Variable Annuities Funds Prospectus Package Includes:

Mainstay VP Funds Trust Prospectuses
AIM Variable Insurance Funds Prospectuses
American Funds Insurance Series® Prospectuses
BlackRock® Variable Series Funds, Inc. Prospectuses
Columbia Funds Variable Insurance Trust Prospectuses
Delaware VIP® Trust Prospectus
Deutsche Variable Series II Prospectus
Dreyfus Investment Portfolios Prospectus
Fidelity® Variable Insurance Products Fund (VIP) Prospectuses
Janus Aspen Series Prospectuses
Legg Mason Partners Variable Equity Trust Prospectus
MFS® Variable Insurance Trust Prospectuses
Morgan Stanley Variable Insurance Fund Inc. Prospectus
Neuberger Berman Advisers Management Trust Prospectuses
PIMCO Variable Insurance Trust Prospectuses
Victory Variable Insurance Funds Prospectus
Please note that some of the Investment Divisions described in this Funds Prospectus are not available in your variable annuity policy. Please see your product prospectus for a list of the Investment Divisions that are available for your variable annuity policy.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table of Contents</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP Absolute Return Multi-Strategy - Service Class</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP Balanced - Service Class</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP Bond</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP Conservative Allocation - Service Class</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP Cushing Renaissance Advantage - Service Class</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP Eagle Small Cap Growth</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP Emerging Markets Equity</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP Epoch U.S. Equity Yield</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP Epoch U.S. Small Cap</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP Floating Rate - Service Class</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP Growth Allocation - Service Class</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP Income Builder</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP Indexed Bond - Service Class</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP Janus Henderson Balanced</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP Large Cap Growth</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP MacKay Common Stock</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP MacKay Convertible</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP MacKay Government</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP MacKay Growth</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP MacKay High Yield Corporate Bond</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP MacKay International Equity</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP MacKay Mid Cap Core</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP MacKay S&amp;P 500 Index</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP MacKay Small Cap Core - Service Class</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP MacKay Unconstrained Bond - Service Class</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP MFS® Utilities</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP Moderate Allocation - Service Class</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP Moderate Growth Allocation - Service Class</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP PIMCO Real Return - Service Class</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP T. Rowe Price Equity Income</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP U.S. Government Money Market - Initial Class</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP VanEck Global Hard Assets - Initial Class</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Funds IS® Asset Allocation Fund - Class 4</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Funds IS® Blue Chip Income and Growth Fund - Class 4</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Funds IS® Global Small Capitalization Fund - Class 4</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Funds IS® Growth Fund - Class 4</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Funds IS® New World Fund® - Class 4</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BlackRock® Global Allocation V.I. Fund - Class III</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BlackRock® High Yield V.I. Fund - Class III</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClearBridge Variable Appreciation Portfolio - Class II</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia Variable Portfolio - Commodity Strategy Fund - Class 2</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia Variable Portfolio - Emerging Markets Bond Fund - Class 2</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia Variable Portfolio - Small Cap Value Fund - Class 2</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware VIP® Small Cap Value - Service Class</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsche Alternative Asset Allocation VIP - Class B</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreyfus IP Technology Growth</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fidelity® VIP Contrafund® ........................................................... 413
Fidelity® VIP Emerging Markets - Service Class 2 ........................................ 421
Fidelity® VIP Equity-Income ................................................................... 429
Fidelity® VIP Growth Opportunities - Service Class 2 ..................................... 437
Fidelity® VIP Mid Cap - Service Class 2 ................................................... 445
Invesco V.I. American Value Fund - Series II ................................................ 453
Invesco V.I. International Growth Fund - Series II ........................................... 457
Janus Henderson VIT Enterprise Portfolio - Service Shares ......................... 461
Janus Henderson VIT Global Research Portfolio - Service Shares .................. 465
Janus Henderson VIT Global Research Portfolio - Institutional Shares ............. 473
MFS® International Value Portfolio - Service Class ........................................ 481
MFS® Investors Trust Series .................................................................... 485
MFS® Research Series .............................................................................. 489
Morgan Stanley VIF U.S. Real Estate Portfolio - Class II .................................. 493
Neuberger Berman AMT Mid Cap Growth - Class S ...................................... 497
Neuberger Berman AMT Mid Cap Growth - Class I ........................................ 505
PIMCO VIT Foreign Bond Portfolio (U.S. Dollar-Hedged) - Advisor Class ........ 513
PIMCO VIT Low Duration Portfolio - Advisor Class ...................................... 517
PIMCO VIT Total Return Portfolio - Advisor Class ...................................... 521
Victory VIF Diversified Stock - Class A Shares ............................................ 525
MainStay VP Absolute Return Multi-Strategy Portfolio

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nyinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks to achieve long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses (fees paid directly from your investment)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio's average daily net assets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Expenses of the Cayman Subsidiary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dividend Expenses and Broker Fees and Charges on Short Sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remainder of Other Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Other Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The Portfolio may invest a portion of its assets in a Cayman Subsidiary (defined below). The Cayman Subsidiary has entered into a separate advisory agreement with New York Life Investment Management LLC (“New York Life Investments”) for the management of the Cayman Subsidiary’s portfolio pursuant to which the Cayman Subsidiary is obligated to pay New York Life Investments a management fee at the same rate that the Portfolio pays New York Life Investments for services provided to the Portfolio. New York Life Investments is contractually obligated to waive the management fee it receives from the Portfolio in an amount equal to the management fee paid to New York Life Investments by the Cayman Subsidiary. This waiver arrangement may not be terminated by New York Life Investments as long as its advisory agreement with the Cayman Subsidiary is in place. The Portfolio’s Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses differ from the ratio of expenses to average net assets shown in the Financial Highlights, which reflect the operating expenses of the Portfolio and do not reflect certain waivers.
2. Other Expenses of the Cayman Subsidiary include the expenses (other than the management fee) borne by the Portfolio as the sole shareholder of the Cayman Subsidiary, including administrative, audit, custody and legal expenses.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$277</td>
<td>$850</td>
<td>$1,450</td>
<td>$3,070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 185% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio pursues its investment objective by allocating its assets among multiple non-traditional or “alternative” investment strategies managed by New York Life Investment Management LLC, the Portfolio’s Manager, and different Subadvisors. The Manager is responsible for selecting and overseeing each Subadvisor and for determining the amount of Portfolio assets allocated to each investment strategy and Subadvisor. The Manager, along with each of the Subadvisors, provides day-to-day portfolio management for a portion of the Portfolio’s assets by employing a variety of non-traditional investment strategies. The Portfolio employs an absolute return strategy, which seeks to provide returns that have a low correlation to traditional equity and fixed-income indices,
lower volatility than traditional equity indices, and similar volatility to traditional investment grade fixed-income indices through investing in a number of non-traditional investment strategies. The Portfolio’s absolute return investment approach seeks to provide positive returns over a complete market cycle. However, the Portfolio’s returns may be negative during certain periods within or over a complete market cycle. Generally, a complete market cycle is deemed to be a period of material increase in the financial and economic markets and a period of material decline in the financial and economic markets.

Each Subadvisor is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Portfolio’s assets allocated to the Subadvisor by the Manager. In making allocation decisions among strategies or Subadvisors, the Manager may consider a variety of qualitative and quantitative factors, including investment style and historical performance, as well as various characteristics of a strategy’s or a Subadvisor’s expected investment portfolio. The Manager may also manage a portion of the Portfolio’s assets directly. The Manager may at any time and in its sole discretion (without prior notice to shareholders) adjust the allocation of the Portfolio’s assets among the investment strategies and Subadvisors to varying degrees, including reducing the Portfolio’s exposure to any strategy or Subadvisor to zero. Under normal market conditions, the Manager will not allocate more than 30% of the Portfolio’s assets to any one strategy with each Subadvisor. In the future, the Manager may determine to allocate the Portfolio’s assets to additional strategies not currently summarized below.

Investment Process: The Portfolio seeks low correlation to traditional equity and fixed-income indices and lower volatility than traditional equity indices by utilizing a combination of different non-traditional or alternative investment strategies. The Manager currently targets an annualized volatility level of less than 6% (as measured by the standard deviation of the Portfolio’s returns) over the long term. However, over short- or long-term periods, the Portfolio’s volatility may materially exceed its target volatility and the Portfolio’s performance may have a high correlation with traditional equity and fixed-income indices. The Manager seeks to substantially reduce the risks associated with concentration (i.e., the individual risk contribution from any one strategy or Subadvisor) and drawdown (i.e., the decrease in value of investments from their peak) by diversifying the Portfolio’s assets across multiple strategies and Subadvisors.

Pursuant to its various strategies, the Portfolio may invest in a broad range of asset classes and instruments, including, but not limited to, equity securities, depositary receipts, fixed-income instruments, commodities, currencies, mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities, and convertible securities. The Portfolio may invest without restriction as to issuer capitalization, country (including emerging markets), currency, maturity or credit rating. The Portfolio may also invest in derivatives, such as futures, forwards, options and swaps (including, for example, credit default (as buyer or seller of credit protection), index, total return, interest rate and currency swaps), to try to enhance returns and/or reduce the risk of loss, including losses due to fluctuation in currency exchange rates by hedging certain of its holdings. As a result of the Portfolio’s use of derivatives, the Portfolio may have economic leverage and hold a significant amount of related U.S. Treasuries or short-term investments, including money market funds and cash deposits. In addition, the Portfolio may invest in pooled investment vehicles, including affiliated and unaffiliated open-end funds, closed-end funds and exchange-traded funds.

The Portfolio may take long and/or short positions in a wide range of asset classes, including equity securities and fixed-income instruments, among others. When taking a short position, the Portfolio may sell an instrument that it does not own and then borrow the instrument to meet its settlement obligations. The Portfolio may also take short positions in futures, forwards, options or swaps. A short position will benefit from a decrease in price of the underlying instrument and will lose value if the price of the underlying instrument increases. Long positions will benefit if the value of the instrument increases. A portion of the Portfolio’s assets (no more than 15% at the time of purchase) may be invested in illiquid securities (i.e., holdings that the Portfolio may not be able to sell or dispose of in the ordinary course of business within seven calendar days).

The Portfolio currently pursues the following principal investment strategies:

Equity Market Neutral: This strategy seeks to profit by detecting and exploiting perceived pricing inefficiencies in individual equity securities and neutralizing exposure to market risk by maintaining approximately equal value exposure in long and short positions. The strategy will identify investment opportunities based on a model that reflects the input of relevant factors, including relative value, market sentiment, and the Subadvisor’s forecasts as to anticipated market volatility. The strategy may engage in short sales in order to generate returns that are independent of the direction of the market.

Risk Arbitrage: This strategy implements event-driven arbitrage strategies on securities of companies that experience certain “special situations,” which are corporate events that are likely to create discontinuity in the price of a given security. The Portfolio’s risk arbitrage strategy consists primarily of an announced merger arbitrage strategy. An announced merger arbitrage strategy buys or sells the securities of companies involved in a merger based on the Subadvisor’s anticipation of the merger’s outcome. The strategy may also invest in securities of companies based on other event-driven strategies, such as holding discount arbitrage, share class arbitrage, spin-offs, asset sales, initial public offerings, minority buyouts, auctions or rights issues. Share class arbitrage involves capitalizing on perceived pricing inefficiencies of a particular share class in a multiple share class issuer. Discount arbitrage is when a discount option is purchased while an opposite transaction is taken in the underlying security.

Managed Futures: This strategy primarily takes long and short positions in futures contracts (directly or through derivatives, including total return swaps) across asset classes globally. The strategy seeks to exploit market trends and generate absolute returns utilizing a quantitative and systematic investment approach, which consists of analyzing financial markets through statistical models. These quantitative models produce buy or sell signals looking to benefit from the upward and downward movements of the asset classes covered based on market trends and patterns and contrarian views (i.e., instruments and strategies that may be out of favor in the broader market). The managed futures strategy will be implemented through (i) investment in derivative instruments, including swap agreements, exchange-traded futures and option and forward contracts, to gain exposure to a wide variety of global markets for currencies, interest rates, stock market indices, energy resources, metals and agricultural products and to hedge price risk, (ii) investment in swap agreements that reflect the return of securities, derivatives and commodity interests selected by the Subadvisor, or (iii) investment in some combination of (i) and (ii). This strategy will involve the use of one or more wholly-owned subsidiaries formed under the laws of the Cayman Islands (each, a “Cayman Subsidiary”). See “Subsidiary Risk” below for more information.

Master Limited Partnerships (“MLPs”): This strategy seeks to deliver both current income and total return by investing in a portfolio of domestic and foreign publicly traded partnerships and/or other issuers engaged in the transportation, storage, processing, refining, marketing, exploration, production or mining of crude oil, natural gas, natural gas liquids, minerals or other natural resources (“Energy Companies”). The Subadvisor implements this strategy by identifying companies it believes will benefit from increased crude oil, natural gas or natural gas liquids production resulting in greater energy infrastructure needs. The Portfolio will invest no more than 25% of its total assets in securities of MLPs that are qualified publicly traded partnerships (“QPTPs”), which are treated as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
Credit Long/Short or Non-Traditional Fixed-Income: This strategy seeks to exploit opportunities in the global fixed-income markets based on top-down and bottom-up analysis. The strategy may invest in various credit strategies that involve being long and short different financial instruments, and the credit instruments involved will range from high grade to high yield (known as “junk bonds”) and distressed debt. The strategy may also invest in credit derivatives, including credit default swaps and related options and indices. The Subadvisors responsible for this strategy dynamically allocate capital to the sectors and securities that they believe offer the best balance of risk and return, unrestricted by benchmark constraints.

Global Macro Strategy: This strategy seeks to obtain exposure to a broad spectrum of investments and countries or regions, based on discrete strategies that employ a variety of techniques, both discretionary and systematic analysis, combinations of top down and bottom up theses, and quantitative and fundamental approaches, designed to effectively identify and assess factors that affect businesses and economies broadly (e.g., monetary and fiscal policy, regulatory changes, demographics) and their impact on securities markets. The strategy may also employ arbitrage techniques and seek long and short exposure (directly or through derivatives, including total return swaps) across diversified asset classes globally. The strategy may be exposed significantly to interest rate and foreign currency futures. In addition, the strategy may involve the use of one or more Cayman Subsidiaries to obtain certain commodities market exposure.

Tactical Allocation: This strategy, which is managed by the Manager, may invest in a range of asset classes, including equity securities, fixed-income instruments, futures, options, currency forward contracts and swaps (including total return swaps) and affiliated and unaffiliated open-end funds, closed-end funds and exchange-traded funds, to manage or gain access to certain market exposures, including exposure to asset classes or strategies in which the Portfolio is not otherwise invested, to exploit perceived structural inefficiencies in the markets or to manage cash flows. Additionally, positions may be pursued on a long or short basis either to take advantage of perceived investment opportunities or to counter exposure from other strategies in the Portfolio.

Other Strategies: The Manager may modify the strategies summarized above and allocate the Portfolio’s assets among or to other strategies developed or implemented to further optimize risk reward expectations based on, among other factors, changing market conditions. In addition to the instruments described above, such other strategies may include taking long and/or short positions in a wide range of instruments, including, but not limited to, commodities and real estate investment trusts (“REITs”). Such investments may be made without restriction as to issuer capitalization, country (including emerging markets), currency, maturity or credit rating and within the context of a range of investment programs or strategies, in which the Portfolio is not otherwise invested, to exploit perceived structural inefficiencies in the markets or to manage cash flows. Additionally, positions may be pursued on a long or short basis either to take advantage of perceived investment opportunities or to counter exposure from other strategies in the Portfolio.

The Manager may allocate the Portfolio’s assets among the following Subadvisors:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subadvisor</th>
<th>Strategy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Candriam France S.A.S.</td>
<td>Risk Arbitrage, Credit Long/Short or Non-Traditional Fixed-Income, Managed Futures, Global Macro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cushing® Asset Management, LP</td>
<td>Master Limited Partnerships (“MLPs”) and Other Energy Companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacKay Shields LLC</td>
<td>Equity Market Neutral</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Credit Long/Short or Non-Traditional Fixed-Income

Global Macro Strategy

Tactical Allocation

Other Strategies

In order to qualify as a regulated investment company under Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (“Internal Revenue Code”), the Portfolio intends to gain exposure to the commodities market primarily through investing a portion of the Portfolio’s assets (up to 25% in the aggregate) in the equity securities of one or more Cayman Subsidiaries, which have the same investment objective as the Portfolio. In pursuing its investment objective, each Cayman Subsidiary is expected to invest, directly or indirectly through the use of derivatives (including total return swaps), in securities, commodities, commodity-related instruments and other investments. The Manager will advise each Cayman Subsidiary and may retain one or more Subadvisors to manage the assets of each Cayman Subsidiary. Although each Cayman Subsidiary is otherwise subject to the same fundamental, non-fundamental and certain other investment restrictions as the Portfolio, the investment programs of the Portfolio and each Cayman Subsidiary are not necessarily identical. Initially, the Portfolio intends to invest in one Cayman Subsidiary but retains the right to invest in additional Cayman Subsidiaries in the future.

Principal Risks

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisors may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

Market Risk: The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

Portfolio Management Risk: The investment strategies, practices and risk analyses used by a Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which a Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

Multi-Manager Risk: The Portfolio’s performance relies on the skill of the Manager in selecting and monitoring the Subadvisors. The Portfolio’s performance is dependent upon the Manager’s skill in determining strategic allocations of the Portfolio’s assets among the Subadvisors and the Subadvisors’ skill in implementing their respective strategy or strategies. The Subadvisors’ investment strategies may not always be complementary to one another and, as a result, the Subadvisors may make decisions that conflict with one another, which may adversely affect the Portfolio’s performance. For example, a
Subadvisor may purchase an investment for the Portfolio at the same time that another Subadvisor sells the investment, resulting in higher expenses without accomplishing any net investment result. Alternatively, several Subadvisors could purchase the same investment at the same time, causing the Portfolio to pay higher expenses because they did not aggregate their transactions. The multi-manager approach may also cause the Portfolio to invest a substantial percentage of its assets in certain types of securities, which could lead to large beneficial or detrimental effects on the Portfolio’s performance. The Manager may influence a Subadvisor in terms of its management of a portion of the Portfolio’s assets, including hedging practices, investment exposure and risk management.

The Subadvisors may underperform the market generally and may underperform other subadvisors that the Manager could have selected. One or more Subadvisors may have limited or no experience in managing assets of a registered investment company, which is subject to daily inflows and outflows of investor cash and certain legal and tax-related restrictions on its investments and operations.

Investments selected using quantitative methods or based on models that analyze information and data may perform differently from the market as a whole. There can be no assurance that these methodologies or models will enable the Fund to achieve its objective. The quantitative model used by a Subadvisor, and the investments selected based on the model, may not perform as expected. The quantitative model may contain certain errors in construction and implementation that may adversely affect the Fund’s performance. In addition, the Fund’s performance will reflect, in part, a Subadvisor’s ability to make active qualitative decisions and timely adjust the quantitative model, including the model’s underlying metrics and data.

**Equity Securities Risk:** Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

**Market Capitalization Risk:** To the extent the Portfolio invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, the Portfolio will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small-cap and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

**Growth Stock Risk:** If growth companies do not increase their earnings at a rate expected by investors, the market price of the stock may decline significantly, even if earnings show an absolute increase. Growth company stocks also typically lack the dividend yield that can cushion stock prices in market downturns.

**Value Stock Risk:** Value stocks may never reach what the Subadvisors believe is their full value or they may go down in value. In addition, different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, and therefore the Portfolio’s performance may be lower or higher than that of funds that invest in other types of equity securities.

**Convertible Securities Risk:** Convertible securities may be subordinate to other securities. In part, the total return for a convertible security depends upon the performance of the underlying stock into which it can be converted. Also, issuers of convertible securities are often not as strong financially as those issuing securities with higher credit ratings, are more likely to encounter financial difficulties and typically are more vulnerable to changes in the economy, such as a recession or a sustained period of rising interest rates, which could affect their ability to make interest and principal payments. If an issuer stops issuing securities with higher credit ratings, are more likely to encounter financial difficulties and typically are more vulnerable to changes in the economy, such as a recession or a sustained period of rising interest rates, which could affect their ability to make interest and principal payments.

**Foreign Securities Risk:** Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself.

**Emerging Markets Risk:** The risks related to investing in foreign securities are generally greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets. The risks of investing in emerging markets include the risks of illiquidity, increased price volatility, smaller market capitalizations, less government regulation, less extensive and less frequent accounting, financial and other reporting requirements, risk of loss resulting from problems in share registration and custody, substantial economic and political disruptions and the nationalization of foreign deposits or assets.

**Currency Risk:** Changes in the value of foreign (non-U.S.) currencies relative to the U.S. dollar may adversely affect the Portfolio’s investments in foreign currencies or in securities that trade in, and receive revenues in, or in derivatives that provide exposure to, foreign currencies. These changes in value can make the return on an investment go up or down, entirely apart from the quality or performance of the investment itself. One or more Subadvisors seek to reduce currency risk by hedging all or a portion of the exposure to various foreign currencies of the Portfolio’s assets allocated to the Subadvisor(s) by engaging in hedging transactions, including swaps, futures, forward currency contracts and other derivatives. One or more Subadvisors may from time to time attempt to hedge all or a portion of the perceived currency risk by engaging in similar hedging transactions. However, these transactions and techniques may not always work as intended, and in certain cases the Portfolio may be worse off than if it had not engaged in such hedging practices. In addition, certain market conditions may make it impossible or uneconomical to hedge against currency risk.

**Short Selling and Short Exposure Risk:** To the extent the Portfolio obtains short exposure through the use of derivatives, the Portfolio would be subject to leverage risk, counterparty risk and other risks associated with the use of derivatives. If a security sold short increases in price, the Portfolio may have to cover its short position at a higher price than the short sale price, resulting in a loss. The Portfolio may have substantial short positions and must borrow...
those securities to make delivery to the buyer. The Portfolio may not be able to borrow a security that it needs to deliver or it may not be able to close out a short position at an acceptable price and may have to sell related long positions before it had intended to do so. Thus, the Portfolio may not be able to successfully implement its short sale strategy due to limited availability of desired securities or for other reasons. The Portfolio also may be required to pay a premium and other transaction costs, which would increase the cost of the security sold short. The amount of any gain will be decreased, and the amount of any loss increased, by the amount of the premium, dividends, interest or expenses the Portfolio may be required to pay in connection with the short sale.

Until the Portfolio replaces a borrowed security, it is required to maintain a segregated account of cash or liquid assets with the Portfolio’s custodian to cover the Portfolio’s short position. Generally, securities held in a segregated account cannot be sold unless they are replaced with other liquid assets. The Portfolio’s ability to access the pledged collateral may also be impaired in the event the broker fails to comply with the terms of the contract. In such instances the Portfolio may not be able to substitute or sell the pledged collateral. Additionally, the Portfolio must maintain sufficient liquid assets (less any additional collateral held with the broker), marked-to-market daily, to cover the short sale obligations. This may limit the Portfolio’s investment flexibility, as well as its ability to meet redemption requests or other current obligations. Because losses on short sales arise from increases in the value of the security sold short, such losses are theoretically unlimited. By contrast, a loss on a long position arises from decreases in the value of the security and is limited by the fact that a security’s value cannot go below zero.

By investing the proceeds received from selling securities short, the Fund could be deemed to be employing a form of leverage, which creates special risks. The use of leverage may increase the Portfolio’s exposure to long positions and make any change in the Portfolio’s net asset value greater than it would be without the use of leverage. This could result in increased volatility of returns. There is no guarantee that the Portfolio will leverage its portfolio, or if it does, that the Portfolio’s leveraging strategy will be successful or that it will produce a higher return on an investment.

**Depositary Receipts Risk:** Investments in depositary receipts may entail the special risks of foreign investing, including currency exchange fluctuations, government regulations, and the potential for political and economic instability.

**Debt Securities Risk:** The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce the Portfolio’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and the Portfolio currently faces a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (“Federal Reserve Board”) continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for the Portfolio to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when a Subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets also may make it more difficult to value some or all of the Portfolio’s fixed-income or debt holdings.

Not all U.S. government debt securities are guaranteed by the U.S. government—some are backed only by the issuing agency, which must rely on its own resources to repay the debt. The Portfolio’s yield will fluctuate with changes in short-term interest rates.

**High-Yield Securities Risk:** Investments in high-yield securities or non-investment grade securities (commonly referred to as “junk bonds”) are considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss than higher quality securities. Such securities may, under certain circumstances, be less liquid than higher rated securities. These securities pay investors a premium (a high interest rate or yield) because of the potential illiquidity and increased risk of loss. These securities can also be subject to greater price volatility. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, these securities may experience higher than normal default rates.

**Floaters and Variable Rate Notes Risk:** Floaters and variable rate notes provide for a periodic adjustment in the interest rate paid on the securities. The rate adjustment intervals may be regular and range from daily up to annually, or may be based on an event, such as a change in the prime rate. Floating and variable rate notes may be subject to greater liquidity risk than other debt securities, meaning that there may be limitations on the Portfolio’s ability to sell the securities at any given time. Securities with floating interest rates generally are less sensitive to interest rate changes, but may decline in value if their interest rates do not rise as much or as fast as interest rates in general. Such securities also may lose value.

**Other Investment Companies Risk:** The risks of owning another investment company are generally similar to the risks of investment directly in the securities in which that investment company invests. However, an investment company may not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategy effectively, which may adversely affect the Portfolio’s performance. In addition, because closed-end funds trade on a secondary market, their shares may trade at a premium or discount to the actual net asset value of their portfolio securities and their shares may have greater volatility because of the potential lack of liquidity.

**Exchange-Traded Fund (“ETF”) Risk:** The risks of owning an ETF generally reflect the risks of owning the securities in which the ETF invests or is designed to track, although lack of liquidity in an ETF could result in it being more volatile than its underlying portfolio securities. Disruptions in the markets for the securities underlying ETFs purchased or sold by the Portfolio could result in losses on the Portfolio’s investment in ETFs. ETFs also have management fees and transaction costs that may make them more expensive than owning the underlying securities directly.

**Mortgage-Related and Other Asset-Backed Securities Risk:** Investments in mortgage-related securities (such as mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities generally involve a stream of payments based on the underlying obligations. These payments, which are often part interest and part return of principal, vary based on the rate at which the underlying borrowers repay their loans or other obligations. Asset-backed securities are subject to the risk that borrowers may default on the underlying obligations and that, during periods of falling interest rates, these obligations may be called or prepaid and, during periods of rising interest rates, obligations may be paid more slowly than expected. Impairment of the underlying obligations or collateral, such as by...
non-payment, will reduce the security’s value. Enforcing rights against such collateral in events of default may be difficult or insufficient. The value of these securities may be significantly affected by changes in interest rates, the market’s perception of issuers, and the creditworthiness of the parties involved. The ability of the Portfolio to successfully utilize these instruments may depend on the ability of the Subadvisor to forecast interest rates and other economic factors correctly. These securities may have a structure that makes their reaction to interest rate changes and other factors difficult to predict, making their value highly volatile.

**Derivatives Risk:** Derivatives are investments whose value depends on (or is derived from) the value of an underlying instrument, such as a security, asset, reference rate or index. Derivative strategies may expose the Portfolio to greater risk than if it had invested directly in the underlying instrument and often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Portfolio to lose more money than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. For example, if the Portfolio is the seller of credit protection in a credit default swap, the Portfolio effectively adds leverage to its portfolio and is subject to the credit exposure on the full notional value of the swap. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to the Portfolio. Futures may be more volatile than direct investments in the instrument underlying the contract, and may not correlate perfectly to the underlying instrument. Futures and other derivatives also may involve a small initial investment relative to the notional amount of the futures contract, which may result in losses greater than if they had not been used. Due to fluctuations in the price of the underlying asset, the Portfolio may not be able to profitably exercise an option and may lose its entire investment in an option. Forward commitments entail the risk that the instrument may be worth less when it is issued or received than the price the Portfolio agreed to pay when it made the commitment. The use of foreign currency forwards may result in currency exchange losses due to fluctuations in currency exchange rates or an imperfect correlation between portfolio currency forwards and the currencies of the underlying assets. Additionally, applicable regulators have adopted rules imposing certain margin requirements, including minimums on uncleared swaps, which may result in the Portfolio and its counterparties posting higher margin amounts for uncleared swaps. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing and exchange trading. Central clearing, which interposes a central clearinghouse to each participant’s swap, and exchange trading are intended to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity but neither makes swap transactions risk-free. Derivatives may also increase the expenses of the Portfolio.

**Commodities and Commodity-Linked Derivatives Risk:** Exposure to the commodities markets, such as precious metals, industrial metals, gas and other energy products and natural resources, may subject the Portfolio to greater volatility than investments in traditional securities. The commodities markets may fluctuate widely based on a variety of factors including changes in overall market movements, political and economic events and policies, war, acts of terrorism, weather and natural disasters, and changes in interest rates or inflation rates. Because the value of a commodity-linked derivative instrument and structured note typically is based upon the price movements of physical commodities, the value of these securities will rise or fall in response to changes in the underlying commodities or related index of investment.

**Tax Risk:** With respect to Portfolio investments in MLPs qualifying as QPTPs for U.S. federal income tax purposes, QPTPs are not subject to any U.S. federal income tax at the partnership level. A change in current tax law, or a change in the underlying business of a given QPTP, could result in a QPTP being treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, which would result in such QPTP being required to incur U.S. federal income tax on its taxable income, and its distributions being treated as dividends to the extent of earnings and profits, thereby reducing the value of the Portfolio’s MLP investments.

Among the requirements the Portfolio must satisfy in order to qualify as a RIC, it must derive at least 90% of its gross income each taxable year from “qualifying gross income,” which is described in greater detail in the Portfolio’s Statement of Additional Information. Gross income from commodities and certain commodity-linked derivative instruments generally will not be considered qualifying gross income of a regulated investment company. The Portfolio’s investment in the Cayman Subsidiary is intended to provide the Portfolio with exposure to the commodity markets within the limitations prescribed in Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code.

With respect to Portfolio investments in the Cayman Subsidiary, the Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) has issued private letter rulings to registered investment companies (but not the Portfolio) in which the IRS specifically concluded that income and gains earned by a regulated investment company from its investment in a wholly-owned foreign subsidiary that invests in commodity-linked instruments are qualifying gross income of a regulated investment company for purposes of compliance with Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code. However, the Portfolio is not able to rely on private letter rulings issued to other taxpayers.

During September 2016, the IRS and the Treasury Department issued proposed regulations that, if finalized, would generally treat the portfolio’s income inclusion with respect to the Cayman Subsidiary as qualifying income only if there is a distribution out of the earnings and profits of the Cayman Subsidiary that is attributable to such income inclusion. The proposed regulations, if adopted, would apply to taxable years beginning on or after 90 days after the regulations are published as final.

In connection with investments in the Cayman Subsidiary, the Portfolio has obtained an opinion of counsel that its income from such investments should constitute qualifying gross income of a regulated investment company under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code. Nevertheless, changes in the laws of the United States or the Cayman Islands could result in the inability of the Portfolio or the Cayman Subsidiary to operate as described in the Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information. Such changes could adversely affect the Portfolio’s ability to meet its investment objective as well as could jeopardize the Portfolio’s tax status as a regulated investment company under the Internal Revenue Code which, in turn, may subject the Portfolio to higher tax rates and/or penalties.

**Subsidiary Risk:** By investing in a Cayman Subsidiary, the Portfolio is indirectly exposed to the risks associated with such Cayman Subsidiary’s investments. Each Cayman Subsidiary will not be registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (“1940 Act”) and, unless otherwise noted in this Prospectus, will not be subject to all of the investor protections of the 1940 Act. Changes in the laws of the United States and/or the Cayman Islands could result in the inability of the Portfolio and/or each Cayman Subsidiary to operate as expected and could adversely affect the Portfolio.

**Liquidity and Valuation Risk:** Securities purchased by the Portfolio may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor
perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Portfolio may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result, an investor could pay more than the market value when buying Portfolio shares or receive less than the market value when selling Portfolio shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares an investor receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that the Portfolio may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, the Portfolio may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Portfolio.

Event-Driven Arbitrage Risk: The Portfolio’s investments in securities and companies in anticipation of a “special situation” (e.g., a merger) carry the risk that the special situation does not occur as anticipated, when anticipated, or at all, or if it is perceived to be less likely to occur. The market price of the security purchased by the Portfolio may decline sharply and result in losses to the Portfolio if, for example, such securities are ultimately sold, transferred or exchanged for securities or cash, the value of which is less than the purchase price.

Master Limited Partnerships and Other Natural Resources Sector Companies Risks: Natural resources sector companies, including energy companies and MLPs, are subject to risks, including, but not limited to, fluctuations in the prices of commodities, a significant decrease in the production of or a sustained decline in demand for commodities, and construction risk, development risk, acquisition risk or other risks arising from their specific business strategies. Energy companies are affected by worldwide energy prices and may suffer losses as a result of adverse changes in these prices and market volatility. Additionally, energy companies may be at risk for increased government regulation and intervention and litigation. In addition, investing in MLPs involves certain risks related to investing in the underlying assets of the MLPs and risks associated with pooled investment vehicles. MLPs are subject to certain risks inherent in the structure of MLPs, including (i) tax risks; (ii) the limited ability to elect or remove management or the general partner or managing member; (iii) limited voting rights; and (iv) conflicts of interest between the general partner or managing member and its affiliates, on the one hand, and the limited partners or members, on the other hand, including those arising from incentive distribution payments or corporate opportunities. Securities issued by MLPs may experience limited trading volumes and, thus, may be relatively illiquid.

Energy Companies Risk: Energy Companies are subject to certain risks, including, but not limited to, fluctuations in the prices of commodities (such as natural gas, natural gas liquids and crude oil), a significant decrease in the production of natural gas, crude oil, or other energy commodities, or a sustained decline in demand for energy commodities. In addition, Energy Companies are subject to risks associated with environmental costs and liabilities, regulatory changes and enforcement proceedings, and extreme weather conditions, among other risks particular to their specific business. The highly cyclical nature of the energy sector may adversely affect the earnings or operating cash flows of certain Energy Companies in which the Portfolio may invest. Energy Companies are also subject to risks that are specific to the particular sub-sector of the energy sector in which they operate.

Real Estate Investment Trust ("REIT") Risk: Investments in REITs involve risks associated with direct ownership of real estate, including decline in property values, extended vacancies, increases in property taxes and changes in interest rates. Additionally, the appreciation of securities issued by a REIT depends, in part, on the skills of the REIT’s manager. REITs may not be diversified, may experience substantial cost in the event of borrower or lessee defaults and are subject to heavy cash flow dependency.

Regulatory Risk: The Portfolio as well as the issuers of the securities and other instruments in which the Portfolio invests are subject to considerable regulation and the risks associated with adverse changes in laws and regulations governing their operations. For example, regulatory authorities in the U.S. or other countries may prohibit or restrict the ability of the Fund to short sell certain securities, either generally or with respect to certain industries or countries, which may impact the Fund’s ability to fully implement its investment strategies. In addition, regulatory authorities are in the process of adopting and implementing regulations governing derivatives markets, and although the ultimate impact of the regulations remains unclear, the regulations may adversely affect, among other things, the availability, value or performance of derivatives.

Distressed Securities Risk: Investments in distressed securities are subject to substantial risks in addition to the risks of investing in other types of high-yield securities. Distressed securities are speculative and involve substantial risk that principal will not be repaid. Generally, the Portfolio will not receive interest payments on such securities and may incur costs to protect its investment. In addition, the Portfolio’s ability to sell distressed securities and any securities received in exchange for such securities may be restricted.

Risk Management Techniques Risk: Although the Portfolio may employ various hedging and risk management techniques, there is no assurance that the Portfolio will engage in hedging transactions or risk management techniques at any one time, including during volatile market conditions. There also is no assurance that any hedging transactions or risk management techniques will be successful or that the Portfolio will be able to hedge fully or perfectly against any risk.

Leverage Risk: To the extent the Portfolio employs certain strategies and instruments (e.g., derivatives) that result in economic leverage, the Portfolio may be more volatile and sensitive to market movements than a fund that does not employ leverage. The use of leverage creates additional investment exposure as well as the potential for greater loss and may require the Portfolio to liquidate investments when it may be disadvantageous to do so.

Past Performance

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the life of the Portfolio. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-year period and for the life of the Portfolio compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the HFRX Absolute Return Index as its primary benchmark. The HFRX Absolute Return Index is designed to be representative of the overall composition of the hedge fund universe. It is comprised of eligible hedge fund strategies; including but not limited to convertible arbitrage, distressed securities, equity hedge, equity market neutral, event driven, macro, merger arbitrage, and relative value arbitrage. The Portfolio has selected the Standard &
Poor’s 500® Index (“S&P 500® Index”) as its secondary benchmark. The S&P 500® Index is widely regarded as the standard index for measuring large-cap U.S. stock market performance.

The Portfolio commenced operations on May 1, 2013. Effective January 15, 2016, the Portfolio replaced its subadvisor. Effective January 19, 2016, the Portfolio revised its principal investment strategies. The performance in the bar chart and table prior to those dates reflects the Portfolio’s prior subadvisor and principal investment strategies. Past performance may have been different if the new Subadvisors or revised principal investment strategies had been in place during the period. Please visit nylinvestments.com for daily net asset value information.

One of the Portfolio’s subadvisors changed effective January 1, 2018 due to an organizational restructuring whereby all investment personnel of Cornerstone Capital Management Holdings LLC, the former subadvisor, transitioned to MacKay Shields LLC.

Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

**Annual Returns, Service Class Shares**

(calender year 2014-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>-12.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>-8.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>-0.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>-0.51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Best Quarter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4Q/16</td>
<td>1.96%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Worst Quarter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3Q/15</td>
<td>-6.71%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Average Annual Total Returns**

(for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>Since Inception</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>5/1/2013</td>
<td>-0.51%</td>
<td>-2.37%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFRX Absolute Return Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>3.39%</td>
<td>2.15%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500® Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>21.83%</td>
<td>14.04%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Management**

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. Candriam France S.A.S., Cushing Asset Management, LP and MacKay Shields LLC all serve as Subadvisors.
Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation ("NYLIAC") and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios ("Asset Allocation Portfolios").

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

### Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

### Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled "The Fund and its Management" in the Prospectus.
Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks total return.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</th>
<th>0.70%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.04%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acquired (Underlying) Portfolio/Fund Fees and Expenses</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</td>
<td>1.01%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The management fee is as follows: 0.70% on assets up to $1 billion; 0.65% on assets from $1 billion to $2 billion; and 0.60% on assets over $2 billion.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio's operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 103</td>
<td>$ 322</td>
<td>$ 558</td>
<td>$ 1,236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio's portfolio turnover rate was 174% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio invests approximately 60% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in stocks and 40% of its assets in fixed-income securities (such as bonds) and cash equivalents. Although this 60/40 ratio may vary, under normal market conditions, the Portfolio will invest at least 25% of its assets in fixed-income securities. Asset allocation decisions are made by New York Life Investment Management LLC, the Portfolio’s Manager, based on its tactical view of the market. The Portfolio may invest in exchange-traded funds (“ETFs”), including ETFs advised by affiliates of the Manager and ETFs advised by unaffiliated advisers, to rebalance the Portfolio’s allocation between equity and fixed-income securities.

The Portfolio may invest up to 20% of its net assets in foreign securities, but only in countries the Subadvisors consider stable, and only in securities considered to be of high quality. The Portfolio may also invest in derivatives, such as futures and options, to try to enhance returns or reduce the risk of loss by hedging certain of its holdings.

Under normal market conditions, NYL Investors LLC (“NYL Investors”), the Subadvisor for the fixed-income portion of the Portfolio, and MacKay Shields LLC (“MacKay Shields”), the Subadvisor for the equity portion of the Portfolio, will seek to keep the portfolio fully invested rather than taking temporary cash positions with respect to their portions of the Portfolio’s assets. The Subadvisors will sell a security if it becomes relatively overvalued, if better opportunities are identified, or if they determine that the initial investment expectations are not being met.
**Equity Investment Process:** MacKay Shields generally invests in mid-capitalization, value oriented stocks, but may also invest in large-capitalization, value-oriented stocks. MacKay Shields considers mid-capitalization stocks to be those with a market capitalization that, at the time of investment, are similar to the companies in the Russell Midcap® Index (which ranged from $496.3 million to $57.1 billion as of February 28, 2018), the S&P MidCap 400® Index (which ranged from $790 million to $13.2 billion as of February 28, 2018), or a universe selected from the smallest 800 companies of the largest 1,000 companies, ranked by market capitalization. Mid-capitalization stocks are common stocks of mid-size U.S. companies that tend to be well known, and tend to have a large amount of stock outstanding compared to small-capitalization stocks.

“Value” stocks are stocks that MacKay Shields determines (1) have strong or improving fundamental characteristics and (2) have been overlooked by the marketplace so that they are undervalued or “underpriced” relative to the rest of the Portfolio’s universe.

The Portfolio seeks to construct a broadly diversified portfolio across countries, sectors and industries using quantitative analysis to identify undervalued and overvalued securities. MacKay Shields uses a quantitative model that is designed to evaluate individual issuers and securities across valuation, momentum and market sentiment criteria. MacKay Shields also conducts a qualitative review of the results of the quantitative analysis. In certain cases, MacKay Shields may deviate from positions or weightings suggested by the quantitative analysis to account for events and conditions that may not be quantifiable by the analysis, such as company-specific and market events. MacKay Shields regularly evaluates the quantitative model and, from time to time, may adjust the metrics and data underlying its quantitative analysis for a variety of reasons, including, without limitation, to account for changing market, financial or economic conditions. Investments are recommended using an objective, disciplined and broadly-applied process, while seeking to limit exposure to risk.

**Fixed-Income Investment Process:** NYL Investors generally invests in U.S. government securities, mortgage-backed securities, asset-backed securities and investment grade corporate bonds. It selects fixed-income securities based on their credit quality, duration and price. The fixed-income portion of the portfolio normally has an intermediate term duration that ranges from three to five years.

The Portfolio’s investments may include variable rate notes, floaters and mortgage-related securities (including mortgage-backed securities), which are debt securities whose values are based on underlying pools of mortgages, and asset-backed securities, which are debt securities whose values are based on underlying pools of credit receivables.

### Principal Risks

**You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisors may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.**

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

**Market Risk:** The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

**Multi-Manager Risk:** The Portfolio’s performance relies on the selection and monitoring of the Subadvisors as well as how the Portfolio’s assets are allocated among those Subadvisors. Performance will also depend on the Subadvisors’ skill in implementing their respective strategy or strategies. The Subadvisors’ investment strategies may not always be complementary to one another and, as a result, the Subadvisors may make decisions that conflict with one another, which may adversely affect the Portfolio’s performance. For example, a Subadvisor may purchase an investment for the Portfolio at the same time that another Subadvisor sells the investment, resulting in higher expenses without accomplishing any net investment result. Alternatively, several Subadvisors could purchase the same investment at the same time, causing the Portfolio to pay higher expenses because they did not aggregate their transactions. The multi-manager approach may also cause the Portfolio to invest a substantial percentage of its assets in certain types of securities, which could expose the Portfolio to greater risks as associated with those types of securities and lead to large beneficial or detrimental effects on the Portfolio’s performance. The Manager may influence a Subadvisor in terms of its management of a portion of the Portfolio’s assets, including hedging practices, investment exposure and risk management.

A Subadvisor may underperform the market generally and may underperform other subadvisors that the Manager could have selected. One or more Subadvisors may have limited or no experience in managing assets of a registered investment company, which is subject to daily inflows and outflows of investor cash and certain legal and tax-related restrictions on its investments and operations.

Investments selected using quantitative methods or based on models that analyze information and data may perform differently from the market as a whole. The quantitative model used by the Subadvisor, and the investments selected based on the model, may not perform as expected. The quantitative model may contain certain assumptions in construction and implementation that may adversely affect the Portfolio’s performance. In addition, the Portfolio’s performance will reflect, in part, the Subadvisor’s ability to make active qualitative decisions and timely adjust the quantitative model, including the model’s underlying metrics and data.

**Portfolio Management Risk:** The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by a Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which a Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

**Equity Securities Risk:** Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.
Value Stock Risk: Value stocks may never reach what the Subadvisor believes is their full value or they may go down in value. In addition, different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, and therefore the Portfolio's performance may be lower or higher than that of funds that invest in other types of equity securities.

Market Capitalization Risk: To the extent the Portfolio invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, the Portfolio will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small- and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

Debt Securities Risk: The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce the Portfolio’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and the Portfolio currently faces a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System ("Federal Reserve Board") continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for the Portfolio to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when the Subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets may also make it more difficult to value some or all of the Portfolio’s fixed-income or debt holdings.

Not all U.S. government debt securities are guaranteed by the U.S. government—some are backed only by the issuing agency, which must rely on its own resources to repay the debt. The Portfolio’s yield will fluctuate with changes in short-term interest rates.

Exchange-Traded Fund Risk: The risks of owning an ETF generally reflect the risks of owning the securities in which the ETF invests or is designed to track, although lack of liquidity in an ETF could result in it being more volatile than its underlying portfolio securities. Disruptions in the markets for the securities underlying ETFs purchased or sold by the Portfolio could result in losses on the Portfolio’s investment in ETFs. ETFs also have management fees and transaction costs that may make them more expensive than owning the underlying securities directly.

Derivatives Risk: Derivatives are investments whose value depends on (or is derived from) the value of an underlying instrument, such as a security, asset, reference rate or index. Derivative strategies may expose the Portfolio to greater risk than if it had invested directly in the underlying instrument and often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Portfolio to lose more money than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to the Portfolio. Futures may be more volatile than direct investments in the instrument underlying the contract, and may not correlate perfectly to the underlying instrument. Futures and other derivatives also may involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed, which could result in losses greater than if they had not been used. Due to fluctuations in the price of the underlying asset, the Portfolio may not be able to profitably exercise an option and may lose its entire investment in an option. Derivatives may also increase the expenses of the Portfolio.

Floaters and Variable Rate Notes Risk: Floaters and variable rate notes provide for a periodic adjustment in the interest rate paid on the securities. The rate adjustment intervals may be regular and range from daily up to annually, or may be based on an event, such as a change in the prime rate. Floating and variable rate notes may be subject to greater liquidity risk than other debt securities, meaning that there may be limitations on the Portfolio’s ability to sell the securities at any given time. Securities with floating interest rates generally are less sensitive to interest rate changes, but may decline in value if their interest rates do not rise as much or as fast as interest rates in general. Such securities also may lose value.

Mortgage-Related and Other Asset-Backed Securities Risk: Investments in mortgage-related securities (such as mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities generally involve a stream of payments based on the underlying obligations. These payments, which are often part interest and part return of principal, vary based on the rate at which the underlying borrowers repay their loans or other obligations. Asset-backed securities are subject to the risk that borrowers may default on the underlying obligations and that, during periods of falling interest rates, these obligations may be called or prepaid and, during periods of rising interest rates, obligations may be paid more slowly than expected. Impairment of the underlying obligations or collateral, such as by non-payment, will reduce the security’s value. Enforcing rights against such collateral in events of default may be difficult or insufficient. The value of these securities may be significantly affected by changes in interest rates, the market’s perception of issuers, and the creditworthiness of the parties involved. The ability of the Portfolio to successfully utilize these instruments may depend on the ability of the Subadvisor to forecast interest rates and other economic factors correctly. These securities may have a structure that makes their reaction to interest rate changes and other factors difficult to predict, making their value highly volatile.

Foreign Securities Risk: Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an
investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself. These risks may be greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets.

**Liquidity and Valuation Risk:** Securities purchased by the Portfolio may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Portfolio may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result, an investor could pay more than the market value when buying Portfolio shares or receive less than the market value when selling Portfolio shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares an investor receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that the Portfolio may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, the Portfolio may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Portfolio.

**Money Market/Short-Term Securities Risk:** To the extent the Portfolio holds cash or invests in money market or short-term securities, the Portfolio may be less likely to achieve its investment objective. In addition, it is possible that the Portfolio’s investments in these instruments could lose money.

**Past Performance**

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of two broad-based securities market indices, as well as a composite index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Russell Midcap® Value Index as its primary benchmark. The Russell Midcap® Value Index measures the performance of the mid-cap value segment of the U.S. equity universe. It includes those Russell Midcap® Index companies with lower price-to-book ratios and lower forecasted growth values. The Portfolio has selected the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Intermediate Government/Credit Bond Index as its secondary benchmark. The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Intermediate Government/Credit Bond Index measures the performance of U.S. dollar denominated U.S. treasuries, government-related and investment grade U.S. corporate securities that have a remaining maturity of greater than one year and less than ten years. The Portfolio has selected the Balanced Composite Index as an additional benchmark. The Balanced Composite Index consists of the Russell Midcap® Value Index and the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Intermediate Government/Credit Bond Index weighted 60%/40%, respectively.

Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

The Portfolio’s equity subadvisor changed effective January 1, 2018 due to an organizational restructuring whereby all investment personnel of Cornerstone Capital Management Holdings LLC, the former subadvisor, transitioned to MacKay Shields LLC.

**Average Annual Total Returns** (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Service Class</strong></td>
<td>5/2/2005</td>
<td>9.75%</td>
<td>9.54%</td>
<td>6.57%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Midcap® Value Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>13.34%</td>
<td>14.68%</td>
<td>9.10%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Intermediate Government/Credit Bond Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>2.14%</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
<td>3.32%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balanced Composite Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>8.78%</td>
<td>9.37%</td>
<td>7.18%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager and oversees the investment portfolio of the Portfolio. NYL Investors LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor and is responsible for the day-to-day portfolio management of the fixed-income portion of the Portfolio. MacKay Shields LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor and is responsible for the day-to-day portfolio management of the equity portion of the Portfolio.

* Thomas J. Girard will serve as portfolio manager for the Portfolio until June 2018.

How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP Bond Portfolio

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks total return.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses (fees paid directly from your investment)</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</td>
<td>0.49%</td>
<td>0.49%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td>0.52%</td>
<td>0.77%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The management fee is as follows: 0.50% on assets up to $500 million; 0.475% on assets from $500 million to $1 billion; 0.45% on assets from $1 billion to $3 billion; and 0.44% on assets over $3 billion.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>$53</td>
<td>$167</td>
<td>$291</td>
<td>$653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>$79</td>
<td>$246</td>
<td>$428</td>
<td>$954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 209% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio, under normal circumstances, invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in bonds, which include all types of debt securities such as debt or debt-related securities issued or guaranteed by U.S. or foreign governments, their agencies or instrumentalities; obligations of international or supranational entities; debt securities issued by U.S. or foreign corporate entities; zero coupon bonds; mortgage-related and other asset-backed securities; and loan participation interests. The effective maturity of this portion of the Portfolio’s holdings will usually be in the intermediate range (three to ten years), although it may vary depending on market conditions as determined by NYL Investors LLC (“NYL Investors”), the Portfolio’s Subadvisor. Effective maturity is a measure of a debt security’s maturity which takes into consideration the possibility that the issuer may call the debt security before its maturity date.

At least 65% of the Portfolio’s total assets will generally be invested in investment grade debt securities as rated by an independent rating agency such as Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. (“Moody’s”) or Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services (“S&P”), or if unrated, determined to be of comparable quality. Moody’s deems securities to be investment grade when rated Baa or better, while S&P classifies investment grade as BBB or better. If independent rating agencies assign different ratings to the same security, the Portfolio will use the higher rating for purposes of determining the security’s credit quality.
The Portfolio may invest in mortgage dollar rolls, which are transactions in which the Portfolio sells securities from its portfolio to a counterparty from whom it simultaneously agrees to buy a similar security on a delayed delivery basis.

Commercial paper must have the highest rating given by an independent rating agency, such as Moody's or S&P, when purchased, or if unrated, determined to be of comparable quality by the Subadvisor. Moody's highest rating for commercial paper is Prime-1, while S&P's highest rating is A-1. The Portfolio's principal investments may have fixed or floating rates of interest. The Portfolio may also invest in derivatives, such as futures and options, to enhance returns or reduce the risk of loss of (hedge) certain of its holdings.

**Investment Process:** Fundamental analysis and interest rate trends are the principal factors considered by the Subadvisor in determining whether to increase or decrease the emphasis placed upon a particular type of security or industry sector within the Portfolio. Maturity shifts are based on a set of investment decisions that take into account a broad range of fundamental and technical indicators.

The Subadvisor may sell a security if it no longer believes that the security will contribute to meeting the investment objective of the Portfolio. In considering whether to sell a security, the Subadvisor may evaluate, among other things, the condition of the economy, meaningful changes in the issuer's financial condition, and changes in the condition and outlook in the issuer's industry.

**Principal Risks**

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

**Market Risk:** The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

**Portfolio Management Risk:** The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

**Debt Securities Risk:** The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce the Portfolio’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and the Portfolio currently faces a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (“Federal Reserve Board”) continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for the Portfolio to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when the Subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets also may make it more difficult to value some or all of the Portfolio’s fixed-income or debt holdings.

Not all U.S. government debt securities are guaranteed by the U.S. government—some are backed only by the issuing agency, which must rely on its own resources to repay the debt. The Portfolio’s yield will fluctuate with changes in short-term interest rates.

**Loan Participation Interest Risk:** There may not be a readily available market for loan participation interests, which in some cases could result in the Portfolio disposing of such interests at a substantial discount from face value or holding such interests until maturity. In addition, the Portfolio may be exposed to the credit risk of the underlying corporate borrower as well as the lending institution or other participant from whom the Portfolio purchased the loan participation interests.

**Foreign Securities Risk:** Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio's investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself. These risks may be greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets.

**Derivatives Risk:** Derivatives are investments whose value depends on (or is derived from) the value of an underlying instrument, such as a security, asset, reference rate or index. Derivative strategies may expose the Portfolio to greater risk than if it had invested directly in the underlying instrument and often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Portfolio to lose more money than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to the Portfolio. Futures may be more volatile than direct investments in the instrument underlying the contract, and may not correlate perfectly to the underlying
Zero Coupon Bond Risk: Because zero-coupon securities bear no interest and compound semi-annually at the rate fixed at the time of issuance, their value generally is more volatile than the value of other fixed-income securities. An investment in zero-coupon and delayed interest securities may cause the Portfolio to recognize income, and therefore the Portfolio may be required to make distributions to shareholders before the Portfolio receives any cash payments on its investment.

Mortgage Dollar Roll Transaction Risk: A mortgage dollar roll is a transaction in which the Portfolio sells mortgage-related securities from its portfolio to a counterparty from whom it simultaneously agrees to buy a similar security on a delayed delivery basis. Mortgage dollar roll transactions are subject to certain risks, including the risk that securities returned to the Portfolio at the end of the roll, while substantially similar, may be inferior to what was initially sold to the market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Portfolio may value these securities using more subjective methods, perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor

Mortgage Pass-Through Securities Risk: Investments in mortgage pass-through securities are subject to similar market risks for fixed-income securities which include, but are not limited to, interest rate risk, credit risk, prepayment risk, and extension risk.

Liquidity and Valuation Risk: Securities purchased by the Portfolio may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Portfolio may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result, an investor could pay more than the market value when buying Portfolio shares or receive less than the market value when selling Portfolio shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares an investor receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that the Portfolio may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, the Portfolio may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Portfolio.

High-Yield Securities Risk: Investments in high-yield securities or non-investment grade securities (commonly referred to as “junk bonds”) are considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss than higher quality securities. Such securities may, under certain circumstances, be less liquid than higher rated securities. These securities pay investors a premium (a high interest rate or yield) because of the potential illiquidity and increased risk of loss. These securities can also be subject to greater price volatility. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, these securities may experience higher than normal default rates.

Past Performance

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index as its primary benchmark. The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index is a broad-based benchmark that measures the investment grade, U.S. dollar-denominated, fixed rate taxable bond market, including Treasuries, government-related and corporate securities, mortgage-backed securities (agency fixed-rate and hybrid adjustable rate mortgage pass-throughs), asset-backed securities, and commercial mortgage-backed securities.

Performance data for the classes varies based on differences in their fee and expense structures. Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.
Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares
(by calendar year 2008-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>3.72</td>
<td>3.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>7.77</td>
<td>5.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>7.84</td>
<td>4.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>7.24</td>
<td>0.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>5.82</td>
<td>3.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>-1.82</td>
<td>3.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>4.66</td>
<td>7.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>3.72</td>
<td>7.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>-4.00</td>
<td>-2.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Best Quarter
- 3Q/09: 4.67%

Worst Quarter
- 4Q/16: -2.96%

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>1/23/1984</td>
<td>3.85%</td>
<td>2.28%</td>
<td>4.24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>6/4/2003</td>
<td>3.59%</td>
<td>2.03%</td>
<td>3.88%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)
- 3.54% 2.10% 4.01%

Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. NYL Investors LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subadvisor</th>
<th>Portfolio Managers</th>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NYL Investors LLC</td>
<td>Donald F. Serek, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas J. Girard, Senior Managing Director*</td>
<td>Since 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth Sommer, Director</td>
<td>Since 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Thomas J. Girard will serve as portfolio manager for the Portfolio until June 2018.

How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation ("NYLIAC") and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios ("Asset Allocation Portfolios").

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled "The Fund and its Management" in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP Conservative Allocation Portfolio

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks current income and, secondarily, long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</th>
<th>0.25%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acquired (Underlying) Portfolio/Fund Fees and Expenses</td>
<td>0.84%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</td>
<td>1.11%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 113</td>
<td>$ 353</td>
<td>$ 612</td>
<td>$ 1,352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 44% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio is a “fund of funds,” meaning that it seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing primarily in mutual funds and exchange-traded funds managed by New York Life Investment Management LLC (“New York Life Investments”) or its affiliates (the “Underlying Portfolios/Funds”). The Underlying Portfolios/Funds are described and offered in this Prospectus and in separate prospectuses. The Portfolio is designed for investors with a particular risk profile as represented by the asset class allocations described below, and invests in a distinct mix of Underlying Portfolios/Funds.

The Portfolio seeks to achieve its investment objective by normally investing approximately 60% (within a range of 50% to 70%) of its assets in Underlying Fixed-Income Portfolios/Funds and approximately 40% (within a range of 30% to 50%) of its assets in Underlying Equity Portfolios/Funds. The Portfolio may invest approximately 10% (within a range of 0% to 20%) of its assets in international equity funds. New York Life Investments may change the asset class allocations, the Underlying Portfolios/Funds in which the Portfolio invests, or the target weighting without prior approval from shareholders. With respect to investments in Underlying Portfolios/Funds that invest significantly in both U.S. and non-U.S. equity securities, New York Life Investments will generally allocate such investments equally between U.S. equity funds and international equity funds.

New York Life Investments will determine each Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s asset class, and for Underlying Portfolios/Funds that may potentially fall into multiple asset classes, New York Life Investments will classify them based on certain factors, including, but not limited to, the Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s
investment strategy and portfolio characteristics. The Underlying Portfolios/Funds may engage in strategies involving non-traditional asset classes (e.g., master limited partnerships), non-traditional investment strategies (e.g., non-correlated returns or short sales) or illiquid assets.

New York Life Investments uses a two-step asset allocation process to create the Portfolio’s investments. The first step includes a strategic review of the target allocations to the equity and fixed-income asset classes and a determination of any tactical allocation adjustments to establish the portion of the Portfolio’s investable portfolio (meaning the Portfolio’s assets available for investment, other than working cash balances) to be invested in each asset class.

The following table illustrates the Portfolio’s target allocations among asset classes (the target allocations and/or actual holdings will vary from time to time as a result of the tactical allocation process, although these variations will remain within the ranges described above):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MainStay VP Conservative Allocation Portfolio*</th>
<th>U.S. Equity</th>
<th>International Equity</th>
<th>Total Equity</th>
<th>Fixed-Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Percentages represent target allocations, actual allocation percentages may vary up to +/-10% under normal conditions.

The second step in the Portfolio’s construction process involves the actual selection of Underlying Portfolios/Funds to represent the asset classes indicated above and determination of target weightings among the Underlying Portfolios/Funds for the Portfolio’s investments. The Portfolio may invest in any or all of the Underlying Portfolios/Funds within an asset class, but will not normally invest in every Underlying Portfolio/Fund at one time. Selection of individual Underlying Portfolios/Funds is based on several factors, including, but not limited to, past performance and total portfolio characteristics (e.g., size, style, credit quality and duration). For cash management purposes, the Portfolio may hold a portion of its assets in U.S. government securities, cash or cash equivalents. The Portfolio also may invest in Underlying Portfolios/Funds that are money market funds.

New York Life Investments monitors the Portfolio’s investments daily to ensure that the Portfolio’s actual asset class allocations among the Underlying Portfolios/Funds continue to conform to the Portfolio’s target allocations over time and may periodically adjust target asset class allocations based on various quantitative and qualitative data relating to the U.S. and international economies, securities markets, and various segments within those markets. In response to adverse market or other conditions, the Portfolio may, regardless of its normal asset class allocations, temporarily hold all or a portion of its assets in U.S. government securities, money market funds, cash, or cash equivalents. In connection with the asset allocation process, the Portfolio may from time to time invest more than 25% of its assets in one Underlying Portfolio/Fund.

Principal Risks of the Portfolio

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by New York Life Investments may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders, which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

Asset Allocation Risk: Although allocation among different asset classes generally limits the Portfolio’s exposure to the risks of any one class, the risk remains that New York Life Investments may favor an asset class that performs poorly relative to the other asset classes. For example, deteriorating economic conditions might cause an overall weakness in corporate earnings that reduces the absolute level of stock prices in that market. Under these circumstances, if the Portfolio, through its holdings of Underlying Portfolios/Funds, were invested primarily in stocks, it would perform poorly relative to a portfolio invested primarily in bonds. The Underlying Portfolios/Funds selected by New York Life Investments may underperform the market or other investments. Similarly, the portfolio managers of the Underlying Portfolios/Funds could be incorrect in their analysis of economic trends, countries, industries, companies, the relative attractiveness of asset classes or other matters. Moreover, because the Portfolio has set limitations on the amount of assets that normally may be allocated to each asset class, the Portfolio has less flexibility in its investment strategy than mutual funds that are not subject to such limitations. In addition, the asset allocations made by the Portfolio may not be ideal for all investors and may not effectively increase returns or decrease risk for investors.

Concentration Risk: To the extent that the Portfolio invests a significant portion of its assets in a single Underlying Portfolio/Fund, it will be particularly sensitive to the risks associated with that Underlying Portfolio/Fund and changes in the value of that Underlying Portfolio/Fund may have a significant effect on the net asset value of the Portfolio. Similarly, the extent to which an Underlying Portfolio/Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a single industry or economic sector will impact the Portfolio’s sensitivity to adverse developments affecting such industry or sector.

Conflicts of Interest: Potential conflicts of interest situations could arise. For example, New York Life Investments may be subject to potential conflicts of interest in selecting or allocating assets among the Underlying Portfolios/Funds because the fees paid to it and its affiliates by some Underlying Portfolios/Funds are higher than the fees paid by other Underlying Portfolios/Funds. In addition, the Portfolio’s portfolio managers may also serve as portfolio managers to one or more Underlying Portfolios/Funds and may have an incentive to select certain Underlying Portfolios/Funds due to compensation considerations or to support new investment strategies or cash flow needs of Underlying Portfolios/Funds. Moreover, a situation could occur where the best interests of the Portfolio could be adverse to the best interests of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund or vice versa. New York Life Investments will analyze any such situation and take all steps it believes to be necessary to minimize and, where possible, eliminate potential conflicts in light of the fiduciary duty New York Life Investments has to the Portfolio, which requires it to act in the best interests of the Portfolio when selecting Underlying Portfolios/Funds.

Exchange-Traded Fund (”ETF”) Risk: The risks of owning an ETF generally reflect the risks of owning the underlying securities they are designed to track, although lack of liquidity in an ETF could result in it being more volatile than the underlying portfolio of securities. Disruptions in the markets for the securities underlying ETFs purchased or sold by the Portfolio could result in losses in the Portfolio’s investments in ETFs. ETFs also have management fees that increase their costs versus the costs of owning the underlying securities directly.

Large Transaction Risks: To minimize disruptions to the operations of the Portfolio and the Underlying Portfolios/Funds, New York Life Investments seeks to maintain existing target allocations and to implement small changes to target allocations through the netting of purchases and redemptions of Portfolio shares. These practices may temporarily affect New York Life Investments’ ability to fully implement the Portfolio’s investment strategies.
Portfolio Management Risk: The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by New York Life Investments may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which New York Life Investments takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

Principal Risks of the Underlying Portfolios/Funds

The principal risks of the Underlying Portfolios/Funds, which could adversely affect the performance of the Portfolio, may include the risks summarized below:

**Market Risk:** The value of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Underlying Portfolio/Fund invests, which could cause the Underlying Portfolio/Fund to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Underlying Portfolio/Fund shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s shares.

**Portfolio Management Risk:** The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s manager or subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s manager or subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

**Derivatives Risk:** Derivatives are investments whose value depends on (or is derived from) the value of an underlying instrument, such as a security, asset, reference rate or index. Derivative strategies may expose an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to greater risk than if it had invested directly in the underlying instrument and often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to lose more money than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. For example, if the Underlying Portfolio/Fund is the seller of credit protection in a credit default swap, the Underlying Portfolio/Fund effectively adds leverage to its portfolio and is subject to the credit exposure on the full notional value of the swap. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to an Underlying Portfolio/Fund. Futures may be more volatile than direct investments in the instrument underlying the contract, and may not correlate perfectly to the underlying instrument. Futures and other derivatives also may involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed, which could result in losses greater than if they had not been used. Due to fluctuations in the price of the underlying asset, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to profitably exercise an option and may lose its entire investment in an option. Forward commitments entail the risk that the instrument may be worth less when it is issued or received than the price an Underlying Portfolio/Fund agreed to pay when it made the commitment. The use of foreign currency forwards may result in currency exchange losses due to fluctuations in currency exchange rates or an imperfect correlation between portfolio holdings denominated in a particular currency and the forward contracts entered into by an Underlying Portfolio/Fund. Uncleared swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Additionally, applicable regulators have adopted rules imposing certain margin requirements, including minimums on uncleared swaps, which may result in an Underlying Portfolio/Fund and its counterparties posting higher margin amounts for uncleared swaps. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing and exchange trading. Central clearing, which interposes a central clearinghouse to each participant’s swap, and exchange trading are intended to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity but neither makes swap transactions risk-free. Derivatives may also increase the expenses of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund.

**Equity Securities Risk:** Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

**Debt Securities Risk:** The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and Underlying Fixed-Income Portfolios/Funds may currently face a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (“Federal Reserve Board”) continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when its manager or subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets also may make it more difficult to value some or all of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s fixed-income or debt holdings.

**Foreign Securities Risk:** Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself. These risks may be greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets.
Growth Stock Risk: If growth companies do not increase their earnings at a rate expected by investors, the market price of the stock may decline significantly, even if earnings show an absolute increase. Growth company stocks also typically lack the dividend yield that can cushion stock prices in market downturns.

High-Yield Securities Risk: Investments in high-yield securities or non-investment grade securities (commonly referred to as “junk bonds”) are considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss than higher quality securities. Such securities may, under certain circumstances, be less liquid than higher rated securities. These securities pay investors a premium (a high interest rate or yield) because of the potential illiquidity and increased risk of loss. These securities can also be subject to greater price volatility. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, these securities may experience higher than normal default rates.

 Liquidity and Valuation Risk: Securities purchased by an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Underlying Portfolio/Fund may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result, the Portfolio could pay more than the market value when buying Underlying Portfolio/Fund shares or receive less than the market value when selling Underlying Portfolio/Fund shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the amount of shares the Portfolio receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Underlying Portfolio/Fund.

Market Capitalization Risk: To the extent an Underlying Portfolio/Fund invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small- and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

Mortgage-Related and Other Asset-Backed Securities Risk: Investments in mortgage-related securities (such as mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities generally involve a stream of payments based on the underlying obligations. These payments, which are often part interest and part return of principal, vary based on the rate at which the underlying borrowers repay their loans or other obligations. Asset-backed securities are subject to the risk that borrowers may default on the underlying obligations and that, during periods of falling interest rates, these obligations may be called or prepaid and, during periods of rising interest rates, obligations may be paid more slowly than expected. Impairment of the underlying obligations or collateral, such as by non-payment, will reduce the security’s value. Enforcing rights against such collateral in events of default may be difficult or insufficient. The value of these securities may be significantly affected by changes in interest rates, the market’s perception of issuers, and the creditworthiness of the parties involved. The ability of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to successfully utilize these instruments may depend on the ability of the Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s manager or subadvisor to forecast interest rates and other economic factors correctly. These securities may have a structure that makes their reaction to interest rate changes and other factors difficult to predict, making their value highly volatile.

Real Estate Investment Trust (“REIT”) Risk: Investments in REITs involve risks associated with direct ownership of real estate, including decline in property values, extended vacancies, increases in property taxes and changes in interest rates. Additionally, the appreciation of securities issued by a REIT depends, in part, on the skills of the REIT’s manager. REITs may not be diversified, may experience substantial cost in the event of borrower or lessee defaults and are subject to heavy cash flow dependency.

Short Sales Risk: If a security sold short increases in price, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may have to cover its short position at a higher price than the short sale price, resulting in a loss, which could be theoretically unlimited. An Underlying Portfolio/Fund may have substantial short positions and must borrow those securities to make delivery to the buyer. An Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to borrow a security that it needs to deliver or it may not be able to close out a short position at an acceptable price and may have to sell related long positions before it had intended to do so. Thus, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to successfully implement its short sale strategy due to limited availability of desired securities or for other reasons. By investing the proceeds received from selling securities short, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund is employing a form of leverage which creates special risks. An Underlying Portfolio/Fund may also be required to pay a premium and other transaction costs, which would increase the cost of the security sold short. The amount of any gain will be decreased, and the amount of any loss increased, by the amount of the premium, dividends, interest or expenses an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may be required to pay in connection with the short sale.

Until an Underlying Portfolio/Fund replaces a borrowed security, it is required to maintain a segregated account of cash or liquid assets with a broker or custodian to cover an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s short position. Generally, securities held in a segregated account cannot be sold unless they are replaced with other liquid assets. An Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s ability to access the pledged collateral may also be impaired in the event the broker fails to comply with the terms of the contract. In such instances an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to substitute or sell the pledged collateral. Additionally, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund must maintain sufficient liquid assets (less any additional collateral pledged to or held by the broker), marked-to-market daily, to cover the short sale obligation. This may limit an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s investment flexibility, as well as its ability to meet redemption requests or other current obligations.
Because losses on short sales arise from increases in the value of the security sold short, such losses are theoretically unlimited. By contrast, a loss on a long position arises from decreases in the value of the security and is limited by the fact that a security’s value cannot go below zero.

**Regulatory Risk:** An Underlying Portfolio/Fund as well as the issuers of the securities and other instruments in which the Underlying Portfolio/Fund invests are subject to considerable regulation and the risks associated with adverse changes in laws and regulations governing their operations. For example, regulatory authorities in the United States or other countries may prohibit or restrict the ability of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to fully implement its short-selling strategy, either generally or with respect to certain industries or countries, which may impact the Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s ability to fully implement its investment strategies. In addition, regulatory authorities are in the process of adopting and implementing regulations governing derivatives markets, and although the ultimate impact of the regulations remains unclear, the regulations may adversely affect, among other things, the availability, value or performance of derivatives.

**Value Stock Risk:** Value stocks may never reach what an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s portfolio manager believes is their full value or they may go down in value. In addition, different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, and therefore the performance of Underlying Portfolios/Funds that invest in value stocks may be lower or higher than that of funds that invest in other types of equity securities.

**Master Limited Partnerships ("MLPs") and Other Natural Resources Sector Companies Risks:** Natural resources sector companies, including energy companies and MLPs, are subject to risks, including, but not limited to, fluctuations in the prices of commodities, a significant decrease in the production of or a sustained decline in demand for commodities, and construction risk, development risk, acquisition risk or other risks arising from their specific business strategies. Energy companies are affected by worldwide energy prices and may suffer losses as a result of adverse changes in these prices and market volatility. Additionally, energy companies may be at risk for increased government regulation and intervention and litigation. In addition, investing in MLPs involves certain risks related to investing in the underlying assets of the MLPs and risks associated with pooled investment vehicles. MLPs are subject to certain risks inherent in the structure of MLPs, including (i) tax risks; (ii) the limited ability to elect or remove management or the general partner or managing member; (iii) limited voting rights; and (iv) conflicts of interest between the general partner or managing member and its affiliates, on the one hand, and the limited partners or members, on the other hand, including those arising from incentive distribution payments or corporate opportunities. Securities issued by MLPs may experience limited trading volumes and, thus, may be relatively illiquid.

**Past Performance**

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of three broad-based securities market indices, as well as a composite index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Standard & Poor’s 500® Index (“S&P 500® Index”) as its primary benchmark. The S&P 500® Index is widely regarded as the standard index for measuring large-cap U.S. stock market performance. The Portfolio has selected the MSCI EAFE® Index as its secondary benchmark. The MSCI EAFE® Index consists of international stocks representing the developed world outside of North America. The Portfolio has selected the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index as an additional benchmark. The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index is a broad-based benchmark that measures the investment grade, U.S. dollar-denominated, fixed-rate taxable bond market, including Treasuries, government-related and corporate securities, mortgage-backed securities (agency fixed-rate and hybrid adjustable rate mortgage pass-throughs), asset-backed securities, and commercial mortgage-backed securities. The Portfolio has selected the Conservative Allocation Composite Index as an additional benchmark. The Conservative Allocation Composite Index consists of the S&P 500® Index, the MSCI EAFE® Index and the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index weighted 30%, 10% and 60%, respectively.

Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

**Annual Returns, Service Class Shares**

(by calendar year 2008-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Returns</td>
<td>-18.62</td>
<td>21.93</td>
<td>11.75</td>
<td>2.65</td>
<td>10.42</td>
<td>12.75</td>
<td>4.03</td>
<td>6.10</td>
<td>10.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Best Quarter**

- 3Q/08 10.08%

**Worst Quarter**

- 4Q/08 -9.69%
Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500® Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>2/13/2006</td>
<td>10.52%</td>
<td>6.23%</td>
<td>5.45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI EAFE® Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>21.83%</td>
<td>15.79%</td>
<td>8.50%</td>
<td>25.03%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>3.54%</td>
<td>2.10%</td>
<td>4.01%</td>
<td>10.85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservative Allocation Composite Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>10.85%</td>
<td>6.85%</td>
<td>5.63%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager and is responsible for the day-to-day portfolio management of the Portfolio.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manager</th>
<th>Portfolio Managers</th>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York Life Investment Management LLC</td>
<td>Jae S. Yoon, Senior Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jonathan Swaney, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poul Kristensen, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amit Soni, Director</td>
<td>Since 2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account that invests in the Portfolio.

Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable life insurance policy, no discussion is included herein as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to purchasers of variable annuity policies or variable life insurance policies, you should consult the prospectus of the appropriate separate account and read the discussion of the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity policy and variable life insurance policy owners.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled "The Fund and its Management" in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP Cushing® Renaissance Advantage Portfolio

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks total return.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</th>
<th>1.10%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.06%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</td>
<td>1.41%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Restated to reflect current management fees. The management fee is as follows: 1.10% on assets up to $500 million and 1.05% on assets over $500 million.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$144</td>
<td>$446</td>
<td>$771</td>
<td>$1,691</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 116% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
Under normal market conditions, the Portfolio invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in a portfolio of (i) companies across the energy supply chain spectrum, including upstream, midstream and downstream energy companies (i.e., companies engaged in exploration and production; gathering, transporting and processing; and marketing and distribution, respectively), as well as oil and gas services companies (collectively, “Energy Companies”), (ii) energy-intensive chemical, metal and industrial and manufacturing companies and engineering and construction companies that Cushing® Asset Management, LP, the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, expects to benefit from growing energy production and lower feedstock costs relative to global costs (collectively, “Industrial Companies”), and (iii) transportation and logistics companies providing solutions to the U.S. manufacturing industry (collectively, “Logistics Companies” and, together with Energy Companies and Industrial Companies, “Renaissance Companies”). The Portfolio intends to continue to qualify as a regulated investment company under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Internal Revenue Code”). Consistent with such intention, the Portfolio will invest no more than 25% of its total assets in securities of master limited partnerships (“MLPs”) that qualify as publicly traded partnerships (“QPTPs”), which are treated as partnerships under the Internal Revenue Code. The Portfolio may invest in companies of any market capitalization size. The Portfolio will, in normal circumstances, invest more than 25% of its assets (or concentrate its investments) in the industry or group of industries that constitute the energy sector.

The Subadvisor employs an investment process involving fundamental and quantitative analysis. The Subadvisor selects a core group of investments utilizing a proprietary quantitative ranking system and seeks to build a strategically developed core portfolio designed to take advantage of changing dynamics in the
energy, industrial and manufacturing and transportation and logistics sectors. The Portfolio is actively managed and the quantitative analysis is dynamic in
conjunction with the Subadvisor’s proprietary research process. The Subadvisor utilizes its financial and industry experience to identify the absolute and
relative value investments that, in the Subadvisor’s view, present the best opportunities. The results of the Subadvisor’s analysis and comprehensive
investment process will influence the weightings of positions held by the Portfolio.

The Portfolio may invest up to 25% of its total assets in debt securities, preferred shares and convertible securities of Renaissance Companies and other
issuers, provided that such securities are (a) rated, at the time of investment, at least (i) B3 by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. (“Moody’s”), (ii) B- by Standard
& Poor’s Ratings Services (“S&P”) or Fitch Ratings (“Fitch”), or (iii) of a comparable rating by another independent rating agency or (b) with respect to up to
10% of its total assets, in debt securities, preferred shares and convertible securities that have lower ratings or are unrated at the time of investment (i.e.,
rated lower than B3 by Moody’s and B- by S&P). All of the Portfolio’s investments in debt securities, preferred shares and convertible securities may consist
of securities rated below investment grade (such as those rated Ba or lower by Moody’s and BB or lower by S&P), which are commonly referred to as “high
yield” securities or “junk bonds” and are regarded as speculative with respect to the issuer’s capacity to pay interest and repay principal in accordance with
the terms of the obligations, and involve major risk exposure to adverse conditions. If independent rating agencies assign different ratings for the same
security, the Portfolio will use the higher rating for purposes of determining the credit quality. The Portfolio may invest in debt securities of any maturity or
duration.

Principal Risks

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit
Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other
investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to
sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

Market Risk: The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the
Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time
to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market
liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the
Portfolio’s shares.

The energy markets have experienced significant volatility in recent periods, including a historic drop in the price of crude oil and national gas prices, and
may continue to experience relatively high volatility for a prolonged period. Such conditions may negatively impact the Portfolio and its shareholders. The
Subadvisor may take measures to navigate the conditions of the energy markets, but there is no guarantee that such efforts will be effective or that the
Portfolio’s performance will correlate with any increase in oil and gas prices.

Portfolio Management Risk: The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition,
the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or
adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

Investments selected using quantitative methods or based on models that analyze information and data may perform differently from the market as a whole.
The quantitative model used by the Subadvisor, and the investments selected based on the model, may not perform as expected. The quantitative model or
algorithm may contain certain assumptions in construction and implementation that may adversely affect the Portfolio’s performance. In addition, the
Portfolio’s performance will reflect, in part, the Subadvisor’s ability to make active qualitative decisions and timely adjust the quantitative model or algorithm,
including the model’s or algorithm’s underlying metrics and data.

Common Stock Risk: The Portfolio will have exposure to common stocks. Although common stocks have historically generated higher average total returns
than fixed-income securities over the long-term, common stocks also have experienced significantly more volatility in those returns and may significantly
underperform relative to fixed-income securities during certain periods. An adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report, may depress the value of
a particular common stock held by the Portfolio. Also, the price of common stocks is sensitive to general movements in the stock market and a drop in the
stock market may depress the price of common stocks to which the Portfolio has exposure. Common stock prices fluctuate for several reasons, including
changes in investors’ perceptions of the financial condition of an issuer or the general condition of the relevant stock market, or when political or economic
events affecting the issuers occur. In addition, common stock prices may be particularly sensitive to rising interest rates, as the cost of capital rises and
borrowing costs increase.

Concentration Risk: Because the Portfolio will be concentrated in the industry or group of industries that constitute the energy sector, it will be more
susceptible to the risks associated with the industry and sector than if it were more broadly diversified over numerous industries and sectors. General
changes in market sentiment towards Energy Companies may adversely affect the Portfolio, and the performance of Energy Companies may lag behind the
broader market as a whole. In addition, issuers outside the energy sector in which the Portfolio intends to invest will typically consist of industrial and
manufacturing and transportation and logistics companies that the Subadvisor expects to benefit from growing energy production and lower feedstock costs
relative to global costs. As a result, these companies may also be more sensitive to certain risks associated with the energy sector.

Energy Companies Risk: Energy Companies are subject to certain risks, including, but not limited to, the following:

- Energy Companies are affected by fluctuations in the prices of energy commodities;
- the highly cyclical nature of the energy sector may adversely affect the earnings or operating cash flows of Energy Companies or the ability of an Energy
  Company to borrow money or raise capital needed to fund its continued operations;
- a significant decrease in the production of energy commodities would reduce the revenue, operating income and operating cash flows of Energy
  Companies and, therefore, their ability to make distributions or pay dividends;
• a sustained decline in demand for energy commodities could adversely affect the revenues and cash flows of Energy Companies;
• the energy sector is highly competitive;
• extreme weather conditions could result in substantial damage to the facilities of certain Energy Companies and significant volatility in the supply of natural resources, commodity prices and the earnings of such companies, which could adversely affect the prices of such companies’ securities;
• the prices of debt securities of the Energy Companies the Portfolio expects to hold in its portfolio are, and the prices of equity securities held in its portfolio may be, susceptible in the short-term to a decline when interest rates rise;
• the profitability of Energy Companies is subject to significant foreign, federal, state and local regulation in virtually every aspect of their operations and could be adversely affected by changes in the regulatory environment;
• there is an inherent risk that Energy Companies may incur environmental costs and liabilities due to the nature of their businesses and the substances they handle, and the possibility exists that stricter laws, regulations or enforcement policies could significantly increase the compliance costs of Energy Companies and the cost of any remediation that may become necessary, which Energy Companies may not be able to recover from insurance;
• certain Energy Companies are dependent on their parents or sponsors for a majority of their revenues and any failure by the parents or sponsors to satisfy their payments or obligations would impact the company’s revenues, cash flows and ability to make distributions;
• the operations of Energy Companies are subject to many hazards inherent in their businesses and since the September 11th terrorist attacks, the U.S. government has issued warnings that energy assets, specifically U.S. pipeline infrastructure, may be targeted in future terrorist attacks;
• some Energy Companies may be subject to construction risk, development risk, acquisition risk or other risks arising from their strategies to expand operations through new construction or development activities, expanding operations through acquisitions, or securing additional long-term contracts;
• technology development efforts by Energy Companies may not result in viable methods or products; and
• the proposed elimination of specific tax incentives widely used by oil and gas companies and the imposition of new fees on certain energy producers could adversely affect Energy Companies in which the Portfolio invests and/or the energy sector generally.

See “More About Investment Strategies and Risks” in the Prospectus for additional information.

**Industry Specific Risk:** Energy Companies are also subject to risks that are specific to the particular subsector of the energy sector in which they operate.

**Cash Flow Risk:** The Portfolio will derive substantially all of its cash flow from investments in equity securities of Renaissance Companies. The amount of cash that the Portfolio has available to distribute to shareholders will depend on the ability of the equity securities of Renaissance Companies in which the Portfolio has an interest to make distributions or pay dividends to their investors and the tax character of those distributions or dividends.

**Equity Securities Risk:** Equity securities of Energy Companies may be affected by macroeconomic, political, global and other factors affecting the stock market in general, expectations concerning interest rate movements, investor sentiment towards the energy sector, changes in a particular issuer’s financial condition, or unfavorable or unanticipated poor performance of a particular Energy Company (which, in the case of an MLP, may be measured in terms of distributable cash flow or other factors). Prices of equity securities of individual Energy Companies can also be affected by fundamentals unique to the company, including earnings power and coverage ratios.

**Market Capitalization Risk:** To the extent the Portfolio invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, the Portfolio will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small-cap and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

**MLP Structure Risk:** Holders of MLP units are subject to certain risks inherent in the structure of MLPs, including (i) tax risks; (ii) the limited ability to elect or remove management or the general partner or managing member; (iii) limited voting rights, except with respect to extraordinary transactions; and (iv) conflicts of interest between the general partner or managing member and its affiliates, on the one hand, and the limited partners or members, on the other hand, including those arising from incentive distribution payments or corporate opportunities.

**Tax Risks:** An investment in the Portfolio will involve tax risks, including, but not limited to:

• MLPs generally are not subject to U.S. federal income tax at the partnership level. Rather, each partner is allocated a share of the partnership’s income, gains, losses, credits, deductions and expenses. A change in current tax law, or a change in the underlying business mix of a given MLP, could result in an MLP being treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, which would result in such MLP being subject to U.S. federal income tax on its taxable income as well as additional state and local taxes. The treatment of an MLP as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes would, among other consequences, have the effect of reducing the amount of cash available for distribution by the MLP. Thus, to the extent the MLPs owned by the Portfolio are treated as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes and to the extent the Portfolio invests in MLP-related investments or other non-partnership entities, this could result in a reduction of the value of your investment in the Portfolio and lower income.

• The portion, if any, of a distribution received by the Portfolio as the holder of an MLP equity security that is offset by the MLP’s tax deductions or losses generally will be treated as a return of capital to the extent of the Portfolio’s tax basis in the MLP equity security, which will cause income or gain to be higher, or losses to be lower, upon the sale of the MLP security by the Portfolio. The actual portion of the distributions received by the Portfolio that are considered return of capital will not be known until the Portfolio receives a Form 1065, Schedule K-1 with respect to each of its MLP investments. Distributions received by shareholders from the Portfolio that are treated as return of capital would not be subject to U.S. federal income tax, but would
have the effect of reducing a shareholder’s basis in the shares of the Portfolio, which would cause gains to be higher, or losses to be lower, upon the sale of shares by such shareholder.

- Under recent tax legislation, individuals and certain other noncorporate entities are generally eligible for a 20% deduction with respect to taxable income from MLPs. The Portfolio will not be eligible for the 20% deduction and will not pass through the 20% deduction to shareholders. As a result, in comparison, investors investing directly in MLPs generally would be eligible for the 20% deduction for such taxable income from these investments while investors investing in MLPs held indirectly, if any, through the Portfolio would not be eligible for the 20% deduction for their share of such taxable income.

- Changes in tax laws, regulations or interpretations of those laws or regulations in the future could adversely affect the Portfolio or the Energy Companies in which the Portfolio will invest.

**Liquidity and Valuation Risk:** Securities purchased by the Portfolio may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Portfolio may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result, an investor could pay more than the market value when buying Portfolio shares or receive less than the market value when selling Portfolio shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares an investor receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that the Portfolio may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, the Portfolio may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Portfolio.

**Debt Securities Risk:** The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce the Portfolio’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and the Portfolio currently faces a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (“Federal Reserve Board”) continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the experience higher than normal default rates. These securities can also be subject to greater price volatility. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, these securities may be less attractive, causing the price of preferred shares to decline. Preferred shares may have mandatory sinking fund provisions, as well as provisions allowing the shares to be called or redeemed prior to its maturity, which can have a negative impact on the share’s price when interest rates decline.

**Foreign Securities Risk:** Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself.

**High-Yield Securities Risk:** Investments in high-yield securities or non-investment grade securities (commonly referred to as “junk bonds”) are considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss than higher quality securities. Such securities may, under certain circumstances, be less liquid than higher rated securities. These securities pay investors a premium (a high interest rate or yield) because of the potential illiquidity and increased risk of loss. These securities can also be subject to greater price volatility. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, these securities may experience higher than normal default rates.

**Preferred Shares Risk:** Preferred shares represent an equity or ownership interest in an issuer that pays dividends at a specified rate and that has precedence over common shares in the payment of dividends. In the event an issuer is liquidated or declares bankruptcy, the claims of owners of bonds take precedence over the claims of those who own preferred and common shares. If interest rates rise, the fixed dividend on preferred shares may be less attractive, causing the price of preferred shares to decline. Preferred shares may have mandatory sinking fund provisions, as well as provisions allowing the shares to be called or redeemed prior to its maturity, which can have a negative impact on the share’s price when interest rates decline.

**Convertible Securities Risk:** Convertible securities may be subordinate to other securities. In part, the total return for a convertible security depends upon the performance of the underlying stock into which it can be converted. Also, issuers of convertible securities are often not as strong financially as those issuing securities with higher credit ratings, are more likely to encounter financial difficulties and typically are more vulnerable to changes in the economy, such as a recession or a sustained period of rising interest rates, which could affect their ability to make interest and principal payments. If an issuer stops making interest and/or principal payments, the Portfolio could lose its entire investment.

**Past Performance**

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the life of the Portfolio. The table shows the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-year period and for the life of the Portfolio. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-year period and for the life of the Portfolio compare to those of two broad-based securities market indices. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Standard & Poor’s 500® Index (“S&P 500® Index”) as its primary benchmark. The S&P 500® Index is widely regarded as the standard index for measuring large-cap U.S. stock market performance.
The Portfolio has selected the Russell 3000 Energy Index as its secondary benchmark. The Russell 3000 Energy Index represents the energy sector of the Russell 3000, an index that measures the performance of the largest 3,000 U.S. companies representing approximately 98% of the investable U.S. equity market.

Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

**Annual Returns, Service Class Shares**
(by calendar year 2016-2017)

![Graph showing annual returns for 2016 and 2017]

- **Best Quarter**: 4Q/17, 11.43%
- **Worst Quarter**: 2Q/17, -8.41%

**Average Annual Total Returns** (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>Since Inception</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>5/1/2015</td>
<td>7.63%</td>
<td>2.03%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500® Index</td>
<td></td>
<td>21.83%</td>
<td>12.12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell 3000 Energy Index</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1.73%</td>
<td>-3.38%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Management**

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. Cushing® Asset Management, LP serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subadvisor</th>
<th>Portfolio Managers</th>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cushing Asset Management, LP</td>
<td>Jerry V. Swank, Managing Partner and Co-Chief Investment Officer</td>
<td>Since 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matthew A. Lemme, Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>Since 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saket Kumar, Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>Since 2015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**How to Purchase and Sell Shares**

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

**Tax Information**

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.
Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP Eagle Small Cap Growth Portfolio

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

**Investment Objective**
The Portfolio seeks long-term capital appreciation.

**Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio**
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</td>
<td>0.81%</td>
<td>0.81%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.04%</td>
<td>0.04%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.85%</strong></td>
<td><strong>1.10%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Example**
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1 Year</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 87</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 112</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3 Years</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 271</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 350</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5 Years</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 471</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 606</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10 Years</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 1,049</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 1,340</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Portfolio Turnover**
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 41% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal Investment Strategies**
The Portfolio, under normal circumstances, invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in small capitalization companies. For purposes of the Portfolio, small-capitalization companies are generally those that have market capitalizations no larger than the largest capitalized company in the Russell 2000® Growth Index at the time of the Portfolio’s investment (approximately $13.8 billion as of February 28, 2018). The Portfolio may invest in securities of U.S. and foreign companies.

**Investment Process:** When making its investment decisions, Eagle Asset Management, Inc., the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, generally focuses on investing in the securities of companies that the Subadvisor believes have accelerating earnings growth rates, reasonable valuations (typically with a price-to-earnings ratio of no more than the earnings growth rate), strong management that participates in the ownership of the company, reasonable debt levels and/or a high or expanding return on equity. The Subadvisor utilizes a “bottom up” approach to identifying companies in which it invests and performs proprietary investment research. A bottom-up method of analysis de-emphasizes the significance of broader economic events and circumstances because the primary focus is on the individual companies rather than the industry in which that company operates or the economy as a whole. The Portfolio may sell securities when they no longer meet the Subadvisor’s investment criteria.
Principal Risks

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

Market Risk: The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

Portfolio Management Risk: The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

Equity Securities Risk: Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

Market Capitalization Risk: To the extent the Portfolio invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, the Portfolio will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small-cap and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

Growth Stock Risk: If growth companies do not increase their earnings at a rate expected by investors, the market price of the stock may decline significantly, even if earnings show an absolute increase. Growth company stocks also typically lack the dividend yield that can cushion stock prices in market downturns.

Foreign Securities Risk: Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself. These risks may be greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets.

Liquidity and Valuation Risk: Securities purchased by the Portfolio may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Portfolio may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result, an investor could pay more than the market value when buying Portfolio shares or receive less than the market value when selling Portfolio shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares an investor receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that the Portfolio may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, the Portfolio may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Portfolio.

Past Performance

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the life of the Portfolio. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one- and five-year periods and for the life of the Portfolio compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Russell 2000® Growth Index as its primary benchmark. The Russell 2000® Growth Index measures the performance of the small-cap growth segment of the U.S. equity universe. It includes those Russell 2000® Index companies with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values.

Performance data for the classes varies based on differences in their fee and expense structures. Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.
Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares
(by calendar year 2013-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>30.89%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>2.52%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>-0.91%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>10.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>22.83%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Best Quarter
1Q/13  12.61%

Worst Quarter
3Q/15  -12.74%

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>Since Inception</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>2/17/2012</td>
<td>22.83%</td>
<td>12.43%</td>
<td>10.48%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>2/17/2012</td>
<td>22.53%</td>
<td>12.15%</td>
<td>10.21%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell 2000® Growth Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>22.17%</td>
<td>15.21%</td>
<td>13.13%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Management
New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. Eagle Asset Management, Inc. serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

Subadvisor: Eagle Asset Management, Inc.
Portfolio Managers:
- Bert L. Boksen, Managing Director and Portfolio Manager
- Eric Mintz, Portfolio Co-Manager
- Christopher Sassouni, Portfolio Co-Manager
Portfolio Service Date:
- Since 2012
- Since 2012
- Since 2015

How to Purchase and Sell Shares
Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

Tax Information
Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

Compensation to Broker/ Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries
The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP Emerging Markets Equity Portfolio

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective

The Portfolio seeks long-term capital appreciation.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio

The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</td>
<td>1.00%</td>
<td>1.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.18%</td>
<td>0.18%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquired (Underlying) Portfolio/Fund Fees and Expenses</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td><strong>1.20%</strong></td>
<td><strong>1.45%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Restated to reflect current management fees. The management fee is as follows: 1.00% on assets up to $1 billion; and 0.975% on assets over $1 billion.

Example

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>$ 122</td>
<td>$ 381</td>
<td>$ 660</td>
<td>$ 1,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>$ 148</td>
<td>$ 459</td>
<td>$ 792</td>
<td>$ 1,735</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover

The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 149% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Portfolio, under normal circumstances, invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in equity and equity-related securities, including preferred stock, of companies located in or associated with emerging market countries. The Portfolio may invest in securities issued by entities without regard to market capitalization, including smaller companies. These securities may be denominated in U.S. or non-U.S. currencies. The Portfolio may also invest in exchange-traded funds to obtain this exposure or for other investment purposes. The Portfolio may also invest in American Depositary Receipts, Global Depositary Receipts and non-voting Depositary Receipts.

The Portfolio utilizes two Subadvisors, MacKay Shields LLC (“MacKay Shields”) and Candriam Belgium, with investment processes and styles that New York Life Investment Management LLC, the Portfolio’s Manager, believes are complementary. Each Subadvisor is responsible for managing a portion of the Portfolio’s assets, as designated by the Manager from time to time.

Each Subadvisor has discretion to determine the countries considered to be emerging market countries, including taking into consideration a variety of factors, such as the development of a country’s financial and capital markets, and inclusion of a country in an index representative of emerging markets.
At times, the Portfolio might increase the relative exposure to investments in a particular region or country. The Portfolio may invest up to 20% of its net assets in securities that are not issued by entities in, or tied economically to, emerging markets. These investments may include equity securities, U.S. government and agency securities and short-term investments such as cash and cash equivalents.

The Portfolio may also make use of derivative financial instruments for the purpose of hedging or exposure, such as futures, options, swaps, and forwards. Each Subadvisor may sell a security or reduce its position if it no longer believes the security will contribute to meeting the investment objective of the Portfolio, if better opportunities are identified, or if it determines the initial investment expectations are not being met.

**MacKay Shields’ Investment Strategies & Process:** Using an objective, disciplined and broadly applied process, MacKay Shields selects securities that it believes have the most potential to appreciate in value, while seeking to limit exposure to risk. MacKay Shields seeks to control exposure to risk through, among other things, country, sector and industry constraints. These constraints may limit MacKay Shields’ ability to overweight or underweight particular sectors or industries relative to the Portfolio’s benchmark, the MSCI Emerging Markets Index (the “Index”). MacKay Shields will further seek to reduce risk by diversifying assets over a large number of securities. MacKay Shields seeks to construct a broadly diversified portfolio across countries, sectors and industries using quantitative analysis to identify undervalued securities which it believes have a high probability of providing returns greater than the Index. MacKay Shields uses a quantitative model that is designed to evaluate individual issuers and securities across valuation, momentum and market sentiment criteria, and also conducts a qualitative review of the results of the quantitative analysis. In certain cases, MacKay Shields may deviate from positions or weightings suggested by the quantitative analysis to account for events and conditions that may not be quantifiable by the analysis, such as company-specific and market events. MacKay Shields regularly evaluates the quantitative model and, from time to time, may adjust the metrics and data underlying its quantitative analysis for a variety reasons, including, without limitation, to account for changing market, financial or economic conditions.

Based on quantitative and qualitative analysis, MacKay Shields overweight, relative to the Index, equity securities that it believes have a high probability of providing a total return greater than the Index. Also, MacKay Shields will underweight securities that it believes are likely to underperform.

**Candriam Belgium Investment Strategies & Process:** In managing its portion of the Portfolio, Candriam Belgium seeks to create medium to longer-term capital appreciation through investments in emerging market companies that are considered to generate high, and growing, levels of profits. This is achieved by constructing a diversified, conviction based portfolio, aiming for consistent risk-adjusted returns greater than the Index.

Investment opportunities are identified via a thematic approach combined with a bottom-up stock selection methodology based on a proprietary quantitative screening platform to identify companies with attractive profitability levels and sustainable growth trends, relative to their country and/or sector. Return on equity, sustainable growth at a reasonable price, earnings and earnings revisions are central to the screening. Quality and return potential of the candidate screening platform to identify companies with attractive profitability levels and sustainable growth trends, relative to their country and/or sector.

Return on Investment opportunities are identified via a thematic approach combined with a bottom-up stock selection methodology based on a proprietary quantitative screening platform to identify companies with attractive profitability levels and sustainable growth trends, relative to their country and/or sector.

Principal Risks

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisors may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

**Market Risk:** The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives. Changes in commodity prices may also be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio's shares.

**Multi-Manager Risk:** The Portfolio’s performance relies on the selection and monitoring of the Subadvisors as well as how the Portfolio’s assets are allocated among those Subadvisors. Performance will also depend on the Subadvisors’ skill in implementing their respective strategy or strategies. The Subadvisors’ investment strategies may not always be complementary to one another and, as a result, the Subadvisors may make decisions that conflict with one another, which may adversely affect the Portfolio’s performance. For example, a Subadvisor may purchase an investment for the Portfolio at the same time that another Subadvisor sells the investment, resulting in higher expenses without accomplishing any net investment result. Alternatively, several Subadvisors could purchase the same investment at the same time, causing the Portfolio to pay higher expenses because they did not aggregate their transactions. The multi-manager approach may also cause the Portfolio to invest a substantial percentage of its assets in certain types of securities, which could expose the Portfolio to greater risks as associated with those types of securities and lead to large beneficial or detrimental effects on the Portfolio's performance. The Manager may influence a Subadvisor in terms of its management of a portion of the Portfolio’s assets, including hedging practices, investment exposure and risk management.

A Subadvisor may underperform the market generally and may underperform other subadvisors that the Manager could have selected. One or more Subadvisors may have limited or no experience in managing assets of a registered investment company, which is subject to daily inflows and outflows of investor cash and certain legal and tax-related restrictions on its investments and operations.

Investments selected using quantitative methods or based on models that analyze information and data may perform differently from the market as a whole. The quantitative model used by the Subadvisor, and the investments selected based on the model, may not perform as expected. The quantitative model may contain certain assumptions in construction and implementation that may adversely affect the Portfolio’s performance. In addition, the Portfolio’s performance will reflect, in part, the Subadvisor’s ability to make active qualitative decisions and timely adjust the quantitative model, including the model’s underlying metrics and data.
Equity Securities Risk: Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

Foreign Securities Risk: Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself.

Emerging Markets Risk: The risks related to investing in foreign securities are generally greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets. The risks of investing in emerging markets include the risks of illiquidity, increased price volatility, smaller market capitalizations, less government regulation, less extensive and less frequent accounting, financial and other reporting requirements, risk of loss resulting from problems in share registration and custody, substantial economic and political disruptions and the nationalization of foreign deposits or assets.

Preferred Shares Risk: Preferred shares represent an equity or ownership interest in an issuer that pays dividends at a specified rate and that has precedence over common shares in the payment of dividends. In the event an issuer is liquidated or declares bankruptcy, the claims of owners of bonds take precedence over the claims of those who own preferred and common shares. If interest rates rise, the fixed dividend on preferred shares may be less attractive, causing the price of preferred shares to decline. Preferred shares may have mandatory sinking fund provisions, as well as provisions allowing the shares to be called or redeemed prior to its maturity, which can have a negative impact on the share’s price when interest rates decline.

Exchange-Traded Fund (“ETF”) Risk: The risks of owning an ETF generally reflect the risks of owning the securities in which the ETF invests or is designed to track, although lack of liquidity in an ETF could result in it being more volatile than its underlying portfolio securities. Disruptions in the markets for the securities underlying ETFs purchased or sold by the Portfolio could result in losses on the Portfolio’s investment in ETFs. ETFs also have management fees and transaction costs that may make them more expensive than owning the underlying securities directly.

Debt Securities Risk: The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation) credit risk, maturity risk, market risk, interest rate risk, and call risk. Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, which may increase the Portfolio’s exposure to risks associated with rising interest rates. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the bond markets, making it more difficult for the Portfolio to sell its bond holdings at a time when the Subadvisors might wish to sell.

Liquidity and Valuation Risk: Securities purchased by the Portfolio may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Portfolio may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result, an investor could pay more than the market value when buying Portfolio shares or receive less than the market value when selling Portfolio shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares an investor receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that the Portfolio may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, the Portfolio may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Portfolio.

Derivatives Risk: Derivatives are investments whose value depends on (or is derived from) the value of an underlying instrument, such as a security, asset, reference rate or index. Derivative strategies may expose the Portfolio to greater risk than if it had invested directly in the underlying instrument and often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Portfolio to lose money more than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to the Portfolio. Futures may be more volatile than direct investments in the instrument underlying the contract, and may not correlate perfectly to the underlying instrument. Futures and other derivatives also may involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed, which could result in losses greater than if they had not been used. Derivatives may also increase the expenses of the Portfolio.

Market Capitalization Risk: To the extent the Portfolio invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, the Portfolio will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small-cap and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointment. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.
Value Stock Risk: Value stocks may never reach what the Subadvisors believe is their full value or they may go down in value. In addition, different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, and therefore the Portfolio's performance may be lower than that of funds that invest in other types of equity securities.

Growth Stock Risk: If growth companies do not increase their earnings at a rate expected by investors, the market price of the stock may decline significantly, even if earnings show an absolute increase. Growth company stocks also typically lack the dividend yield that can cushion stock prices in market downturns.

Regulatory Risk: The Portfolio as well as the issuers of the securities and other instruments in which the Portfolio invests are subject to considerable regulation and the risks associated with adverse changes in laws and regulations governing their operations. In addition, regulatory authorities are in the process of adopting and implementing regulations governing derivatives markets, and although the ultimate impact of the regulations remains unclear, the regulations may adversely affect, among other things, the availability, value or performance of derivatives.

Geographic Focus Risk: Issuers in a single country, a small number of countries, or a particular geographic region can react similarly to market, currency, political, economic, regulatory, geopolitical and other conditions, and the Portfolio’s performance will be affected by the conditions in the countries or regions to which the Portfolio is exposed. To the extent the Portfolio focuses its investments in a particular country or region, its performance will be more susceptible to adverse developments in such country or region than a more geographically diversified fund.

Past Performance

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the life of the Portfolio. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one- and five-year periods and for the life of the Portfolio compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the MSCI Emerging Markets Index as its primary benchmark. The MSCI Emerging Markets Index is a free float-adjusted market capitalization index that is designed to measure equity market performance in the global emerging markets. Performance data for the classes varies based on differences in their fee and expense structures. Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future. Effective January 13, 2015, the Portfolio changed its subadvisors and revised its principal investment strategies. The performance in the bar chart and table prior to that date reflects the Portfolio’s prior subadvisors and principal investment strategies.

In addition, one of the Portfolio’s subadvisors changed effective January 1, 2018 due to an organizational restructuring whereby all investment personnel of Cornerstone Capital Management Holdings LLC, the former subadvisor, transitioned to MacKay Shields LLC.

Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares
(by calendar year 2013-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>-5.43%</td>
<td>-11.97%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>-16.20%</td>
<td>-19.95%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>-11.97%</td>
<td>-16.20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>6.23%</td>
<td>6.23%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>43.12%</td>
<td>43.12%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Best Quarter: 1Q/17 14.52%
Worst Quarter: 3Q/15 -17.32%

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>Since Inception</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>2/17/2012</td>
<td>43.12%</td>
<td>1.18%</td>
<td>1.21%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>2/17/2012</td>
<td>42.77%</td>
<td>0.93%</td>
<td>0.95%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MSCI Emerging Markets Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>Since Inception</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSCI Emerging Markets Index</td>
<td>2/17/2012</td>
<td>37.28%</td>
<td>4.35%</td>
<td>4.01%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. MacKay Shields LLC and Candriam Belgium serve as the Portfolio’s Subadvisors.
How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation ("NYLIAC") and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios ("Asset Allocation Portfolios").

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP Epoch U.S. Equity Yield Portfolio

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks current income and capital appreciation.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio's average daily net assets)¹</td>
<td>0.68%</td>
<td>0.68%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.04%</td>
<td>0.04%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</td>
<td>0.72%</td>
<td>0.97%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiver / Reimbursement²</td>
<td>(0.04)%</td>
<td>(0.04)%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses After Waiver²</td>
<td>0.68%</td>
<td>0.93%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

³. New York Life Investment Management LLC (“New York Life Investments”) has contractually agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses so that Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses (excluding taxes, interest, litigation, extraordinary expenses, brokerage and other transaction expenses relating to the purchase or sale of portfolio investments, and acquired (underlying) portfolio/fund fees and expenses) of Service Class shares do not exceed 0.93% of average daily net assets. New York Life Investments will apply an equivalent waiver or reimbursement, in an equal number of basis points to Initial Class shares. This agreement will remain in effect until May 1, 2019, and shall renew automatically for one-year terms unless New York Life Investments provides written notice of termination prior to the start of the next term or upon approval of the Board of Trustees of the Portfolio.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

| Portfolio Turnover
| The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 122% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio generally invests in a diversified portfolio consisting of equity securities of U.S. companies that have a history of attractive dividend yields and positive growth in operating cash flow. Under normal circumstances, the Portfolio invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in equity securities of dividend-paying U.S. companies across all market capitalizations. Generally, U.S. companies are companies organized in the U.S. that trade primarily in U.S. securities markets. The Portfolio may invest up to 15% of its net assets in foreign securities. Generally, foreign securities are issued by companies organized outside the U.S. or that trade primarily in non-U.S. securities markets.
Investment Process: Epoch Investment Partners, Inc., the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, invests primarily in companies that generate increasing levels of free cash flow and have managements that allocate it effectively to create shareholder value.

The security selection process focuses on free-cash-flow analytics as opposed to traditional accounting-based metrics. The Subadvisor seeks to identify companies with a consistent, straightforward ability to both generate free cash flow and to intelligently allocate it among internal reinvestment opportunities, acquisitions, dividends, share repurchases and/or debt reduction.

The Subadvisor seeks to find and invest in companies that meet its definition of quality—companies that are free cash flow positive or becoming free cash flow positive, that are debt free or deleveraging, and that are led by strong management. The Subadvisor evaluates whether a company has a focus on shareholder yield by analyzing the company’s existing cash dividend, the company’s share repurchase activities, and the company’s debt reduction activities as well as the likelihood of positive changes to each of these criteria, among other factors.

The Subadvisor may sell or reduce a position in a security when it believes its investment objectives have been met or if the investment thesis is failing to materialize. The Subadvisor may also sell or reduce a position in a security if it sees an interruption to the dividend policy, a deterioration in fundamentals or when the security is deemed less attractive relative to another security on a return/risk basis.

Principal Risks
You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

Market Risk: The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

Portfolio Management Risk: The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

Equity Securities Risk: Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

Dividend-Paying Stock Risk: The Portfolio’s emphasis on equity and equity-related securities that produce income or other distributions subjects the Portfolio to the risk that such securities may fall out of favor with investors and underperform the market. Depending upon market conditions, income producing stocks that meet the Portfolio’s investment criteria may not be widely available and/or may be highly concentrated in only a few market sectors. This may limit the ability of the Portfolio to produce current income while remaining fully diversified. Also, an issuer may reduce or eliminate its income payments or other distributions, particularly during a market downturn. The distributions received by the Portfolio may not qualify as income for Portfolio investors.

Value Risk: Value stocks may never reach what the Subadvisor believes is their full value or they may go down in value. In addition, different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, and therefore the Portfolio's performance may be lower or higher than that of funds that invest in other types of equity securities.

Market Capitalization Risk: To the extent the Portfolio invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, the Portfolio will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small-cap and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

Foreign Securities Risk: Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio's investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio's investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself. These risks may be greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets.

Past Performance
The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-,
five- and ten-year periods compare to those of a broad-based securities market index, as well as a composite index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Russell 1000® Value Index as its primary benchmark. The Russell 1000® Value Index measures the performance of the large-cap value segment of the U.S. equity universe. It includes those Russell 1000® Index companies with lower price-to-book ratios and lower expected growth values. The Portfolio has selected the U.S. Equity Yield Composite Index as its secondary benchmark. The U.S. Equity Yield Composite Index consists of the MSCI USA High Dividend Yield Index and the MSCI USA Minimum Volatility Index weighted at 60% and 40%, respectively. The MSCI USA High Dividend Yield Index is based on the MSCI USA Index and includes large and mid cap stocks. It is designed to reflect the performance of equities in the MSCI USA Index (excluding REITs) with higher dividend income and quality characteristics than average dividend yields that are both sustainable and persistent. The MSCI USA Minimum Volatility (USD) Index aims to reflect the performance characteristics of a minimum variance strategy applied to the large and mid cap USA equity universe. It is calculated by optimizing the MSCI USA Index in USD for the lowest absolute risk (within a given set of constraints).

Performance data for the classes varies based on differences in their fee and expense structures. Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future. The Portfolio replaced its subadvisor, effective January 9, 2017, and modified its principal investment strategies as of March 13, 2017. The past performance in the bar chart and table prior to those dates reflects the Portfolio’s prior subadvisor and principal investment strategies.

### Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares
(by calendar year 2008-2017)

#### Best Quarter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2Q/09</td>
<td>15.90%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Worst Quarter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4Q/08</td>
<td>-22.19%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Average Annual Total Returns
(for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>5/1/1998</td>
<td>18.66%</td>
<td>11.18%</td>
<td>6.32%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>6/5/2003</td>
<td>18.37%</td>
<td>10.90%</td>
<td>6.06%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell 1000® Value Index</td>
<td>13.66%</td>
<td>14.04%</td>
<td>7.10%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Equity Yield Composite Index</td>
<td>18.44%</td>
<td>14.55%</td>
<td>9.01%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. Epoch Investment Partners, Inc. serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

#### Subadvisor
Epoch Investment Partners, Inc.

#### Portfolio Managers
- Michael A. Welhoelter, Managing Director & Co-Chief Investment Officer
- William W. Priest, Chief Executive Officer & Co-Chief Investment Officer
- John Tobin, Managing Director
- Kera Van Valen, Managing Director

#### Portfolio Service Date
- Since 2017

### How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.
Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled "The Fund and its Management" in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP Epoch U.S. Small Cap Portfolio

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in securities of small-cap companies.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</td>
<td>0.77%</td>
<td>0.77%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.80%</strong></td>
<td><strong>1.05%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The management fee is as follows: 0.80% on assets up to $200 million; 0.75% on assets from $200 million to $500 million; 0.725% on assets from $500 million to $1 billion; and 0.70% on assets over $1 billion.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>$82</td>
<td>$255</td>
<td>$444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>$107</td>
<td>$334</td>
<td>$579</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 58% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio normally invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in equity securities of U.S. companies with market capitalizations at the time of investment of $6 billion or less, which include common stocks, securities convertible into common stock and exchange traded funds (“ETFs”) whose underlying securities are issued by small capitalization companies. The Portfolio may also invest in mid-cap stocks. Securities of U.S. companies are those traded primarily in the U.S. securities markets.

Investment Process: Epoch Investment Partners, Inc., the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, invests primarily in companies that generate increasing levels of free cash flow and have managements that allocate it effectively to create shareholder value.

The security selection process focuses on free-cash-flow analytics as opposed to traditional accounting-based metrics. The Subadvisor seeks to identify companies with a consistent, straightforward ability to both generate free cash flow and to intelligently allocate it among internal reinvestment opportunities, acquisitions, dividends, share repurchases and/or debt reduction.
The Subadvisor may sell or reduce a position in a security when it believes its investment objectives have been met or if the investment thesis is failing to materialize. The Subadvisor may also sell or reduce a position in a security when the security is deemed less attractive relative to another security on a return/risk basis.

**Principal Risks**

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

**Market Risk:** The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

**Portfolio Management Risk:** The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

**Equity Securities Risk:** Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

**Growth Stock Risk:** If growth companies do not increase their earnings at a rate expected by investors, the market price of the stock may decline significantly, even if earnings show an absolute increase. Growth company stocks also typically lack the dividend yield that can cushion stock prices in market downturns.

**Value Stock Risk:** Value stocks may never reach what the Subadvisor believes is their full value or they may go down in value. In addition, different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, and therefore the Portfolio’s performance may be lower or higher than that of funds that invest in other types of equity securities.

**Exchange-Traded Fund Risk:** The risks of owning an ETF generally reflect the risks of owning the securities in which the ETF invests or is designed to track, although lack of liquidity in an ETF could result in it being more volatile than its underlying portfolio securities. Disruptions in the markets for the securities underlying ETFs purchased or sold by the Portfolio could result in losses on the Portfolio’s investment in ETFs. ETFs also have management fees and transaction costs that may make them more expensive than owning the underlying securities directly.

**Market Capitalization Risk:** To the extent the Portfolio invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, the Portfolio will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small-cap and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

**Convertible Securities Risk:** Convertible securities may be subordinate to other securities. In part, the total return for a convertible security depends upon the performance of the underlying stock into which it can be converted. Also, issuers of convertible securities are often not as strong financially as those issuing securities with higher credit ratings, are more likely to encounter financial difficulties and typically are more vulnerable to changes in the economy, such as a recession or a sustained period of rising interest rates, which could affect their ability to make interest and principal payments. If an issuer stops making interest and/or principal payments, the Portfolio could lose its entire investment.

**Past Performance**

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Russell 2500™ Index as its primary benchmark. The Russell 2500™ Index measures the performance of the small to mid-cap segment of the U.S. equity universe, commonly referred to as “smid” cap. The Russell 2500™ Index is a subset of the Russell 3000® Index. It includes approximately 2,500 of the smallest companies based on a combination of their market cap and current index membership. Performance data for the classes varies based on differences in their fee and expense structures. Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.
Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares
(by calendar year 2008-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-47.22</td>
<td>41.02</td>
<td>25.03</td>
<td>12.80</td>
<td>6.59</td>
<td>16.17</td>
<td>15.80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Best Quarter: 2Q/09 24.21%
Worst Quarter: 4Q/08 -28.42%

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>5/1/1998</td>
<td>15.80%</td>
<td>13.71%</td>
<td>6.86%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>6/5/2003</td>
<td>15.52%</td>
<td>13.43%</td>
<td>6.59%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell 2500™ Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>16.81%</td>
<td>14.33%</td>
<td>9.22%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. Epoch Investment Partners, Inc. serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

Subadvisor
Epoch Investment Partners, Inc.

Portfolio Managers
- David N. Pearl, Executive Vice President & Co-Chief Investment Officer, since 2009
- Michael A. Welhoelter, Managing Director & Co-Chief Investment Officer, since 2009
- Michael Caputo, Managing Director, since 2016
- Justin Howell, Managing Director, since February 2018

How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your salesperson to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP Floating Rate Portfolio

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio's Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio's Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio's Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks high current income.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio's average daily net assets)</th>
<th>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</th>
<th>Other Expenses</th>
<th>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.60%</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
<td>0.90%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The management fee is as follows: 0.60% on assets up to $1 billion; 0.575% on assets from $1 billion to $3 billion; and 0.565% on assets over $3 billion.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 92</td>
<td>$ 287</td>
<td>$ 498</td>
<td>$ 1,108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio's portfolio turnover rate was 52% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio, under normal circumstances, invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in a portfolio of floating rate loans and other floating rate debt securities. The Portfolio may also purchase fixed-income and variable rate debt securities and money market securities or instruments. When NYL Investors LLC ("NYL Investors"), the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, believes that market or economic conditions are unfavorable to investors, up to 100% of the Portfolio’s assets may be invested in money market or short-term debt securities. The Subadvisor may also invest in these types of securities or hold cash, while looking for suitable investment opportunities or to maintain an appropriate level of liquidity.

The Portfolio may invest up to 25% of its total assets in foreign securities which are generally U.S. dollar-denominated loans and other debt securities issued by one or more non-U.S. borrower(s) without a U.S. domiciled co-borrower.

Investment Process: The Subadvisor seeks to identify investment opportunities based on the financial condition and competitiveness of individual companies. The Subadvisor seeks to invest in companies with a high margin of safety that are leaders in industries with high barriers to entry. The Subadvisor prefers companies with positive free cash flow, solid asset coverage and management teams with strong track records. In virtually every phase of the investment process, the Subadvisor attempts to control risk and limit defaults.

Floating rate loans may offer a favorable yield spread over other short-term fixed-income alternatives. Historically, floating rate loans have displayed little correlation to the movements of U.S. common stocks, high-grade bonds and U.S. government securities. Securities that are rated below investment grade by...
an independent rating agency, such as Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services or Moody’s Investors Service Inc., are commonly referred to as “high-yield securities” or “junk bonds.” Floating rate loans are speculative investments and are usually rated below investment grade. They typically have less credit risk and historically have had lower default rates than junk bonds. These loans are typically the most senior source of capital in a borrower’s capital structure and usually have certain of the borrower’s assets pledged as collateral. Floating rate loans feature rates that reset regularly, maintaining a fixed spread over the London InterBank Offered Rate or the prime rates of large money-center banks. The interest rates for floating rate loans typically reset quarterly, although rates on some loans may adjust at other intervals. Floating rate loans mature, on average, in five to seven years, but loan maturity can be as long as nine years.

The Subadvisor may reduce or eliminate the Portfolio’s position in a holding if it no longer believes the holding will contribute to meeting the investment objectives of the Portfolio. In considering whether to sell a holding, the Subadvisor may evaluate, among other things, meaningful changes in the issuer’s financial condition and competitiveness. The Subadvisor continually evaluates market factors and comparative metrics to determine relative value.

Principal Risks
You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

Market Risk: The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

Portfolio Management Risk: The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

Debt Securities Risk: The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce the Portfolio’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and the Portfolio currently faces a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (“Federal Reserve Board”) continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for the Portfolio to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when the Subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets also may make it more difficult to value some or all of the Portfolio’s fixed-income or debt holdings.

Not all U.S. government debt securities are guaranteed by the U.S. government—some are backed only by the issuing agency, which must rely on its own resources to repay the debt. The Portfolio’s yield will fluctuate with changes in short-term interest rates.

Floating Rate Loans Risk: The floating rate loans in which the Portfolio invests are usually rated below investment grade, or if unrated, determined by the Subadvisor to be of comparable quality (commonly referred to as “junk bonds”) and are generally considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss, including default, than higher quality debt instruments. Moreover, such investments may, under certain circumstances, be particularly susceptible to liquidity and valuation risks. Although certain floating rate loans are collateralized, there is no guarantee that the value of the collateral will be sufficient or available to satisfy the borrower’s obligation. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, floating rate loans may experience higher than normal default rates. In the event of a recession or serious credit event, among other eventualities, the value of the Portfolio’s investments in floating rate loans are more likely to decline. The secondary market for floating rate loans is limited and, thus, the Portfolio’s ability to sell or realize the full value of its investment in these loans to reinvest sale proceeds or to meet redemption obligations may be impaired. In addition, floating rate loans generally are subject to extended settlement periods that may be longer than seven days. As a result, the Portfolio may be adversely affected by selling other investments at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions or engaging in borrowing transactions, such as borrowing against its credit facility, to raise cash to meet redemption obligations or pursue other investment opportunities.

In certain circumstances, floating rate loans may not be deemed to be securities. As a result, the Portfolio may not have the protection of the anti-fraud provisions of the federal securities laws. In such cases, the Portfolio generally must rely on the contractual provisions in the loan agreement and common-law fraud protections under applicable state law.

Liquidity and Valuation Risk: Securities purchased by the Portfolio may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Portfolio may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result,
an investor could pay more than the market value when buying Portfolio shares or receive less than the market value when selling Portfolio shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares an investor receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that the Portfolio may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, the Portfolio may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Portfolio.

**Loan Participation Interest Risk:** There may not be a readily available market for loan participation interests, which in some cases could result in the Portfolio disposing of such interests at a substantial discount from face value or holding such interests until maturity. In addition, the Portfolio may be exposed to the credit risk of the underlying corporate borrower as well as the lending institution or other participant from whom the Portfolio purchased the loan participation interests.

**Foreign Securities Risk:** Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself. These risks may be greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets.

**Money Market/Short-Term Securities Risk:** To the extent the Portfolio holds cash or invests in money market or short-term securities, the Portfolio may be less likely to achieve its investment objective. In addition, it is possible that the Portfolio’s investments in these instruments could lose money.

**Past Performance**

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of two broad-based securities market indices. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the S&P/LSTA Leveraged Loan Index as its primary benchmark. The S&P/LSTA Leveraged Loan Index is a broad index designed to reflect the performance of U.S. dollar facilities in the leveraged loan market. The Portfolio has selected the Credit Suisse Leveraged Loan Index as its secondary benchmark. The Credit Suisse Leveraged Loan Index represents tradable, senior-secured, U.S. dollar denominated non-investment-grade loans.

Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

### Annual Returns, Service Class Shares
(by calendar year 2008-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>-22.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>33.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>7.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>1.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>6.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>4.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>0.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>0.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>8.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>3.71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Best Quarter** 2Q/09 12.54%

**Worst Quarter** 4Q/08 -18.50%

### Average Annual Total Returns
(for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>5/2/2005</td>
<td>3.71%</td>
<td>3.33%</td>
<td>3.57%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P/LSTA Leveraged Loan Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>4.12%</td>
<td>4.03%</td>
<td>4.85%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Suisse Leveraged Loan Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>4.25%</td>
<td>4.33%</td>
<td>4.57%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. NYL Investors LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subadvisor</th>
<th>Portfolio Managers</th>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NYL Investors LLC</td>
<td>Robert H. Dial, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark A. Campellone, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur S. Torrey, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP Growth Allocation Portfolio

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</th>
<th>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</th>
<th>Other Expenses</th>
<th>Acquired (Underlying) Portfolio/Fund Fees and Expenses</th>
<th>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
<td>1.07%</td>
<td>1.34%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio's operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 136</td>
<td>$ 425</td>
<td>$ 734</td>
<td>$ 1,613</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 26% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio is a “fund of funds,” meaning that it seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing primarily in mutual funds and exchange-traded funds managed by New York Life Investment Management LLC (“New York Life Investments”) or its affiliates (the “Underlying Portfolios/Funds”). The Underlying Portfolios/Funds are described and offered in this Prospectus and in separate prospectuses. The Portfolio is designed for investors with a particular risk profile as represented by the asset class allocations described below, and invests in a distinct mix of Underlying Portfolios/Funds.

The Portfolio seeks to achieve its investment objective by normally investing substantially all of its assets in Underlying Equities Portfolios/Funds (normally within a range of 90% to 100%). The Portfolio may invest approximately 25% (within a range of 15% to 35%) of its assets in international equity funds. The Portfolio may invest up to 10% of its assets in Underlying Fixed-Income Portfolios/Funds. New York Life Investments may change the asset class allocations, the Underlying Portfolios/Funds in which the Portfolio invests, or the target weighting without prior approval from shareholders. With respect to investments in Underlying Portfolios/Funds that invest significantly in both U.S. and non-U.S. equity securities, New York Life Investments will generally allocate such investments equally between U.S. equity funds and international equity funds.

New York Life Investments will determine each Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s asset class, and for Underlying Portfolios/Funds that may potentially fall into multiple asset classes, New York Life Investments will classify them based on certain factors, including, but not limited to, the Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s...
investment strategy and portfolio characteristics. The Underlying Portfolios/Funds may engage in strategies involving non-traditional asset classes (e.g., master limited partnerships), non-traditional investment strategies (e.g., non-correlated returns or short sales) or illiquid assets.

New York Life Investments uses a two-step asset allocation process to create the Portfolio’s investments. The first step includes a strategic review of the target allocations to the equity and fixed-income asset classes and a determination of any tactical allocation adjustments to establish the portion of the Portfolio’s investable portfolio (meaning the Portfolio’s assets available for investment, other than working cash balances) to be invested in each asset class.

The following table illustrates the Portfolio’s target allocations among asset classes (the target allocations and/or actual holdings will vary from time to time as a result of the tactical allocation process, although these variations will remain within the ranges described above):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio/Asset Class</th>
<th>U.S. Equity</th>
<th>International Equity</th>
<th>Total Equity</th>
<th>Fixed-Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MainStay VP Growth Allocation Portfolio*</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Percentages represent target allocations, actual allocation percentages may vary up to +/-10% under normal conditions.

The second step in the Portfolio’s construction process involves the actual selection of Underlying Portfolios/Funds to represent the asset classes indicated above and determination of target weightings among the Underlying Portfolios/Funds for the Portfolio’s investments. The Portfolio may invest in any or all of the Underlying Portfolios/Funds within an asset class, but will not normally invest in every Underlying Portfolio/Fund at one time. Selection of individual Underlying Portfolios/Funds is based on several factors, including, but not limited to, past performance and total portfolio characteristics (e.g., size, style, credit quality and duration). For cash management purposes, the Portfolio may hold a portion of its assets in U.S. government securities, cash or cash equivalents. The Portfolio also may invest in Underlying Portfolios/Funds that are money market funds.

New York Life Investments monitors the Portfolio’s investments daily to ensure that the Portfolio’s asset class allocations among the Underlying Portfolios/Funds continue to conform to the Portfolio’s target allocations over time and may periodically adjust target asset class allocations based on various quantitative and qualitative data relating to the U.S. and international economies, securities markets, and various segments within these markets. In response to adverse market or other conditions, the Portfolio may, regardless of its normal asset class allocations, temporarily hold all or a portion of its assets in U.S. government securities, money market funds, cash, or cash equivalents. In connection with the asset allocation process, the Portfolio may from time to time invest more than 25% of its assets in one Underlying Portfolio/Fund.

Principal Risks of the Portfolio

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by New York Life Investments may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders, which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

Asset Allocation Risk: Although allocation among different asset classes generally limits the Portfolio’s exposure to the risks of any one class, the risk remains that New York Life Investments may favor an asset class that performs poorly relative to the other asset classes. For example, deteriorating economic conditions might cause an overall weakness in corporate earnings that reduces the absolute level of stock prices in that market. Under these circumstances, if the Portfolio, through its holdings of Underlying Portfolios/Funds, were invested primarily in stocks, it would perform poorly relative to a portfolio invested primarily in bonds. The Underlying Portfolios/Funds selected by New York Life Investments may underperform the market or other investments. Similarly, the portfolio managers of the Underlying Portfolios/Funds could be incorrect in their analysis of economic trends, countries, industries, companies, the relative attractiveness of asset classes or other matters. Moreover, because the Portfolio has set limitations on the amount of assets that normally may be allocated to each asset class, the Portfolio has less flexibility in its investment strategy than mutual funds that are not subject to such limitations. In addition, the asset allocations made by the Portfolio may not be ideal for all investors and may not effectively increase returns or decrease risk for investors.

Concentration Risk: To the extent that the Portfolio invests a significant portion of its assets in a single Underlying Portfolio/Fund, it will be particularly sensitive to the risks associated with that Underlying Portfolio/Fund and changes in the value of that Underlying Portfolio/Fund may have a significant effect on the net asset value of the Portfolio. Similarly, the extent to which an Underlying Portfolio/Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a single industry or economic sector will impact the Portfolio’s sensitivity to adverse developments affecting such industry or sector.

Conflicts of Interest: Potential conflicts of interest situations could arise. For example, New York Life Investments may be subject to potential conflicts of interest in selecting or allocating assets among the Underlying Portfolios/Funds because the fees paid to it and its affiliates by some Underlying Portfolios/Funds are higher than the fees paid by other Underlying Portfolios/Funds. In addition, the Portfolio’s portfolio managers may also serve as portfolio managers to one or more Underlying Portfolios/Funds and may have an incentive to select certain Underlying Portfolios/Funds due to compensation considerations or to support new investment strategies or cash flow needs of Underlying Portfolios/Funds. Moreover, a situation could occur where the best interests of the Portfolio could be adverse to the best interests of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund or vice versa. New York Life Investments will analyze any such situation and take all steps it believes to be necessary to minimize and, where possible, eliminate potential conflicts in light of the fiduciary duty New York Life Investments has to the Portfolio, which requires it to act in the best interests of the Portfolio when selecting Underlying Portfolios/Funds.

Exchange-Traded Fund (“ETF”) Risk: The risks of owning an ETF generally reflect the risks of owning the underlying securities they are designed to track, although lack of liquidity in an ETF could result in it being more volatile than the underlying portfolio of securities. Disruptions in the markets for the securities underlying ETFs purchased or sold by the Portfolio could result in losses on the Portfolio’s investments in ETFs. ETFs also have management fees that increase their costs versus the costs of owning the underlying securities directly.

Large Transaction Risks: To minimize disruptions to the operations of the Portfolio and the Underlying Portfolios/Funds, New York Life Investments seeks to maintain existing target allocations and to implement small changes to target allocations through the netting of purchases and redemptions of Portfolio shares. These practices may temporarily affect New York Life Investments’ ability to fully implement the Portfolio’s investment strategies.
Portfolio Management Risk: The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by New York Life Investments may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which New York Life Investments takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

Principal Risks of the Underlying Portfolios/Funds
The principal risks of the Underlying Portfolios/Funds, which could adversely affect the performance of the Portfolio, may include the risks summarized below:

Market Risk: The value of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Underlying Portfolio/Fund invests, which could cause the Underlying Portfolio/Fund to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Underlying Portfolio/Fund shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s shares.

Portfolio Management Risk: The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s manager or subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s manager or subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

Derivatives Risk: Derivatives are investments whose value depends on (or is derived from) the value of an underlying instrument, such as a security, asset, reference rate or index. Derivative strategies may expose an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to greater risk than if it had invested directly in the underlying instrument and often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to lose more money than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. For example, if the Underlying Portfolio/Fund is the seller of credit protection in a credit default swap, the Underlying Portfolio/Fund effectively adds leverage to its portfolio and is subject to the credit exposure on the full notional value of the swap. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to an Underlying Portfolio/Fund. Futures may be more volatile than direct investments in the instrument underlying the contract, and may not correlate perfectly to the underlying instrument. Futures and other derivatives also may involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed, which could result in losses greater than if they had not been used. Due to fluctuations in the price of the underlying asset, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to profitably exercise an option and may lose its entire investment in an option. Forward commitments entail the risk that the instrument may be worth less when it is issued or received than the price an Underlying Portfolio/Fund agreed to pay when it made the commitment. The use of foreign currency forwards may result in currency exchange losses due to fluctuations in currency exchange rates or an imperfect correlation between portfolio holdings denominated in a particular currency and the forward contracts entered into by an Underlying Portfolio/Fund. Uncleared swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Additionally, applicable regulators have adopted rules imposing certain margin requirements, including minimums on uncleared swaps, which may result in an Underlying Portfolio/Fund and its counterparties posting higher margin amounts for uncleared swaps. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing and exchange trading. Central clearing, which interposes a central clearinghouse to each participant’s swap, and exchange trading are intended to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity but neither makes swap transactions risk-free. Derivatives may also increase the expenses of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund.

Equity Securities Risk: Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

Debt Securities Risk: The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and Underlying Fixed-Income Portfolios/Funds may currently face a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System ("Federal Reserve Board") continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when its manager or subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets also may make it more difficult to value some or all of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s fixed-income or debt holdings.

Foreign Securities Risk: Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself. These risks may be greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets.
Growth Stock Risk: If growth companies do not increase their earnings at a rate expected by investors, the market price of the stock may decline significantly, even if earnings show an absolute increase. Growth company stocks also typically lack the dividend yield that can cushion stock prices in market downturns.

High-Yield Securities Risk: Investments in high-yield securities or non-investment grade securities (commonly referred to as "junk bonds") are considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss than higher quality securities. Such securities may, under certain circumstances, be less liquid than higher rated securities. These securities pay investors a premium (a high interest rate or yield) because of the potential illiquidity and increased risk of loss. These securities can also be subject to greater price volatility. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, these securities may experience higher than normal default rates.

Liquidity and Valuation Risk: Securities purchased by an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Underlying Portfolio/Fund may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result, the Portfolio could pay more than the market value when buying Underlying Portfolio/Fund shares or receive less than the market value when selling Underlying Portfolio/Fund shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares the Portfolio receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Underlying Portfolio/Fund.

Market Capitalization Risk: To the extent an Underlying Portfolio/Fund invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small-cap and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

Mortgage-Related and Other Asset-Backed Securities Risk: Investments in mortgage-related securities (such as mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities generally involve a stream of payments based on the underlying obligations. These payments, which are often part interest and part principal, vary based on the rate at which the underlying borrowers repay their loans or other obligations. Asset-backed securities are subject to the risk that borrowers may default on the underlying obligations and that, during periods of falling interest rates, these obligations may be called or prepaid and, during periods of rising interest rates, obligations may be paid more slowly than expected. Impairment of the underlying obligations or collateral, such as by non-payment, will reduce the security’s value. Enforcing rights against such collateral in events of default may be difficult or insufficient. The value of these securities may be significantly affected by changes in interest rates, the market’s perception of issuers, and the creditworthiness of the parties involved. The ability of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to successfully utilize these instruments may depend on the ability of the Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s manager or subadvisor to forecast interest rates and other economic factors correctly. These securities may have a structure that makes their reaction to interest rate changes and other factors difficult to predict, making their value highly volatile.

Real Estate Investment Trust ("REIT") Risk: Investments in REITs involve risks associated with direct ownership of real estate, including decline in property values, extended vacancies, increases in property taxes and changes in interest rates. Additionally, the appreciation of securities issued by a REIT depends, in part, on the skills of the REIT’s manager. REITs may not be diversified, may experience substantial cost in the event of borrower or lessee defaults and are subject to heavy cash flow dependency.

Short Sales Risk: If a security sold short increases in price, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may have to cover its short position at a higher price than the short sale price, resulting in a loss, which could be theoretically unlimited. An Underlying Portfolio/Fund may have substantial short positions and must borrow those securities to make delivery to the buyer. An Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to borrow a security that it needs to deliver or it may not be able to close out a short position at an acceptable price and may have to sell related long positions before it had intended to do so. Thus, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to successfully implement its short sale strategy due to limited availability of desired securities or for other reasons. By investing the proceeds received from selling securities short, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund is employing a form of leverage which creates special risks.

An Underlying Portfolio/Fund may also be required to pay a premium and other transaction costs, which would increase the cost of the security sold short. The amount of any gain will be decreased, and the amount of any loss increased, by the amount of the premium, dividends, interest or expenses an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may be required to pay in connection with the short sale. Until an Underlying Portfolio/Fund replaces a borrowed security, it is required to maintain a segregated account of cash or liquid assets with a broker or custodian to cover an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s short position. Generally, securities held in a segregated account cannot be sold unless they are replaced with other liquid assets. An Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s ability to access the pledged collateral may also be impaired in the event the broker fails to comply with the terms of the contract. In such instances an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to substitute or sell the pledged collateral. Additionally, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund must maintain sufficient liquid assets (less any additional collateral pledged to or held by the broker), marked-to-market daily, to cover the short sale obligation. This may limit an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s investment flexibility, as well as its ability to meet redemption requests or other current obligations.
Because losses on short sales arise from increases in the value of the security sold short, such losses are theoretically unlimited. By contrast, a loss on a long position arises from decreases in the value of the security and is limited by the fact that a security’s value cannot go below zero.

**Regulatory Risk:** An Underlying Portfolio/Fund as well as the issuers of the securities and other instruments in which the Underlying Portfolio/Fund invests are subject to considerable regulation and the risks associated with adverse changes in laws and regulations governing their operations. For example, regulatory authorities in the United States or other countries may prohibit or restrict the ability of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to fully implement its short-selling strategy, either generally or with respect to certain industries or countries, which may impact the Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s ability to fully implement its investment strategies. In addition, regulatory authorities are in the process of adopting and implementing regulations governing derivatives markets, and although the ultimate impact of the regulations remains unclear, the regulations may adversely affect, among other things, the availability, value or performance of derivatives.

**Value Stock Risk:** Value stocks may never reach what an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s portfolio manager believes is their full value or they may go down in value. In addition, different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, and therefore the performance of Underlying Portfolios/Funds that invest in value stocks may be lower or higher than that of funds that invest in other types of equity securities.

**Master Limited Partnerships ("MLPs") and Other Natural Resources Sector Companies Risks:** Natural resources sector companies, including energy companies and MLPs, are subject to risks, including, but not limited to, fluctuations in the prices of commodities, a significant decrease in the production of or a sustained decline in demand for commodities, and construction risk, development risk, acquisition risk or other risks arising from their specific business strategies. Energy companies are affected by worldwide energy prices and may suffer losses as a result of adverse changes in these prices and market volatility. Additionally, energy companies may be at risk for increased government regulation and intervention and litigation. In addition, investing in MLPs involves certain risks related to investing in the underlying assets of the MLPs and risks associated with pooled investment vehicles. MLPs are subject to certain risks inherent in the structure of MLPs, including (i) tax risks; (ii) the limited ability to elect or remove management or the general partner or managing member; (iii) limited voting rights; and (iv) conflicts of interest between the general partner or managing member and its affiliates, on the one hand, and the limited partners or members, on the other hand, including those arising from incentive distribution payments or corporate opportunities. Securities issued by MLPs may experience limited trading volumes and, thus, may be relatively illiquid.

**Past Performance**

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of two broad-based securities market indices, as well as a composite index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Standard & Poor’s 500® Index (“S&P 500® Index”) as its primary benchmark. The S&P 500® Index is widely regarded as the standard index for measuring large-cap U.S. stock market performance. The Portfolio has selected the MSCI EAFE® Index as its secondary benchmark. The MSCI EAFE® Index consists of international stocks representing the developed world outside of North America. The Portfolio has selected the Growth Allocation Composite Index as an additional benchmark. The Growth Allocation Composite Index consists of the S&P 500® Index and the MSCI EAFE® Index weighted 75% and 25%, respectively.

Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

**Annual Returns, Service Class Shares**

(by calendar year 2008-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Annual Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>-37.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>27.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>15.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>-2.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>30.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>4.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>7.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>30.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>22.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>14.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Best Quarter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3Q/09</td>
<td>16.07%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Worst Quarter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4Q/08</td>
<td>-20.84%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500® Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>2/13/2006</td>
<td>22.36%</td>
<td>11.62%</td>
<td>5.87%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI EAFE® Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>21.83%</td>
<td>15.79%</td>
<td>8.50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growth Allocation Composite Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>25.03%</td>
<td>7.90%</td>
<td>1.94%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500® Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>22.66%</td>
<td>13.90%</td>
<td>7.07%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager and is responsible for the day-to-day portfolio management of the Portfolio.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manager</th>
<th>Portfolio Managers</th>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York Life Investment Management LLC</td>
<td>Jae S. Yoon, Senior Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jonathan Swaney, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poul Kristensen, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amit Soni, Director</td>
<td>Since 2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account that invests in the Portfolio.

Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable life insurance policy, no discussion is included herein as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to purchasers of variable annuity policies or variable life insurance policies, you should consult the prospectus of the appropriate separate account and read the discussion of the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity policy and variable life insurance policy owners.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your salesperson to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP Income Builder Portfolio

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks current income consistent with reasonable opportunity for future growth of capital and income.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</td>
<td>0.57%</td>
<td>0.57%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</td>
<td>0.62%</td>
<td>0.87%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The management fee is as follows: 0.57% on assets up to $1 billion; and 0.55% on assets over $1 billion.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>$ 63</td>
<td>$ 199</td>
<td>$ 346</td>
<td>$ 774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>$ 89</td>
<td>$ 278</td>
<td>$ 482</td>
<td>$ 1,073</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 26% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio normally invests a minimum of 30% of its net assets in equity securities and a minimum of 30% of its net assets in debt securities. From time to time, the Portfolio may temporarily invest slightly less than 30% of its net assets in equity or debt securities as a result of market conditions, individual securities transactions or cash flow considerations.

Asset Allocation Investment Process: Asset allocation decisions are made by a Committee chaired by MacKay Shields LLC (“MacKay Shields”) in collaboration with New York Life Investment Management LLC (“New York Life Investments”). Asset allocation decisions are determined based on the relative values of each asset class, inclusive of the ability of each asset class to generate income. MacKay Shields, the Subadvisor for the fixed-income portion of the Portfolio, may use equity index and fixed-income futures to manage the Portfolio’s effective exposure, for example, by adding exposure to the equity markets or adjusting fixed-income duration exposure. Neither equity index futures nor fixed-income futures are counted toward the Portfolio’s equity or fixed-income allocation guidelines.

Equity Investment Process: Epoch Investment Partners, Inc. (“Epoch”), the Subadvisor for the equity portion of the Portfolio, invests primarily in companies that generate increasing levels of free cash flow and have managements that allocate it effectively to create shareholder value.
The security selection process focuses on free-cash-flow analytics as opposed to traditional accounting-based metrics. Epoch seeks to identify companies with a consistent, straightforward ability to both generate free cash flow and to intelligently allocate it among internal reinvestment opportunities, acquisitions, dividends, share repurchases and/or debt reductions.

Epoch seeks to find and invest in companies that meet its definition of quality-companies that are free cash flow positive or are becoming free cash flow positive and that are led by strong management. The relevant factor in Epoch’s decision on how to deploy free cash flow is the cost of capital and the prospective returns on capital.

**Fixed-Income Investment Process:** The Portfolio may invest in investment grade and below investment grade debt securities of varying maturities. In pursuing the Portfolio’s investment objective, the Portfolio may invest up to 30% of its net assets in debt securities that MacKay Shields believes may provide capital appreciation in addition to income and are rated below investment grade by an independent rating agency, such as Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services or Moody’s Investors Service, Inc., or if unrated, deemed to be of comparable creditworthiness by MacKay Shields. For purposes of this limitation, both the percentage and rating are counted at the time of purchase. If independent rating agencies assign different ratings to the same security, the Portfolio will use the higher rating for purposes of determining the security’s credit quality. Securities that are rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies are commonly referred to as “high-yield securities” or “junk bonds.”

The Portfolio maintains a flexible approach by investing in a broad range of securities, which may be diversified by company, industry and type. Principal debt investments include U.S. government securities, domestic and foreign debt securities, mortgage-related and asset-backed securities and floating rate loans. The Portfolio may also enter into mortgage dollar roll and to-be-announced (“TBA”) securities transactions.

The Portfolio may also invest in convertible securities such as bonds, debentures, corporate notes and preferred stocks or other securities that are convertible into common stock or the cash value of a stock or a basket or index of equity securities.

**Investments Across the Portfolio:** The Portfolio may invest in derivatives, such as futures, options, forward commitments and swap agreements, to try to enhance returns or reduce the risk of loss by hedging certain of its holdings. The Portfolio also may use fixed-income futures for purposes of managing duration and yield curve exposures. The Portfolio may invest up to 10% of its total assets in swaps, including credit default swaps.

The Subadvisors may sell a security if they no longer believe the security will contribute to meeting the investment objective of the Portfolio. In considering whether to sell a debt security, MacKay Shields may evaluate, among other things, deterioration in the issuer’s credit quality. Epoch may sell or reduce a position in a security if, among other things, it sees an interruption to the dividend policy, a deterioration in fundamentals or when the security is deemed less attractive relative to another security on a return/risk basis. Epoch may also sell or reduce a position in a security when it believes its investment objectives have been met or if it sees the investment thesis is failing to materialize.

**Principal Risks**

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisors may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

**Market Risk:** The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

**Multi-Manager Risk:** The Portfolio’s performance relies on the selection and monitoring of the Subadvisors as well as how the Portfolio’s assets are allocated among those Subadvisors. Performance will also depend on the Subadvisors’ skill in implementing their respective strategy or strategies. The Subadvisors’ investment strategies may not always be complementary to one another and, as a result, the Subadvisors may make decisions that conflict with one another, which may adversely affect the Portfolio’s performance. For example, a Subadvisor may purchase an investment for the Portfolio at the same time that another Subadvisor sells the investment, resulting in higher expenses without accomplishing any net investment result. Alternatively, several Subadvisors could purchase the same investment at the same time, causing the Portfolio to pay higher expenses because they did not aggregate their transactions. The multi-manager approach may also cause the Portfolio to invest a substantial percentage of its assets in certain types of securities, which could expose the Portfolio to greater risks as associated with those types of securities and lead to large beneficial or detrimental effects on the Portfolio’s performance. The Manager may influence a Subadvisor in terms of its management of a portion of the Portfolio’s assets, including hedging practices, investment exposure and risk management.

A Subadvisor may underperform the market generally and may underperform other subadvisors that the Manager could have selected. One or more Subadvisors may have limited or no experience in managing assets of a registered investment company, which is subject to daily inflows and outflows of investor cash and certain legal and tax-related restrictions on its investments and operations.

MacKay Shields may be subject to potential conflicts of interest in allocating the Portfolio’s assets. Therefore, MacKay Shields will carefully analyze its allocation decisions and take all steps it believes to be necessary to minimize these potential conflicts of interest.

**Portfolio Management Risk:** The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by a Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which a Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.
Debt Securities Risk: The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce the Portfolio’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and the Portfolio currently faces a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System ("Federal Reserve Board") continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for the Portfolio to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when a Subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets also may make it more difficult to value some or all of the Portfolio’s fixed-income or debt holdings.

Not all U.S. government debt securities are guaranteed by the U.S. government—some are backed only by the issuing agency, which must rely on its own resources to repay the debt. The Portfolio’s yield will fluctuate with changes in short-term interest rates.

Equity Securities Risk: Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

Value Stock Risk: Value stocks may never reach what the Subadvisor believes is their full value or they may go down in value. In addition, different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, and therefore the Portfolio’s performance may be lower or higher than that of funds that invest in other types of equity securities.

Market Capitalization Risk: To the extent the Portfolio invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, the Portfolio will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small-cap and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

High-Yield Securities Risk: Investments in high-yield securities or non-investment grade securities (commonly referred to as “junk bonds”) are considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss than higher quality securities. Such securities may, under certain circumstances, be less liquid than higher rated securities. These securities pay investors a premium (a high interest rate or yield) because of the potential illiquidity and increased risk of loss. These securities can also be subject to greater price volatility. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, these securities may experience higher than normal default rates.

Loan Participation Interest Risk: There may not be a readily available market for loan participation interests, which in some cases could result in the Portfolio disposing of such interests at a substantial discount from face value or holding such interests until maturity. In addition, the Portfolio may be exposed to the credit risk of the underlying corporate borrower as well as the lending institution or other participant from whom the Portfolio purchased the loan participation interests.

Floating Rate Loans Risk: The floating rate loans in which the Portfolio invests are usually rated below investment grade, or if unrated, determined by the Subadvisor to be of comparable quality (commonly referred to as “junk bonds”) and are generally considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss, including default, than higher quality debt instruments. Moreover, such investments may, under certain circumstances, be particularly susceptible to liquidity and valuation risks. Although certain floating rate loans are collateralized, there is no guarantee that the value of the collateral will be sufficient or available to satisfy the borrower’s obligation. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, floating rate loans may experience higher than normal default rates. In the event of a recession or serious credit event, among other eventualities, the value of the Portfolio’s investments in floating rate loans are more likely to decline. The secondary market for floating rate loans is limited and, thus, the Portfolio’s ability to sell or realize the full value of its investment in these loans to reinvest sale proceeds or to meet redemption obligations may be impaired. In addition, floating rate loans generally are subject to extended settlement periods that may be longer than seven days. As a result, the Portfolio may be adversely affected by selling other investments at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions or engaging in borrowing transactions, such as borrowing against its credit facility, to raise cash to meet redemption obligations or pursue other investment opportunities.

In certain circumstances, floating rate loans may not be deemed to be securities. As a result, the Portfolio may not have the protection of the anti-fraud provisions of the federal securities laws. In such cases, the Portfolio generally must rely on the contractual provisions in the loan agreement and common-law fraud protections under applicable state law.

Mortgage-Related and Other Asset-Backed Securities Risk: Investments in mortgage-related securities (such as mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities generally involve a stream of payments based on the underlying obligations. These payments, which are often part interest and part return of principal, vary based on the rate at which the underlying borrowers repay their loans or other obligations. Asset-backed securities are subject to the risk that borrowers may default on the underlying obligations and that, during periods of falling interest rates, these obligations may be called or prepaid and, during periods of rising interest rates, obligations may be paid more slowly than expected. Impairment of the underlying obligations or collateral, such as by
non-payment, will reduce the security's value. Enforcing rights against such collateral in events of default may be difficult or insufficient. The value of these securities may be significantly affected by changes in interest rates, the market’s perception of issuers, and the creditworthiness of the parties involved. The ability of the Portfolio to successfully utilize these instruments may depend on the ability of the Subadvisor to forecast interest rates and other economic factors correctly. These securities may have a structure that makes their reaction to interest rate changes and other factors difficult to predict, making their value highly volatile.

Mortgage Dollar Roll Transaction Risk: A mortgage dollar roll is a transaction in which the Portfolio sells mortgage-related securities from its portfolio to a counterparty from whom it simultaneously agrees to buy a similar security on a delayed delivery basis. Mortgage dollar roll transactions are subject to certain risks, including the risk that securities returned to the Portfolio at the end of the roll, while substantially similar, may be inferior to what was initially sold to the counterparty.

TBA Securities Risk: In a TBA securities transaction, the Portfolio commits to purchase certain securities for a fixed price at a future date. The principal risks are that the counterparty may not deliver the security as promised and/or that the value of the TBA security may decline prior to when the Portfolio receives the security.

Foreign Securities Risk: Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself. These risks may be greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets.

Convertible Securities Risk: Convertible securities may be subordinate to other securities. In part, the total return for a convertible security depends upon the performance of the underlying stock into which it can be converted. Also, issuers of convertible securities are often not as strong financially as those issuing securities with higher credit ratings, are more likely to encounter financial difficulties and typically are more vulnerable to changes in the economy, such as a recession or a sustained period of rising interest rates, which could affect their ability to make interest and principal payments. If an issuer stops making interest and/or principal payments, the Portfolio could lose its entire investment.

Derivatives Risk: Derivatives are investments whose value depends on (or is derived from) the value of an underlying instrument, such as a security, asset, reference rate or index. Derivative strategies may expose the Portfolio to greater risk than if it had invested directly in the underlying instrument and often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Portfolio to lose more money than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. For example, if the Portfolio is the seller of credit protection in a credit default swap, the Portfolio effectively adds leverage to its portfolio and is subject to the credit exposure on the full notional value of the swap. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to the Portfolio. Futures may be more volatile than direct investments in the instrument underlying the contract, and may not correlate perfectly to the underlying instrument. Futures and other derivatives also may involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed, which could result in losses greater than if they had not been used. Due to fluctuations in the price of the underlying asset, the Portfolio may not be able to profitably exercise an option and may lose its entire investment in an option. Forward commitments entail the risk that the instrument may be worth less when it is issued or received than the price the Portfolio agreed to pay when it made the commitment. The use of foreign currency forwards may result in currency exchange losses due to fluctuations in currency exchange rates or an imperfect correlation between portfolio holdings denominated in a particular currency and the forward contracts entered into by the Portfolio. Uncleared swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Additionally, applicable regulators have adopted rules imposing certain margin requirements, including minimums on uncleared swaps, which may result in the Portfolio and its counterparties posting higher margin amounts for uncleared swaps. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing and exchange trading. Central clearing, which interposes a central clearinghouse to each participant’s swap, and exchange trading are intended to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity but neither makes swap transactions risk-free. Derivatives may also increase the expenses of the Portfolio.

Liquidity and Valuation Risk: Securities purchased by the Portfolio may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Portfolio may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result, an investor could pay more than the market value when buying Portfolio shares or receive less than the market value when selling Portfolio shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares an investor receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that the Portfolio may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, the Portfolio may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Portfolio.

Money Market/Short-Term Securities Risk: To the extent the Portfolio holds cash or invests in money market or short-term securities, the Portfolio may be less likely to achieve its investment objective. In addition, it is possible that the Portfolio’s investments in these instruments could lose money.

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of certain broad-based securities market indices and to the Blended Benchmark Index, a composite representation prepared by the Manager of the performance of the Portfolio’s asset classes weighted according to their respective weightings in the Portfolio’s target range. The Blended Benchmark Index is comprised of the MSCI World Index and the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index.
weighted 50%/50%, respectively. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the MSCI World Index as its benchmark. The MSCI World Index is a free float-adjusted market capitalization weighted Index that is designed to measure the equity market performance of developed markets.

The Portfolio has selected the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index as an additional benchmark. The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index is a broad-based benchmark that measures the investment grade, U.S. dollar-denominated, fixed-rate taxable bond market, including Treasuries, government-related and corporate securities, mortgage-backed securities (agency fixed-rate and hybrid adjustable rate mortgage pass-throughs), asset-backed securities, and commercial mortgage-backed securities.

Performance data for the classes varies based on differences in their fee and expense structures. Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

**Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares**
(by calendar year 2008-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Best Quarter</th>
<th>Worst Quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>-26.92%</td>
<td>-26.92%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>23.51%</td>
<td>23.51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>14.79%</td>
<td>14.79%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>4.12%</td>
<td>4.12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>15.00%</td>
<td>15.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>18.38%</td>
<td>18.38%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>8.10%</td>
<td>8.10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>9.30%</td>
<td>9.30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>12.53%</td>
<td>12.53%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>10.26%</td>
<td>-14.14%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Best Quarter**
3Q/10 10.26%

**Worst Quarter**
4Q/08 -14.14%

**Average Annual Total Returns** (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>1/29/1993</td>
<td>12.53%</td>
<td>8.72%</td>
<td>6.54%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>6/4/2003</td>
<td>12.25%</td>
<td>8.45%</td>
<td>6.28%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blended Benchmark Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>12.62%</td>
<td>6.91%</td>
<td>4.88%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI World Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>22.40%</td>
<td>11.64%</td>
<td>5.03%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>3.54%</td>
<td>2.10%</td>
<td>4.01%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Management**

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. Epoch Investment Partners, Inc. serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor and is responsible for the day-to-day portfolio management of the equity portion of the Portfolio. MacKay Shields LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor and is responsible for the day-to-day portfolio management of the fixed-income portion of the Portfolio. Asset Allocation decisions are made by a Committee chaired by MacKay Shields LLC, in collaboration with New York Life Investment Management LLC.

**Subadvisors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subadvisor</th>
<th>Portfolio Managers</th>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New York Life Investment Management LLC</td>
<td>Jae S. Yoon, Senior Managing Director</td>
<td>Since February 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jonathan Swaney, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since February 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacKay Shields LLC</td>
<td>Dan Roberts, Executive Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Louis N. Cohen, Senior Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoch Investment Partners, Inc.</td>
<td>William W. Priest, Chief Executive Officer &amp; Co-Chief Investment Officer</td>
<td>Since 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Michael A. Welhoelter, Managing Director &amp; Co-Chief Investment Officer</td>
<td>Since 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Tobin, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kera Van Valen, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**How to Purchase and Sell Shares**

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an
underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

**Tax Information**

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

**Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries**

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP Indexed Bond Portfolio

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective

The Portfolio seeks investment results that correspond to the total return performance of fixed-income securities in the aggregate, as represented by the Portfolio’s primary benchmark index.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio

The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The management fee is as follows: 0.25% on assets up to $1 billion; and 0.20% on assets over $1 billion.

Example

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$63</td>
<td>$199</td>
<td>$346</td>
<td>$774</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover

The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio's performance. For the period May 1, 2017 (commencement of operations), through the end of the Portfolio's fiscal year, the Portfolio's portfolio turnover rate was 104% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Portfolio, under normal circumstances, invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in fixed-income securities that NYL Investors LLC ("NYL Investors"), the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, believes will correspond to the performance of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index. The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index covers the U.S. investment grade fixed rate bond market, with components for government and corporate securities, mortgage pass-through securities, asset-backed securities and commercial mortgage-backed securities. Index funds, such as the Portfolio, seek to match the return on their respective indices gross of fees, unlike other actively managed funds which generally seek to beat an index or indices. No attempt is made to manage the Portfolio in an active manner by using economic, financial or market analysis.

The Portfolio may invest in U.S. dollar-denominated foreign securities that are issued by companies organized outside the U.S. The Portfolio may also invest in variable rate notes, floaters and mortgage-related and asset-backed securities.

The Portfolio may invest in mortgage dollar rolls, which are transactions in which the Portfolio sells securities from its portfolio to a counterparty from whom it simultaneously agrees to buy a similar security on a delayed delivery basis.
The Portfolio may invest up to 20% of its total assets in options and futures contracts to maintain cash reserves while being fully invested, to facilitate trading or to reduce transaction costs. The Portfolio may invest in such derivatives to try to enhance returns, improve correlation or reduce the risk of loss by hedging certain of its holdings.

**Investment Process:** The Subadvisor employs an analytical approach to tracking the securities that comprise the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index. Using this method, the Portfolio invests in fixed-income securities which, in the aggregate, are expected to correspond to the performance of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index. Changes in the characteristics or the composition of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index may, from time to time, warrant adjustments to the Portfolio’s portfolio. The correlation between the investment performance of the Portfolio and the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index is expected to be at least 0.95, on an annual basis, before fees and expenses. A correlation of 1.00 would indicate perfect correlation, which would be achieved when the net asset value of the Portfolio, including the value of its dividend and capital gains distributions, increases or decreases in exact proportion to changes in the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index.

The weighted average life of the securities in the Portfolio’s portfolio will approximate the weighted average life of securities in the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index, which will vary from time to time. The weighted average life of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index as of February 28, 2018 was 8.42 years.

The Subadvisor may sell a security if it believes the security will no longer contribute to meeting the investment objective of the Portfolio.

**Principal Risks**

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

**Market Risk:** The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

**Portfolio Management Risk:** The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

**Index Strategy Risk:** The Portfolio employs an index strategy that invests in fixed-income securities which, in the aggregate, are expected to correspond to the performance of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index regardless of market trends. Therefore, the adverse performance of a particular security ordinarily will not result in the elimination of the security from the Portfolio’s portfolio. If the value of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index declines, the net asset value of shares of the Portfolio are also likely to decline. Also, the Portfolio’s fees and expenses will reduce the Portfolio’s returns, unlike those of the index.

**Debt Securities Risk:** The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce the Portfolio’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and the Portfolio currently faces a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (“Federal Reserve Board”) continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for the Portfolio to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when the Subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets also may make it more difficult to value some or all of the Portfolio’s fixed-income or debt holdings.

Not all U.S. government debt securities are guaranteed by the U.S. government—some are backed only by the issuing agency, which must rely on its own resources to repay the debt. The Portfolio’s yield will fluctuate with changes in short-term interest rates.

**Correlation Risk:** The Portfolio’s ability to track the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index may be affected by, among other things, transaction costs; changes in either the composition of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index or the number of bonds outstanding for the components of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index; and timing and amount of purchases and redemptions of the Portfolio's shares. Therefore, there is no assurance that the investment performance of the Portfolio will equal or exceed that of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index.

**Mortgage Dollar Roll Transaction Risk:** A mortgage dollar roll is a transaction in which the Portfolio sells mortgage-related securities from its portfolio to a counterparty from whom it simultaneously agrees to buy a similar security on a delayed delivery basis. Mortgage dollar roll transactions are subject to certain risks, including the risk that securities returned to the Portfolio at the end of the roll, while substantially similar, may be inferior to what was initially sold to the counterparty.
Mortgage Pass-Through Securities Risk: Investments in mortgage pass-through securities are subject to similar market risks for fixed-income securities which include, but are not limited to, interest rate risk, credit risk, prepayment risk, and extension risk.

Foreign Securities Risk: Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself. These risks may be greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets.

Liquidity and Valuation Risk: Securities purchased by the Portfolio may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If invested directly in the underlying instrument. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Portfolio to lose more money than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to the Portfolio. Futures may be more volatile than direct investments in the instrument underlying the contract, and may not correlate perfectly to the underlying instrument. Futures and other derivatives also may involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed, which could result in losses greater than if they had not been used. Due to fluctuations in the price of the underlying asset, the Portfolio may not be able to profitably exercise an option and may lose its entire investment in an option. Derivatives may also increase the expenses of the Portfolio.

Derivatives Risk: Derivatives are investments whose value depends on (or is derived from) the value of an underlying instrument, such as a security, asset, reference rate or index. Derivative strategies may expose the Portfolio to greater risk than if it had invested directly in the underlying instrument and often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Portfolio to lose more money than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to the Portfolio. Futures may be more volatile than direct investments in the instrument underlying the contract, and may not correlate perfectly to the underlying instrument. Futures and other derivatives also may involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed, which could result in losses greater than if they had not been used. Due to fluctuations in the price of the underlying asset, the Portfolio may not be able to profitably exercise an option and may lose its entire investment in an option. Derivatives may also increase the expenses of the Portfolio.

Money Market/Short-Term Securities Risk: To the extent the Portfolio holds cash or invests in money market or short-term securities, the Portfolio may be less likely to achieve its investment objective. In addition, it is possible that the Portfolio’s investments in these instruments could lose money.

Past Performance
Since the Portfolio does not have a full calendar year of performance as of the date of this Prospectus, no calendar year performance information is available.

Management
New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. NYL Investors LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subadvisor</th>
<th>Portfolio Managers</th>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NYL Investors LLC</td>
<td>Donald F. Serek, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas J. Girard, Senior Managing Director*</td>
<td>Since 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth Sommer, Senior Director</td>
<td>Since 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Thomas J. Girard will serve as portfolio manager for the Portfolio until June 2018.

How to Purchase and Sell Shares
Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).
Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

**Tax Information**

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

**Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries**

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled "The Fund and its Management" in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP Janus Henderson Balanced Portfolio  
(formerly known as MainStay VP Janus Balanced Portfolio)

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective

The Portfolio seeks long-term capital growth, consistent with preservation of capital and balanced by current income.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio

The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)¹</td>
<td>0.55%</td>
<td>0.55%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.58%</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.83%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹. The management fee is as follows: 0.55% on assets up to $1 billion; 0.525% on assets from $1 billion to $2 billion; and 0.515% on assets over $2 billion.

Example

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Initial Class</strong></td>
<td>$59</td>
<td>$186</td>
<td>$324</td>
<td>$726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Service Class</strong></td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$265</td>
<td>$460</td>
<td>$1,025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover

The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 73% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Portfolio pursues its investment objective by normally investing 35-65% of its assets in equity securities and the remaining assets in fixed-income securities and cash equivalents. The Portfolio normally invests at least 25% of its assets in fixed-income senior securities. Fixed-income securities may include corporate debt securities, U.S. government obligations, mortgage-backed securities and other mortgage-related products, and short-term securities. The Portfolio will limit its investment in high-yield/high-risk bonds, also known as “junk bonds” to 35% or less of its net assets.

In choosing investments for the Portfolio, Janus Capital Management LLC, the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, applies a "bottom up" approach with certain portfolio managers focusing on the equity portion of the Portfolio and the other portfolio managers focusing on the fixed-income portion of the Portfolio. In other words, the portfolio managers look at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Portfolio’s investment policies. The portfolio managers may also consider economic factors, such as the effect of interest rates on certain of the Portfolio’s fixed-income investments. The portfolio managers share day-to-day responsibility for the Portfolio’s investments.

The Portfolio may invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.
Principal Risks

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

Market Risk: The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

Portfolio Management Risk: The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

Equity Securities Risk: Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

Growth Stock Risk: If growth companies do not increase their earnings at a rate expected by investors, the market price of the stock may decline significantly, even if earnings show an absolute increase. Growth company stocks also typically lack the dividend yield that can cushion stock prices in market downturns.

Debt Securities Risk: The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce the Portfolio’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and the Portfolio currently faces a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (“Federal Reserve Board”) continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for the Portfolio to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when the Subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets also may make it more difficult to value some or all of the Portfolio’s fixed-income or debt holdings.

Not all U.S. government debt securities are guaranteed by the U.S. government—some are backed only by the issuing agency, which must rely on its own resources to repay the debt. The Portfolio’s yield will fluctuate with changes in short-term interest rates.

Mortgage-Related and Other Asset-Backed Securities Risk: Investments in mortgage-related securities (such as mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities generally involve a stream of payments based on the underlying obligations. These payments, which are often part interest and part return of principal, vary based on the rate at which the underlying borrowers repay their loans or other obligations. Asset-backed securities are subject to the risk that borrowers may default on the underlying obligations and that, during periods of falling interest rates, these obligations may be called or prepaid and, during periods of rising interest rates, obligations may be paid more slowly than expected. Impairment of the underlying obligations or collateral, such as by non-payment, will reduce the security’s value. Enforcing rights against such collateral in events of default may be difficult or insufficient. The value of these securities may be significantly affected by changes in interest rates, the market’s perception of issuers, and the creditworthiness of the parties involved. The ability of the Portfolio to successfully utilize these instruments may depend on the ability of the Subadvisor to forecast interest rates and other economic factors correctly. These securities may have a structure that makes their reaction to interest rate changes and other factors difficult to predict, making their value highly volatile.

Mortgage Pass-Through Securities Risk: Investments in mortgage pass-through securities are subject to similar market risks for fixed-income securities which include, but are not limited to, interest rate risk, credit risk, prepayment risk, and extension risk.

Foreign Securities Risk: Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself.

Emerging Markets Risk: The risks related to investing in foreign securities are generally greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets. The risks of investing in emerging markets include the risks of illiquidity, increased price volatility, smaller market capitalizations, less government regulation, less extensive and less frequent accounting, financial and other reporting requirements, risk of loss resulting from problems in share registration and custody, substantial economic and political disruptions and the nationalization of foreign deposits or assets.
High-Yield Securities Risk: Investments in high-yield securities or non-investment grade securities (commonly referred to as "junk bonds") are considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss than higher quality securities. Such securities may, under certain circumstances, be less liquid than higher rated securities. These securities pay investors a premium (a high interest rate or yield) because of the potential illiquidity and increased risk of loss. These securities can also be subject to greater price volatility. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, these securities may experience higher than normal default rates.

Liquidity and Valuation Risk: Securities purchased by the Portfolio may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Portfolio may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result, an investor could pay more than the market value when buying Portfolio shares or receive less than the market value when selling Portfolio shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares an investor receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that the Portfolio may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, the Portfolio may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Portfolio.

Money Market/Short-Term Securities Risk: To the extent the Portfolio holds cash or invests in money market or short-term securities, the Portfolio may be less likely to achieve its investment objective. In addition, it is possible that the Portfolio’s investments in these instruments could lose money.

Past Performance
The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the life of the Portfolio. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one- and five-year periods and for the life of the Portfolio compare to those of two broad-based securities market indices as well as a composite index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Standard & Poor’s 500® Index ("S&P 500® Index") as its primary benchmark. The S&P 500® Index is widely regarded as the standard index for measuring large-cap U.S. stock market performance. The Portfolio has selected the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index as its secondary benchmark. The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index is a broad-based benchmark that measures the investment-grade, U.S. dollar denominated, fixed-rate taxable bond market, including Treasuries, government-related and corporate securities, mortgage-backed securities (agency fixed-rate and hybrid adjustable-rate mortgage pass-throughs), asset-backed securities and commercial mortgage-backed securities. The Portfolio has selected the Janus Balanced Composite Index as an additional benchmark. The Janus Balanced Composite Index is comprised of the S&P 500® Index and the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index weighted 55%/45%, respectively.

Performance data for the classes varies based on differences in their fee and expense structures. Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares
(by calendar year 2013-2017)

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>Since Inception</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>2/17/2012</td>
<td>18.35%</td>
<td>10.26%</td>
<td>9.66%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>2/17/2012</td>
<td>18.05%</td>
<td>9.98%</td>
<td>9.39%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500® Index</td>
<td></td>
<td>21.83%</td>
<td>15.79%</td>
<td>14.59%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.54%</td>
<td>2.10%</td>
<td>2.42%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janus Balanced Composite Index</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.29%</td>
<td>9.57%</td>
<td>9.09%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. Janus Capital Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subadvisor</th>
<th>Portfolio Managers</th>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Janus Capital Management LLC</td>
<td>E. Marc Pinto, Vice President and Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>Since 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Darrell Watters, Head of U.S. Fixed Income and Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>Since 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremiah Buckley, Vice President and Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>Since 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mayur Saigal, Vice President and Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>Since 2015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation ("NYLIAC") and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios ("Asset Allocation Portfolios").

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your salesperson to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP Large Cap Growth Portfolio

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</td>
<td>0.74%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td>0.76%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The management fee is as follows: 0.75% on assets up to $500 million; 0.725% on assets from $500 million to $750 million; 0.71% on assets from $750 million to $1 billion; 0.70% on assets from $1 billion to $2 billion; 0.66% on assets from $2 billion to $3 billion; 0.61% on assets from $3 billion to $7 billion; 0.585% on assets from $7 billion to $9 billion; and 0.575% on assets over $9 billion.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

| Initial Class | $78 | $243 | $422 | $942 |
| Service Class | $103 | $322 | $558 | $1,236 |

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio's portfolio turnover rate was 53% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
Under normal circumstances, the Portfolio invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in large capitalization companies, which are companies having a market capitalization in excess of $4 billion at the time of purchase. Typically, Winslow Capital Management, LLC, the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, invests substantially all of the Portfolio’s investable assets in domestic securities. However, the Portfolio is permitted to invest up to 20% of its net assets in foreign securities, which are generally securities issued by companies organized outside the U.S. or that trade primarily in non-U.S. securities markets.

Investment Process: The Portfolio invests in those companies that the Subadvisor believes will provide an opportunity for achieving superior portfolio returns (i.e., returns in excess of the returns of the average stock mutual fund) over the long term. The Subadvisor seeks to invest in companies that have the potential for above-average future earnings and cash flow growth with management focused on shareholder value.

When purchasing stocks for the Portfolio, the Subadvisor looks for companies typically having some or all of the following attributes: addressing markets with growth opportunities; leads or gains in market share; identifiable and sustainable competitive advantages; managed by a team that can perpetuate the firm’s
competitive advantages; high, and preferably rising, returns on invested capital; deploys excess cash flow to enhance shareholder return; and demonstrates sound corporate governance.

The Subadvisor takes a "bottom-up" investment approach when selecting investments. This means it bases investment decisions on company specific factors, not general economic conditions.

Under normal market conditions, the Subadvisor employs a sell discipline pursuant to which it may sell some or all of its position in a stock when a stock becomes fully valued, the fundamental business prospects are deteriorating, or the position exceeds limits set by the Subadvisor.

### Principal Risks

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

**Market Risk:** The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

**Portfolio Management Risk:** The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

**Equity Securities Risk:** Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

**Market Capitalization Risk:** To the extent the Portfolio invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, the Portfolio will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small-cap and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

**Growth Stock Risk:** If growth companies do not increase their earnings at a rate expected by investors, the market price of the stock may decline significantly, even if earnings show an absolute increase. Growth company stocks also typically lack the dividend yield that can cushion stock prices in market downturns.

**Foreign Securities Risk:** Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, may affect the value of the Portfolio's investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself. These risks may be greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets.

### Past Performance

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five-, and ten-year periods compare to those of two broad-based securities market indices. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Russell 1000® Growth Index as its primary benchmark. The Russell 1000® Growth Index measures the performance of the large-cap growth segment of the U.S. equity universe. It includes those Russell 1000® Index companies with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values. The Portfolio has selected the Standard & Poor’s 500® Index (“S&P 500® Index”) as its secondary benchmark. The S&P 500® Index is widely regarded as the standard index for measuring large-cap U.S. stock market performance.

Performance data for the classes varies based on differences in their fee and expense structures. Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.
**Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares**

*(by calendar year 2008-2017)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Best Quarter</td>
<td>40.04%</td>
<td>16.18%</td>
<td>13.11%</td>
<td>10.63%</td>
<td>6.18%</td>
<td>32.39%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worst Quarter</td>
<td>-38.80%</td>
<td>-0.27%</td>
<td>-2.27%</td>
<td>-50%</td>
<td>-40%</td>
<td>-30%</td>
<td>-20%</td>
<td>-10%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>5/1/1998</td>
<td>32.39%</td>
<td>15.71%</td>
<td>8.83%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>6/6/2003</td>
<td>32.06%</td>
<td>15.42%</td>
<td>8.56%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)**

- Inception | 30.21% | 17.33% | 10.00% |

**S&P 500® Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)**

- Inception | 21.83% | 15.79% | 8.50% |

**Management**

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. Winslow Capital Management, LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subadvisor</th>
<th>Portfolio Managers</th>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Winslow Capital Management, LLC</td>
<td>Justin H. Kelly, Chief Executive Officer &amp; Chief Investment Officer</td>
<td>Since 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrick M. Burton, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**How to Purchase and Sell Shares**

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

**Tax Information**

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

**Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries**

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP MacKay Common Stock Portfolio
(formerly known as MainStay VP Common Stock Portfolio)

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses (fees paid directly from your investment)</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</td>
<td>0.54%</td>
<td>0.54%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td>0.57%</td>
<td>0.82%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The management fee is as follows: 0.55% on assets up to $500 million; 0.525% on assets from $500 million to $1 billion; and 0.50% on assets over $1 billion.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

| Portfolio Turnover |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Initial Class | $ 58 | $ 183 | $ 318 | $ 714 |
| Service Class | $ 84 | $ 262 | $ 455 | $ 1,014 |

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio normally invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in common stocks. The Portfolio primarily invests in common stocks of U.S. companies with market capitalizations that, at the time of investment, are similar to companies in the Standard & Poor’s 500® Index (“S&P 500® Index”) (which ranged from $2.6 billion to $905.1 billion as of February 28, 2018) and the Russell 1000® Index (which ranged from $496.3 million to $905.1 billion as of February 28, 2018).

Investment Process: Using an objective, disciplined and broadly-applied process, MacKay Shields LLC, the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, selects securities that it believes have the most potential to appreciate, while seeking to limit exposure to risk. The Subadvisor also seeks to control the Portfolio’s exposure to risk by seeking to construct a broadly-diversified portfolio of securities issued by a large number of companies, across sectors and industries using quantitative analysis to identify undervalued and overvalued securities. The Subadvisor uses a quantitative model that is designed to evaluate individual issuers and securities across multiple criteria, including valuation, momentum and market sentiment. The Subadvisor also conducts a qualitative review of the results of the quantitative analysis. In certain cases, the Subadvisor may deviate from positions or weightings suggested by the quantitative analysis to account for events and conditions that may not be quantifiable by the analysis, such as company-specific and market events. The Subadvisor evaluates the quantitative
model and, from time to time, the Subadvisor may adjust the metrics and data underlying its quantitative analysis or model for a variety reasons, including, without limitation, to account for changing market, financial or economic conditions.

The Subadvisor may sell a security if, among other reasons, it no longer believes the security will contribute to meeting the investment objective of the Portfolio, if better opportunities are identified, or if it determines the initial investment expectations are not being met.

### Principal Risks

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

#### Market Risk

The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

#### Portfolio Management Risk

The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances. Investments selected using quantitative methods or based on models that analyze information and data may perform differently from the market as a whole. The quantitative model used by the Subadvisor, and the investments selected based on the model, may not perform as expected. The quantitative model may contain certain assumptions in construction and implementation that may adversely affect the Portfolio’s performance. In addition, the Portfolio’s performance will reflect, in part, the Subadvisor’s ability to make active quantitative decisions and timely adjust the quantitative model, including the model’s underlying metrics and data.

#### Equity Securities Risk

Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

#### Market Capitalization Risk

To the extent the Portfolio invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, the Portfolio will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small-cap and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

#### Growth Stock Risk

If growth companies do not increase their earnings at a rate expected by investors, the market price of the stock may decline significantly, even if earnings show an absolute increase. Growth company stocks also typically lack the dividend yield that can cushion stock prices in market downturns.

#### Value Stock Risk

Value stocks may never reach what the Subadvisor believes is their full value or they may go down in value. In addition, different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, and therefore the Portfolio’s performance may be lower or higher than that of funds that invest in other types of equity securities.

### Past Performance

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of two broad-based securities market indices. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the S&P 500® Index as its primary benchmark. The S&P 500® Index is widely regarded as the standard index for measuring large-cap U.S. stock market performance. The Portfolio has selected the Russell 1000® Index as its secondary benchmark. The Russell 1000® Index measures the performance of the large-cap segment of the U.S. equity universe. It is a subset of the Russell 3000® Index and includes approximately 1,000 of the largest companies based on a combination of their market cap and current index membership.

Performance data for the classes varies based on differences in their fee and expense structures. Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

The Portfolio’s subadvisor changed effective January 1, 2018 due to an organizational restructuring whereby all investment personnel of Cornerstone Capital Management Holdings LLC, the former subadvisor, transitioned to MacKay Shields LLC.
Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares
(by calendar year 2008-2017)

Best Quarter
3Q/09 15.26%

Worst Quarter
4Q/08 -21.62%

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>1/23/1984</td>
<td>22.83%</td>
<td>16.00%</td>
<td>8.12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>6/5/2003</td>
<td>22.52%</td>
<td>15.71%</td>
<td>7.85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500® Index</td>
<td></td>
<td>21.83%</td>
<td>15.79%</td>
<td>8.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell 1000® Index</td>
<td></td>
<td>21.69%</td>
<td>15.71%</td>
<td>8.59%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. MacKay Shields LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

Subadvisor Portfolio Managers Portfolio Service Date
MacKay Shields LLC Migene Kim, Director Since 2007
Andrew Ver Planck, Managing Director Since 2013
Mona Patni, Director Since 2014

How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP MacKay Convertible Portfolio
(formerly known as MainStay VP Convertible Portfolio)

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylin.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks capital appreciation together with current income.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses (fees paid directly from your investment)</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</td>
<td>0.58%</td>
<td>0.58%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.04%</td>
<td>0.04%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</td>
<td>0.62%</td>
<td>0.87%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The management fee is as follows: 0.60% on assets up to $500 million; 0.55% on assets from $500 million to $1 billion; and 0.50% on assets over $1 billion.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>$63</td>
<td>$199</td>
<td>$346</td>
<td>$774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>$89</td>
<td>$278</td>
<td>$482</td>
<td>$1,073</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 34% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio, under normal circumstances, invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in "convertible securities" such as bonds, debentures, corporate notes, and preferred stocks or other securities that are convertible into common stock or the cash value of a stock or a basket or index of equity securities. The balance of the Portfolio may be invested or held in non-convertible debt, equity securities that do not pay regular dividends, U.S. government securities, and cash or cash equivalents.

Investment Process: The Portfolio takes a flexible approach by investing in a broad range of securities of a variety of companies and industries. The Portfolio invests in investment grade and below investment grade debt securities. Below investment grade securities are generally securities that receive low ratings from an independent rating agency, such as rated lower than BBB- by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services ("S&P") and Baa3 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's"), or if unrated, are determined to be of equivalent quality by MacKay Shields LLC, the Portfolio's Subadvisor. Securities that are rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies are commonly referred to as “high-yield securities” or “junk bonds.” The Subadvisor may also invest without restriction in securities with lower ratings from an independent rating agency, such as within the rating category of BB or B by S&P or Ba or B by...
In selecting convertible securities for purchase or sale, the Subadvisor takes into account a variety of investment considerations, including the potential return of the common stock into which the convertible security is convertible, credit risk, projected interest return, and the premium for the convertible security relative to the underlying common stock.

The Portfolio may also invest in "synthetic" convertible securities, which are derivative positions composed of two or more securities whose investment characteristics, taken together, resemble those of traditional convertible securities. Unlike traditional convertible securities whose conversion values are based on the common stock of the issuer of the convertible security, "synthetic" and "exchangeable" convertible securities are preferred stocks or debt obligations of an issuer which are structured with an embedded equity component whose conversion value is based on the value of the common stocks of one or more different issuers or a particular benchmark (which may include indices, baskets of domestic stocks, commodities, a foreign issuer or basket of foreign stocks, or a company whose stock is not yet publicly traded). The value of a synthetic convertible is the sum of the values of its preferred stock or debt obligation component and its convertible component.

The Portfolio may invest in foreign securities, which are securities issued by companies organized outside the U.S. or that trade primarily in non-U.S. securities markets.

The Subadvisor may sell a security if it no longer believes the security will contribute to meeting the investment objective of the Portfolio. In considering whether to sell a security, the Subadvisor may evaluate, among other things, the condition of the economy, meaningful changes in the issuer’s financial condition, changes in credit risk, and changes in projected interest return.

**Principal Risks**

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

**Market Risk:** The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

**Portfolio Management Risk:** The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

**Convertible Securities Risk:** Convertible securities may be subordinate to other securities. In part, the total return for a convertible security depends upon the performance of the underlying stock into which it can be converted. Also, issuers of convertible securities are often not as strong financially as those issuing securities with higher credit ratings, are more likely to encounter financial difficulties and typically are more vulnerable to changes in the economy, such as a recession or a sustained period of rising interest rates, which could affect their ability to make interest and principal payments. If an issuer stops making interest and/or principal payments, the Portfolio could lose its entire investment.

**Synthetic Convertible Securities Risk:** The values of a synthetic convertible and a true convertible security may respond differently to market fluctuations. In addition, in purchasing a synthetic convertible security, the Portfolio may have counterparty (including counterparty credit) risk with respect to the financial institution or investment bank that offers the instrument.

**Debt Securities Risk:** The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce the Portfolio’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and the Portfolio currently faces a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System ("Federal Reserve Board") continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for the Portfolio to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when the Subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets also may make it more difficult to value some or all of the Portfolio’s fixed-income or debt holdings.

Not all U.S. government debt securities are guaranteed by the U.S. government—some are backed only by the issuing agency, which must rely on its own resources to repay the debt. The Portfolio’s yield will fluctuate with changes in short-term interest rates.

**High-Yield Securities Risk:** Investments in high-yield securities or non-investment grade securities (commonly referred to as "junk bonds") are considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss than higher quality securities. Such securities may, under certain circumstances, be less liquid than Moody’s. If independent rating agencies assign different ratings to the same security, the Portfolio will use the lower rating for purposes of determining the security’s credit quality.

In selecting convertible securities for purchase or sale, the Subadvisor takes into account a variety of investment considerations, including the potential return of the common stock into which the convertible security is convertible, credit risk, projected interest return, and the premium for the convertible security relative to the underlying common stock.
higher rated securities. These securities pay investors a premium (a high interest rate or yield) because of the potential illiquidity and increased risk of loss. These securities can also be subject to greater price volatility. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, these securities may experience higher than normal default rates.

**Equity Securities Risk:** Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio manager’s ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

**Foreign Securities Risk:** Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself. These risks may be greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets.

**Liquidity and Valuation Risk:** Securities purchased by the Portfolio may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Portfolio may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result, an investor could pay more than the market value when buying Portfolio shares or receive less than the market value when selling Portfolio shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares an investor receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that the Portfolio may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, the Portfolio may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Portfolio.

**Money Market/Short-Term Securities Risk:** To the extent the Portfolio holds cash or invests in money market or short-term securities, the Portfolio may be less likely to achieve its investment objective. In addition, it is possible that the Portfolio’s investments in these instruments could lose money.

**Past Performance**

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the ICE BofA Merrill Lynch U.S. Convertible Index as its primary benchmark. The ICE BofA Merrill Lynch U.S. Convertible Index is a market-capitalization weighted index of domestic corporate convertible securities. In order to be included in the Index, bonds and preferred stocks must be convertible only to common stock.

Performance data for the classes varies based on differences in their fee and expense structures. Performance is not shown for classes with less than one calendar year of performance. Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

**Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares**

(by calendar year 2008-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>-34.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>46.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>17.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>9.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>25.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>7.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>12.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>46.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>-34.42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Best Quarter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3Q/09</td>
<td>15.78%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Worst Quarter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4Q/08</td>
<td>-17.90%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>10/1/1996</td>
<td>11.99%</td>
<td>10.89%</td>
<td>7.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>6/5/2003</td>
<td>11.72%</td>
<td>10.61%</td>
<td>6.74%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICE BofA Merrill Lynch U.S. Convertible Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>13.70%</td>
<td>10.74%</td>
<td>7.35%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. MacKay Shields LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

Subadvisor          | Portfolio Manager                  | Portfolio Service Date |
---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
MacKay Shields LLC   | Edward Silverstein, Senior Managing Director | Since 2001 |

How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation ("NYLIAC") and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios ("Asset Allocation Portfolios"). Service Class shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by participating insurance companies.

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP MacKay Government Portfolio
(formerly known as MainStay VP Government Portfolio)

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks current income.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.06%</td>
<td>0.06%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.56%</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.81%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The management fee is as follows: 0.50% on assets up to $500 million; 0.475% on assets from $500 million to $1 billion; and 0.45% on assets over $1 billion.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>$57</td>
<td>$83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Years</td>
<td>$179</td>
<td>$259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>$313</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>$701</td>
<td>$1,002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 17% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio, under normal circumstances, invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in U.S. government securities. It may invest up to 20% of its net assets in mortgage-related and asset-backed securities or other investment grade debt securities that are not U.S. government securities.

The Portfolio’s principal investments are debt securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government, its agencies and instrumentalities (as well as government sponsored enterprises). These securities include U.S. Treasury bills (maturing in one year or less), notes (maturing in 1 to 10 years), bonds (generally maturing in more than 10 years), Government National Mortgage Association mortgage-backed certificates and other U.S. government securities representing ownership interests in mortgage pools such as securities issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association and by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and certain corporate fixed-income securities that are guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The Portfolio also invests in variable rate notes and floaters, which are debt securities with a variable interest rate tied to another interest rate such as a money market index or Treasury bill rate, as well as money market instruments and cash equivalents.
Investment Process: In pursuing the Portfolio’s investment strategies, MacKay Shields LLC, the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, uses a combined approach to investing, analyzing economic trends as well as factors pertinent to particular issuers and securities. As part of the Portfolio’s principal strategies, the Subadvisor may use a variety of investment practices such as entering into mortgage dollar roll transactions, to-be-announced ("TBA") securities transactions, and transactions on a when-issued basis.

The Portfolio may also invest in derivatives such as futures and options to try to enhance returns or reduce the risk of loss by hedging certain of its holdings. The Subadvisor may sell a security prior to maturity if it no longer believes that the security will contribute to meeting the investment objective of the Portfolio.

Principal Risks

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below. Investments in the Portfolio are not guaranteed. While some of the Portfolio’s investments, such as U.S. Treasury obligations, are backed by the “full faith and credit” of the U.S. government, some securities issued or guaranteed by federal agencies and U.S. government sponsored instrumentalties may not be guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury or supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government.

Market Risk: The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

Portfolio Management Risk: The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

Debt Securities Risk: The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce the Portfolio’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and the Portfolio currently faces a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System ("Federal Reserve Board") continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for the Portfolio to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when the Subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets also may make it more difficult to value some or all of the Portfolio’s fixed-income or debt holdings.

Not all U.S. government debt securities are guaranteed by the U.S. government—some are backed only by the issuing agency, which must rely on its own resources to repay the debt. The Portfolio’s yield will fluctuate with changes in short-term interest rates.

Mortgage Dollar Roll Transaction Risk: A mortgage dollar roll is a transaction in which the Portfolio sells mortgage-related securities from its portfolio to a counterparty from whom it simultaneously agrees to buy a similar security on a delayed delivery basis. Mortgage dollar roll transactions are subject to certain risks, including the risk that securities returned to the Portfolio at the end of the roll, while substantially similar, may be inferior to what was initially sold to the counterparty.

TBA Securities Risk: In a TBA securities transaction, the Portfolio commits to purchase certain securities for a fixed price at a future date. The principal risks are that the counterparty may not deliver the security as promised and/or that the value of the TBA security may decline prior to when the Portfolio receives the security.

When-Issued Securities Risk: The Portfolio may agree to purchase a security on a when-issued basis, making a commitment to pay a fixed price for a security when it is issued in the future. The principal risk of transactions involving when-issued securities is that the security will be worth less when it is issued or received than the price the Portfolio agreed to pay when it made the commitment.

Floaters and Variable Rate Notes Risk: Floaters and variable rate notes provide for a periodic adjustment in the interest rate paid on the securities. The rate adjustment intervals may be regular and range from daily up to annually, or may be based on an event, such as a change in the prime rate. Floating and variable rate notes may be subject to greater liquidity risk than other debt securities, meaning that there may be limitations on the Portfolio’s ability to sell the securities at any given time. Securities with floating interest rates generally are less sensitive to interest rate changes, but may decline in value if their interest rates do not rise as much or as fast as interest rates in general. Such securities also may lose value.

Derivatives Risk: Derivatives are investments whose value depends on (or is derived from) the value of an underlying instrument, such as a security, asset, reference rate or index. Derivative strategies may expose the Portfolio to greater risk than if it had invested directly in the underlying instrument and often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Portfolio to lose more money than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which
is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to the Portfolio. Futures may be more volatile than direct investments in the instrument underlying the contract, and may not correlate perfectly to the underlying instrument. Futures and other derivatives also may involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed, which could result in losses greater than if they had not been used. Due to fluctuations in the price of the underlying asset, the Portfolio may not be able to profitably exercise an option and may lose its entire investment in an option. Derivatives may also increase the expenses of the Portfolio.

**Mortgage-Related and Other Asset-Backed Securities Risk:** Investments in mortgage-related securities (such as mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities generally involve a stream of payments based on the underlying obligations. These payments, which are often part interest and part return of principal, vary based on the rate at which the underlying borrowers repay their loans or other obligations. Asset-backed securities are subject to the risk that borrowers may default on the underlying obligations and that, during periods of falling interest rates, these obligations may be called or prepaid and, during periods of rising interest rates, obligations may be paid more slowly than expected. Impairment of the underlying obligations or collateral, such as by non-payment, will reduce the security's value. Enforcing rights against such collateral in events of default may be difficult or insufficient. The value of these securities may be significantly affected by changes in interest rates, the market's perception of issuers, and the creditworthiness of the parties involved. The ability of the Portfolio to successfully utilize these instruments may depend on the ability of the Subadvisor to forecast interest rates and other economic factors correctly. These securities may have a structure that makes their reaction to interest rate changes and other factors difficult to predict, making their value highly volatile.

**Mortgage Pass-Through Securities Risk:** Investments in mortgage pass-through securities are subject to similar market risks for fixed-income securities which include, but are not limited to, interest rate risk, credit risk, prepayment risk, and extension risk.

**Money Market/Short-Term Securities Risk:** To the extent the Portfolio holds cash or invests in money market or short-term securities, the Portfolio may be less likely to achieve its investment objective. In addition, it is possible that the Portfolio's investments in these instruments could lose money.

**Liquidity and Valuation Risk:** Securities purchased by the Portfolio may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Portfolio may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result, an investor could pay more than the market value when buying Portfolio shares or receive less than the market value when selling Portfolio shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares an investor receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that the Portfolio may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, the Portfolio may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Portfolio.

**Past Performance**

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Government Bond Index as its primary benchmark. The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Government Bond Index consists of publicly issued debt of the U.S. Treasury and government agencies.

Performance data for the classes varies based on differences in their fee and expense structures. Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

**Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares**

(by calendar year 2008-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Best Quarter</th>
<th>Worst Quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>9.80%</td>
<td>-4.24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>1.61%</td>
<td>-2.46%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>5.35%</td>
<td>-2.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>5.98%</td>
<td>0.53%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>3.96%</td>
<td>1.07%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>4.61%</td>
<td>2.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>5.35%</td>
<td>1.07%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>5.98%</td>
<td>1.07%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>4.61%</td>
<td>1.07%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>5.98%</td>
<td>1.07%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>1/29/1993</td>
<td>2.11%</td>
<td>1.15%</td>
<td>3.21%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>6/4/2003</td>
<td>1.86%</td>
<td>0.90%</td>
<td>2.95%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Government Bond Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30%</td>
<td>1.28%</td>
<td>3.23%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. MacKay Shields LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subadvisor</th>
<th>Portfolio Managers</th>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MacKay Shields LLC</td>
<td>Dan Roberts, Executive Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Louis N. Cohen, Senior Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steven H. Rich, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP MacKay Growth Portfolio
(formerly known as MainStay VP Cornerstone Growth Portfolio)

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</td>
<td>0.70%</td>
<td>0.70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.04%</td>
<td>0.04%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquired (Underlying) Portfolio/Fund Fees and Expenses</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.75%</strong></td>
<td><strong>1.00%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The management fee is as follows: 0.70% on assets up to $500 million; 0.65% on assets from $500 million to $1 billion; 0.625% on assets from $1 billion to $2 billion; and 0.60% on assets over $2 billion.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>$ 77</td>
<td>$ 240</td>
<td>$ 417</td>
<td>$ 930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>$ 102</td>
<td>$ 318</td>
<td>$ 552</td>
<td>$ 1,225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 141% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio normally invests at least 80% of its assets in common stocks of large capitalization growth companies with market capitalizations that, at the time of investment, are similar to companies in the Russell 1000® Growth Index (which ranged from $496.3 million to $905.1 billion as of February 28, 2018).

Investment Process: Using an objective, disciplined and broadly-applied process, MacKay Shields LLC, the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, selects large capitalization securities that it believes have the most potential to appreciate, while seeking to limit exposure to risk. The Subadvisor also seeks to control the Portfolio’s exposure to risk by seeking to construct a broadly-diversified portfolio of securities issued by companies, across sectors and industries using quantitative analysis to identify undervalued securities. The Subadvisor uses a quantitative model that is designed to evaluate individual issuers and securities across multiple criteria, including valuation, momentum and market sentiment. The Subadvisor also conducts a qualitative review of the results of the quantitative analysis. In certain cases, the Subadvisor may deviate from positions or weightings suggested by the quantitative analysis to account for events and conditions that may not be quantifiable by the analysis, such as company-specific and market events. The Subadvisor evaluates the quantitative model
and, from time to time, the Subadvisor may adjust the metrics and data underlying its quantitative analysis or model for a variety of reasons, including, without limitation, to account for changing market, financial or economic conditions.

The Subadvisor may sell a security if, among other reasons, it no longer believes the security will contribute to meeting the investment objective of the Portfolio, if better opportunities are identified, or if it determines the initial investment expectations are not being met.

### Principal Risks

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

**Market Risk:** The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

**Portfolio Management Risk:** The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances. Investments selected using quantitative methods or based on models that analyze information and data may perform differently from the market as a whole. The quantitative model used by the Subadvisor, and the investments selected based on the model, may not perform as expected. The quantitative model may contain certain assumptions in construction and implementation that may adversely affect the Portfolio’s performance. In addition, the Portfolio’s performance will reflect, in part, the Subadvisor’s ability to make active qualitative decisions and timely adjust the quantitative model, including the model’s underlying metrics and data.

**Equity Securities Risk:** Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

**Growth Stock Risk:** If growth companies do not increase their earnings at a rate expected by investors, the market price of the stock may decline significantly, even if earnings show an absolute increase. Growth company stocks also typically lack the dividend yield that can cushion stock prices in market downturns.

**Market Capitalization Risk:** To the extent the Portfolio invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, the Portfolio will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small-cap and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

### Past Performance

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of two broad-based securities market indices. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Russell 1000® Growth Index as its primary benchmark. The Russell 1000® Growth Index measures the performance of the large-cap growth segment of the U.S. equity universe. It includes those Russell 1000® Index companies with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values. The Portfolio has selected the Standard & Poor’s 500® Index ("S&P 500® Index") as its secondary benchmark. The S&P 500® Index is widely regarded as the standard index for measuring large-cap U.S. stock market performance.

Performance data for the classes varies based on differences in their fee and expense structures. Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future. Effective January 11, 2013 and July 29, 2016, the Portfolio modified its principal investment strategies in connection with changes in the Portfolio’s Subadvisor. The past performance in the bar chart and table reflect the Subadvisors and strategies in place during their respective time periods.

The Portfolio’s subadvisor changed effective January 1, 2018 due to an organizational restructuring whereby all investment personnel of Cornerstone Capital Management Holdings LLC, the former subadvisor, transitioned to MacKay Shields LLC.
Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares
(by calendar year 2008-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Best Quarter</th>
<th>Worst Quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>34.18%</td>
<td>-38.87%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>12.21%</td>
<td>-1.37%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>14.94%</td>
<td>24.71%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>8.81%</td>
<td>-1.37%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>2.58%</td>
<td>30.41%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>0.40%</td>
<td>30.41%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>1/29/1993</td>
<td>30.41%</td>
<td>12.76%</td>
<td>6.64%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>6/5/2003</td>
<td>30.09%</td>
<td>12.48%</td>
<td>6.37%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>1/29/1993</td>
<td>30.21%</td>
<td>17.33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>6/5/2003</td>
<td>21.83%</td>
<td>15.79%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Management
New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. MacKay Shields LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subadvisor</th>
<th>Portfolio Managers</th>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MacKay Shields LLC</td>
<td>Andrew Ver Planck, MD</td>
<td>Since 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Migene Kim, Dir.</td>
<td>Since 2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How to Purchase and Sell Shares
Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

Tax Information
Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries
The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP MacKay High Yield Corporate Bond Portfolio
(formerly known as MainStay VP High Yield Corporate Bond Portfolio)

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nyLINvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylin.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks maximum current income through investment in a diversified portfolio of high-yield debt securities. Capital appreciation is a secondary objective.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</td>
<td>0.56%</td>
<td>0.56%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</td>
<td>0.59%</td>
<td>0.84%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The management fee is as follows: 0.57% on assets up to $1 billion; 0.55% on assets from $1 billion to $5 billion; and 0.525% on assets over $5 billion.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>$ 60</td>
<td>$ 189</td>
<td>$ 329</td>
<td>$ 738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>$ 86</td>
<td>$ 268</td>
<td>$ 466</td>
<td>$ 1,037</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 40% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio, under normal circumstances, invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in high-yield corporate debt securities, including all types of high-yield domestic and foreign corporate debt securities that are rated below investment grade by an independent rating agency, such as Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services or Moody’s Investors Service, Inc., or that are unrated but are considered to be of comparable quality by MacKay Shields LLC, the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

Securities that are rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies are commonly referred to as “high-yield securities” or “junk bonds.” If independent rating agencies assign different ratings to the same security, the Portfolio will use the lower rating for purposes of determining the security’s credit quality.

The Portfolio’s high-yield investments may also include convertible corporate securities, loans and loan participation interests. The Portfolio may invest up to 20% of its net assets in common stocks and other equity-related securities.
The Subadvisor may sell a security if it no longer believes the security will contribute to meeting the investment objectives of the Portfolio. In considering risk-adjusted income and returns, whether to sell a security, the Subadvisor may evaluate, among other things, the price of the security and meaningful changes in the issuer’s financial condition and competitiveness. If maintaining sufficient asset coverage—that is, the Subadvisor’s subjective appraisal of a company’s value compared to the value of its debt, with the intent of maximizing risk-adjusted income and returns—may help to preserve the Portfolio’s assets, it may not be consistent with the Portfolio’s primary investment objective and may limit the Portfolio’s ability to achieve a high level of income.

**Investment Process:** The Subadvisor seeks to identify investment opportunities by analyzing individual companies and evaluating each company’s competitive position, financial condition, and business prospects. The Portfolio invests only in companies in which the Subadvisor has judged that there is sufficient asset coverage—that is, the Subadvisor’s subjective appraisal of a company’s value compared to the value of its debt, with the intent of maximizing risk-adjusted income and returns.

The Subadvisor may sell a security if it no longer believes the security will contribute to meeting the investment objectives of the Portfolio. In considering whether to sell a security, the Subadvisor may evaluate, among other things, the price of the security and meaningful changes in the issuer’s financial condition and competitiveness.

### Principal Risks

**You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio.** An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

**Market Risk:** The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

**Portfolio Management Risk:** The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

**Yield Risk:** There can be no guarantee that the Portfolio will achieve or maintain any particular level of yield.

**Debt Securities Risk:** The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce the Portfolio’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and the Portfolio currently faces a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (“Federal Reserve Board”) continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for the Portfolio to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when the Subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets also may make it more difficult to value some or all of the Portfolio’s fixed-income or debt holdings.

Not all U.S. government debt securities are guaranteed by the U.S. government—some are backed only by the issuing agency, which must rely on its own resources to repay the debt. The Portfolio’s yield will fluctuate with changes in short-term interest rates.

**High-Yield Securities Risk:** Investments in high-yield securities or non-investment grade securities (commonly referred to as “junk bonds”) are considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss than higher quality securities. Such securities may, under certain circumstances, be less liquid than higher rated securities. These securities pay investors a premium (a high interest rate or yield) because of the potential illiquidity and increased risk of loss. These securities can also be subject to greater price volatility. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, these securities may experience higher than normal default rates.

**Liquidity and Valuation Risk:** Securities purchased by the Portfolio may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Portfolio may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result,
an investor could pay more than the market value when buying Portfolio shares or receive less than the market value when selling Portfolio shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares an investor receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that the Portfolio may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, the Portfolio may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Portfolio.

**Loan Participation Interest Risk:** There may not be a readily available market for loan participation interests, which in some cases could result in the Portfolio disposing of such interests at a substantial discount from face value or holding such interests until maturity. In addition, the Portfolio may be exposed to the credit risk of the underlying corporate borrower as well as the lending institution or other participant from whom the Portfolio purchased the loan participation interests.

**Floating Rate Loans Risk:** The floating rate loans in which the Portfolio invests are usually rated below investment grade, or if unrated, determined by the Subadvisor to be of comparable quality (commonly referred to as "junk bonds") and are generally considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss, including default, than higher quality debt instruments. Moreover, such investments may, under certain circumstances, be particularly susceptible to liquidity and valuation risks. Although certain floating rate loans are collateralized, there is no guarantee that the value of the collateral will be sufficient or available to satisfy the borrower’s obligation. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, floating rate loans may experience higher than normal default rates. In the event of a recession or serious credit event, among other eventualities, the value of the Portfolio’s investments in floating rate loans are more likely to decline. The secondary market for floating rate loans is limited and, thus, the Portfolio’s ability to sell or realize the full value of its investment in these loans to reinvest sale proceeds or to meet redemption obligations may be impaired. In addition, floating rate loans generally are subject to extended settlement periods that may be longer than seven days. As a result, the Portfolio may be adversely affected by selling other investments at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions or engaging in borrowing transactions, such as borrowing against its credit facility, to raise cash to meet redemption obligations or pursue other investment opportunities.

In certain circumstances, floating rate loans may not be deemed to be securities. As a result, the Portfolio may not have the protection of the anti-fraud provisions of the federal securities laws. In such cases, the Portfolio generally must rely on the contractual provisions in the loan agreement and common-law fraud protections under applicable state law.

**Convertible Securities Risk:** Convertible securities may be subordinate to other securities. In part, the total return for a convertible security depends upon the performance of the underlying stock into which it can be converted. Also, issuers of convertible securities are often not as strong financially as those issuing securities with higher credit ratings, are more likely to encounter financial difficulties and typically are more vulnerable to changes in the economy, such as a recession or a sustained period of rising interest rates, which could affect their ability to make interest and principal payments. If an issuer stops making interest and/or principal payments, the Portfolio could lose its entire investment.

**Foreign Securities Risk:** Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself. These risks may be greater with respect to companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets.

**Derivatives Risk:** Derivatives are investments whose value depends on (or is derived from) the value of an underlying instrument, such as a security, asset, reference rate or index. Derivative strategies may expose the Portfolio to greater risk than if it had invested directly in the underlying instrument and often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Portfolio to lose more money than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to the Portfolio. Futures may be more volatile than direct investments in the instrument underlying the contract, and may not correlate perfectly to the underlying instrument. Futures and other derivatives also may involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed, which could result in losses greater than if they had not been used. Due to fluctuations in the price of the underlying asset, the Portfolio may not be able to profitably exercise an option and may lose its entire investment in an option. Derivatives may also increase the expenses of the Portfolio.

**Equity Securities Risk:** Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio manager’s ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

**Money Market/Short-Term Securities Risk:** To the extent the Portfolio holds cash or invests in money market or short-term securities, the Portfolio may be less likely to achieve its investment objective. In addition, it is possible that the Portfolio’s investments in these instruments could lose money.

### Past Performance

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of two broad-based securities market indexes. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the ICE BofA Merrill Lynch U.S. High Yield Constrained Index as its primary benchmark as a replacement for the Credit Suisse High Yield Index. The Portfolio selected the ICE BofA Merrill Lynch U.S. High Yield Constrained Index as its primary benchmark because it believes that this index is more reflective of its current investment style. The ICE BofA Merrill Lynch U.S. High Yield Constrained Index is a market value-weighted index of all domestic and Yankee high-yield bonds, including deferred interest bonds and payment-in-kind securities. Issuers included in the Index have maturities of one year or more and...
have a credit rating lower than BBB-/Baa3, but are not in default. No single issuer may constitute greater than 2% of the Index. The Credit Suisse High Yield Index is a market-weighted index that includes publicly traded bonds rated below BBB by S&P and Baa by Moody’s.

Performance data for the classes varies based on differences in their fee and expense structures. Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

**Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares**

(by calendar year 2008-2017)

![Graph showing annual returns](image)

**Best Quarter**

2Q/09 17.22%

**Worst Quarter**

4Q/08 -17.83%

**Average Annual Total Returns** (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Description</th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>5/1/1995</td>
<td>6.86%</td>
<td>5.82%</td>
<td>6.92%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>6/4/2003</td>
<td>6.59%</td>
<td>5.56%</td>
<td>6.66%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICE BofA Merrill Lynch U.S. High Yield Constrained Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.48%</td>
<td>5.81%</td>
<td>7.96%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Suisse High Yield Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.03%</td>
<td>5.72%</td>
<td>7.61%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Management**

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. MacKay Shields LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

**Subadvisor**

| MacKay Shields LLC | Andrew Susser, Executive Managing Director |

**Portfolio Manager**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Since 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**How to Purchase and Sell Shares**

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

**Tax Information**

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.
The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled "The Fund and its Management" in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP MacKay International Equity Portfolio
(formerly known as MainStay VP International Equity Portfolio)

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses (fees paid directly from your investment)</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</td>
<td>0.89%</td>
<td>0.89%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.07%</td>
<td>0.07%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</td>
<td>0.96%</td>
<td>1.21%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The management fee is as follows: 0.89% on assets up to $500 million; and 0.85% on assets over $500 million.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>$ 98</td>
<td>$ 306</td>
<td>$ 531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>$ 123</td>
<td>$ 384</td>
<td>$ 665</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 49% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio invests in those companies that meet the quality and valuation criteria of MacKay Shields LLC, the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

The Portfolio normally invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in equity securities of issuers, wherever organized, which operate mainly outside the U.S. The Portfolio invests in securities of companies which conduct business in a variety of countries, with a minimum of five countries other than the U.S. This includes countries with established economies as well as emerging market countries that the Subadvisor believes present favorable opportunities. The Portfolio may also invest in exchange-traded funds ("ETFs") to obtain this exposure or for other investment purposes.

Investment Process: The Subadvisor seeks to identify investment opportunities through “bottom-up” analysis and fundamental research. The Subadvisor performs research to identify reasonably priced companies with competitive market advantages that it believes are able to benefit from long-term market trends and that the Subadvisor believes are able to sustainably grow earnings over time regardless of economic climate. Allocations to countries and industries are also a result of the "bottom-up" stock selection process and, as a result, may deviate from the country and industry weightings in the
Generally, the Portfolio seeks to limit its investments in securities of: (i) any one company; (ii) companies in the same industry; (iii) companies located in any one country; and (iv) companies located in emerging markets (currently limited to 25% of the Portfolio’s assets measured at the time of investment).

The Subadvisor may sell a security if it no longer believes the security will contribute to meeting the investment objective of the Portfolio. In considering whether to sell a security, the Subadvisor may evaluate, among other things, whether the security has approached full valuation, if the investment thesis is invalidated, if superior opportunities to redeploy exist or emerge, or if industry group or country weights or individual positions need to be adjusted.

### Principal Risks

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

**Market Risk:** The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

**Portfolio Management Risk:** The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

**Equity Securities Risk:** Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

**Foreign Securities Risk:** Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself.

**Liquidity and Valuation Risk:** Securities purchased by the Portfolio may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Portfolio may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result, an investor could pay more than the market value when buying Portfolio shares or receive less than the market value when selling Portfolio shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares an investor receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that the Portfolio may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, the Portfolio may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Portfolio.

**Emerging Markets Risk:** The risks related to investing in foreign securities are generally greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets. The risks of investing in emerging markets include the risks of illiquidity, increased price volatility, smaller market capitalizations, less government regulation, less extensive and less frequent accounting, financial and other reporting requirements, risk of loss resulting from problems in share registration and custody, substantial economic and political disruptions and the nationalization of foreign deposits or assets.

**Growth Stock Risk:** If growth companies do not increase their earnings at a rate expected by investors, the market price of the stock may decline significantly, even if earnings show an absolute increase. Growth company stocks also typically lack the dividend yield that can cushion stock prices in market downturns.

**Exchange-Traded Fund Risk:** The risks of owning an ETF generally reflect the risks of owning the securities in which the ETF invests or is designed to track, although lack of liquidity in an ETF could result in it being more volatile than its underlying portfolio securities. Disruptions in the markets for the securities underlying ETFs purchased or sold by the Portfolio could result in losses on the Portfolio’s investment in ETFs. ETFs also have management fees and transaction costs that may make them more expensive than owning the underlying securities directly.

### Past Performance

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of two broad-based securities market indices. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has
selected the MSCI ACWI® (All Country World Index) Ex U.S. as its primary benchmark. The MSCI ACWI® Ex U.S. is a free float-adjusted market capitalization weighted index that is designed to measure the equity market performance of developed and emerging markets, excluding the U.S. The Portfolio has selected the MSCI EAFE® Index as its secondary benchmark. The MSCI EAFE® Index consists of international stocks representing the developed world outside of North America.

Performance data for the classes varies based on differences in their fee and expense structures. Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

The Portfolio’s subadvisor changed effective January 1, 2018 due to an organizational restructuring whereby all investment personnel of Cornerstone Capital Management Holdings LLC, the former subadvisor, transitioned to MacKay Shields LLC.

Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares
(by calendar year 2008-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>-25.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>19.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>4.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>-16.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>19.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>15.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>-2.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>6.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>-4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>32.61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Best Quarter 2Q/09 17.53%
Worst Quarter 3Q/11 -18.93%

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>5/1/1995</td>
<td>32.61%</td>
<td>8.45%</td>
<td>3.43%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>6/5/2003</td>
<td>32.28%</td>
<td>8.18%</td>
<td>3.17%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI ACWI® Ex U.S. Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>27.19%</td>
<td>6.80%</td>
<td>1.84%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI EAFE® Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>25.03%</td>
<td>7.90%</td>
<td>1.94%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. MacKay Shields LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

Subadvisor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subadvisor</th>
<th>Portfolio Managers</th>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MacKay Shields LLC</td>
<td>Carlos Garcia-Tunon, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ian Murdoch, Director</td>
<td>Since 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence Rosenberg, Director</td>
<td>Since 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.
**Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries**

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP MacKay Mid Cap Core Portfolio
(formerly known as MainStay VP Mid Cap Core Portfolio)

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses (fees paid directly from your investment)</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</td>
<td>0.85%</td>
<td>0.85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.04%</td>
<td>0.04%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</td>
<td>0.89%</td>
<td>1.14%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiver / Reimbursement</td>
<td>(0.02)%</td>
<td>(0.02)%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses After Waiver</td>
<td>0.87%</td>
<td>1.12%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The management fee is as follows: 0.85% on assets up to $1 billion; 0.80% on assets from $1 billion to $2 billion; and 0.775% on assets over $2 billion.
2. New York Life Investment Management LLC (“New York Life Investments”) has contractually agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses so that Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses (excluding taxes, interest, litigation, extraordinary expenses, brokerage and other transaction expenses relating to the purchase or sale of portfolio investments, and acquired (underlying) portfolio/fund fees and expenses) of Initial Class shares and Service Class shares do not exceed 0.86% and 1.11%, respectively of average daily net assets. This agreement will remain in effect until May 1, 2019, and shall renew automatically for one-year terms unless New York Life Investments provides written notice of termination prior to the start of the next term or upon approval of the Board of Trustees of the Portfolio.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>$ 89</td>
<td>$ 282</td>
<td>$ 491</td>
<td>$ 1,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>$ 114</td>
<td>$ 360</td>
<td>$ 626</td>
<td>$ 1,384</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 155% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio, under normal circumstances, invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in companies with market capitalizations at the time of investment that are similar to the market capitalizations of companies in the Russell Midcap® Index (which ranged from $496.3 million to $57.1 billion as of February 28, 2018), and invests primarily in common stocks of U.S. companies.

Investment Process: Investments are selected using an objective, disciplined and broadly-applied process, while limiting exposure to risk. MacKay Shields LLC, the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, seeks to control the Portfolio’s exposure to risk by seeking to construct a broadly diversified portfolio of securities issued by a
large number of companies across sectors and industries using quantitative analysis to identify undervalued and overvalued securities. The Subadvisor uses a quantitative model that is designed to evaluate individual issuers and securities across multiple criteria, including valuation, momentum and market sentiment. The Subadvisor also conducts a qualitative review of the results of the quantitative analysis. In certain cases, the Subadvisor may deviate from positions or weightings suggested by the quantitative analysis to account for events and conditions that may not be quantifiable by the analysis, such as company-specific and market events. The Subadvisor evaluates the quantitative model and, from time to time, the Subadvisor may adjust the metrics and data underlying its quantitative analysis or model for a variety reasons, including, without limitation, to account for changing market, financial or economic conditions.

The Subadvisor may sell a security if, among other reasons, it no longer believes the security will contribute to meeting the investment objective of the Portfolio, if better opportunities are identified, or if it determines the initial investment expectations are not being met.

### Principal Risks

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

**Market Risk:** The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

**Portfolio Management Risk:** The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances. Investments selected using quantitative methods or based on models that analyze information and data may perform differently from the market as a whole. The quantitative model used by the Subadvisor, and the investments selected based on the model, may not perform as expected. The quantitative model may contain certain assumptions in construction and implementation that may adversely affect the Portfolio’s performance. In addition, the Portfolio’s performance will reflect, in part, the Subadvisor’s ability to make active qualitative decisions and timely adjust the quantitative model, including the model’s underlying metrics and data.

**Equity Securities Risk:** Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

**Market Capitalization Risk:** To the extent the Portfolio invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, the Portfolio will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small-cap and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

**Growth Stock Risk:** If growth companies do not increase their earnings at a rate expected by investors, the market price of the stock may decline significantly, even if earnings show an absolute increase. Growth company stocks also typically lack the dividend yield that can cushion stock prices in market downturns.

**Value Stock Risk:** Value stocks may never reach what the Subadvisor believes is their full value or they may go down in value. In addition, different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, and therefore the Portfolio’s performance may be lower or higher than that of funds that invest in other types of equity securities.

### Past Performance

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of a broad-based securities market index.

Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.
The Portfolio’s subadvisor changed effective January 1, 2018 due to an organizational restructuring whereby all investment personnel of Cornerstone Capital Management Holdings LLC, the former subadvisor, transitioned to MacKay Shields LLC.

Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares
(by calendar year 2008-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>36.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>23.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>17.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>14.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>11.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>19.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>-3.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>-2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>-42.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>36.93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Best Quarter
3Q/09  20.89%

Worst Quarter
4Q/08  -25.49%

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>7/2/2001</td>
<td>19.14%</td>
<td>15.72%</td>
<td>8.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>6/5/2003</td>
<td>18.85%</td>
<td>15.43%</td>
<td>8.48%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Midcap® Index</td>
<td>18.52%</td>
<td>14.96%</td>
<td>9.11%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Management
New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. MacKay Shields LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

Subadvisor | Portfolio Managers | Portfolio Service Date |
------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
MacKay Shields LLC | Migene Kim, Director | Since 2007 |
| Andrew Ver Planck, Managing Director | Since 2013 |
| Mona Patni, Director | Since 2014 |

How to Purchase and Sell Shares
Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

Tax Information
Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.
Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYUAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP MacKay S&P 500 Index Portfolio
(formerly known as MainStay VP S&P 500 Index Portfolio)

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nyinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks investment results that correspond to the total return performance (reflecting reinvestment of dividends) of common stocks in the aggregate as represented by the S&P 500® Index.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</td>
<td>0.16%</td>
<td>0.16%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td>0.19%</td>
<td>0.44%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiver / Reimbursement²</td>
<td>(0.03)%</td>
<td>(0.03)%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses After Waiver²</strong></td>
<td>0.16%</td>
<td>0.41%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Restated to reflect current management fees. The management fee is as follows: 0.16% on assets up to $2.5 billion; and 0.15% on assets over $2.5 billion.

2. New York Life Investment Management LLC (“New York Life Investments”) has contractually agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses so that Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses (excluding taxes, interest, litigation, extraordinary expenses, brokerage and other transaction expenses relating to the purchase or sale of portfolio investments, and acquired (underlying) portfolio/fund fees and expenses) of Initial Class shares do not exceed 0.16% of average daily net assets. New York Life Investments will apply an equivalent waiver or reimbursement, in an equal number of basis points to Service Class shares. This agreement will remain in effect until May 1, 2019, and shall renew automatically for one-year terms unless New York Life Investments provides written notice of termination prior to the start of the next term or upon approval of the Board of Trustees of the Portfolio.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>$ 16</td>
<td>$ 58</td>
<td>$ 104</td>
<td>$ 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>$ 42</td>
<td>$ 138</td>
<td>$ 243</td>
<td>$ 552</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 3% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio normally invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in stocks as represented in the Standard & Poor’s 500® Index (“S&P 500® Index”) in the same proportion, to the extent feasible.
The Portfolio may invest up to 20% of its total assets in options and futures contracts to maintain cash reserves, while being fully invested, to facilitate trading or to reduce transaction costs. The Portfolio may invest in such derivatives to try to enhance returns or reduce the risk of loss by hedging certain of its holdings.

**Investment Process:** MacKay Shields LLC, the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, uses statistical techniques to determine which stocks are to be purchased or sold to replicate the S&P 500® Index to the extent feasible. From time to time, adjustments may be made in the Portfolio’s holdings because of changes in the composition of the S&P 500® Index. The correlation between the investment performance of the Portfolio and the S&P 500® Index is expected to be at least 0.95, before charges, fees and expenses, on an annual basis. A correlation of 1.00 would indicate perfect correlation, which would be achieved when the net asset value of the Portfolio, including the value of its dividend and capital gains distributions, increases or decreases in exact proportion to changes in the S&P 500® Index.

**Principal Risks**

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

**Market Risk:** The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

**Portfolio Management Risk:** The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

**Equity Securities Risk:** Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

**Index Strategy Risk:** The Portfolio employs an index strategy that seeks to invest in stocks as represented in the S&P 500® Index. If the value of the S&P 500® Index declines, the net asset value of shares of the Portfolio will also decline. Also, the Portfolio’s fees and expenses will reduce the Portfolio’s returns, unlike those of the Index.

**Correlation Risk:** The Portfolio’s ability to track the S&P 500® Index may be affected by, among other things, transaction costs; changes in either the composition of the S&P 500® Index or the number of shares outstanding for the components of the S&P 500® Index; and timing and amount of purchases and redemptions of the Portfolio’s shares. Therefore, there is no assurance that the investment performance of the Portfolio will equal or exceed that of the S&P 500® Index.

**Derivatives Risk:** Derivatives are investments whose value depends on (or is derived from) the value of an underlying instrument, such as a security, asset, reference rate or index. Derivative strategies may expose the Portfolio to greater risk than if it had invested directly in the underlying instrument and often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Portfolio to lose more money than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to the Portfolio. Futures may be more volatile than direct investments in the instrument underlying the contract, and may not correlate perfectly to the underlying instrument. Futures and other derivatives also may involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed, which could result in losses greater than if they had not been used. Due to fluctuations in the price of the underlying asset, the Portfolio may not be able to profitably exercise an option and may lose its entire investment in an option. Derivatives may also increase the expenses of the Portfolio.

**Regulatory Risk:** The Portfolio as well as the issuers of the securities and other instruments in which the Portfolio invests are subject to considerable regulation and the risks associated with adverse changes in laws and regulations governing their operations. In addition, regulatory authorities are in the process of adopting and implementing regulations governing derivatives markets, and although the ultimate impact of the regulations remains unclear, the regulations may adversely affect, among other things, the availability, value or performance of derivatives.

**Market Capitalization Risk:** To the extent the Portfolio invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, the Portfolio will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small-cap and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.
Past Performance

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the S&P 500® Index as its primary benchmark. The S&P 500® Index is widely regarded as the standard index for measuring large-cap U.S. stock market performance.

Performance data for the classes varies based on differences in their fee and expense structures. Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

The Portfolio’s subadvisor changed effective January 1, 2018 due to an organizational restructuring whereby all investment personnel of Cornerstone Capital Management Holdings LLC, the former subadvisor, transitioned to MacKay Shields LLC.

Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares
(by calendar year 2008-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Annual Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>-37.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>26.26%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>14.73%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>1.85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>15.66%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>32.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>13.35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>1.10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>11.62%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>21.49%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Best Quarter
- 2Q/09 15.85%

Worst Quarter
- 4Q/08 -21.92%

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>1/29/1993</td>
<td>21.49%</td>
<td>15.45%</td>
<td>8.23%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>6/5/2003</td>
<td>21.19%</td>
<td>15.17%</td>
<td>7.96%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500® Index</td>
<td></td>
<td>21.83%</td>
<td>15.79%</td>
<td>8.50%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. MacKay Shields LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subadvisor</th>
<th>Portfolio Managers</th>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MacKay Shields LLC</td>
<td>Francis J. Ok, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lee Baker, Director</td>
<td>Since 2008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.
Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP MacKay Small Cap Core Portfolio
(formerly known as MainStay VP Small Cap Core Portfolio)

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylin.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks long-term growth of capital.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

| Service Class | Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets) | 0.85% |
|Service Class | Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees | 0.25% |
|Service Class | Other Expenses | 0.06% |
|Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses | 1.16% |

1. The management fee is as follows: 0.85% on assets up to $1 billion; and 0.80% on assets over $1 billion.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$118</td>
<td>$368</td>
<td>$638</td>
<td>$1,409</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 159% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio invests, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in companies with market capitalizations at the time of investment that are similar to the market capitalizations of companies in the Russell 2000® Index, and invests primarily in common stocks of U.S. companies. As of February 28, 2018, companies in the Russell 2000® Index had market capitalizations ranging from $3.5 million to $13.8 billion.

Investment Process: MacKay Shields LLC, the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, seeks to construct a broadly diversified portfolio across sectors and industries using quantitative analysis to identify undervalued and overvalued securities. The Subadvisor uses a quantitative model that is designed to evaluate individual issuers and securities across multiple criteria, including valuation, momentum and market sentiment. The Subadvisor also conducts a qualitative analysis to account for events and conditions that may not be quantifiable by the analysis, such as company-specific and market events. The Subadvisor evaluates the quantitative model and, from time to time, the Subadvisor may adjust the metrics and data underlying its quantitative analysis or model for a variety of reasons, including, without limitation, to account for changing market, financial or economic conditions. Using an objective, disciplined and broadly-applied process, the Subadvisor selects securities that it believes have the most potential to appreciate, while seeking to limit exposure to risk. The Subadvisor also seeks to control the Portfolio’s exposure to risk by diversifying the Portfolio’s investments over securities issued by a large number of companies.
The Subadvisor may sell a security if, among other reasons, it no longer believes the security will contribute to meeting the investment objective of the Portfolio, if better opportunities are identified, or if it determines the initial investment expectations are not being met.

**Principal Risks**

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

**Market Risk:** The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

**Portfolio Management Risk:** The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances. Investments selected using quantitative methods or based on models that analyze information and data may perform differently from the market as a whole. The quantitative model used by the Subadvisor, and the investments selected based on the model, may not perform as expected. The quantitative model may contain certain assumptions in construction and implementation that may adversely affect the Portfolio’s performance. In addition, the Portfolio’s performance will reflect, in part, the Subadvisor’s ability to make active qualitative decisions and timely adjust the quantitative model, including the model’s underlying metrics and data.

**Equity Securities Risk:** Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

**Market Capitalization Risk:** To the extent the Portfolio invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, the Portfolio will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small-cap and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

**Growth Stock Risk:** If growth companies do not increase their earnings at a rate expected by investors, the market price of the stock may decline significantly, even if earnings show an absolute increase. Growth company stocks also typically lack the dividend yield that can cushion stock prices in market downturns.

**Value Stock Risk:** Value stocks may never reach what the Subadvisor believes is their full value or they may go down in value. In addition, different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, and therefore the Portfolio's performance may be lower than that of funds that invest in other types of equity securities.

**Past Performance**

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you the Portfolio’s performance for 2017. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-year period and for the life of the Portfolio compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Russell 2000® Index as its primary benchmark. The Russell 2000® Index measures the performance of the small-cap segment of the U.S. equity universe. It is a subset of the Russell 3000® Index and includes approximately 2,000 of the smallest securities based on a combination of their market cap and current index membership.

Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

The Portfolio’s subadvisor changed effective January 1, 2018 due to an organizational restructuring whereby all investment personnel of Cornerstone Capital Management Holdings LLC, the former subadvisor, transitioned to MacKay Shields LLC.
Annual Returns, Service Class Shares
(calendaryear 2017)

13.64%

Best Quarter 3Q/17 6.37%
Worst Quarter 1Q/17 0.56%

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>Since Inception</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>5/2/2016</td>
<td>13.64%</td>
<td>19.83%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell 2000® Index</td>
<td></td>
<td>14.65%</td>
<td>21.25%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. MacKay Shields LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subadvisor</th>
<th>Portfolio Managers</th>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MacKay Shields LLC</td>
<td>Migene Kim, Director</td>
<td>Since 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andrew Ver Planck, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mona Patni, Director</td>
<td>Since 2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP MacKay Unconstrained Bond Portfolio
(formerly known as MainStay VP Unconstrained Bond Portfolio)

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks total return by investing primarily in domestic and foreign debt securities.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</th>
<th>0.57%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interest Expenses on Securities Sold Short</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Broker Fees and Charges on Short Sales</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remainder of Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</td>
<td>0.92%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The management fee is as follows: 0.60% on assets up to $500 million; 0.55% on assets from $500 million to $1 billion; 0.50% on assets from $1 billion to $5 billion; and 0.475% on assets over $5 billion.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 94</td>
<td>$ 293</td>
<td>$ 509</td>
<td>$ 1,131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 32% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio seeks to achieve its investment objective through a flexible investment process that allocates investments across the global fixed-income markets. The Portfolio, under normal circumstances, invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in a diversified portfolio of debt or debt-related securities such as: debt or debt-related securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. or foreign governments, their agencies or instrumentalities; obligations of international or supranational entities; debt or debt-related securities issued by U.S. or foreign corporate entities; zero coupon bonds; municipal bonds; mortgage-related and other asset-backed securities; loan participation interests; convertible bonds; and variable or floating rate debt securities. The Portfolio may invest in debt securities that are rated investment grade and below investment grade by an independent rating agency. Securities that are rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies are commonly referred to as “high-yield securities” or “junk bonds.” If independent rating agencies assign different ratings to the same security, the Portfolio will use the lower rating for purposes of determining the security’s
credit quality. The securities may be denominated in U.S. or foreign currencies, and may have fixed, variable, floating or inverse floating rates of interest. The Portfolio may invest without limitation in securities of foreign issuers, including emerging markets. The currency exposure of non-U.S. investments may or may not be hedged. The Portfolio may invest up to 15% of its net assets in equity securities.

The Portfolio intends to utilize various investment strategies in a broad array of fixed-income sectors to achieve its investment objective. The Portfolio will not be constrained by portfolio management relative to an index. Because an unconstrained bond portfolio does not track a fixed-income index, its performance may vary at times and demonstrate low correlation to traditional fixed-income indices. In pursuing its investment objective, the Portfolio’s investment strategy is subject to market risk and shares may gain or lose value.

The average portfolio duration of the Portfolio will normally vary from 0 to 7 years. Duration is a measure used to determine the sensitivity of a security’s price to changes in interest rates. The longer a security’s duration, the more sensitive it will be to changes in interest rates.

The Portfolio may invest in derivatives, such as futures, options, forward commitments and interest rate swap agreements to try to enhance returns or reduce the risk of loss by hedging certain of its holdings or manage duration. The Portfolio may invest up to 25% of its total assets in swaps.

The Portfolio may purchase or sell securities on a when-issued, delayed delivery or forward commitment basis and may engage in short sales. The Portfolio’s short positions, either direct short positions or through credit default swaps or total return swaps, may total up to 20% of the Portfolio’s net assets. The Portfolio may, without limitation, seek to obtain market exposure to the securities in which it primarily invests by entering into a series of purchase and sale contracts or by using other investment techniques (such as buy backs or dollar rolls).

**Investment Process:** MacKay Shields LLC, the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, seeks to identify investment opportunities through an investment process focused on macroeconomic analysis and bottom-up security selection. The Subadvisor allocates the Portfolio’s investments among the various bond market sectors based on current and projected economic and market conditions. The Portfolio may invest across bond market sectors, geographies and credit qualities. The Subadvisor may sell a security if it no longer believes the security will contribute to meeting the investment objective of the Portfolio. In considering whether to sell a security, the Subadvisor may evaluate, among other things, the condition of the domestic and foreign economies, and meaningful changes in the issuer’s financial condition, including changes in the issuer’s credit risk and competitiveness.

**Principal Risks**

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

**Market Risk:** The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

**Portfolio Management Risk:** The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

**Debt Securities Risk:** The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce the Portfolio’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and the Portfolio currently faces a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System ("Federal Reserve Board") continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for the Portfolio to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when the Subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets also may make it more difficult to value some or all of the Portfolio’s fixed-income or debt holdings. Additionally, the risks of municipal bonds include the ability of the issuer to repay the obligation, the relative lack of information about certain issuers, and the possibility of future tax and legislative changes, which could affect the market for and value of municipal securities.

Not all U.S. government debt securities are guaranteed by the U.S. government—some are backed only by the issuing agency, which must rely on its own resources to repay the debt. The Portfolio’s yield will fluctuate with changes in short-term interest rates.

**Zero Coupon Bond Risk:** Because zero-coupon securities bear no interest and compound semi-annually at the rate fixed at the time of issuance, their value generally is more volatile than the value of other fixed-income securities. An investment in zero-coupon and delayed interest securities may cause the Portfolio to recognize income, and therefore the Portfolio may be required to make distributions to shareholders before the Portfolio receives any cash payments on its investment.
Municipal Bond Risk: Municipal bond risks include the inability of the issuer to repay the obligation, the relative lack of information about certain issuers, and the possibility of future tax and legislative changes, which could affect the market for and value of municipal securities. Municipalities continue to experience economic and financial difficulties in the current economic environment. The ability of a municipal issuer to make payments and the value of municipal bonds can be affected by uncertainties in the municipal securities market. Such uncertainties could cause increased volatility in the municipal securities market and could negatively impact the Portfolio’s net asset value.

Short Selling and Short Exposure Risk: To the extent the Portfolio obtains short exposure through the use of derivatives, the Portfolio would be subject to leverage risk, counterparty risk and other risks associated with the use of derivatives. If a security sold short increases in price, the Portfolio may have to cover its short position at a higher price than the short sale price, resulting in a loss. The Portfolio may have substantial short positions and must borrow those securities to make delivery to the buyer. The Portfolio may not be able to borrow a security that it needs to deliver or it may not be able to close out a short position at an acceptable price and may have to sell related long positions before it had intended to do so. Thus, the Portfolio may not be able to successfully implement its short sale strategy due to limited availability of desired securities or for other reasons. The Portfolio also may be required to pay a premium and other transaction costs, which would increase the cost of the security sold short. The amount of any gain will be decreased, and the amount of any loss increased, by the amount of the premium, dividends, interest or expenses the Portfolio may be required to pay in connection with the short sale.

Until the Portfolio replaces a borrowed security, it is required to maintain a segregated account of cash or liquid assets with the Portfolio’s custodian to cover the Portfolio’s short position. Generally, securities held in a segregated account cannot be sold unless they are replaced with other liquid assets. The Portfolio’s ability to access the pledged collateral may also be impaired in the event the broker fails to comply with the terms of the contract. In such instances the Portfolio may not be able to substitute or sell the pledged collateral. Additionally, the Portfolio must maintain sufficient liquid assets (less any additional collateral pledged to the broker), marked-to-market daily, to cover the short sale obligations. This may limit the Portfolio’s investment flexibility, as well as its ability to meet redemption requests or other current obligations. Because losses on short sales arise from increases in the value of the security sold short, such losses are theoretically unlimited. By contrast, a loss on a long position arises from decreases in the value of the security and is limited by the fact that a security’s value cannot go below zero.

By investing the proceeds received from selling securities short, the Portfolio could be deemed to be employing a form of leverage, which creates special risks. The use of leverage may increase the Portfolio’s exposure to long positions and make any change in the Portfolio’s net asset value greater than it would be without the use of leverage. This could result in increased volatility of returns. There is no guarantee that the Portfolio will leverage its portfolio, or if it does, that the Portfolio’s leveraging strategy will be successful or that it will produce a higher return on an investment.

Regulatory Risk: The Portfolio as well as the issuers of the securities and other instruments in which the Portfolio invests are subject to considerable regulation and the risks associated with adverse changes in laws and regulations governing their operations. For example, regulatory authorities in the U.S. or other countries may prohibit or restrict the availability, value or performance of derivatives. The use of leverage may increase the Portfolio’s exposure to long positions and make any change in the Portfolio’s net asset value greater than it would be without the use of leverage. This could result in increased volatility of returns. There is no guarantee that the Portfolio will leverage its portfolio, or if it does, that the Portfolio’s leveraging strategy will be successful or that it will produce a higher return on an investment.

Derivatives Risk: Derivatives are investments whose value depends on (or is derived from) the value of an underlying instrument, such as a security, asset, reference rate or index. Derivative strategies may expose the Portfolio to greater risk than if it had invested directly in the underlying instrument and often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Portfolio to lose more money than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. For example, if the Portfolio is the seller of credit protection in a credit default swap, the Portfolio effectively adds leverage to its portfolio and is subject to the credit exposure on the full notional value of the swap. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to the Portfolio. Futures may be more volatile than direct investments in the instrument underlying the contract, and may not correlate perfectly to the underlying instrument. Futures and other derivatives also may involve a small initial investment, relative to the risk assumed, which could result in losses greater than if they had not been used. Due to arbitrages in the price of the underlying asset, the Portfolio may not be able to profitably exercise an option and may lose its entire investment in an option. Forward commitments entail the risk that the instrument may be worth less when it is issued or received than the price the Portfolio agreed to pay when it made the commitment. The use of foreign currency forwards may result in currency exchange losses due to fluctuations in currency exchange rates or an imperfect correlation between portfolio holdings denominated in a particular currency and the forward contracts entered into by the Portfolio. Uncleared swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Additionally, applicable regulators have adopted rules imposing certain margin requirements, including minimums on uncleared swaps, which may result in the Portfolio and its counterparties posting higher margin amounts for uncleared swaps. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing and exchange trading. Central clearing, which interposes a central clearinghouse to each participant’s swap, and exchange trading are intended to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity but neither makes swap transactions risk-free. Derivatives may also increase the expenses of the Portfolio.

High-Yield Securities Risk: Investments in high-yield securities or non-investment grade securities (commonly referred to as “junk bonds”) are considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss than higher quality securities. Such securities may, under certain circumstances, be less liquid than higher rated securities. These securities pay investors a premium (a high interest rate or yield) because of the potential illiquidity and increased risk of loss. These securities can also be subject to greater price volatility. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, these securities may experience higher than normal default rates.

Floaters and Variable Rate Notes Risk: Floaters and variable rate notes provide for a periodic adjustment in the interest rate paid on the securities. The rate adjustment intervals may be regular and range from daily up to annually, or may be based on an event, such as a change in the prime rate. Floating and variable rate notes may be subject to greater liquidity risk than other debt securities, meaning that there may be limitations on the Portfolio’s ability to sell the securities at any given time. Securities with floating interest rates generally are less sensitive to interest rate changes, but may decline in value if their interest rates do not rise as much or as fast as interest rates in general. Such securities also may lose value.
Floating Rate Loans Risk: Loan participation interests are exposed to the credit risk of the underlying corporate borrower as well as the lending institution or other participant from whom the Portfolio purchased the interest. The Portfolio disposing of such interests at a substantial discount from face value or holding such interests until maturity. In addition, the Portfolio may be subject to the risks of illiquidity, increased price volatility, smaller market capitalizations, less government regulation, less extensive and less frequent accounting, regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, and less liquid trading markets. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If an issuer stops making interest and/or principal payments, the Portfolio could lose its entire investment.

When-Issued Securities Risk: When the Portfolio agrees to purchase a security on a when-issued basis, making a commitment to pay a fixed price for a security when it is issued in the future. The principal risk of transactions involving when-issued securities is that the security will be worth less when it is issued or received than the price the Portfolio agreed to pay when it made the commitment.

Liquidity and Valuation Risk: Investments in mortgage-related securities and other asset-backed securities generally involve a stream of payments based on the underlying obligations. These payments, which are often part interest and part return of principal, vary based on the rate at which the underlying borrowers repay their loans or other obligations. Asset-backed securities are subject to the risk that borrowers may default on the underlying obligations and that, during periods of falling interest rates, these obligations may be called or prepaid and, during periods of rising interest rates, obligations may be paid more slowly than expected. Impairment of the underlying obligations or collateral, such as by non-payment, will reduce the security’s value. Enforcing rights against such collateral in events of default may be difficult or insufficient. The value of these securities may be significantly affected by changes in interest rates, the market’s perception of issuers, and the creditworthiness of the parties involved. The ability of the Portfolio to successfully utilize these instruments may depend on the ability of the Subadvisor to forecast interest rates and other economic factors correctly. These securities may have a structure that makes their reaction to interest rate changes and other factors difficult to predict, making their value highly volatile.

Equity Securities Risk: Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

Foreign Securities Risk: Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio's investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio's investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself.

Convertible Securities Risk: Convertible securities may be subordinate to other securities. In part, the total return for a convertible security depends upon the performance of the underlying stock into which it can be converted. Also, issuers of convertible securities are often not as strong financially as those issuing securities with higher credit ratings, are more likely to encounter financial difficulties and typically are more vulnerable to changes in the economy, such as a recession or a sustained period of rising interest rates, which could affect their ability to make interest and principal payments. If an issuer stops making interest and/or principal payments, the Portfolio could lose its entire investment.

Mortgage Dollar Roll Transaction Risk: A mortgage dollar roll is a transaction in which the Portfolio sells mortgage-related securities from its portfolio to a counterparty from whom it simultaneously agrees to buy a similar security on a delayed delivery basis. Mortgage dollar roll transactions are subject to certain risks, including the risk that securities returned to the Portfolio at the end of the roll, while substantially similar, may be inferior to what was initially sold to the counterparty.

Mortgage-Related and Other Asset-Backed Securities Risk: Investments in mortgage-related securities (such as mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities generally involve a stream of payments based on the underlying obligations. The Portfolio disposing of such interests at a substantial discount from face value or holding such interests until maturity. In addition, the Portfolio may be exposed to the credit risk of the underlying corporate borrower as well as the lending institution or other participant from whom the Portfolio purchased the loan participation interests.

Loan Participation Interest Risk: There may not be a readily available market for loan participation interests, which in some cases could result in the Portfolio disposing of such interests at a substantial discount from face value or holding such interests until maturity. In addition, the Portfolio may be subject to the risks of illiquidity, increased price volatility, smaller market capitalizations, less government regulation, less extensive and less frequent accounting, regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, and less liquid trading markets. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If an issuer stops making interest and/or principal payments, the Portfolio could lose its entire investment.

Emerging Markets Risk: The risks related to investing in foreign securities are generally greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets. The risks of investing in emerging markets include the risks of illiquidity, increased price volatility, smaller market capitalizations, less government regulation, less extensive and less frequent accounting, financial and other reporting requirements, risk of loss resulting from problems in share registration and custody, substantial economic and political disruptions and the nationalization of foreign deposits or assets.

Equity Securities Risk: Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.
an investor could pay more than the market value when buying Portfolio shares or receive less than the market value when selling Portfolio shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares an investor receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that the Portfolio may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, the Portfolio may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Portfolio.

**Money Market/Short-Term Securities Risk:** To the extent the Portfolio holds cash or invests in money market or short-term securities, the Portfolio may be less likely to achieve its investment objective. In addition, it is possible that the Portfolio’s investments in these instruments could lose money.

### Past Performance

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the life of the Portfolio. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one- and five-year periods and for the life of the Portfolio compare to those of two broad-based securities market indices, as well as an additional benchmark. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index as its primary benchmark. The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index is a broad-based benchmark that measures the investment grade, U.S. dollar-denominated, fixed-rate taxable bond market, including Treasuries, government-related and corporate securities, mortgage-backed securities (agency fixed-rate and hybrid adjustable rate mortgage pass-throughs), asset-backed securities, and commercial mortgage-backed securities. The Portfolio has selected the ICE BofA Merrill Lynch U.S. Dollar 3-Month LIBOR Constant Maturity Index as its secondary benchmark. The ICE BofA Merrill Lynch U.S. Dollar 3-Month LIBOR Constant Maturity Index represents the London InterBank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) with a constant 3-month average maturity. LIBOR is a composite of interest rates at which banks borrow from one another in the London market, and it is a widely used benchmark for short-term interest rates. The Portfolio has selected the Morningstar Nontraditional Bond Category Average as an additional benchmark. The Morningstar Nontraditional Bond Category Average contains funds that pursue strategies divergent in one or more ways from conventional practice in the broader bond-fund universe. Morningstar category averages are equal-weighted returns based on constituents of the category at the end of the period.

Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future. Effective May 1, 2013, the Portfolio changed its investment objective and principal investment strategies. The performance in the bar chart and table prior to that date reflects the Portfolio’s prior investment objective and principal investment strategies.

### Annual Returns, Service Class Shares

(by calendar year 2012-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>Since Inception</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>13.58%</td>
<td>4.55%</td>
<td>3.54%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>3.91%</td>
<td>2.89%</td>
<td>2.10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>1.67%</td>
<td>2.11%</td>
<td>0.48%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>-2.66%</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>7.23%</td>
<td>4.06%</td>
<td>2.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>4.55%</td>
<td>2.00%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Best Quarter**

- 4Q/12: 5.00%

**Worst Quarter**

- 3Q/15: -3.11%

### Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. MacKay Shields LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.
How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation ("NYLIAC") and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios ("Asset Allocation Portfolios").

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP MFS® Utilities Portfolio

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylin.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks total return.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)¹</td>
<td>0.72%</td>
<td>0.72%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.04%</td>
<td>0.04%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.76%</strong></td>
<td><strong>1.01%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ The management fee is as follows: 0.73% on assets up to $1 billion; 0.70% on assets from $1 billion to $3 billion; and 0.69% on assets over $3 billion.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>$78</td>
<td>$243</td>
<td>$422</td>
<td>$942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>$103</td>
<td>$322</td>
<td>$558</td>
<td>$1,236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 30% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio, under normal circumstances, invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowing for investment purposes) in securities of issuers in the utilities group of industries. Massachusetts Financial Services Company, the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, considers a company to be in the utilities group of industries if, at the time of investment, the Subadvisor determines that a substantial portion (i.e., at least 50%) of the company’s assets or revenues are derived from one or more utilities. Issuers in the utilities industries include issuers engaged in the manufacture, production, generation, transmission, sale or distribution of electric, gas or other types of energy, water or other sanitary services; and issuers engaged in telecommunications, including telephone, cellular telephone, satellite, microwave, cable television, and other communications media (but not engaged in public broadcasting). The Portfolio will invest at least 25% of its total assets (concentrate its investments) in securities issued by companies in the utilities group of industries.

The Subadvisor primarily invests the Portfolio’s assets in equity securities, but may also invest in debt instruments, including below investment grade quality debt instruments (commonly referred to as “high yield securities” or “junk bonds”). Equity securities include common stocks, preferred stocks, securities convertible into stocks, securities of qualified public limited partnerships, and depositary receipts for such securities. Debt instruments include corporate bonds and other obligations to repay borrowed money.

The Subadvisor may invest the Portfolio’s assets in securities of companies of any market capitalization.
The Subadvisor invests the Portfolio’s assets in U.S. and foreign securities, including emerging market securities. The Subadvisor normally invests the Portfolio’s assets across different countries and regions, but may invest a significant percentage of the Portfolio’s assets in issuers in a single country or region.

While the Subadvisor may use derivatives for any investment purpose, to the extent the Subadvisor uses derivatives, the Subadvisor expects to use derivatives primarily to increase or decrease currency exposure. Derivatives include futures, forward contracts, options and swaps.

The Subadvisor uses an active “bottom-up” investment approach to buying and selling investments for the Portfolio. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers and/or instruments in light of the issuer’s financial condition and market, economic, political, and regulatory conditions. Factors considered for equity securities may include analysis of an issuer’s earnings, cash flows, competitive position, and management ability. Factors considered for debt instruments may include the instrument’s credit quality, collateral characteristics and indenture provisions and the issuer’s management ability, capital structure, leverage, and ability to meet its current obligations. Quantitative models that systematically evaluate the valuation, price and earnings momentum, earnings quality, and other factors of the issuer of an equity security or the structure of a debt instrument may also be considered.

Principal Risks

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

Market Risk: The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

The energy markets have experienced significant volatility, including significant swings in the price of crude oil and natural gas prices, and may experience and have historically experienced relatively high volatility for prolonged periods as a result of factors such as supply, technology, regulation, and market collusion. Such conditions may negatively impact the Portfolio and its shareholders. The Subadvisor may take measures to navigate the conditions of the energy markets, but there is no guarantee that such efforts will be effective or that the Portfolio’s performance will correlate with any increase in oil and gas prices.

Portfolio Management Risk: The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

Equity Securities Risk: Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

Utilities Concentration Risk: The Portfolio’s performance will be closely tied to the performance of utilities issuers and, as a result, can be more volatile than the performance of more broadly-diversified funds. The prices of stocks in the utilities sector can be very volatile due to supply and/or demand for services or fuel, financing costs, conservation efforts, the negative impact of regulation, and other factors.

Debt Securities Risk: The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce the Portfolio’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and the Portfolio currently faces a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (“Federal Reserve Board”) continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for the Portfolio to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when the Subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets also may make it more difficult to value some or all of the Portfolio’s fixed-income or debt holdings.

High-Yield Securities Risk: Investments in high-yield securities or non-investment grade securities (commonly referred to as “junk bonds”) are considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss than higher quality securities. Such securities may, under certain circumstances, be less liquid than higher rated securities. These securities pay investors a premium (a high interest rate or yield) because of the potential illiquidity and increased risk of loss. These securities can also be subject to greater price volatility. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, these securities may experience higher than normal default rates.

Convertible Securities Risk: Convertible securities may be subordinate to other securities. In part, the total return for a convertible security depends upon the performance of the underlying stock into which it can be converted. Also, issuers of convertible securities are often not as strong financially as those
issuing securities with higher credit ratings, are more likely to encounter financial difficulties and typically are more vulnerable to changes in the economy, such as a recession or a sustained period of rising interest rates, which could affect their ability to make interest and principal payments. If an issuer stops making interest and/or principal payments, the Portfolio could lose its entire investment.

**Master Limited Partnership Risk:** MLPs carry many of the risks inherent in investing in a partnership. State law governing partnerships is often less restrictive than state law governing corporations. Accordingly, there may be fewer protections afforded investors in a MLP. Limited partners may also have more limited control and limited rights to vote on matters affecting the MLP.

**Preferred Shares Risk:** Preferred shares represent an equity or ownership interest in an issuer that pays dividends at a specified rate and that has precedence over common shares in the payment of dividends. In the event an issuer is liquidated or declares bankruptcy, the claims of owners of bonds take precedence over the claims of those who own preferred and common shares. If interest rates rise, the fixed dividend on preferred shares may be less attractive, causing the price of preferred shares to decline. Preferred shares may have mandatory sinking fund provisions, as well as provisions allowing the shares to be called or redeemed prior to its maturity, which can have a negative impact on the share’s price when interest rates decline.

**Depositary Receipts Risk:** Investments in depositary receipts may entail the special risks of foreign investing, including currency exchange fluctuations, government regulations, and the potential for political and economic instability.

**Foreign Securities Risk:** Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself.

**Emerging Markets Risk:** The risks related to investing in foreign securities are generally greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets. The risks of investing in emerging markets include the risks of illiquidity, increased price volatility, smaller market capitalizations, less government regulation, less extensive and less frequent accounting, financial and other reporting requirements, risk of loss resulting from problems in share registration and custody, substantial economic and political disruptions and the nationalization of foreign deposits or assets.

**Geographic Focus Risk:** Issuers in a single country, a small number of countries, or a particular geographic region can react similarly to market, currency, political, economic, regulatory, geopolitical and other conditions, and the Portfolio’s performance will be affected by the conditions in the countries or regions to which the Portfolio is exposed. To the extent the Portfolio focuses its investments in a particular country or region, its performance will be more susceptible to adverse developments in such country or region than a more geographically diversified fund.

**Market Capitalization Risk:** To the extent the Portfolio invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, the Portfolio will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small-cap and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

**Derivatives Risk:** Derivatives are investments whose value depends on (or is derived from) the value of an underlying instrument, such as a security, asset, reference rate or index. Derivative strategies may expose the Portfolio to greater risk than if it had invested directly in the underlying instrument and often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Portfolio to lose more money than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. For example, if the Portfolio is the seller of credit protection in a credit default swap, the Portfolio effectively adds leverage to its portfolio and is subject to the credit exposure on the full notional value of the swap. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to the Portfolio. Futures may be more volatile than direct investments in the instrument underlying the contract, and may not correlate perfectly to the underlying instrument. Futures and other derivatives also may involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed, which could result in losses greater than if they had not been used. Due to fluctuations in the price of the underlying asset, the Portfolio may not be able to profitably exercise an option and may lose its entire investment in an option. Forward commitments entail the risk that the instrument may be worth less when it is issued or received than the price the Portfolio agreed to pay when it made the commitment. The use of foreign currency forwards may result in currency exchange losses due to fluctuations in currency exchange rates or an imperfect correlation between portfolio holdings denominated in a particular currency and the forward contracts entered into by the Portfolio. Uncleared swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Additionally, applicable regulators have adopted rules imposing certain margin requirements, including minimums on uncleared swaps, which may result in the Portfolio and its counterparties posting higher margin amounts for uncleared swaps. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing and exchange trading. Central clearing, which interposes a central clearinghouse to each participant’s swap, and exchange trading are intended to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity but neither makes swap transactions risk-free. Derivatives may also increase the expenses of the Portfolio.

**Liquidity and Valuation Risk:** Securities purchased by the Portfolio may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Portfolio may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result,
an investor could pay more than the market value when buying Portfolio shares or receive less than the market value when selling Portfolio shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares an investor receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that the Portfolio may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, the Portfolio may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Portfolio.

**Past Performance**

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the life of the Portfolio. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one- and five-year periods and for the life of the Portfolio compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Dow Jones Global Utilities Index as its primary benchmark. The Dow Jones Global Utilities Index is a free float market capitalization weighted index that measures the performance of utility companies in developed and emerging markets.

Performance data for the classes varies based on differences in their fee and expense structures. Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

**Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares**

(by calendar year 2013-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>20.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>12.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>-14.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>11.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>14.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Best Quarter**

2Q/14 10.01%

**Worst Quarter**

3Q/15 -11.63%

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/17/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.72%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.22%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.53%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Management**

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. Massachusetts Financial Services Company serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subadvisor</th>
<th>Portfolio Managers</th>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts Financial Services Company</td>
<td>Maura Shaughnessy, Investment Officer Since 2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Claud Davis, Investment Officer Since 2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scott Walker, Investment Officer Since 2017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**How to Purchase and Sell Shares**

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.
Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled "The Fund and its Management" in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP Moderate Allocation Portfolio

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks long-term growth of capital and, secondarily, current income.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</th>
<th>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</th>
<th>Other Expenses</th>
<th>Acquired (Underlying) Portfolio/Fund Fees and Expenses</th>
<th>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
<td>0.93%</td>
<td>1.20%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 122</td>
<td>$ 381</td>
<td>$ 660</td>
<td>$ 1,455</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 33% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio is a “fund of funds,” meaning that it seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing primarily in mutual funds and exchange-traded funds managed by New York Life Investment Management LLC (“New York Life Investments”) or its affiliates (the “Underlying Portfolios/Funds”). The Underlying Portfolios/Funds are described and offered in this Prospectus and in separate prospectuses. The Portfolio is designed for investors with a particular risk profile as represented by the asset class allocations described below, and invests in a distinct mix of Underlying Portfolios/Funds.

The Portfolio seeks to achieve its investment objective by normally investing approximately 60% (within a range of 50% to 70%) of its assets in Underlying Equity Portfolios/Funds, and approximately 40% (within a range of 30% to 50%) of its assets in Underlying Fixed-Income Portfolios/Funds. The Portfolio may invest approximately 15% (within a range of 5% to 25%) of its assets in international equity funds. New York Life Investments may change the asset class allocations, the Underlying Portfolios/Funds in which the Portfolio invests, or the target weighting without prior approval from shareholders. With respect to investments in Underlying Portfolios/Funds that invest significantly in both U.S. and non-U.S. equity securities, New York Life Investments will generally allocate such investments equally between U.S. equity funds and international equity funds.

New York Life Investments will determine each Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s asset class, and for Underlying Portfolios/Funds that may potentially fall into multiple asset classes, New York Life Investments will classify them based on certain factors, including, but not limited to, the Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s...
investment strategy and portfolio characteristics. The Underlying Portfolios/Funds may engage in strategies involving non-traditional asset classes (e.g., master limited partnerships), non-traditional investment strategies (e.g., non-correlated returns or short sales) or illiquid assets.

New York Life Investments uses a two-step asset allocation process to create the Portfolio’s investments. The first step includes a strategic review of the target allocations to the equity and fixed-income asset classes and a determination of any tactical allocation adjustments to establish the portion of the Portfolio’s investable portfolio (meaning the Portfolio’s assets available for investment, other than working cash balances) to be invested in each asset class.

The following table illustrates the Portfolio’s target allocations among asset classes (the target allocations and/or actual holdings will vary from time to time as a result of the tactical allocation process, although these variations will remain within the ranges described above):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MainStay VP Moderate Allocation Portfolio*</th>
<th>U.S. Equity</th>
<th>International Equity</th>
<th>Total Equity</th>
<th>Fixed-Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Percentages represent target allocations, actual allocation percentages may vary up to +/-10% under normal conditions.

The second step in the Portfolio’s construction process involves the actual selection of Underlying Portfolios/Funds to represent the asset classes indicated above and determination of target weightings among the Underlying Portfolios/Funds for the Portfolio’s investments. The Portfolio may invest in any or all of the Underlying Portfolios/Funds within an asset class, but will not normally invest in every Underlying Portfolio/Fund at one time. Selection of individual Underlying Portfolios/Funds is based on several factors, including, but not limited to, past performance and total portfolio characteristics (e.g., size, style, credit quality and duration). For cash management purposes, the Portfolio may hold a portion of its assets in U.S. government securities, cash or cash equivalents. The Portfolio also may invest in Underlying Portfolios/Funds that are money market funds.

New York Life Investments monitors the Portfolio’s investments daily to ensure that the Portfolio’s actual asset class allocations among the Underlying Portfolios/Funds continue to conform to the Portfolio’s target allocations over time and may periodically adjust target asset class allocations based on various quantitative and qualitative data relating to the U.S. and international economies, securities markets, and various segments within those markets. In response to adverse market or other conditions, the Portfolio may, regardless of its normal asset class allocations, temporarily hold all or a portion of its assets in U.S. government securities, money market funds, cash, or cash equivalents. In connection with the asset allocation process, the Portfolio may from time to time invest more than 25% of its assets in one Underlying Portfolio/Fund.

**Principal Risks of the Portfolio**

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by New York Life Investments may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders, which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

**Asset Allocation Risk:** Although allocation among different asset classes generally limits the Portfolio’s exposure to the risks of any one class, the risk remains that New York Life Investments may favor an asset class that performs poorly relative to the other asset classes. For example, deteriorating economic conditions might cause an overall weakness in corporate earnings that reduces the absolute level of stock prices in that market. Under these circumstances, if the Portfolio, through its holdings of Underlying Portfolios/Funds, were invested primarily in stocks, it would perform poorly relative to a portfolio invested primarily in bonds. The Underlying Portfolios/Funds selected by New York Life Investments may underperform the market or other investments. Similarly, the portfolio managers of the Underlying Portfolios/Funds could be incorrect in their analysis of economic trends, countries, industries, companies, the relative attractiveness of asset classes or other matters. Moreover, because the Portfolio has set limitations on the amount of assets that normally may be allocated to each asset class, the Portfolio has less flexibility in its investment strategy than mutual funds that are not subject to such limitations. In addition, the asset allocations made by the Portfolio may not be ideal for all investors and may not effectively increase returns or decrease risk for investors.

**Concentration Risk:** To the extent that the Portfolio invests a significant portion of its assets in a single Underlying Portfolio/Fund, it will be particularly sensitive to the risks associated with that Underlying Portfolio/Fund and changes in the value of that Underlying Portfolio/Fund may have a significant effect on the net asset value of the Portfolio. Similarly, to the extent to which an Underlying Portfolio/Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a single industry or economic sector will impact the Portfolio’s sensitivity to adverse developments affecting such industry or sector.

**Conflicts of Interest:** Potential conflicts of interest situations could arise. For example, New York Life Investments may be subject to potential conflicts of interest in selecting or allocating assets among the Underlying Portfolios/Funds because the fees paid to it and its affiliates by some Underlying Portfolios/Funds are higher than the fees paid by other Underlying Portfolios/Funds. In addition, the Portfolio’s portfolio managers may also serve as portfolio managers to one or more Underlying Portfolios/Funds and have an incentive to select certain Underlying Portfolios/Funds due to compensation considerations or to support new investment strategies or cash flow needs of Underlying Portfolios/Funds. Moreover, a situation could occur where the best interests of the Portfolio could be adverse to the best interests of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund or vice versa. New York Life Investments will analyze any such situation and take all steps it believes to be necessary to minimize and, where possible, eliminate potential conflicts in light of the fiduciary duty New York Life Investments has to the Portfolio, which requires it to act in the best interests of the Portfolio when selecting Underlying Portfolios/Funds.

**Exchange-Traded Fund (“ETF”) Risk:** The risks of owning an ETF generally reflect the risks of owning the underlying securities they are designed to track, although lack of liquidity in an ETF could result in it being more volatile than the underlying portfolio of securities. Disruptions in the markets for the securities underlying ETFs purchased or sold by the Portfolio could result in losses on the Portfolio’s investments in ETFs. ETFs also have management fees that increase their costs versus the costs of owning the underlying securities directly.

**Large Transaction Risks:** To minimize disruptions to the operations of the Portfolio and the Underlying Portfolios/Funds, New York Life Investments seeks to maintain existing target allocations and to implement small changes to target allocations through the netting of purchases and redemptions of Portfolio shares. These practices may temporarily affect New York Life Investments’ ability to fully implement the Portfolio’s investment strategies.
Portfolio Management Risk: The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by New York Life Investments may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which New York Life Investments takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

Principal Risks of the Underlying Portfolios/Funds

The principal risks of the Underlying Portfolios/Funds, which could adversely affect the performance of the Portfolio, may include the risks summarized below:

Market Risk: The value of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Underlying Portfolio/Fund invests, which could cause the Underlying Portfolio/Fund to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Underlying Portfolio/Fund shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risks of volatility in the net asset value of the Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s shares.

Portfolio Management Risk: The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s manager or subadviser may not produce the desired results. In addition, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s manager or subadviser takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

Derivatives Risk: Derivatives are investments whose value depends on (or is derived from) the value of an underlying instrument, such as a security, asset, reference rate or index. Derivative strategies may expose an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to greater risk than if it had invested directly in the underlying instrument and often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to lose more money than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. For example, if the Underlying Portfolio/Fund is the seller of credit protection in a credit default swap, the Underlying Portfolio/Fund effectively adds leverage to its portfolio and is subject to the credit exposure on the full notional value of the swap. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to an Underlying Portfolio/Fund. Futures may be more volatile than direct investments in the instrument underlying the contract, and may not correlate perfectly to the underlying instrument. Futures and other derivatives also may involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed, which could result in losses greater than if they had not been used. Due to fluctuations in the price of the underlying asset, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to profitably exercise an option and may lose its entire investment in an option. Forward commitments entail the risk that the instrument may be worth less when it is issued or received than the price an Underlying Portfolio/Fund agreed to pay when it made the commitment. The use of foreign currency forwards may result in currency exchange losses due to fluctuations in currency exchange rates or an imperfect correlation between portfolio holdings denominated in a particular currency and the forward contracts entered into by an Underlying Portfolio/Fund. Uncleared swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Additionally, applicable regulators have adopted rules governing certain margin requirements, including minimums on uncleared swaps, which may result in an Underlying Portfolio/Fund and its counterparties posting higher margin amounts for uncleared swaps. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing and exchange trading. Central clearing, which interposes a central clearinghouse to each participant’s swap, and exchange trading are intended to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity but neither makes swap transactions risk-free. Derivatives may also increase the expenses of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund.

Equity Securities Risk: Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

Debt Securities Risk: The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and Underlying Fixed-Income Portfolios/Funds may currently face a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (“Federal Reserve Board”) continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when its manager or subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets also may make it more difficult to value some or all of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s fixed-income or debt holdings.

Foreign Securities Risk: Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself. These risks may be greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets.
Growth Stock Risk: If growth companies do not increase their earnings at a rate expected by investors, the market price of the stock may decline significantly, even if earnings show an absolute increase. Growth company stocks also typically lack the dividend yield that can cushion stock prices in market downturns.

High-Yield Securities Risk: Investments in high-yield securities or non-investment grade securities (commonly referred to as “junk bonds”) are considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss than higher quality securities. Such securities may, under certain circumstances, be less liquid than higher rated securities. These securities pay investors a premium (a high interest rate or yield) because of the potential illiquidity and increased risk of loss. These securities can also be subject to greater price volatility. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, these securities may experience higher than normal default rates.

Liquidity and Valuation Risk: Securities purchased by an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Underlying Portfolio/Fund may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result, the Portfolio could pay more than the market value when buying Underlying Portfolio/Fund shares or receive less than the market value when selling Underlying Portfolio/Fund shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares the Portfolio receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Underlying Portfolio/Fund.

Market Capitalization Risk: To the extent an Underlying Portfolio/Fund invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small-cap and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

Mortgage-Related and Other Asset-Backed Securities Risk: Investments in mortgage-related securities (such as mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities generally involve a stream of payments based on the underlying obligations. These payments, which are often part interest and part return of principal, vary based on the rate at which the underlying borrowers repay their loans or other obligations. Asset-backed securities are subject to the risk that borrowers may default on the underlying obligations and that, during periods of falling interest rates, these obligations may be called or prepaid and, during periods of rising interest rates, obligations may be paid more slowly than expected. Impairment of the underlying obligations or collateral, such as by non-payment, will reduce the security’s value. Enforcing rights against such collateral in events of default may be difficult or insufficient. The value of these securities may be significantly affected by changes in interest rates, the market’s perception of issuers, and the creditworthiness of the parties involved. The ability of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to successfully utilize these instruments may depend on the ability of the Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s manager or subadvisor to forecast interest rates and other economic factors correctly. These securities may have a structure that makes their reaction to interest rate changes and other factors difficult to predict, making their value highly volatile.

Real Estate Investment Trust ("REIT") Risk: Investments in REITs involve risks associated with direct ownership of real estate, including decline in property values, extended vacancies, increases in property taxes and changes in interest rates. Additionally, the appreciation of securities issued by a REIT depends, in part, on the skills of the REIT’s manager. REITs may not be diversified, may experience substantial cost in the event of borrower or lessee defaults and are subject to heavy cash flow dependency.

Short Sales Risk: If a security sold short increases in price, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may have to cover its short position at a higher price than the short sale price, resulting in a loss, which could be theoretically unlimited. An Underlying Portfolio/Fund may have substantial short positions and must borrow those securities to make delivery to the buyer. An Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to borrow a security that it needs to deliver or it may not be able to close out a short position at an acceptable price and may have to sell related long positions before it had intended to do so. Thus, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may be subject to heavy cash flow dependency. An Underlying Portfolio/Fund may also be required to pay a premium and other transaction costs, which would increase the cost of the security sold short. The amount of any gain will be decreased, and the amount of any loss increased, by the amount of the premium, dividends, interest or expenses an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may be required to pay in connection with the short sale.

Until an Underlying Portfolio/Fund replaces a borrowed security, it is required to maintain a segregated account of cash or liquid assets with a broker or custodian to cover an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s short position. Generally, securities held in a segregated account cannot be sold unless they are replaced with other liquid assets. An Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s ability to access the pledged collateral may also be impaired in the event the broker fails to comply with the terms of the contract. In such instances an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to substitute or sell the pledged collateral. Additionally, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund must maintain sufficient liquid assets (less any additional collateral pledged to or held by the broker), marked-to-market daily, to cover the short sale obligation. This may limit an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s investment flexibility, as well as its ability to meet redemption requests or other current obligations.
Because losses on short sales arise from increases in the value of the security sold short, such losses are theoretically unlimited. By contrast, a loss on a long position arises from decreases in the value of the security and is limited by the fact that a security’s value cannot go below zero.

**Regulatory Risk:** An Underlying Portfolio/Fund as well as the issuers of the securities and other instruments in which the Underlying Portfolio/Fund invests are subject to considerable regulation and the risks associated with adverse changes in laws and regulations governing their operations. For example, regulatory authorities in the United States or other countries may prohibit or restrict the ability of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to fully implement its short-selling strategy, either generally or with respect to certain industries or countries, which may impact the Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s ability to fully implement its investment strategies. In addition, regulatory authorities are in the process of adopting and implementing regulations governing derivatives markets, and although the ultimate impact of the regulations remains unclear, the regulations may adversely affect, among other things, the availability, value or performance of derivatives.

**Value Stock Risk:** Value stocks may never reach what an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s portfolio manager believes is their full value or they may go down in value. In addition, different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, and therefore the performance of Underlying Portfolios/Funds that invest in value stocks may be lower or higher than that of funds that invest in other types of equity securities.

**Master Limited Partnerships ("MLPs") and Other Natural Resources Sector Companies Risks:** Natural resources sector companies, including energy companies and MLPs, are subject to risks, including, but not limited to, fluctuations in the prices of commodities, a significant decrease in the production of or a sustained decline in demand for commodities, and construction risk, development risk, acquisition risk or other risks arising from their specific business strategies. Energy companies are affected by worldwide energy prices and may suffer losses as a result of adverse changes in these prices and market volatility. Additionally, energy companies may be at risk for increased government regulation and intervention and litigation. In addition, investing in MLPs involves certain risks related to investing in the underlying assets of the MLPs and risks associated with pooled investment vehicles. MLPs are subject to certain risks inherent in the structure of MLPs, including (i) tax risks; (ii) the limited ability to elect or remove management or the general partner or managing member; (iii) limited voting rights; and (iv) conflicts of interest between the general partner or managing member and its affiliates, on the one hand, and the limited partners or members, on the other hand, including those arising from incentive distribution payments or corporate opportunities. Securities issued by MLPs may experience limited trading volumes and, thus, may be relatively illiquid.

**Past Performance**

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of three broad-based securities market indices, as well as a composite index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Standard & Poor’s 500® Index ("S&P 500® Index") as its primary benchmark. The S&P 500® Index is widely regarded as the standard index for measuring large-cap U.S. stock market performance. The Portfolio has selected the MSCI EAFE® Index as its secondary benchmark. The MSCI EAFE® Index consists of international stocks representing the developed world outside of North America. The Portfolio has selected the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index as an additional benchmark. The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index is a broad-based benchmark that measures the investment grade, U.S. dollar-denominated, fixed-rate taxable bond market, including Treasuries, government-related and corporate securities, mortgage-backed securities (agency fixed-rate and hybrid adjustable rate mortgage pass-throughs), asset-backed securities, and commercial mortgage-backed securities. The Portfolio has selected the Moderate Allocation Composite Index as an additional benchmark. The Moderate Allocation Composite Index consists of the S&P 500® Index, the MSCI EAFE® Index and the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index weighted 45%, 15% and 40%, respectively.

Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

**Annual Returns, Service Class Shares**

(by calendar year 2008-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return</td>
<td>-25.38</td>
<td>23.99</td>
<td>12.81</td>
<td>0.69</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>18.82</td>
<td>4.35</td>
<td>6.14</td>
<td>14.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Quarter</td>
<td>3Q/09</td>
<td>0.69</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>18.82</td>
<td>4.35</td>
<td>6.14</td>
<td>14.68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worst Quarter</td>
<td>4Q/08</td>
<td>-13.44</td>
<td>-1.86</td>
<td>-2.08</td>
<td>-3.20</td>
<td>-4.35</td>
<td>-6.14</td>
<td>-8.33</td>
<td>-10.56</td>
<td>-12.81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.
Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500® Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>2/13/2006</td>
<td>14.68%</td>
<td>8.17%</td>
<td>5.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI EAFE® Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>21.83%</td>
<td>15.79%</td>
<td>8.50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>25.03%</td>
<td>7.90%</td>
<td>1.94%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate Allocation Composite Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>3.54%</td>
<td>2.10%</td>
<td>4.01%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate Allocation Composite Index</td>
<td>14.67%</td>
<td>9.20%</td>
<td>6.21%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager and is responsible for the day-to-day portfolio management of the Portfolio.

Manager

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New York Life Investment Management LLC</th>
<th>Jae S. Yoon, Senior Managing Director</th>
<th>Since 2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jonathan Swaney, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poul Kristensen, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amit Soni, Director</td>
<td>Since 2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation ("NYLIAC").

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account that invests in the Portfolio.

Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable life insurance policy, no discussion is included herein as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to purchasers of variable annuity policies or variable life insurance policies, you should consult the prospectus of the appropriate separate account and read the discussion of the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity policy and variable life insurance policy owners.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled "The Fund and its Management" in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP Moderate Growth Allocation Portfolio

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks long-term growth of capital and, secondarily, current income.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses (fees paid directly from your investment)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acquired (Underlying) Portfolio/Fund Fees and Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio's operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 130</td>
<td>$ 406</td>
<td>$ 702</td>
<td>$ 1,545</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 31% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio is a “fund of funds,” meaning that it seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing primarily in mutual funds and exchange-traded funds managed by New York Life Investment Management LLC (“New York Life Investments”) or its affiliates (the “Underlying Portfolios/Funds”). The Underlying Portfolios/Funds are described and offered in this Prospectus and in separate prospectuses. The Portfolio is designed for investors with a particular risk profile as represented by the asset class allocations described below, and invests in a distinct mix of Underlying Portfolios/Funds.

The Portfolio seeks to achieve its investment objective by normally investing approximately 80% (within a range of 70% to 90%) of its assets in Underlying Equity Portfolios/Funds and approximately 20% (within a range of 10% to 30%) of its assets in Underlying Fixed-Income Portfolios/Funds. The Portfolio may invest approximately 20% (within a range of 10% to 30%) of its assets in international equity portfolios/funds. New York Life Investments may change the asset class allocations, the Underlying Portfolios/Funds in which the Portfolio invests, or the target weighting without prior approval from shareholders. With respect to investments in Underlying Portfolios/Funds that invest significantly in both U.S. and non-U.S. equity securities, New York Life Investments will generally allocate such investments equally between U.S. equity funds and international equity funds.

New York Life Investments will determine each Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s asset class, and for Underlying Portfolios/Funds that may potentially fall into multiple asset classes, New York Life Investments will classify them based on certain factors, including, but not limited to, the Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s
investment strategy and portfolio characteristics. The Underlying Portfolios/Funds may engage in strategies involving non-traditional asset classes (e.g.,
master limited partnerships), non-traditional investment strategies (e.g., non-correlated returns or short sales) or illiquid assets.

New York Life Investments uses a two-step asset allocation process to create the Portfolio’s investments. The first step includes a strategic review of the

target allocations to the equity and fixed-income asset classes and a determination of any tactical allocation adjustments to establish the portion of the

Portfolio’s investable portfolio (meaning the Portfolio’s assets available for investment, other than working cash balances) to be invested in each asset class.

The following table illustrates the Portfolio’s target allocations among asset classes (the target allocations and/or actual holdings will vary from time to time as

a result of the tactical allocation process, although these variations will remain within the ranges described above):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MainStay VP Moderate Growth Allocation Portfolio*</th>
<th>U.S. Equity</th>
<th>International Equity</th>
<th>Total Equity</th>
<th>Fixed-Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Percentages represent target allocations, actual allocation percentages may vary up to +/-10% under normal conditions.

The second step in the Portfolio’s construction process involves the actual selection of Underlying Portfolios/Funds to represent the asset classes indicated

above and determination of target weightings among the Underlying Portfolios/Funds for the Portfolio’s investments. The Portfolio may invest in any or all of

the Underlying Portfolios/Funds within an asset class, but will not normally invest in every Underlying Portfolio/Fund at one time. Selection of individual

Underlying Portfolios/Funds is based on several factors, including, but not limited to, past performance and total portfolio characteristics (e.g., size, style,

credit quality and duration). For cash management purposes, the Portfolio may hold a portion of its assets in U.S. government securities, cash or cash

equivalents. The Portfolio also may invest in Underlying Portfolios/Funds that are money market funds.

New York Life Investments monitors the Portfolio’s investments daily to ensure that the Portfolio’s actual asset class allocations among the Underlying

Portfolios/Funds continue to conform to the Portfolio’s target allocations over time and may periodically adjust target asset class allocations based on various

quantitative and qualitative data relating to the U.S. and international economies, securities markets, and various segments within those markets. In response

to adverse market or other conditions, the Portfolio may, regardless of its normal asset class allocations, temporarily hold all or a portion of its assets in U.S.

government securities, money market funds, cash, or cash equivalents. In connection with the asset allocation process, the Portfolio may from time to time

invest more than 25% of its assets in one Underlying Portfolio/Fund.

Principal Risks of the Portfolio

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit

Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by New York Life Investments may underperform the market or other

investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders, which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to

sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

Asset Allocation Risk: Although allocation among different asset classes generally limits the Portfolio’s exposure to the risks of any one class, the risk

remains that New York Life Investments may favor an asset class that performs poorly relative to the other asset classes. For example, deteriorating

economic conditions might cause an overall weakness in corporate earnings that reduces the absolute level of stock prices in that market. Under these

circumstances, if the Portfolio, through its holdings of Underlying Portfolios/Funds, were invested primarily in stocks, it would perform poorly relative to a

portfolio invested primarily in bonds. The Underlying Portfolios/Funds selected by New York Life Investments may underperform the market or other

investments. Similarly, the portfolio managers of the Underlying Portfolios/Funds could be incorrect in their analysis of economic trends, countries, industries,

companies, the relative attractiveness of asset classes or other matters. Moreover, because the Portfolio has set limitations on the amount of assets that

normally may be allocated to each asset class, the Portfolio has less flexibility in its investment strategy than mutual funds that are not subject to such

limitations. In addition, the asset allocations made by the Portfolio may not be ideal for all investors and may not effectively increase returns or decrease risk

for investors.

Concentration Risk: To the extent that the Portfolio invests a significant portion of its assets in a single Underlying Portfolio/Fund, it will be particularly

sensitive to the risks associated with that Underlying Portfolio/Fund and changes in the value of that Underlying Portfolio/Fund may have a significant effect

on the net asset value of the Portfolio. Similarly, the extent to which an Underlying Portfolio/Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a single industry

or economic sector might cause an overall weakness in corporate earnings that reduces the absolute level of stock prices in that market. Under these

circumstances, if the Portfolio, through its holdings of Underlying Portfolios/Funds, were invested primarily in stocks, it would perform poorly relative to a

portfolio invested primarily in bonds. The Underlying Portfolios/Funds selected by New York Life Investments may underperform the market or other

investments. Similarly, the portfolio managers of the Underlying Portfolios/Funds could be incorrect in their analysis of economic trends, countries, industries,

companies, the relative attractiveness of asset classes or other matters. Moreover, because the Portfolio has set limitations on the amount of assets that

normally may be allocated to each asset class, the Portfolio has less flexibility in its investment strategy than mutual funds that are not subject to such

limitations. In addition, the asset allocations made by the Portfolio may not be ideal for all investors and may not effectively increase returns or decrease risk

for investors.

Conflicts of Interest: Potential conflicts of interest situations could arise. For example, New York Life Investments may be subject to potential conflicts of

interest in selecting or allocating assets among the Underlying Portfolios/Funds or due to compensation considerations or to support new investment strategies or cash flow needs of Underlying Portfolios/Funds. Moreover, a situation could occur where the best interests of the Portfolio could be adverse to the best interests of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund or vice versa. New York Life Investments will analyze any such

situation and take all steps it believes to be necessary to minimize and, where possible, eliminate potential conflicts in light of the fiduciary duty New York Life

Investments has to the Portfolio, which requires it to act in the best interests of the Portfolio when selecting Underlying Portfolios/Funds.

Exchange-Traded Fund (“ETF”) Risk: The risks of owning an ETF generally reflect the risks of owning the underlying securities they are designed to track,

although lack of liquidity in an ETF could result in it being more volatile than the underlying portfolio of securities. Disruptions in the markets for the securities

underlying ETFs purchased or sold by the Portfolio could result in losses on the Portfolio’s investments in ETFs. ETFs also have management fees that

increase their costs versus the costs of owning the underlying securities directly.

Large Transaction Risks: To minimize disruptions to the operations of the Portfolio and the Underlying Portfolios/Funds, New York Life Investments seeks to

maintain existing target allocations and to implement small changes to target allocations through the netting of purchases and redemptions of Portfolio

shares. These practices may temporarily affect New York Life Investments’ ability to fully implement the Portfolio’s investment strategies.
Principal Risks of the Underlying Portfolios/Funds

The principal risks of the Underlying Portfolios/Funds, which could adversely affect the performance of the Portfolio, may include the risks summarized below:

Market Risk: The value of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Underlying Portfolio/Fund invests, which could cause the Underlying Portfolio/Fund to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Underlying Portfolio/Fund shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s shares.

Portfolio Management Risk: The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s manager or subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s manager or subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

Derivatives Risk: Derivatives are investments whose value depends on (or is derived from) the value of an underlying instrument, such as a security, asset, reference rate or index. Derivative strategies may expose an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to greater risk than if it had invested directly in the underlying instrument and often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to lose more money than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. For example, if the Underlying Portfolio/Fund is the seller of credit protection in a credit default swap, the Underlying Portfolio/Fund effectively adds leverage to its portfolio and is subject to the credit exposure on the full notional value of the swap. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to an Underlying Portfolio/Fund. Futures may be more volatile than direct investments in the instrument underlying the contract, and may not correlate perfectly to the underlying instrument. Futures and other derivatives also may involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed, which could result in losses greater than if they had not been used. Due to fluctuations in the price of the underlying asset, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to profitably exercise an option and may lose its entire investment in an option. Forward commitments entail the risk that the instrument may be worth less when it is issued or received than the price an Underlying Portfolio/Fund agreed to pay when it made the commitment. The use of foreign currency forwards may result in currency exchange losses due to fluctuations in currency exchange rates or an imperfect correlation between portfolio holdings denominated in a particular currency and the forward contracts entered into by an Underlying Portfolio/Fund. Uncleared swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Additionally, applicable regulators have adopted rules imposing certain margin requirements, including minimums on uncleared swaps, which may result in an Underlying Portfolio/Fund and its counterparties posting higher margin amounts for uncleared swaps. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing and exchange trading. Central clearing, which interposes a central clearinghouse to each participant’s swap, and exchange trading are intended to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity but neither makes swap transactions risk-free. Derivatives may also increase the expenses of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund.

Equity Securities Risk: Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

Debt Securities Risk: The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and Underlying Fixed-Income Portfolios/Funds may currently face a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (“Federal Reserve Board”) continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when its manager or subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets also may make it more difficult to value some or all of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s fixed-income or debt holdings.

Foreign Securities Risk: Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself. These risks may be greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets.
Growth Stock Risk: If growth companies do not increase their earnings at a rate expected by investors, the market price of the stock may decline significantly, even if earnings show an absolute increase. Growth company stocks also typically lack the dividend yield that can cushion stock prices in market downturns.

High-Yield Securities Risk: Investments in high-yield securities or non-investment grade securities (commonly referred to as “junk bonds”) are considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss than higher quality securities. Such securities may, under certain circumstances, be less liquid than higher rated securities. These securities pay investors a premium (a high interest rate or yield) because of the potential illiquidity and increased risk of loss. These securities can also be subject to greater price volatility. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, these securities may experience higher than normal default rates.

Liquidity and Valuation Risk: Securities purchased by an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Underlying Portfolio/Fund may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result, the Portfolio could pay more than the market value when buying Underlying Portfolio/Fund shares or receive less than the market value when selling Underlying Portfolio/Fund shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares the Portfolio receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Underlying Portfolio/Fund.

Market Capitalization Risk: To the extent an Underlying Portfolio/Fund invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small- and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

Mortgage-Related and Other Asset-Backed Securities Risk: Investments in mortgage-related securities (such as mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities generally involve a stream of payments based on the underlying obligations. These payments, which are often part interest and part principal, vary based on a stream of payments from the underlying obligations and the rate at which the underlying borrowers repay their loans or other obligations. Asset-backed securities are subject to the risk that the payments may default on the underlying obligations and that, during periods of falling interest rates, these obligations may be called or prepaid and, during periods of rising interest rates, obligations may be paid more slowly than expected. Impairment of the underlying obligations or collateral, such as by non-payment, will reduce the security’s value. Enforcing rights against such collateral in events of default may be difficult or insufficient. The value of these securities may be significantly affected by changes in interest rates, the market’s perception of issuers, and the creditworthiness of the parties involved. The ability of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to successfully utilize these instruments may depend on the ability of the Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s manager or subadvisor to forecast interest rates and other economic factors correctly. These securities may have a structure that makes their reaction to interest rate changes and other factors difficult to predict, making their value highly volatile.

Real Estate Investment Trust (“REIT”) Risk: Investments in REITs involve risks associated with direct ownership of real estate, including decline in property values, extended vacancies, increases in property taxes and changes in interest rates. Additionally, the appreciation of securities issued by a REIT depends, in part, on the skills of the REIT’s manager. REITs may not be diversified, may experience substantial cost in the event of borrower or lessee defaults and are subject to heavy cash flow dependency.

Short Sales Risk: If a security sold short increases in price, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may have to cover its short position at a higher price than the short sale price, resulting in a loss, which could be theoretically unlimited. An Underlying Portfolio/Fund may have substantial short positions and must borrow those securities to make delivery to the buyer. An Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to borrow a security that it needs to deliver or it may not be able to close out a short position at an acceptable price and may have to sell related long positions before it had intended to do so. Thus, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to successfully implement its short sale strategy due to limited availability of desired securities or for other reasons. By investing the proceeds received from selling securities short, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund is employing a form of leverage which creates special risks.

An Underlying Portfolio/Fund may also be required to pay a premium and other transaction costs, which would increase the cost of the security sold short. The amount of any gain will be decreased, and the amount of any loss increased, by the amount of the premium, dividends, interest or expenses an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may be required to pay in connection with the short sale.

Until an Underlying Portfolio/Fund replaces a borrowed security, it is required to maintain a segregated account of cash or liquid assets with a broker or custodian to cover an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s short position. Generally, securities held in a segregated account cannot be sold unless they are replaced with other liquid assets. An Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s ability to access the pledged collateral may also be impaired in the event the broker fails to comply with the terms of the contract. In such instances an Underlying Portfolio/Fund may not be able to substitute or sell the pledged collateral. Additionally, an Underlying Portfolio/Fund must maintain sufficient liquid assets (less any additional collateral pledged to or held by the broker), marked-to-market daily, to cover the short sale obligation. This may limit an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s investment flexibility, as well as its ability to meet redemption requests or other current obligations.

Real Estate Investment Trust ("REIT") Risk: Investments in REITs involve risks associated with direct ownership of real estate, including decline in property values, extended vacancies, increases in property taxes and changes in interest rates. Additionally, the appreciation of securities issued by a REIT depends, in part, on the skills of the REIT’s manager. REITs may not be diversified, may experience substantial cost in the event of borrower or lessee defaults and are subject to heavy cash flow dependency.
Because losses on short sales arise from increases in the value of the security sold short, such losses are theoretically unlimited. By contrast, a loss on a long position arises from decreases in the value of the security and is limited by the fact that a security’s value cannot go below zero.

**Regulatory Risk:** An Underlying Portfolio/Fund as well as the issuers of the securities and other instruments in which the Underlying Portfolio/Fund invests are subject to considerable regulation and the risks associated with adverse changes in laws and regulations governing their operations. For example, regulatory authorities in the United States or other countries may prohibit or restrict the ability of an Underlying Portfolio/Fund to fully implement its short-selling strategy, either generally or with respect to certain industries or countries, which may impact the Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s ability to fully implement its investment strategies. In addition, regulatory authorities are in the process of adopting and implementing regulations governing derivatives markets, and although the ultimate impact of the regulations remains unclear, the regulations may adversely affect, among other things, the availability, value or performance of derivatives.

**Value Stock Risk:** Value stocks may never reach what an Underlying Portfolio/Fund’s portfolio manager believes is their full value or they may go down in value. In addition, different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, and therefore the performance of Underlying Portfolios/Funds that invest in value stocks may be lower or higher than that of funds that invest in other types of equity securities.

**Master Limited Partnerships (“MLPs”) and Other Natural Resources Sector Companies Risks:** Natural resources sector companies, including energy companies and MLPs, are subject to risks, including, but not limited to, fluctuations in the prices of commodities, a significant decrease in the production of or a sustained decline in demand for commodities, and construction risk, development risk, acquisition risk or other risks arising from their specific business strategies. Energy companies are affected by worldwide energy prices and may suffer losses as a result of adverse changes in these prices and market volatility. Additionally, energy companies may be at risk for increased government regulation and intervention and litigation. In addition, investing in MLPs involves certain risks related to investing in the underlying assets of the MLPs and risks associated with pooled investment vehicles. MLPs are subject to certain risks inherent in the structure of MLPs, including (i) tax risks; (ii) the limited ability to elect or remove management or the general partner or managing member; (iii) limited voting rights; and (iv) conflicts of interest between the general partner or managing member and its affiliates, on the one hand, and the limited partners or members, on the other hand, including those arising from incentive distribution payments or corporate opportunities. Securities issued by MLPs may experience limited trading volumes and, thus, may be relatively illiquid.

**Past Performance**

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of three broad-based securities market indices, as well as a composite index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Standard & Poor’s 500® Index (“S&P 500® Index”) as its primary benchmark. The S&P 500® Index is widely regarded as the standard index for measuring large-cap U.S. stock market performance. The Portfolio has selected the MSCI EAFE® Index as its secondary benchmark. The MSCI EAFE® Index consists of international stocks representing the developed world outside of North America. The Portfolio has selected the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index as an additional benchmark. The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index is a broad-based benchmark that measures the investment grade, U.S. dollar-denominated, fixed-rate taxable bond market, including Treasuries, government-related and corporate securities, mortgage-backed securities (agency fixed-rate and hybrid adjustable rate mortgage pass-throughs), asset-backed securities, and commercial mortgage-backed securities. The Portfolio has selected the Moderate Growth Allocation Composite Index as an additional benchmark. The Moderate Growth Allocation Composite Index consists of the S&P 500® Index, the MSCI EAFE® Index and the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index weighted 60%, 20% and 20%, respectively.

Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

**Annual Returns, Service Class Shares**

(by calendar year 2008-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Best Quarter</th>
<th>Worst Quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28.10 14.05 14.37 25.61 4.33 7.30 18.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20/09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4Q/08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500® Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>2/13/2006</td>
<td>18.32%</td>
<td>10.14%</td>
<td>6.04%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI EAFE® Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21.83%</td>
<td>15.79%</td>
<td>8.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>25.03%</td>
<td>7.90%</td>
<td>1.94%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate Growth Allocation Composite Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>3.54%</td>
<td>2.10%</td>
<td>4.01%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inception</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager and is responsible for the day-to-day portfolio management of the Portfolio.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager</td>
<td>Portfolio Managers</td>
<td>Portfolio Service Date</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Life Investment Management LLC</td>
<td>Jae S. Yoon, Senior Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jonathan Swaney, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2008</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poul Kristensen, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amit Soni, Director</td>
<td>Since 2016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How to Purchase and Sell Shares
Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account that invests in the Portfolio.

Tax Information
Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable life insurance policy, no discussion is included herein as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to purchasers of variable annuity policies or variable life insurance policies, you should consult the prospectus of the appropriate separate account and read the discussion of the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity policy and variable life insurance policy owners.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries
The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled "The Fund and its Management" in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP PIMCO Real Return Portfolio

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylin.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks maximum real return, consistent with preservation of real capital and prudent investment management.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses (fees paid directly from your investment)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interest Expenses¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remainder of Other Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Other Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹. “Interest Expenses” are based on the amount incurred during the Portfolio’s most recent fiscal year as a result of entering into certain investments, such as dollar roll transactions. Under amended accounting guidance, certain dollar roll transactions are treated as secured borrowings and the components of the net income from such transactions are now presented in the financial statements as interest income and interest expense. This accounting treatment does not affect the Portfolio’s overall results of operations, net asset value, total return or the amount of expenses paid directly from your investment in the Portfolio. The amount of “Interest Expenses” (if any) will vary based on the Portfolio’s use of such investments as an investment strategy.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 130</td>
<td>$ 406</td>
<td>$ 702</td>
<td>$ 1,545</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio's portfolio turnover rate was 121% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio, under normal circumstances, invests at least 80% of its net assets in inflation-indexed bonds of varying maturities issued by the U.S. and non-U.S. governments, their agencies or instrumentalities and corporations, which may be represented by forwards or derivatives such as options, futures contracts or swap agreements. Assets not invested in inflation indexed bonds may be invested in other types of fixed-income instruments. "Fixed-income instruments" include bonds, debt securities and other similar instruments issued by various U.S. and non-U.S. public- or private-sector entities. Inflation-indexed bonds are fixed-income securities that are structured to provide protection against inflation. The value of the bond’s principal or the interest income paid on the bond is adjusted to track changes in an official inflation measure. The U.S. Treasury uses the Consumer Price Index for Urban Consumers as the inflation measure. Inflation-indexed bonds issued by a foreign government are generally adjusted to reflect a comparable inflation index, calculated by that government. As used in the investment objective, “real return” equals total return less the estimated cost of inflation, which is typically measured by the
change in an official inflation measure, and “real capital” equals capital less the estimated cost of inflation measured by the change in an official inflation measure. Duration is a measure used to determine the sensitivity of a security’s price to changes in interest rates. The longer a security’s duration, the more sensitive it will be to changes in interest rates. Effective duration takes into account that for certain bonds expected cash flows will fluctuate as interest rates change and is defined in nominal yield terms, which is market convention for most bond investors and managers. Because the market convention for bonds is to use nominal yields to measure duration, duration for real return bonds, which are based on real yields, are converted to nominal durations through a conversion factor. The resulting nominal duration typically can range from 20% to 90% of the respective real duration. All security holdings will be measured in effective (nominal) duration terms. Similarly, the effective duration of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. TIPS Index will be calculated using the same conversion factors. The effective duration of this Portfolio normally varies within three years (plus or minus) of the effective duration of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. TIPS Index, as calculated by Pacific Investment Management Company LLC, the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, which as of December 31, 2017 was 7.66 years.

The Portfolio invests primarily in investment grade securities, but may invest up to 10% of its total assets in high yield securities (“junk bonds”) rated B or higher by Moody’s Investors Services, Inc., or equivalently rated, at the time of purchase, by Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services or Fitch Inc., or, if unrated, determined by the Subadvisor to be of comparable quality (except that within such 10% limitation, the Portfolio may invest in mortgage-backed securities rated below B). The Portfolio may invest up to 10% of its total assets in securities and instruments that are economically tied to emerging market countries. The Portfolio also may invest up to 30% of its total assets in securities denominated in foreign currencies, and may invest beyond this limit in U.S. dollar denominated securities of foreign issuers. The Portfolio will normally limit its foreign currency exposure (from non-U.S. dollar-denominated securities or currencies) to 20% of its total assets.

The Portfolio may invest, without limitation, in derivative instruments, such as options, futures contracts or swap agreements, or in mortgage- or asset-backed securities, subject to applicable law and any other restrictions described in the Portfolio’s Prospectus or Statement of Additional Information. The Portfolio may purchase and sell securities on a when-issued, delayed delivery or forward commitment basis and may engage in short sales. The Portfolio may, without limitation, seek to obtain market exposure to the securities in which it primarily invests by entering into a series of purchase and sale contracts or by using other investment techniques (such as buy backs or dollar rolls). The Portfolio may also invest up to 10% of its total assets in preferred shares.

**Principal Risks**

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

**Market Risk:**

The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

**Portfolio Management Risk:**

The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

**Debt Securities Risk:**

The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce the Portfolio’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and the Portfolio currently faces a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (“Federal Reserve Board”) continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for the Portfolio to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when the Subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets also may make it more difficult to value some or all of the Portfolio’s fixed-income or debt holdings.

Not all U.S. government debt securities are guaranteed by the U.S. government—some are backed only by the issuing agency, which must rely on its own resources to repay the debt. The Portfolio’s yield will fluctuate with changes in short-term interest rates.

**High-Yield Securities Risk:**

Investments in high-yield securities or non-investment grade securities (commonly referred to as “junk bonds”) are considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss than higher quality securities. Such securities may, under certain circumstances, be less liquid than higher rated securities. These securities pay investors a premium (a high interest rate or yield) because of the potential illiquidity and increased risk of loss. These securities can also be subject to greater price volatility. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, these securities may experience higher than normal default rates.

**Liquidity and Valuation Risk:**

Securities purchased by the Portfolio may be illiquid at the time of purchase or liquid at the time of purchase and subsequently become illiquid due to, among other things, events relating to the issuer of the securities, market events, operational issues, economic conditions, investor perceptions or lack of market participants. The lack of an active trading market may make it difficult to sell or obtain an accurate price for a security. If
market conditions or issuer specific developments make it difficult to value securities, the Portfolio may value these securities using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for a security could be different than the value realized upon such security’s sale. As a result, an investor could pay more than the market value when buying Portfolio shares or receive less than the market value when selling Portfolio shares. This could affect the proceeds of any redemption or the number of shares an investor receives upon purchase. Liquidity risk may also refer to the risk that the Portfolio may not be able to pay redemption proceeds within the allowable time period because of unusual market conditions, unusually high volume of redemptions, or other reasons. To meet redemption requests or to raise cash to pursue other investment opportunities, the Portfolio may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, which may adversely affect the Portfolio.

**Derivatives Risk:** Derivatives are investments whose value depends on (or is derived from) the value of an underlying instrument, such as a security, asset, reference rate or index. Derivative strategies may expose the Portfolio to greater risk than if it had invested directly in the underlying instrument and often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Portfolio to lose more money than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. For example, if the Portfolio is the seller of credit protection in a credit default swap, the Portfolio effectively adds leverage to its portfolio and is subject to the credit exposure on the full notional value of the swap. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to the Portfolio. Futures may be more volatile than direct investments in the instrument underlying the contract, and may not correlate perfectly to the underlying instrument. Futures and other derivatives also may involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed, which could result in losses greater than if they had not been used. Due to fluctuations in the price of the underlying asset, the Portfolio may not be able to profitably exercise an option and may lose its entire investment in an option. Forward commitments entail the risk that the instrument may be worth less when it is issued or received than the price the Portfolio agreed to pay when it made the commitment. The use of foreign currency forwards may result in currency exchange losses due to fluctuations in currency exchange rates or an imperfect correlation between portfolio holdings denominated in a particular currency and the forward contracts entered into by the Portfolio. Uncleared swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Additionally, applicable regulators have adopted rules imposing certain margin requirements, including minimums on uncleared swaps, which may result in the Portfolio and its counterparties posting higher margin amounts for uncleared swaps. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing and exchange trading. Central clearing, which interposes a central clearinghouse to each participant’s swap, and exchange trading are intended to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity but neither makes swap transactions risk-free. Derivatives may also increase the expenses of the Portfolio.

**Equity Securities Risk:** Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio managers’ ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

**Foreign Securities Risk:** Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself.

**Emerging Markets Risk:** The risks related to investing in foreign securities are generally greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets. The risks of investing in emerging markets include the risks of illiquidity, increased price volatility, smaller market capitalizations, less government regulation, less extensive and less frequent accounting, financial and other reporting requirements, risk of loss resulting from problems in share registration and custody, substantial economic and political disruptions and the nationalization of foreign deposits or assets.

**Short Selling and Short Exposure Risk:** To the extent the Portfolio obtains short exposure through the use of derivatives, the Portfolio would be subject to leverage risk, counterparty risk and other risks associated with the use of derivatives. If a security sold short increases in price, the Portfolio may have to cover its short position at a higher price than the short sale price, resulting in a loss. The Portfolio may have substantial short positions and must borrow those securities to make delivery to the buyer. The Portfolio may not be able to borrow a security that it needs to deliver or it may not be able to close out a short position at an acceptable price and may have to sell related long positions before it had intended to do so. Thus, the Portfolio may not be able to successfully implement its short sale strategy due to limited availability of desired securities or for other reasons. The Portfolio also may be required to pay a premium and other transaction costs, which would increase the cost of the security sold short. The amount of any gain will be decreased, and the amount of any loss increased, by the amount of the premium, dividends, interest or expenses the Portfolio may be required to pay in connection with the short sale.

Until the Portfolio replaces a borrowed security, it is required to maintain a segregated account of cash or liquid assets with the Portfolio’s custodian to cover the Portfolio’s short position. Generally, securities held in a segregated account cannot be sold unless they are replaced with other liquid assets. The Portfolio’s ability to access the pledged collateral may also be impaired in the event the broker fails to comply with the terms of the contract. In such instances the Portfolio may not be able to substitute or sell the pledged collateral. Additionally, the Portfolio must maintain sufficient liquid assets (less any additional collateral pledged to the broker), marked-to-market daily, to cover the short sale obligations. This may limit the Portfolio’s investment flexibility, as well as its ability to meet redemption requests or other current obligations. Because losses on short sales arise from increases in the value of the security sold short, such losses are theoretically unlimited. By contrast, a loss on a long position arises from decreases in the value of the security and is limited by the fact that a security’s value cannot go below zero.

By investing the proceeds received from selling securities short, the Portfolio could be deemed to be employing a form of leverage, which creates special risks. The use of leverage may increase the Portfolio’s exposure to long positions and make any change in the Portfolio’s net asset value greater than it would be without the use of leverage. This could result in increased volatility of returns. There is no guarantee that the Portfolio will leverage its portfolio, or if it does, that the Portfolio’s leveraging strategy will be successful or that it will produce a higher return on an investment.
Regulatory Risk: The Portfolio as well as the issuers of the securities and other instruments in which the Portfolio invests are subject to considerable regulation and the risks associated with adverse changes in laws and regulations governing their operations. For example, regulatory authorities in the United States or other countries may prohibit or restrict the ability of the Portfolio to fully implement its short-selling strategy, either generally or with respect to certain industries or countries, which may impact the Portfolio's ability to fully implement its investment strategies. In addition, regulatory authorities are in the process of adopting and implementing regulations governing derivatives markets, and although the ultimate impact of the regulations remains unclear, the regulations may adversely affect, among other things, the availability, value or performance of derivatives.

Mortgage-Related and Other Asset-Backed Securities Risk: Investments in mortgage-related securities (such as mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities generally involve a stream of payments based on the underlying obligations. These payments, which are often part interest and part return of principal, vary based on the rate at which the underlying borrowers repay their loans or other obligations. Asset-backed securities are subject to the risk that borrowers may default on the underlying obligations and that, during periods of falling interest rates, these obligations may be called or prepaid and, during periods of rising interest rates, obligations may be paid more slowly than expected. Impairment of the underlying obligations or collateral, such as by non-payment, will reduce the security's value. Enforcing rights against such collateral in events of default may be difficult or insufficient. The value of these securities may be significantly affected by changes in interest rates, the market's perception of issuers, and the creditworthiness of the parties involved. The ability of the Portfolio to successfully utilize these instruments may depend on the ability of the Subadvisor to forecast interest rates and other economic factors correctly. These securities may have a structure that makes their reaction to interest rate changes and other factors difficult to predict, making their value highly volatile.

Mortgage Dollar Roll Transaction Risk: A mortgage dollar roll is a transaction in which the Portfolio sells mortgage-related securities from its portfolio to a counterparty from whom it simultaneously agrees to buy a similar security on a delayed delivery basis. Mortgage dollar roll transactions are subject to certain risks, including the risk that securities returned to the Portfolio at the end of the roll, while substantially similar, may be inferior to what was initially sold to the counterparty.

Mortgage Pass-Through Securities Risk: Investments in mortgage pass-through securities are subject to similar market risks for fixed-income securities which include, but are not limited to, interest rate risk, credit risk, prepayment risk, and extension risk.

Money Market/Short-Term Securities Risk: To the extent the Portfolio holds cash or invests in money market or short-term securities, the Portfolio may be less likely to achieve its investment objective. In addition, it is possible that the Portfolio's investments in these instruments could lose money.

Past Performance

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the life of the Portfolio. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one- and five-year periods and for the life of the Portfolio compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. TIPS Index as its primary benchmark. The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. TIPS Index includes all publicly issued, U.S. Treasury inflation-protected securities that have at least one year remaining to maturity and are rated investment grade.

Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

Annual Returns, Service Class Shares
(by calendar year 2013-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>-9.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>2.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>-2.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>5.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>3.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Best Quarter: 2Q/14 4.13%
Worst Quarter: 2Q/13 -8.29%

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>Since Inception</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>2/17/2012</td>
<td>3.20%</td>
<td>-0.42%</td>
<td>0.57%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomberg Barclays U.S. TIPS Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>3.01%</td>
<td>0.13%</td>
<td>1.02%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

135
Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. Pacific Investment Management Company LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subadvisor</th>
<th>Portfolio Managers</th>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Investment Management Company LLC</td>
<td>Mihir Worah, Managing Director</td>
<td>Since 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeremie Banet, Executive Vice</td>
<td>Since 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP T. Rowe Price Equity Income Portfolio

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective

The Portfolio seeks a high level of dividend income and long-term capital growth primarily through investments in stocks.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio

The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)¹</td>
<td>0.74%</td>
<td>0.74%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.77%</strong></td>
<td><strong>1.02%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ The management fee is as follows: 0.75% on assets up to $500 million; 0.725% on assets from $500 million to $1 billion; and 0.70% on assets over $1 billion.

Example

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>$ 79</td>
<td>$ 246</td>
<td>$ 428</td>
<td>$ 954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>$ 104</td>
<td>$ 325</td>
<td>$ 563</td>
<td>$ 1,248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover

The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 24% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Portfolio, under normal circumstances, will invest at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in common stocks, with an emphasis on large-capitalization stocks that have strong track records of paying dividends or that are believed to be undervalued.

T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc., the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, typically employs a “value” approach in selecting investments. The Subadvisor seeks companies that appear to be undervalued by various measures and may be temporarily out of favor but have good prospects for capital appreciation and dividend growth.

In selecting investments, the Subadvisor generally looks for companies in the aggregate with one or more of the following characteristics:

- an established operating history;
- above-average dividend yield relative to the Russell 1000® Value Index;
- a low price/earnings ratio relative to the Russell 1000® Value Index;
- a sound balance sheet and other positive financial characteristics; and
The Portfolio generally seeks investments in large capitalization companies and the Portfolio’s yield, which reflects the level of dividends paid by the Portfolio, is expected to normally exceed the yield of the Russell 1000® Value Index. In pursuing its investment objective, the Portfolio has the discretion to deviate from its normal investment criteria.

These situations might arise when the Subadvisor believes a security could increase in value for a variety of reasons, including an extraordinary corporate event, a new product introduction or innovation, a favorable competitive development, or a change in management. While most assets will typically be invested in U.S. common stocks, the Portfolio may invest up to 25% of its total assets in foreign stocks in keeping with the Portfolio’s objectives. The Portfolio may invest up to 10% of its total assets in below investment grade quality debt instruments (commonly referred to as “junk bonds”). The Portfolio may also invest up to 10% of its total assets in hybrid instruments.

The Portfolio may sell securities for a variety of reasons, such as to secure gains, limit losses, or redeploys assets into more promising opportunities.

**Principal Risks**

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

**Market Risk:** The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

**Portfolio Management Risk:** The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

**Equity Securities Risk:** Investments in common stocks and other equity securities are particularly subject to the risk of changing economic, stock market, industry and company conditions and the risks inherent in the portfolio manager’s ability to anticipate such changes that can adversely affect the value of the Portfolio’s holdings. Opportunity for greater gain often comes with greater risk of loss.

**Dividend-Paying Stock Risk:** The Portfolio’s emphasis on equity and equity-related securities that produce income or other distributions subjects the Portfolio to the risk that such securities may fall out of favor with investors and underperform the market. Depending upon market conditions, income producing stocks that meet the Portfolio’s investment criteria may not be widely available and/or may be highly concentrated in only a few market sectors. This may limit the ability of the Portfolio to produce current income while remaining fully diversified. Also, an issuer may reduce or eliminate its income payments or other distributions, particularly during a market downturn. The distributions received by the Portfolio may not qualify as income for Portfolio investors.

**Market Capitalization Risk:** To the extent the Portfolio invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, the Portfolio will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small- and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

**Value Stock Risk:** Value stocks may never reach what the Subadvisor believes is their full value or they may go down in value. In addition, different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, and therefore the Portfolio’s performance may be lower than that of funds that invest in other types of equity securities.

**Foreign Securities Risk:** Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself. These risks may be greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets.

**Debt Securities Risk:** The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to...
interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce the Portfolio’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and the Portfolio currently faces a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System ("Federal Reserve Board") continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for the Portfolio to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when the Subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets also may make it more difficult to value some or all of the Portfolio’s fixed-income or debt holdings. Additionally, the risks of municipal bonds include the ability of the issuer to repay the obligation, the relative lack of information about certain issuers, and the possibility of future tax and legislative changes, which could affect the market for and value of municipal securities.

Not all U.S. government debt securities are guaranteed by the U.S. government—some are backed only by the issuing agency, which must rely on its own resources to repay the debt. The Portfolio’s yield will fluctuate with changes in short-term interest rates.

**High-Yield Securities Risk:** Investments in high-yield securities or non-investment grade securities (commonly referred to as "junk bonds") are considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss than higher quality securities. Such securities may, under certain circumstances, be less liquid than higher rated securities. These securities pay investors a premium (a high interest rate or yield) because of the potential illiquidity and increased risk of loss. These securities can also be subject to greater price volatility. In times of unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, these securities may experience higher than normal default rates.

**Derivatives Risk:** Derivatives are investments whose value depends on (or is derived from) the value of an underlying instrument, such as a security, asset, reference rate or index. Derivative strategies may expose the Portfolio to greater risk than if it had invested directly in the underlying instrument and often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Portfolio to lose more money than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to the Portfolio. The performance of structured securities is determined by the instrument underlying the security. Structured securities are subject to the credit risk of the issuing party and may be less liquid than other types of securities. Derivatives may also increase the expenses of the Portfolio.

**Hybrid Instruments Risk:** A hybrid instrument is a type of derivative that can combine the characteristics of different types of investments. Hybrids can have volatile prices and limited liquidity, and their use may not be successful.

### Past Performance

The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the life of the Portfolio. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one- and five-year periods and for the life of the Portfolio compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the Russell 1000® Value Index as its primary benchmark. The Russell 1000® Value Index measures the performance of the large-cap value segment of the U.S. equity universe. It includes those Russell 1000® Index companies with lower price-to-book ratios and lower expected growth values. The Portfolio has selected the Standard & Poor’s 500 Index ("S&P 500® Index") as its secondary benchmark. The S&P 500® Index is widely regarded as the standard index for measuring large-cap U.S. stock market performance.

Performance data for the classes varies based on differences in their fee and expense structures. Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

**Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares**

(by calendar year 2013-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>30.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>7.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>-6.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>18.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>16.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Best Quarter**

- 1Q/13 11.30%

**Worst Quarter**

- 3Q/15 -10.36%
Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>Since Inception</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>2/17/2012</td>
<td>16.20%</td>
<td>12.57%</td>
<td>12.04%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>2/17/2012</td>
<td>15.91%</td>
<td>12.29%</td>
<td>11.76%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell 1000® Value Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>13.66%</td>
<td>14.04%</td>
<td>13.44%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500® Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>21.83%</td>
<td>15.79%</td>
<td>14.59%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc. serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subadvisor</th>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIAC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP U.S. Government Money Market Portfolio

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks a high level of current income while preserving capital and maintaining liquidity.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</td>
<td>0.43%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The management fee is as follows: 0.40% on assets up to $500 million; 0.35% on assets from $500 million to $1 billion; and 0.30% on assets over $1 billion.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$44</td>
<td>$138</td>
<td>$241</td>
<td>$542</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio invests 99.5% or more of its total assets in cash, “government securities” and/or repurchase agreements that are “collateralized fully” (i.e., collateralized by cash and/or government securities) so as to qualify as a “government money market fund” pursuant to Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “1940 Act”). Government securities, as defined in or interpreted under the 1940 Act, include securities issued or guaranteed by the United States or certain “government agencies or instrumentalities.” In addition, the Portfolio invests, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in “government securities” and/or repurchase agreements that are collateralized by government securities.

The Portfolio invests in short-term, high-quality, U.S. dollar-denominated government securities. The Portfolio may invest in variable rate notes, floaters, mortgage-related securities and other instruments that qualify as government securities. The Portfolio maintains a dollar-weighted average maturity of 60 days or less and maintains a dollar-weighted average life to maturity of 120 days or less. As a “government money market fund,” the Portfolio is permitted to use the amortized cost method of valuation to seek to maintain a $1.00 share price. In addition, as a “government money market fund,” the Board has determined that the Portfolio is not subject to the imposition of liquidity fees and/or redemption gates on redemptions. The Board has reserved its ability to change this determination with respect to the imposition of liquidity fees and/or redemption gates, but such change would become effective only after shareholders were provided with specific advance notice of the change.

The Portfolio will generally invest in government securities that mature in 397 days or less, substantially all of which will be held to maturity. However, the Portfolio may invest in securities with a face maturity of more than 397 days provided that the security is a variable or floating rate note that meets the applicable guidelines with respect to maturity. Additionally, securities collateralizing repurchase agreements may have maturities in excess of 397 days.

141
**Investment Process:** NYL Investors LLC, the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, seeks to achieve the highest yield relative to minimizing risk while also maintaining liquidity and preserving principal. The Subadvisor works to add value by emphasizing specific securities that appear to be attractively priced based upon historical and current yield spread relationships.

The Subadvisor may sell a security prior to maturity if it no longer believes that the security will contribute to meeting the investment objective of the Portfolio or to meet redemptions.

### Principal Risks

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments.

#### Stable Net Asset Value Risk:

Although the Portfolio seeks to preserve the value of your investment at $1.00 per share, it is possible to lose money by investing in the Portfolio. This could occur because of unusual market conditions or a sudden collapse in the creditworthiness of an issuer once believed to be an issuer of high-quality, short-term securities. The Portfolio is permitted to, among other things, reduce or withhold any income and/or gains generated from its portfolio to maintain a stable $1.00 share price.

#### Market Risk:

The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares.

#### Portfolio Management Risk:

The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances.

#### Money Market Risk:

Although the Portfolio seeks to preserve the value of your investment at $1.00 per share, it cannot guarantee it will do so. The Portfolio’s sponsor has no legal obligation to provide financial support to the Portfolio, and you should not expect that the sponsor will provide financial support to the Portfolio at any time.

#### Debt Securities Risk:

The risks of investing in debt or fixed-income securities include (without limitation): (i) credit risk, e.g., the issuer or guarantor of a debt security may be unable or unwilling (or be perceived as unable or unwilling) to make timely principal and/or interest payments or otherwise honor its obligations; (ii) maturity risk, e.g., a debt security with a longer maturity may fluctuate in value more than one with a shorter maturity; (iii) market risk, e.g., low demand for debt securities may negatively impact their price; (iv) interest rate risk, e.g., when interest rates go up, the value of a debt security generally goes down, and when interest rates go down, the value of a debt security generally goes up (long-term debt securities are generally more susceptible to interest rate risk than short-term debt securities); and (v) call risk, e.g., during a period of falling interest rates, the issuer may redeem a security by repaying it early, which may reduce the Portfolio’s income if the proceeds are reinvested at lower interest rates.

Interest rates in the United States are near historic lows, and the Portfolio currently faces a heightened level of interest rate risk. To the extent the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (“Federal Reserve Board”) continues to raise the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may rise, possibly significantly and/or rapidly. Rising interest rates or lack of market participants may lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed-income or debt markets, making it more difficult for the Portfolio to sell its fixed-income or debt holdings at a time when the Subadvisor might wish to sell. Decreased liquidity in the fixed-income or debt markets also may make it more difficult to value some or all of the Portfolio’s fixed-income or debt holdings.

Not all U.S. government debt securities are guaranteed by the U.S. government—some are backed only by the issuing agency, which must rely on its own resources to repay the debt. The Portfolio’s yield will fluctuate with changes in short-term interest rates.

#### Floaters and Variable Rate Notes Risk:

Floaters and variable rate notes provide for a periodic adjustment in the interest rate paid on the securities. The rate adjustment intervals may be regular and range from daily up to annually, or may be based on an event, such as a change in the prime rate. Floating and variable rate notes may be subject to greater liquidity risk than other debt securities, meaning that there may be limitations on the Portfolio’s ability to sell the securities at any given time. Securities with floating interest rates generally are less sensitive to interest rate changes, but may decline in value if their interest rates do not rise as much or as fast as interest rates in general. Such securities also may lose value.

#### Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk:

Prepayment risk is associated with mortgage-backed securities. If interest rates fall, the underlying debt may be repaid ahead of schedule, reducing the value of the Portfolio’s investments. If interest rates rise, there may be fewer prepayments, which would cause the average bond maturity to lengthen, increasing the potential for the Portfolio to lose money. The value of these securities may be significantly affected by changes in interest rates, the market’s perception of issuers, and the creditworthiness of the parties involved. The ability of the Portfolio to successfully utilize these instruments may depend on the ability of the Subadvisor to forecast interest rates and other economic factors correctly. These securities may have a structure that makes their reaction to interest rate changes and other factors difficult to predict, making their value highly volatile.

#### Tax Diversification Risk:

The Portfolio intends to operate as a “government money market fund” pursuant to Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act. Additionally, the Portfolio intends to meet the diversification requirements that are applicable to insurance company separate accounts under Subchapter L of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. To satisfy these diversification requirements, the value of the assets of the Portfolio invested in securities issued by the U.S. government must remain below specified thresholds. For these purposes, each U.S. government agency or instrumentality is treated as a separate issuer.

Operating as a government money market fund may make it difficult for the Portfolio to meet these diversification requirements. A failure to satisfy the diversification requirements could have significant adverse tax consequences for variable annuity and variable life insurance contract owners who have allocated a portion of their contract values to the Portfolio.
Repurchase Agreement Risk: Repurchase agreements are subject to the risks that the seller will become bankrupt or insolvent before the date of repurchase or otherwise will fail to repurchase the security as agreed, which could cause losses to the Portfolio.

Yield Risk: There can be no guarantee that the Portfolio will achieve or maintain any particular level of yield.

Past Performance
The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the last ten years. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one-, five- and ten-year periods compare to those of a money market fund average. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Average Lipper Variable Products Money Market Portfolio is an equally weighted performance average adjusted for capital gains distributions and income dividends of all of the money market portfolios in the Lipper Universe. Lipper Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Reuters Group PLC, is an independent monitor of mutual fund performance. Lipper averages are not class specific. Lipper returns are unaudited.

Effective August 26, 2016 and October 14, 2016, the Portfolio modified its principal investment strategies in connection with commencing operations as a “government money market fund.” Consequently the performance information below may have been different if the current investment strategies had been in effect during the period prior to the Portfolio commencing operations as a “government money market fund.”

For certain periods, the Manager voluntarily has waived or reimbursed the Portfolio’s expenses to the extent it deemed appropriate to enhance the Portfolio’s yield during periods when expenses had a significant impact on yield because of low interest rates. Without these waivers or reimbursements, the Portfolio’s returns would have been lower. Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

For current yield information, call toll-free: 800-598-2019.

Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares
(by calendar year 2008-2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>2.18%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>0.42%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>1Q/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4Q/10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>1/29/1993</td>
<td>0.42%</td>
<td>0.10%</td>
<td>0.27%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7-day current yield
Initial Class: 0.83%

Average Lipper Variable Products Money Market Portfolio (reflects no deductions for fees and taxes)
Initial Class: 0.83%

Management
New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. NYL Investors LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

How to Purchase and Sell Shares
Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation (“NYLIC”) and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios (“Asset Allocation Portfolios”).

143
Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

**Tax Information**

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

**Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries**

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled “The Fund and its Management” in the Prospectus.
MainStay VP VanEck Global Hard Assets Portfolio

Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio by going online to nylinvestments.com/vpdocuments, by calling 800-598-2019 or by sending an e-mail to MainStayShareholderServices@nylim.com. The Portfolio’s Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated May 1, 2018, as may be amended from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in hard asset securities. Income is a secondary consideration.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Portfolio. The table does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. Investors should consult the applicable variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy prospectus for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses (fees paid directly from your investment)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (as an annual percentage of the Portfolio’s average daily net assets)</td>
<td>0.89%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td>0.94%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The management fee is as follows: 0.89% on assets up to $1 billion; and 0.88% on assets over $1 billion.

Example
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example does not include any separate account or policy fees or charges imposed under the variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies for which the Portfolio is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated whether or not you redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects the contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement, if applicable, for the current duration of the arrangement only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$96</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$520</td>
<td>$1,155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Portfolio operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 17% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio, under normal circumstances, invests at least 80% of its assets (net assets plus any borrowing for investment purposes) in securities of "hard assets" companies and instruments that derive their value from "hard assets." Hard assets include precious metals (including gold), base and industrial metals, energy, natural resources and other commodities. A hard assets company is a company that derives directly or indirectly, at least 50% of its revenues from exploration, development, production, distribution or facilitation of processes relating to hard assets. The Portfolio will invest at least 25% of its total assets (concentrate its investments) in the securities of hard assets companies and instruments that derive their value from hard assets.

The Portfolio may invest without limitation in any one hard assets sector and is not required to invest any portion of its assets in any one hard assets sector. The Portfolio may invest in securities of companies located anywhere in the world, including the U.S. Under normal circumstances, the Portfolio will invest in securities of issuers from a number of different countries, and may invest any amount of its assets in emerging markets. The Portfolio may invest in securities of companies of any capitalization range.

Utilizing qualitative and quantitative measures, the investment management team of Van Eck Associates Corporation, the Portfolio’s Subadvisor, selects equity securities of companies that it believes represent value opportunities and/or that have growth potential. Candidates for the Portfolio’s portfolio are evaluated based on their relative desirability using a wide range of criteria and are regularly reviewed to ensure that they continue to offer absolute and relative desirability.
The Portfolio may use derivative instruments, such as structured notes, warrants, currency forwards, futures, options and swap agreements, to gain or hedge exposure to hard assets, hard asset companies and other assets. The Portfolio may enter into foreign currency transactions to attempt to moderate the effect of currency fluctuations. The Portfolio may write covered call options on portfolio securities to the extent that the value of all securities with respect to which covered calls are written does not exceed 10% of the Portfolio’s net asset value.

The Portfolio may also invest in other investment companies, including exchange-traded funds (“ETFs”) and money market funds, subject to applicable law and any other restrictions described in the Prospectus or the Portfolio’s Statement of Additional Information. The Portfolio may invest in ETFs to participate in, or gain exposure to, certain market sectors, or when direct investments in certain countries are not permitted or available.

Principal Risks

You can lose money by investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The investments selected by the Portfolio’s Subadvisor may underperform the market or other investments. The Portfolio may receive large purchase or redemption orders which may have adverse effects on performance if the Portfolio were required to sell securities, invest cash or hold a relatively large amount of cash at times when it would not otherwise do so.

The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio are summarized below.

Market Risk: The value of the Portfolio’s investments may fluctuate because of changes in the markets in which the Portfolio invests, which could cause the Portfolio to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives and strategies. Changes in these markets may be rapid and unpredictable. From time to time, markets may experience periods of stress for potentially prolonged periods that may result in: (i) increased market volatility; (ii) reduced market liquidity; and (iii) increased redemptions of Portfolio shares. Such conditions may add significantly to the risk of volatility in the net asset value of the Portfolio’s shares.

The energy markets have experienced significant volatility, including significant swings in the price of crude oil and national gas prices, and may experience and have historically experienced relatively high volatility for prolonged periods as a result of factors such as supply, technology, regulation, and market collusion. Such conditions may negatively impact the Portfolio and its shareholders. The Subadvisor may take measures to navigate the conditions of the energy markets, but there is no guarantee that such efforts will be effective or that the Portfolio’s performance will correlate with any increase in oil and gas prices.

Portfolio Management Risk: The investment strategies, practices and risk analysis used by the Subadvisor may not produce the desired results. In addition, the Portfolio may not achieve its investment objective, including during a period in which the Subadvisor takes temporary positions in response to unusual or adverse market, economic or political conditions, or other unusual or abnormal circumstances. Investments selected using quantitative methods or based on models that analyze information and data may perform differently from the market as a whole. The quantitative model used by the Subadvisor, and the investments selected based on the model, may not perform as expected. The quantitative model may contain certain assumptions in construction and implementation that may adversely affect the Portfolio’s performance. In addition, the Portfolio’s performance will reflect, in part, the Subadvisor’s ability to make active qualitative decisions and timely adjust the quantitative model, including the model’s underlying metrics and data.

Market Capitalization Risk: To the extent the Portfolio invests in securities issued by small-, mid-, or large-cap companies, the Portfolio will be subject to the risks associated with securities issued by companies of the applicable market capitalization. Securities of small-cap and mid-cap companies may be subject to greater price volatility, significantly lower trading volumes, cyclical, static or moderate growth prospects and greater spreads between their bid and ask prices than securities of larger companies. Smaller capitalization companies frequently rely on narrower product lines and niche markets and may be more vulnerable to adverse business or market developments. Securities issued by larger companies may have less growth potential and may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, especially during strong economic periods. In addition, larger companies may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes, including those resulting from improvements in technology, and may suffer sharper price declines as a result of earnings disappointments. There is a risk that the securities issued by companies of a certain market capitalization may underperform the broader market at any given time.

Commodities and Commodity-Linked Derivatives Risk: Exposure to the commodities markets, such as precious metals, industrial metals, gas and other energy products and natural resources, may subject the Portfolio to greater volatility than investments in traditional securities. The commodities markets may fluctuate widely based on a variety of factors including changes in overall market movements, political and economic events and policies, war, acts of terrorism, weather and natural disasters, and changes in interest rates or inflation rates. Because the value of a commodity-linked derivative instrument and structured note typically are based upon the price movements of physical commodities, the value of these securities will rise or fall in response to changes in the underlying commodities or related index of investment.

Derivatives Risk: Derivatives are investments whose value depends on (or is derived from) the value of an underlying instrument, such as a security, asset, reference rate or index. Derivative strategies may expose the Portfolio to greater risk than if it had invested directly in the underlying instrument and often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Portfolio to lose more money than it originally invested and would have lost had it invested directly in the underlying instrument. For example, if the Portfolio is the seller of credit protection in a credit default swap, the Portfolio effectively adds leverage to its portfolio and is subject to the credit exposure on the full notional value of the swap. Derivatives may be difficult to sell, unwind or value. Derivatives may also be subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its contractual obligations to the Portfolio. Futures may be more volatile than direct investments in the instrument underlying the contract, and may not correlate perfectly to the underlying instrument. Futures and other derivatives also may involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed, which could result in losses greater than if they had not been used. Due to fluctuations in the price of the underlying asset, the Portfolio may not be able to profitably exercise an option and may lose its entire investment in an option. Forward commitments entail the risk that the instrument may be worth less when it is issued or received than the price the Portfolio agreed to pay when it made the commitment. The use of foreign currency forwards may result in currency exchange losses due to fluctuations in currency exchange rates or an imperfect correlation between portfolio holdings denominated in a particular currency and the forward contracts entered into by the Portfolio. Uncleared swaps are particularly subject to...
counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Additionally, applicable regulators have adopted rules imposing certain margin requirements, including minimums on uncleared swaps, which may result in the Portfolio and its counterparties posting higher margin amounts for uncleared swaps. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing and exchange trading. Central clearing, which interposes a central clearinghouse to each participant’s swap, and exchange trading are intended to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity but neither makes swap transactions risk-free. The performance of structured securities is determined by the instrument underlying the security. Structured securities are subject to the credit risk of the issuing party and may be less liquid than other types of securities. Derivatives may also increase the expenses of the Portfolio.

Direct Investments Risk: Direct investments may involve a high degree of business and financial risk that can result in substantial losses. Because of the absence of any public trading market for these investments, the Portfolio may take longer to liquidate these positions than would be the case for publicly traded securities. Direct investments are generally considered illiquid and will be aggregated with other illiquid investments for purposes of the limitation on illiquid investments.

Foreign Securities Risk: Investments in foreign securities may be riskier than investments in U.S. securities. Differences between U.S. and foreign regulatory regimes and securities markets, including less stringent investor protections and disclosure standards of some foreign markets, less liquid trading markets and political and economic developments in foreign countries, may affect the value of the Portfolio’s investments in foreign securities. Foreign securities may also subject the Portfolio’s investments to changes in currency rates. Changes in the value of foreign currencies may make the return on an investment go up or down, unrelated to the quality or performance of the investment itself.

Emerging Markets Risk: The risks related to investing in foreign securities are generally greater with respect to securities of companies that conduct their business activities in emerging markets or whose securities are traded principally in emerging markets. The risks of investing in emerging markets include the risks of illiquidity, increased price volatility, smaller market capitalizations, less government regulation, less extensive and less frequent accounting, financial and other reporting requirements, risk of loss resulting from problems in share registration and custody, substantial economic and political disruptions and the nationalization of foreign deposits or assets.

Hard Assets Concentration Risk: The Portfolio may be subject to greater risks and market fluctuations than a fund whose portfolio has exposure to a broader range of sectors. The Portfolio may be susceptible to financial, economic, political, or market events, as well as government regulation, impacting the hard assets sectors (such as the energy and metals sectors). Precious metals and natural resources securities are at times volatile and there may be sharp fluctuations in prices, even during periods of rising prices.

Foreign Currency Transactions Risk: An investment transacted in a foreign currency may lose value due to fluctuations in the rate of exchange. These fluctuations can make the return on an investment go up or down, entirely apart from the quality or performance of the investment itself.

Investments in Other Investment Companies Risk: The Portfolio’s investment in another investment company may subject the Portfolio indirectly to the underlying risks of the investment company. The Portfolio also will bear its share of the underlying investment company’s fees and expenses, which are in addition to the Portfolio’s own fees and expenses.

Exchange-Traded Fund Risk: The risks of owning an ETF generally reflect the risks of owning the securities in which the ETF invests or is designed to track, although lack of liquidity in an ETF could result in it being more volatile than its underlying portfolio securities. Disruptions in the markets for the securities underlying ETFs purchased or sold by the Portfolio could result in losses on the Portfolio’s investment in ETFs. ETFs also have management fees and transaction costs that may make them more expensive than owning the underlying securities directly.

Rights and Warrants Risk: Rights and warrants may provide a greater potential for profit or loss than an equivalent investment in the underlying security. Prices of these investments do not necessarily move in tandem with the prices of the underlying securities, and warrants are speculative investments. If a right or warrant is not exercised by the date of its expiration, the Fund will lose its entire investment in such right or warrant.

Past Performance
The following bar chart and table indicate some of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. The bar chart shows you how the Portfolio’s calendar year performance has varied over the life of the Portfolio. The average annual total returns table shows how the Portfolio’s average annual total returns for the one- and five-year periods and for the life of the Portfolio compare to those of two broad-based securities market indices. Separate variable annuity and variable universal life insurance account and policy fees and charges are not reflected in the bar chart and table. If they were, returns would be less than those shown. The Portfolio has selected the S&P North American Natural Resources Sector Index as its primary benchmark. The S&P North American Natural Resources Sector Index represents U.S. traded securities that are classified under the GICS® energy and materials sector excluding the chemicals industry and steel sub-industry. The natural resource sector includes mining, energy, paper and forest products, and plantation-owning companies. The Portfolio has selected the Standard & Poor’s 500 Index (“S&P 500® Index”) as its secondary benchmark. The S&P 500® Index is widely regarded as the standard index for measuring large-cap U.S. stock market performance.

Past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.
### Annual Returns, Initial Class Shares
(by calendar year 2013-2017)

![Chart showing annual returns for Initial Class shares from 2013 to 2017.](chart)

- **Best Quarter**: 2Q/16, 15.62%
- **Worst Quarter**: 3Q/15, -27.20%

### Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Type</th>
<th>Inception</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>Since Inception</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>2/17/2012</td>
<td>-0.69%</td>
<td>-2.98%</td>
<td>-4.13%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P North American Natural Resources Sector Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>1.23%</td>
<td>1.07%</td>
<td>-0.31%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500® Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>21.83%</td>
<td>15.79%</td>
<td>14.59%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Management

New York Life Investment Management LLC serves as the Portfolio’s Manager. Van Eck Associates Corporation serves as the Portfolio’s Subadvisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subadvisor</th>
<th>Portfolio Managers</th>
<th>Portfolio Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Van Eck Associates Corporation</td>
<td>Shawn Reynolds, Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>Since 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles T. Cameron, Deputy Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>Since 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### How to Purchase and Sell Shares

Shares of the Portfolio are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation ("NYLIAC") and may also be offered to fund variable annuity policies and variable universal life insurance policies issued by other insurance companies. Shares of the Portfolio are also offered as underlying investments of the MainStay VP Asset Allocation Portfolios ("Asset Allocation Portfolios").

Individual investors do not transact directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Rather, investors select underlying investment options offered by the applicable policy. Please refer to the prospectus for the variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy that offers the Portfolio as an underlying investment option for information on the allocation of premium payments and on transfers among the investment divisions of the separate account.

### Tax Information

Because the Portfolio’s shareholders are the separate accounts of NYLIAC or other insurance companies through which you purchased your variable annuity policy or variable universal life insurance policy and the Asset Allocation Portfolios, no discussion is included here as to the federal income tax consequences at the shareholder level. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences to variable annuity and variable universal life insurance policy owners, consult the prospectus relating to the appropriate policy.

### Compensation to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies may pay NYLIAC or other participating insurance companies, broker/dealers, or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Portfolio shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other financial intermediary or your sales person to recommend a policy that offers this Portfolio over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your broker/dealer’s or other financial intermediary firm’s website for more information. For additional information about these payments, please see the section entitled "The Fund and its Management" in the Prospectus.
Before you invest, you may want to review the fund’s prospectus and statement of additional information, which contain more information about the fund and its risks. You can find the fund’s prospectus, statement of additional information and other information about the fund online at americanfunds.com/afis. You can also get this information at no cost by calling (800) 421-9900, ext. 65413 or by sending an email request to afisclass4@americanfunds.com. The current prospectus and statement of additional information, dated May 1, 2018, are incorporated by reference into this summary prospectus.
Investment objective The fund’s investment objective is to provide high total return (including income and capital gains) consistent with preservation of capital over the long term.

Fees and expenses of the fund This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold an interest in Class 4 shares of the fund. It does not reflect insurance contract fees and expenses. If insurance contract fees and expenses were reflected, expenses shown would be higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual fund operating expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</th>
<th>Class 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management fee</td>
<td>0.27%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution fees</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other expenses</td>
<td>0.27%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total annual fund operating expenses</td>
<td>0.79%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Class 4 shares of the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the fund’s operating expenses remain the same. The example does not reflect insurance contract expenses. If insurance contract expenses were reflected, expenses shown would be higher. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class 4</th>
<th>1 year</th>
<th>3 years</th>
<th>5 years</th>
<th>10 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$81</td>
<td>$252</td>
<td>$439</td>
<td>$978</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio turnover The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the fund’s investment results. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 85% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal investment strategies In seeking to pursue its investment objective, the fund varies its mix of equity securities, debt securities and money market instruments. Under normal market conditions, the fund’s investment adviser expects (but is not required) to maintain an investment mix falling within the following ranges: 40%-80% in equity securities, 20%-50% in debt securities and 0%-40% in money market instruments and cash. As of December 31, 2017, the fund was approximately 64% invested in equity securities, 27% invested in debt securities and 9% invested in money market instruments and cash. The proportion of equities, debt and money market securities held by the fund varies with market conditions and the investment adviser’s assessment of their relative attractiveness as investment opportunities.

The fund invests in a diversified portfolio of common stocks and other equity securities, bonds and other intermediate and long-term debt securities, and money market instruments (debt securities maturing in one year or less). The fund may invest up to 15% of its assets in common stocks and other equity securities of issuers domiciled outside the United States and up to 5% of its assets in debt securities of issuers domiciled outside the United States. In addition, the fund may invest up to 25% of its debt assets in lower quality debt securities (rated Ba1 or below and BB+ or below by Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations designated by the fund’s investment adviser or unrated but determined to be of equivalent quality by the fund’s investment adviser). Such securities are sometimes referred to as “junk bonds.”

The investment adviser uses a system of multiple portfolio managers in managing the fund’s assets. Under this approach, the portfolio of the fund is divided into segments managed by individual managers who decide how their respective segments will be invested.

The fund relies on the professional judgment of its investment adviser to make decisions about the fund’s portfolio investments. The basic investment philosophy of the investment adviser is to seek to invest in attractively priced securities that, in its opinion, represent good, long-term investment opportunities. The investment adviser believes that an important way to accomplish this is through fundamental analysis, which may include meeting with company executives and employees, suppliers, customers and competitors. Securities may be sold when the investment adviser believes that they no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities.
Principal risks

This section describes the principal risks associated with the fund’s principal investment strategies. You may lose money by investing in the fund. The likelihood of loss may be greater if you invest for a shorter period of time. Investors in the fund should have a long-term perspective and be able to tolerate potentially sharp declines in value.

Market conditions – The prices of, and the income generated by, the common stocks, bonds and other securities held by the fund may decline—sometimes rapidly or unpredictably—due to various factors, including events or conditions affecting the general economy or particular industries; overall market changes; local, regional or global political, social or economic instability; governmental or governmental agency responses to economic conditions; and currency exchange rate, interest rate and commodity price fluctuations.

Issuer risks – The prices of, and the income generated by, securities held by the fund may decline in response to various factors directly related to the issuers of such securities, including reduced demand for an issuer’s goods or services, poor management performance and strategic initiatives such as mergers, acquisitions or dispossession and the market response to any such initiatives.

Investing in growth-oriented stocks – Growth-oriented common stocks and other equity-type securities (such as preferred stocks, convertible preferred stocks and convertible bonds) may involve larger price swings and greater potential for loss than other types of investments.

Investing in income-oriented stocks – Income provided by the fund may be reduced by changes in the dividend policies of, and the capital resources available for dividend payments at, the companies in which the fund invests.

Investing in debt instruments – The prices of, and the income generated by, bonds and other debt securities held by the fund may be affected by changing interest rates and by changes in the effective maturities and credit ratings of these securities.

Rising interest rates will generally cause the prices of bonds and other debt securities to fall. Falling interest rates may cause an issuer to redeem, call or refinance a debt security before its stated maturity, which may result in the fund having to reinvest the proceeds in lower yielding securities. Longer maturity debt securities generally have greater sensitivity to changes in interest rates and may be subject to greater price fluctuations than shorter maturity debt securities.

Bonds and other debt securities are also subject to credit risk, which is the possibility that the credit strength of an issuer will weaken and/or an issuer of a debt security will fail to make timely payments of principal or interest and the security will go into default. Lower quality debt securities generally have higher rates of interest and may be subject to greater price fluctuations than higher quality debt securities. Credit risk is gauged, in part, by the credit ratings of the debt securities in which the fund invests. However, ratings are only the opinions of the rating agencies issuing them and are not guarantees as to credit quality or an evaluation of market risk. The fund’s investment adviser relies on its own credit analysts to research issuers and issues in seeking to mitigate various credit and default risks.

Investing in lower rated debt instruments – Lower rated bonds and other lower rated debt securities generally have higher rates of interest and involve greater risk of default or price declines due to changes in the issuer’s creditworthiness than those of higher quality debt securities. The market prices of these securities may fluctuate more than the prices of higher quality debt securities and may decline significantly in periods of general economic difficulty. These risks may be increased with respect to investments in junk bonds.

Investing in securities backed by the U.S. government –Securities backed by the U.S. Treasury or the full faith and credit of the U.S. government are guaranteed only as to the timely payment of interest and principal when held to maturity. Accordingly, the current market values for these securities will fluctuate with changes in interest rates. Securities issued by government-sponsored entities and federal agencies and instrumentalities that are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government are neither issued nor guaranteed by the U.S. government.

Liquidity risk – Certain fund holdings may be deemed to be less liquid or illiquid because they cannot be readily sold without significantly impacting the value of the holdings. Liquidity risk may result from the lack of an active market for a holding, legal or contractual restrictions on resale, or the reduced number and capacity of market participants to make a market in such holding. Market prices for less liquid or illiquid holdings may be volatile, and reduced liquidity may have an adverse impact on the market price of such holdings. Additionally, the sale of less liquid or illiquid holdings may involve substantial delays (including delays in settlement) and additional costs and the fund may be unable to sell such holdings when necessary to meet its liquidity needs.

Investing outside the United States – Securities of issuers domiciled outside the United States, or with significant operations or revenues outside the United States, may lose value because of adverse political, social, economic or market developments (including social instability, regional conflicts, terrorism and war) in the countries or regions in which the issuers operate or generate revenue. These securities may also lose value due to changes in foreign currency exchange rates against the U.S. dollar and/or currencies of other countries. Issuers of these securities may be more susceptible to actions of foreign governments, such as the imposition of price controls or punitive taxes, that could adversely impact the value of these securities. Securities markets in certain countries may be more volatile and/or less liquid than those in the United States. Investments outside the United States may also be subject to different accounting practices and different regulatory, legal and reporting standards and practices, and may be more difficult to value, than those in the United States. In addition, the value of investments outside the United States may be reduced by foreign taxes, including foreign withholding taxes on interest and dividends. Further, there may be increased risks of delayed settlement of securities purchased or sold by the fund. The risks of investing outside the United States may be heightened in connection with investments in emerging markets.
Asset allocation – The fund’s percentage allocation to equity securities, debt securities and money market instruments could cause the fund to underperform relative to relevant benchmarks and other funds with similar investment objectives.

Management – The investment adviser to the fund actively manages the fund’s investments. Consequently, the fund is subject to the risk that the methods and analyses employed by the investment adviser in this process may not produce the desired results. This could cause the fund to lose value or its investment results to lag relevant benchmarks or other funds with similar objectives.

Your investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency, entity or person. You should consider how this fund fits into your overall investment program.

Investment results The following bar chart shows how the investment results of the Class 4 shares of the fund have varied from year to year, and the following table shows how the fund’s average annual total returns for various periods compare with a broad measure of securities market results and other applicable measures of market results. This information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the fund. The 60%/40% S&P 500 Index/Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Index is a composite blend of 60% of the S&P 500 Index and 40% of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Index and represents a broad measure of the U.S. stock and bond markets, including market sectors in which the fund may invest. The Lipper Balanced Funds Index includes mutual funds that disclose investment objectives and/or strategies reasonably comparable to those of the fund. Past investment results (before and after taxes) are not predictive of future investment results. Figures shown reflect fees and expenses associated with an investment in the fund, but do not reflect insurance contract fees and expenses. If insurance contract fees and expenses were included, results would have been lower. Updated information on the fund’s investment results can be obtained by visiting americanfunds.com/afis.

### Calendar year total returns*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-10%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-20%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-30%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Highest/Lowest quarterly results during this period were:*

- **Highest**: 11.51% (quarter ended September 30, 2009)
- **Lowest**: -16.40% (quarter ended December 31, 2008)

### Average annual total returns For the periods ended December 31, 2017:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 year</th>
<th>5 years</th>
<th>10 years*</th>
<th>Lifetime*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>15.91%</td>
<td>10.76%</td>
<td>6.66%</td>
<td>8.17%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500 Index</td>
<td>21.83%</td>
<td>15.79%</td>
<td>8.50%</td>
<td>9.82%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Index</td>
<td>3.54%</td>
<td>2.10%</td>
<td>4.01%</td>
<td>6.02%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60%/40% S&amp;P 500 Index/Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Index</td>
<td>14.21%</td>
<td>10.25%</td>
<td>6.98%</td>
<td>8.56%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipper Balanced Funds Index</td>
<td>14.10%</td>
<td>8.73%</td>
<td>5.73%</td>
<td>7.68%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Lifetime results are from August 1, 1989, the date the fund began investment operations. Class 4 shares began investment operations on December 14, 2012; therefore, results for the fund prior to that date assume a hypothetical investment in Class 1 shares, but reflect the .50% annual expense that applies to Class 4 shares, .25% of which is described in the “Plan of distribution” section of this prospectus and .25% of which is described in the “Fund expenses” section of this prospectus. Results for Class 1 shares are comparable to those of Class 4 shares because both classes invest in the same portfolio of securities.
Management

Investment adviser Capital Research and Management Company

Portfolio managers The individuals primarily responsible for the portfolio management of the fund are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio manager</th>
<th>Portfolio manager experience in this fund</th>
<th>Primary title with investment adviser</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alan N. Berro</td>
<td>18 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital World Investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David A. Daigle</td>
<td>9 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital Fixed Income Investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey T. Lager</td>
<td>11 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital World Investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R. Mulally</td>
<td>12 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital Fixed Income Investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Queen</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital Fixed Income Investors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tax information See your variable insurance contract prospectus for information regarding the federal income tax treatment of your variable insurance contract and related distributions.

Payments to broker-dealers and other financial intermediaries If you purchase shares of the fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as an insurance company), the fund and the fund’s distributor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your individual financial advisor to recommend the fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary’s website for more information. The fund is not sold directly to the general public but instead is offered as an underlying investment option for variable insurance contracts. In addition to payments described above, the fund and its related companies may make payments to the sponsoring insurance company (or its affiliates) for distribution and/or other services. These payments may be a factor that the insurance company considers in including the fund as an underlying investment option in the variable insurance contract. The prospectus (or other offering document) for your variable insurance contract may contain additional information about these payments.
This page is not a part of the fund prospectus.
Before you invest, you may want to review the fund’s prospectus and statement of additional information, which contain more information about the fund and its risks. You can find the fund’s prospectus, statement of additional information and other information about the fund online at americanfunds.com/afis. You can also get this information at no cost by calling (800) 421-9900, ext. 65413 or by sending an email request to afisclass4@americanfunds.com. The current prospectus and statement of additional information, dated May 1, 2018, are incorporated by reference into this summary prospectus.
**Investment objectives** The fund’s investment objectives are to produce income exceeding the average yield on U.S. stocks generally and to provide an opportunity for growth of principal consistent with sound common stock investing.

**Fees and expenses of the fund** This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold an interest in Class 4 shares of the fund. It does not reflect insurance contract fees and expenses. If insurance contract fees and expenses were reflected, expenses shown would be higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual fund operating expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</th>
<th>Class 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management fee</td>
<td>0.39%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution fees</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other expenses</td>
<td>0.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total annual fund operating expenses</td>
<td>0.91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Example** This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Class 4 shares of the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the fund’s operating expenses remain the same. The example does not reflect insurance contract expenses. If insurance contract expenses were reflected, expenses shown would be higher. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class 4</th>
<th>1 year</th>
<th>3 years</th>
<th>5 years</th>
<th>10 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$93</td>
<td>$290</td>
<td>$504</td>
<td>$1,120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Portfolio turnover** The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the fund’s investment results. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 34% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal investment strategies** Normally, the fund invests at least 80% of its assets in dividend-paying common stocks of larger, more established companies domiciled in the United States with market capitalizations greater than $4.0 billion. The fund’s investment adviser considers these types of investments to be “blue chip” stocks. In seeking to produce a level of current income that exceeds the average yield on U.S. stocks, the fund generally looks to the average yield on stocks of companies listed on the S&P 500 Index. The fund also ordinarily invests at least 90% of its equity assets in the stock of companies whose debt securities are rated at least investment grade by Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations designated by the fund’s investment adviser or unrated but determined to be of equivalent quality by the fund’s investment adviser. The fund may invest up to 10% of its assets in equity securities of larger companies domiciled outside the United States, so long as they are listed or traded in the United States. The fund invests, under normal market conditions, at least 90% of its assets in equity securities. The fund is designed for investors seeking both income and capital appreciation.

The investment adviser uses a system of multiple portfolio managers in managing the fund’s assets. Under this approach, the portfolio of the fund is divided into segments managed by individual managers who decide how their respective segments will be invested.

The fund relies on the professional judgment of its investment adviser to make decisions about the fund’s portfolio investments. The basic investment philosophy of the investment adviser is to seek to invest in attractively valued securities that, in its opinion, represent good, long-term investment opportunities. The investment adviser believes that an important way to accomplish this is through fundamental analysis, which may include meeting with company executives and employees, suppliers, customers and competitors. Securities may be sold when the investment adviser believes that they no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities.
Principal risks

This section describes the principal risks associated with the fund’s principal investment strategies. You may lose money by investing in the fund. The likelihood of loss may be greater if you invest for a shorter period of time. Investors in the fund should have a long-term perspective and be able to tolerate potentially sharp declines in value.

Market conditions – The prices of, and the income generated by, the common stocks and other securities held by the fund may decline - sometimes rapidly or unpredictably - due to various factors, including events or conditions affecting the general economy or particular industries; overall market changes; local, regional or global political, social or economic instability; governmental or governmental agency responses to economic conditions; and currency exchange rate, interest rate and commodity price fluctuations.

Issuer risks – The prices of, and the income generated by, securities held by the fund may decline in response to various factors directly related to the issuers of such securities, including reduced demand for an issuer’s goods or services, poor management performance and strategic initiatives such as mergers, acquisitions or dispositions and the market response to any such initiatives.

Investing in income-oriented stocks – Income provided by the fund may be reduced by changes in the dividend policies of, and the capital resources available for dividend payments at, the companies in which the fund invests.

Investing in growth-oriented stocks – Growth-oriented common stocks and other equity-type securities (such as preferred stocks, convertible preferred stocks and convertible bonds) may involve larger price swings and greater potential for loss than other types of investments.

Investing outside the United States – Securities of issuers domiciled outside the United States, or with significant operations or revenues outside the United States, may lose value because of adverse political, social, economic or market developments (including social instability, regional conflicts, terrorism and war) in the countries or regions in which the issuers operate or generate revenue. These securities may also lose value due to changes in foreign currency exchange rates against the U.S. dollar and/or currencies of other countries. Issuers of these securities may be more susceptible to actions of foreign governments, such as the imposition of price controls or punitive taxes, that could adversely impact the value of these securities. Securities markets in certain countries may be more volatile and/or less liquid than those in the United States. Investments outside the United States may also be subject to different accounting practices and different regulatory, legal and reporting standards and practices, and may be more difficult to value, than those in the United States. In addition, the value of investments outside the United States may be reduced by foreign taxes, including foreign withholding taxes on interest and dividends. Further, there may be increased risks of delayed settlement of securities purchased or sold by the fund. The risks of investing outside the United States may be heightened in connection with investments in emerging markets.

Management – The investment adviser to the fund actively manages the fund’s investments. Consequently, the fund is subject to the risk that the methods and analyses employed by the investment adviser in this process may not produce the desired results. This could cause the fund to lose value or its investment results to lag relevant benchmarks or other funds with similar objectives.

Your investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency, entity or person. You should consider how this fund fits into your overall investment program.
Investment results

The following bar chart shows how the investment results of the Class 4 shares of the fund have varied from year to year, and the following table shows how the fund’s average annual total returns for various periods compare with a broad measure of securities market results and other applicable measures of market results. This information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the fund. The Lipper Growth and Income Funds Index includes mutual funds that disclose investment objectives and/or strategies reasonably comparable to those of the fund. Past investment results (before and after taxes) are not predictive of future investment results. Figures shown reflect fees and expenses associated with an investment in the fund, but do not reflect insurance contract fees and expenses. If insurance contract fees and expenses were included, results would have been lower. Updated information on the fund’s investment results can be obtained by visiting americanfunds.com/afis.

![Calendar year total returns graph](graph)

Highest/Lowest quarterly results during this period were:
- **Highest**: 16.86% (quarter ended June 30, 2009)
- **Lowest**: -21.29% (quarter ended December 31, 2008)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calendar year total returns</th>
<th>1 year</th>
<th>5 years</th>
<th>10 years*</th>
<th>Lifetime*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>16.70%</td>
<td>15.48%</td>
<td>7.65%</td>
<td>6.35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500 Index (reflects no deduction for sales charges, account fees, expenses or U.S. federal income taxes)</td>
<td>21.83</td>
<td>15.79</td>
<td>8.50</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipper Growth and Income Funds Index (reflects no deduction for sales charges, account fees or U.S. federal income taxes)</td>
<td>19.02</td>
<td>12.18</td>
<td>6.42</td>
<td>6.16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Lifetime results are from July 5, 2001, the date the fund began investment operations. Class 4 shares began investment operations on December 14, 2012; therefore, results for the fund prior to that date assume a hypothetical investment in Class 1 shares, but reflect the .50% annual expense that applies to Class 4 shares, .25% of which is described in the “Plan of distribution” section of this prospectus and .25% of which is described in the "Fund expenses" section of this prospectus. Results for Class 1 shares are comparable to those of Class 4 shares because both classes invest in the same portfolio of securities.

Management

Investment adviser Capital Research and Management Company℠

Portfolio managers The individuals primarily responsible for the portfolio management of the fund are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio manager/ Series title (if applicable)</th>
<th>Portfolio manager experience in this fund</th>
<th>Primary title with investment adviser</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christopher D. Buchbinder</td>
<td>11 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital Research Global Investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James B. Lovelace</td>
<td>11 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital Research Global Investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Terrile</td>
<td>6 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital Research Global Investors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tax information

See your variable insurance contract prospectus for information regarding the federal income tax treatment of your variable insurance contract and related distributions.

Payments to broker-dealers and other financial intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as an insurance company), the fund and the fund’s distributor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your individual financial advisor to recommend the fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary’s website for more information. The fund is not sold directly to the general public but instead is offered as an underlying investment option for variable insurance contracts. In addition to payments described above, the fund and its related companies may make payments to the sponsoring insurance company (or its affiliates) for distribution and/or other services. These payments may be a factor that the insurance company considers in including the fund as an underlying investment option in the variable insurance contract. The prospectus (or other offering document) for your variable insurance contract may contain additional information about these payments.
Before you invest, you may want to review the fund’s prospectus and statement of additional information, which contain more information about the fund and its risks. You can find the fund’s prospectus, statement of additional information and other information about the fund online at americanfunds.com/afis. You can also get this information at no cost by calling (800) 421-9900, ext. 65413 or by sending an email request to afisclass4@americanfunds.com. The current prospectus and statement of additional information, dated May 1, 2018, are incorporated by reference into this summary prospectus.
**Investment objective** The fund’s investment objective is to provide long-term growth of capital.

**Fees and expenses of the fund** This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold an interest in Class 4 shares of the fund. It does not reflect insurance contract fees and expenses. If insurance contract fees and expenses were reflected, expenses shown would be higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class 4</th>
<th>Management fee</th>
<th>Distribution fees</th>
<th>Other expenses</th>
<th>Total annual fund operating expenses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.70%</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Example** This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Class 4 shares of the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the fund’s operating expenses remain the same. The example does not reflect insurance contract expenses. If insurance contract expenses were reflected, expenses shown would be higher. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class 4</th>
<th>1 year</th>
<th>3 years</th>
<th>5 years</th>
<th>10 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$126</td>
<td>$393</td>
<td>$681</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Portfolio turnover** The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the fund’s investment results. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 33% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal investment strategies** Normally, the fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in growth-oriented common stocks and other equity type securities of companies with small market capitalizations, measured at the time of purchase. However, the fund’s holdings of small capitalization stocks may fall below the 80% threshold due to subsequent market action. The investment adviser currently defines “small market capitalization” companies as companies with market capitalizations of $6.0 billion or less. The investment adviser has periodically re-evaluated and adjusted this definition and may continue to do so in the future. As a fund that seeks to invest globally, the fund will allocate its assets among securities of companies domiciled in various countries, including the United States and countries with emerging markets (but in no fewer than three countries). Under normal market conditions, the fund will invest significantly in issuers domiciled outside the United States (i.e., at least 40% of its net assets, unless market conditions are not deemed favorable by the fund’s investment adviser, in which case the fund would invest at least 30% of its net assets in issuers outside the United States).

The investment adviser uses a system of multiple portfolio managers in managing the fund’s assets. Under this approach, the portfolio of the fund is divided into segments managed by individual managers who decide how their respective segments will be invested.

The fund relies on the professional judgment of its investment adviser to make decisions about the fund’s portfolio investments. The basic investment philosophy of the investment adviser is to seek to invest in attractively valued companies that, in its opinion, represent good, long-term investment opportunities. The investment adviser believes that an important way to accomplish this is through fundamental analysis, which may include meeting with company executives and employees, suppliers, customers and competitors. Securities may be sold when the investment adviser believes that they no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities.

---

1 American Funds Insurance Series - Global Small Capitalization Fund / Summary prospectus
Principal risks

This section describes the principal risks associated with the fund’s principal investment strategies. You may lose money by investing in the fund. The likelihood of loss may be greater if you invest for a shorter period of time. Investors in the fund should have a long-term perspective and be able to tolerate potentially sharp declines in value.

Market conditions – The prices of, and the income generated by, the common stocks and other securities held by the fund may decline—sometimes rapidly or unpredictably—due to various factors, including events or conditions affecting the general economy or particular industries; overall market changes; local, regional or global political, social or economic instability; governmental or governmental agency responses to economic conditions; and currency exchange rate, interest rate and commodity price fluctuations.

Issuer risks – The prices of, and the income generated by, securities held by the fund may decline in response to various factors directly related to the issuers of such securities, including reduced demand for an issuer’s goods or services, poor management performance and strategic initiatives such as mergers, acquisitions or dispositions and the market response to any such initiatives.

Investing in growth-oriented stocks – Growth-oriented common stocks and other equity-type securities (such as preferred stocks, convertible preferred stocks and convertible bonds) may involve larger price swings and greater potential for loss than other types of investments. These risks may be even greater in the case of smaller capitalization stocks.

Investing in small companies – Investing in smaller companies may pose additional risks. For example, it is often more difficult to value or dispose of small company stocks and more difficult to obtain information about smaller companies than about larger companies. Furthermore, smaller companies often have limited product lines, operating histories, markets and/or financial resources, may be dependent on one or a few key persons for management, and can be more susceptible to losses. Moreover, the prices of their stocks may be more volatile than stocks of larger, more established companies.

Investing outside the United States – Securities of issuers domiciled outside the United States, or with significant operations or revenues outside the United States, may lose value because of adverse political, social, economic or market developments (including social instability, regional conflicts, terrorism and war) in the countries or regions in which the issuers operate or generate revenue. These securities may also lose value due to changes in foreign currency exchange rates against the U.S. dollar and/or currencies of other countries. Issuers of these securities may be more susceptible to actions of foreign governments, such as the imposition of price controls or punitive taxes, that could adversely impact the value of these securities. Securities markets in certain countries may be more volatile and/or less liquid than those in the United States. Investments outside the United States may also be subject to different accounting practices and different regulatory, legal and reporting standards and practices, and may be more difficult to value, than those in the United States. In addition, the value of investments outside the United States may be reduced by foreign taxes, including foreign withholding taxes on interest and dividends. Further, there may be increased risks of delayed settlement of securities purchased or sold by the fund. The risks of investing outside the United States may be heightened in connection with investments in emerging markets.

Investing in emerging markets – Investing in emerging markets may involve risks in addition to and greater than those generally associated with investing in the securities markets of developed countries. For instance, developing countries may have less developed legal and accounting systems than those in developed countries. The governments of these countries may be less stable and more likely to impose capital controls, nationalize a company or industry, place restrictions on foreign ownership and on withholding sale proceeds of securities from the country, and/or impose punitive taxes that could adversely affect the prices of securities. In addition, the economies of these countries may be more volatile and less liquid, and may be more difficult to value, than securities issued in countries with more developed economies and/or markets. Less certainty with respect to security valuations may lead to additional challenges and risks in calculating the fund’s net asset value. Additionally, there may be increased settlement risks for transactions in local securities.

Management – The investment adviser to the fund actively manages the fund’s investments. Consequently, the fund is subject to the risk that the methods and analyses employed by the investment adviser in this process may not produce the desired results. This could cause the fund to lose value or its investment results to lag relevant benchmarks or other funds with similar objectives.

Your investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency, entity or person. You should consider how this fund fits into your overall investment program.
Investment results The following bar chart shows how the investment results of the Class 4 shares of the fund have varied from year to year, and the following table shows how the fund’s average annual total returns for various periods compare with a broad measure of securities market results and other applicable measures of market results. This information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the fund. The Lipper Global Small-/Mid-Cap Funds Average includes funds that disclose investment objectives and/or strategies reasonably comparable to those of the fund. Past investment results (before and after taxes) are not predictive of future investment results. Figures shown reflect fees and expenses associated with an investment in the fund, but do not reflect insurance contract fees and expenses. If insurance contract fees and expenses were included, results would have been lower. Updated information on the fund’s investment results can be obtained by visiting americanfunds.com/afis.

Calendar year total returns*  

Highest/Lowest quarterly results during this period were:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Highest</td>
<td>29.11% (quarter ended June 30, 2009)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowest</td>
<td>–31.29% (quarter ended December 31, 2008)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Average annual total returns For the periods ended December 31, 2017:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>1 year</th>
<th>5 years</th>
<th>10 years*</th>
<th>Lifetime*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSCI All Country World Small Cap Index</td>
<td>25.62%</td>
<td>10.78%</td>
<td>3.76%</td>
<td>9.26%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(reflects no deduction for sales charges, account fees, expenses or U.S. federal income taxes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipper Global Small-/Mid-Cap Funds Average</td>
<td>23.81%</td>
<td>12.36%</td>
<td>7.23%</td>
<td>8.29%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(reflects no deduction for sales charges, account fees or U.S. federal income taxes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Lifetime results are from April 30, 1998, the date the fund began investment operations. Class 4 shares began investment operations on December 14, 2012; therefore, results for the fund prior to that date assume a hypothetical investment in Class 1 shares, but reflect the .50% annual expense that applies to Class 4 shares, .25% of which is described in the “Plan of distribution” section of this prospectus and .25% of which is described in the “Fund expenses” section of this prospectus. Results for Class 1 shares are comparable to those of Class 4 shares because both classes invest in the same portfolio of securities.

Management

Investment adviser Capital Research and Management CompanySM

Portfolio managers The individuals primarily responsible for the portfolio management of the fund are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio manager/ Series title (if applicable)</th>
<th>Portfolio manager experience in this fund</th>
<th>Primary title with investment adviser</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. Blair Frank</td>
<td>15 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital Research Global Investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudia P. Huntington</td>
<td>5 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital Research Global Investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Kymisis</td>
<td>6 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital Research Global Investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold H. La</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital Research Global Investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aidan O’Connell</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital Research Global Investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory W. Wendt</td>
<td>6 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital Research Global Investors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tax information See your variable insurance contract prospectus for information regarding the federal income tax treatment of your variable insurance contract and related distributions.

Payments to broker-dealers and other financial intermediaries If you purchase shares of the fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as an insurance company), the fund and the fund’s distributor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your individual financial advisor to recommend the fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary’s website for more information. The fund is not sold directly to the general public but instead is offered as an underlying investment option for variable insurance contracts. In addition to payments described above, the fund and its related companies may make payments to the sponsoring insurance company (or its affiliates) for distribution and/or other services. These payments may be a factor that the insurance company considers in including the fund as an underlying investment option in the variable insurance contract. The prospectus (or other offering document) for your variable insurance contract may contain additional information about these payments.
Before you invest, you may want to review the fund’s prospectus and statement of additional information, which contain more information about the fund and its risks. You can find the fund’s prospectus, statement of additional information and other information about the fund online at americanfunds.com/afis. You can also get this information at no cost by calling (800) 421-9900, ext. 65413 or by sending an email request to afisclass4@americanfunds.com. The current prospectus and statement of additional information, dated May 1, 2018, are incorporated by reference into this summary prospectus.
**Investment objective**  The fund’s investment objective is to provide growth of capital.

**Fees and expenses of the fund**  This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold an interest in Class 4 shares of the fund. It does not reflect insurance contract fees and expenses. If insurance contract fees and expenses were reflected, expenses shown would be higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual fund operating expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</th>
<th>Class 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management fee</td>
<td>0.33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution fees</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other expenses</td>
<td>0.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total annual fund operating expenses</td>
<td>0.85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Example**  This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Class 4 shares of the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the fund’s operating expenses remain the same. The example does not reflect insurance contract expenses. If insurance contract expenses were reflected, expenses shown would be higher. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 year</th>
<th>3 years</th>
<th>5 years</th>
<th>10 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class 4</td>
<td>$87</td>
<td>$271</td>
<td>$471</td>
<td>$1,049</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Portfolio turnover**  The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the fund’s investment results. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 24% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal investment strategies**  The fund invests primarily in common stocks and seeks to invest in companies that appear to offer superior opportunities for growth of capital. The fund may invest up to 25% of its assets in common stocks and other securities of issuers domiciled outside the United States.

The investment adviser uses a system of multiple portfolio managers in managing the fund’s assets. Under this approach, the portfolio of the fund is divided into segments managed by individual managers who decide how their respective segments will be invested.

The fund relies on the professional judgment of its investment adviser to make decisions about the fund’s portfolio investments. The basic investment philosophy of the investment adviser is to seek to invest in attractively valued companies that, in its opinion, represent good, long-term investment opportunities. The investment adviser believes that an important way to accomplish this is through fundamental analysis, which may include meeting with company executives and employees, suppliers, customers and competitors. Securities may be sold when the investment adviser believes that they no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities.
Principal risks

This section describes the principal risks associated with the fund’s principal investment strategies. You may lose money by investing in the fund. The likelihood of loss may be greater if you invest for a shorter period of time. Investors in the fund should have a long-term perspective and be able to tolerate potentially sharp declines in value.

Market conditions – The prices of, and the income generated by, the common stocks and other securities held by the fund may decline—sometimes rapidly or unpredictably—due to various factors, including events or conditions affecting the general economy or particular industries; overall market changes; local, regional or global political, social or economic instability; governmental or governmental agency responses to economic conditions; and currency exchange rate, interest rate and commodity price fluctuations.

Issuer risks – The prices of, and the income generated by, securities held by the fund may decline in response to various factors directly related to the issuers of such securities, including reduced demand for an issuer’s goods or services, poor management performance and strategic initiatives such as mergers, acquisitions or dispositions and the market response to any such initiatives.

Investing in growth-oriented stocks – Growth-oriented common stocks and other equity-type securities (such as preferred stocks, convertible preferred stocks and convertible bonds) may involve larger price swings and greater potential for loss than other types of investments. These risks may be even greater in the case of smaller capitalization stocks.

Investing outside the United States – Securities of issuers domiciled outside the United States, or with significant operations or revenues outside the United States, may lose value because of adverse political, social, economic or market developments (including social instability, regional conflicts, terrorism and war) in the countries or regions in which the issuers operate or generate revenue. These securities may also lose value due to changes in foreign currency exchange rates against the U.S. dollar and/or currencies of other countries. Issuers of these securities may be more susceptible to actions of foreign governments, such as the imposition of price controls or punitive taxes, that could adversely impact the value of these securities. Securities markets in certain countries may be more volatile and/or less liquid than those in the United States. Investments outside the United States may also be subject to different accounting practices and different regulatory, legal and reporting standards and practices, and may be more difficult to value, than those in the United States. In addition, the value of investments outside the United States may be reduced by foreign taxes, including foreign withholding taxes on interest and dividends. Further, there may be increased risks of delayed settlement of securities purchased or sold by the fund. The risks of investing outside the United States may be heightened in connection with investments in emerging markets.

Management – The investment adviser to the fund actively manages the fund’s investments. Consequently, the fund is subject to the risk that the methods and analyses employed by the investment adviser in this process may not produce the desired results. This could cause the fund to lose value or its investment results to lag relevant benchmarks or other funds with similar objectives.

Your investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency, entity or person. You should consider how this fund fits into your overall investment program.
Investment results The following bar chart shows how the investment results of the Class 4 shares of the fund have varied from year to year, and the following table shows how the fund’s average annual total returns for various periods compare with a broad measure of securities market results and other applicable measures of market results. This information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the fund. The Lipper Growth Funds Index and the Lipper Capital Appreciation Funds Index include mutual funds that disclose investment objectives and/or strategies reasonably comparable to those of the fund. Past investment results (before and after taxes) are not predictive of future investment results. Figures shown reflect fees and expenses associated with an investment in the fund, but do not reflect insurance contract fees and expenses. If insurance contract fees and expenses were included, results would have been lower. Updated information on the fund’s investment results can be obtained by visiting americanfunds.com/afis.

Calendar year total returns*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>-44.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>-4.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>18.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>17.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>27.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>29.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>9.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>6.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>27.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>22.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Highest/Lowest quarterly results during this period were:

- **Highest**: 18.41% (quarter ended June 30, 2009)
- **Lowest**: -26.10% (quarter ended December 31, 2008)

Average annual total returns For the periods ended December 31, 2017:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>S&amp;P 500 Index</th>
<th>Lipper Growth Funds Index</th>
<th>Lipper Capital Appreciation Funds Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>27.99%</td>
<td>21.83</td>
<td>21.83</td>
<td>21.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 years</td>
<td>15.95%</td>
<td>15.79</td>
<td>15.93</td>
<td>15.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 years*</td>
<td>8.03%</td>
<td>8.50</td>
<td>8.02</td>
<td>8.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifetime*</td>
<td>12.27%</td>
<td>11.41</td>
<td>9.81</td>
<td>9.77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Lifetime results are from February 8, 1984, the date the fund began investment operations. Class 4 shares began investment operations on December 14, 2012; therefore, results for the fund prior to that date assume a hypothetical investment in Class 1 shares, but reflect the .50% annual expense that applies to Class 4 shares, .25% of which is described in the “Plan of distribution” section of this prospectus and .25% of which is described in the “Fund expenses” section of this prospectus. Results for Class 1 shares are comparable to those of Class 4 shares because both classes invest in the same portfolio of securities.

Management

Investment adviser Capital Research and Management CompanySM

Portfolio managers The individuals primarily responsible for the portfolio management of the fund are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio manager/ Series title (if applicable)</th>
<th>Portfolio manager experience in this fund</th>
<th>Primary title with investment adviser</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mark L. Casey</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Partner - Capital World Investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael T. Kerr</td>
<td>13 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital World Investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andraz Razen</td>
<td>5 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital World Investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Romo</td>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital World Investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan J. Wilson</td>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital World Investors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tax information See your variable insurance contract prospectus for information regarding the federal income tax treatment of your variable insurance contract and related distributions.

Payments to broker-dealers and other financial intermediaries If you purchase shares of the fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as an insurance company), the fund and the fund’s distributor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your individual financial advisor to recommend the fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary’s website for more information. The fund is not sold directly to the general public but instead is offered as an underlying investment option for variable insurance contracts. In addition to payments described above, the fund and its related companies may make payments to the sponsoring insurance company (or its affiliates) for distribution and/or other services. These payments may be a factor that the insurance company considers in including the fund as an underlying investment option in the variable insurance contract. The prospectus (or other offering document) for your variable insurance contract may contain additional information about these payments.
Before you invest, you may want to review the fund’s prospectus and statement of additional information, which contain more information about the fund and its risks. You can find the fund’s prospectus, statement of additional information and other information about the fund online at americanfunds.com/afis. You can also get this information at no cost by calling (800) 421-9900, ext. 65413 or by sending an email request to afisclass4@americanfunds.com. The current prospectus and statement of additional information, dated May 1, 2018, are incorporated by reference into this summary prospectus.
Investment objective The fund’s investment objective is long-term capital appreciation.

Fees and expenses of the fund This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold an interest in Class 4 shares of the fund. It does not reflect insurance contract fees and expenses. If insurance contract fees and expenses were reflected, expenses shown would be higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual fund operating expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</th>
<th>Class 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management fee</td>
<td>0.70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution fees</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other expenses</td>
<td>0.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total annual fund operating expenses</td>
<td>1.26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Class 4 shares of the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the fund’s operating expenses remain the same. The example does not reflect insurance contract expenses. If insurance contract expenses were reflected, expenses shown would be higher. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class 4</th>
<th>1 year</th>
<th>3 years</th>
<th>5 years</th>
<th>10 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$128</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>$692</td>
<td>$1,523</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio turnover The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the fund’s investment results. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 56% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal investment strategies The fund invests primarily in common stocks of companies with significant exposure to countries with developing economies and/or markets and that the investment adviser believes have potential of providing capital appreciation. The fund may also invest in debt securities of issuers, including issuers of lower rated bonds (rated Ba1 or below and BB+ or below by Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations designated by the fund’s investment adviser or unrated but determined to be of equivalent quality by the fund’s investment adviser), with exposure to these countries. Bonds rated Ba1 or BB+ or below are sometimes referred to as “junk bonds.”

Under normal market conditions, the fund invests at least 35% of its assets in equity and debt securities of issuers primarily based in qualified countries that have developing economies and/or markets. In determining whether a country is qualified, the fund’s investment adviser considers such factors as the country’s per capita gross domestic product, the percentage of the country’s economy that is industrialized, market capital as a percentage of gross domestic product, the overall regulatory environment, the presence of government regulation limiting or banning foreign ownership, and restrictions on repatriation of initial capital, dividends, interest and/or capital gains. The fund’s investment adviser maintains a list of qualified countries and securities in which the fund may invest.

The fund may invest in equity securities of any company, regardless of where it is based, if the fund’s investment adviser determines that a significant portion of the company’s assets or revenues (generally 20% or more) is attributable to developing countries. In addition, the fund may invest up to 25% of its assets in nonconvertible debt securities of issuers, including issuers of lower rated bonds and government bonds, that are primarily based in qualified countries or that have a significant portion of their assets or revenues attributable to developing countries. The fund may also, to a limited extent, invest in securities of issuers based in nonqualified developing countries.

The investment adviser uses a system of multiple portfolio managers in managing the fund’s assets. Under this approach, the portfolio of the fund is divided into segments managed by individual managers who decide how their respective segments will be invested.

The fund relies on the professional judgment of its investment adviser to make decisions about the fund’s portfolio investments. The basic investment philosophy of the investment adviser is to seek to invest in attractively valued companies that, in its opinion, represent good, long-term investment opportunities. The investment adviser believes that an important way to accomplish this is through fundamental analysis, which may include meeting with company executives and employees, suppliers, customers and competitors. Securities may be sold when the investment adviser believes that they no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities.

1 American Funds Insurance Series - New World Fund / Summary prospectus
Principal risks

This section describes the principal risks associated with the fund’s principal investment strategies. You may lose money by investing in the fund. The likelihood of loss may be greater if you invest for a shorter period of time. Investors in the fund should have a long-term perspective and be able to tolerate potentially sharp declines in value.

Market conditions – The prices of, and the income generated by, the common stocks and other securities held by the fund may decline – sometimes rapidly or unpredictably – due to various factors, including events or conditions affecting the general economy or particular industries; overall market changes; local, regional or global political, social or economic instability; governmental or governmental agency responses to economic conditions; and currency exchange rate, interest rate and commodity price fluctuations.

Issuer risks – The prices of, and the income generated by, securities held by the fund may decline in response to various factors directly related to the issuers of such securities, including reduced demand for an issuer’s goods or services, poor management performance and strategic initiatives such as mergers, acquisitions or dispositions and the market response to any such initiatives.

Investing in growth-oriented stocks – Growth-oriented common stocks and other equity-type securities (such as preferred stocks, convertible preferred stocks and convertible bonds) may involve larger price swings and greater potential for loss than other types of investments. These risks may be even greater in the case of smaller capitalization stocks.

Investing outside the United States – Securities of issuers domiciled outside the United States, or with significant operations or revenues outside the United States, may lose value because of adverse political, social, economic or market developments (including social instability, regional conflicts, terrorism and war) in the countries or regions in which the issuers operate or generate revenue. These securities may also lose value due to changes in foreign currency exchange rates against the U.S. dollar and/or currencies of other countries. Issuers of these securities may be more susceptible to actions of foreign governments, such as the imposition of price controls or punitive taxes, that could adversely impact the value of these securities. Securities markets in certain countries may be more volatile and/or less liquid than those in the United States. Investments outside the United States may also be subject to different accounting practices and different regulatory, legal and reporting standards and practices, and may be more difficult to value, than those in the United States. In addition, the value of investments outside the United States may be reduced by foreign taxes, including foreign withholding taxes on interest and dividends. Further, there may be increased risks of delayed settlement of securities purchased or sold by the fund. The risks of investing outside the United States may be heightened in connection with investments in emerging markets.

Investing in developing countries – Investing in countries with developing economies and/or markets may involve risks in addition to and greater than those generally associated with investing in developed countries. For instance, developing countries may have less developed legal and accounting systems than those in developed countries. The governments of these countries may be less stable and more likely to impose capital controls, nationalize a company or industry, place restrictions on foreign ownership and on withdrawing sale proceeds of securities from the country, and/or impose punitive taxes that could adversely affect the prices of securities. In addition, the economies of these countries may be dependent on relatively few industries that are more susceptible to local and global changes. Securities markets in these countries can also be relatively small and have substantially lower trading volumes. As a result, securities issued in these countries may be more volatile and less liquid, and may be more difficult to value, than securities issued in countries with more developed economies and/or markets. Less certainty with respect to security valuations may lead to additional challenges and risks in calculating the fund’s net asset value. Additionally, there may be increased settlement risks for transactions in local securities.

Investing in small companies – Investing in smaller companies may pose additional risks. For example, it is often more difficult to value or dispose of small company stocks and more difficult to obtain information about smaller companies than about larger companies. Furthermore, smaller companies often have limited product lines, operating histories, markets and/or financial resources, may be dependent on one or a few key persons for management, and can be more susceptible to losses. Moreover, the prices of their stocks may be more volatile than stocks of larger, more established companies.

Investing in debt instruments – The prices of, and the income generated by, bonds and other debt securities held by the fund may be affected by changing interest rates and by changes in the effective maturities and credit ratings of these securities.

Rising interest rates will generally cause the prices of bonds and other debt securities to fall. Falling interest rates may cause an issuer to redeem, call or refinance a debt security before its stated maturity, which may result in the fund having to reinvest the proceeds in lower yielding securities. Longer maturity debt securities generally have greater sensitivity to changes in interest rates and may be subject to greater price fluctuations than shorter maturity debt securities.

Bonds and other debt securities are also subject to credit risk, which is the possibility that the credit strength of an issuer will weaken and/or an issuer of a debt security will fail to make timely payments of principal or interest and the security will go into default. Lower quality debt securities generally have higher rates of interest and may be subject to greater price fluctuations than higher quality debt securities. Credit risk is gauged, in part, by the credit ratings of the debt securities in which the fund invests. However, ratings are only the opinions of the rating agencies issuing them and are not guarantees as to credit quality or an evaluation of market risk. The fund’s investment adviser relies on its own credit analysts to research issuers and issuers in seeking to mitigate various credit and default risks.
Investing in lower rated debt instruments – Lower rated bonds and other lower rated debt securities generally have higher rates of interest and involve greater risk of default or price declines due to changes in the issuer’s creditworthiness than those of higher quality debt securities. The market prices of these securities may fluctuate more than the prices of higher quality debt securities and may decline significantly in periods of general economic difficulty. These risks may be increased with respect to investments in junk bonds.

Liquidity risk – Certain fund holdings may be deemed to be less liquid or illiquid because they cannot be readily sold without significantly impacting the value of the holdings. Liquidity risk may result from the lack of an active market for a holding, legal or contractual restrictions on resale, or the reduced number and capacity of market participants to make a market in such holding. Market prices for less liquid or illiquid holdings may be volatile, and reduced liquidity may have an adverse impact on the market price of such holdings. Additionally, the sale of less liquid or illiquid holdings may involve substantial delays (including delays in settlement) and additional costs and the fund may be unable to sell such holdings when necessary to meet its liquidity needs.

Management – The investment adviser to the fund actively manages the fund’s investments. Consequently, the fund is subject to the risk that the methods and analyses employed by the investment adviser in this process may not produce the desired results. This could cause the fund to lose value or its investment results to lag relevant benchmarks or other funds with similar objectives.

Your investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency, entity or person. You should consider how this fund fits into your overall investment program.

Investment results The following bar chart shows how the investment results of the Class 4 shares of the fund have varied from year to year, and the following table shows how the fund’s average annual total returns for various periods compare with a broad measure of securities market results and other applicable measures of market results. This information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the fund. The MSCI Emerging Markets Index reflects the market sectors and securities in which the fund primarily invests. Past investment results (before and after taxes) are not predictive of future investment results. Figures shown reflect fees and expenses associated with an investment in the fund, but do not reflect insurance contract fees and expenses. If insurance contract fees and expenses were included, results would have been lower. Updated information on the fund’s investment results can be obtained by visiting americanfunds.com/afis.

![Calendar year total returns*](chart)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calendar year total returns*</th>
<th>Highest</th>
<th>Lowest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Highest/ Lowest quarterly results during this period were:</td>
<td>Highest 23.85% (quarter ended June 30, 2009)</td>
<td>Lowest –22.32% (quarter ended December 31, 2008)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Average annual total returns For the periods ended December 31, 2017:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 year</th>
<th>5 years</th>
<th>10 years*</th>
<th>Lifetime*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>29.06%</td>
<td>6.00%</td>
<td>3.14%</td>
<td>8.26%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI All Country World Index (reflects no deduction for sales charges, account fees, expenses or U.S. federal income taxes)</td>
<td>23.97</td>
<td>10.80</td>
<td>4.65</td>
<td>4.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI Emerging Markets Index (reflects no deduction for sales charges, account fees, expenses or U.S. federal income taxes)</td>
<td>37.28</td>
<td>4.35</td>
<td>1.68</td>
<td>8.19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Lifetime results are from June 17, 1999, the date the fund began investment operations. Class 4 shares began investment operations on December 14, 2012; therefore, results for the fund prior to that date assume a hypothetical investment in Class 1 shares, but reflect the .50% annual expense that applies to Class 4 shares, 25% of which is described in the “Plan of distribution” section of this prospectus and .25% of which is described in the “Fund expenses” section of this prospectus. Results for Class 1 shares are comparable to those of Class 4 shares because both classes invest in the same portfolio of securities.
Management

Investment adviser Capital Research and Management Company℠

Portfolio managers The individuals primarily responsible for the portfolio management of the fund are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio manager/ Series title (if applicable)</th>
<th>Portfolio manager experience in this fund</th>
<th>Primary title with investment adviser</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carl M. Kawaja Vice President</td>
<td>19 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital World Investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford F. Freer</td>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>Partner - Capital World Investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas J. Grace</td>
<td>6 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital World Investors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H. Neithart</td>
<td>6 years</td>
<td>Partner - Capital Fixed Income Investors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tax information See your variable insurance contract prospectus for information regarding the federal income tax treatment of your variable insurance contract and related distributions.

Payments to broker-dealers and other financial intermediaries If you purchase shares of the fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as an insurance company), the fund and the fund’s distributor or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for the sale of fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your individual financial advisor to recommend the fund over another investment. Ask your individual financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary’s website for more information. The fund is not sold directly to the general public but instead is offered as an underlying investment option for variable insurance contracts. In addition to payments described above, the fund and its related companies may make payments to the sponsoring insurance company (or its affiliates) for distribution and/or other services. These payments may be a factor that the insurance company considers in including the fund as an underlying investment option in the variable insurance contract. The prospectus (or other offering document) for your variable insurance contract may contain additional information about these payments.
This page is not a part of the fund prospectus.
BlackRock Variable Series Funds, Inc.

- BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund (Class III)

This Prospectus contains information you should know before investing, including information about risks. Please read it before you invest and keep it for future reference.

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Not FDIC Insured • No Bank Guarantee • May Lose Value
# Table of Contents

## BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund

### Fund Overview
Key facts and details about the Fund listed in this prospectus, including investment objectives, principal investment strategies, principal risk factors, fee and expense information and historical performance information
- Investment Objective .......................................................... 3
- Fees and Expenses of the Fund ................................................. 3
- Principal Investment Strategies of the Fund ................................. 4
- Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund ........................................ 5
- Performance Information .......................................................... 9
- Investment Manager ............................................................... 10
- Portfolio Managers ................................................................. 10
- Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares .............................................. 10
- Tax Information ................................................................. 10
- Payments to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries ......... 10

### Details About the Fund
How the Fund Invests ............................................................... 11
- Investment Risks ................................................................. 15
- Financial Highlights .............................................................. 26

### Account Information
The Insurance Companies ........................................................... III-2
- How to Buy and Sell Shares ................................................ III-2
- Rule 12b-1 Fees for Class III Shares ........................................ III-3

### Management of the Funds
Information about BlackRock and the Portfolio Managers
- BlackRock ................................................................. III-5
- Portfolio Manager Information ........................................ III-11
- Conflicts of Interest .......................................................... III-16
- Valuation of Fund Investments ............................................. III-17
- Dividends and Taxes .......................................................... III-18

### General Information
Shareholder Documents ............................................................ III-19
- Certain Fund Policies ........................................................ III-19
- Statement of Additional Information ....................................... III-19

### Glossary
Glossary ............................................................................... III-20

### For More Information
Funds and Service Providers .................................................. Inside Back Cover
- Additional Information ........................................................ Back Cover
Fund Overview

Key Facts About BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund

Investment Objective

The investment objective of the BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund (the “Fund”) is to seek high total investment return.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. The expenses below do not include separate account fees and expenses, and would be higher if these fees and expenses were included. Please refer to your variable annuity or insurance contract (the “Contract”) prospectus for information on the separate account fees and expenses associated with your Contract.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)
The Fund is not subject to any shareholder fees.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</th>
<th>Class I Shares</th>
<th>Class II Shares</th>
<th>Class III Shares</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees¹</td>
<td>0.63%</td>
<td>0.63%</td>
<td>0.63%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.15%</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.09%</td>
<td>0.22%</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dividend Expense</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
<td>0.02%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.07%</td>
<td>0.20%</td>
<td>0.23%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses of the Subsidiary²</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses³</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses³</td>
<td>0.73%</td>
<td>1.01%</td>
<td>1.14%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements¹,⁴</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(0.13)%</td>
<td>(0.13)%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements¹,⁴</td>
<td>0.73%</td>
<td>0.88%</td>
<td>1.01%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ As described in the “Management of the Funds” section of the Fund’s prospectus, BlackRock Advisors, LLC (“BlackRock”) has contractually agreed to waive the management fee with respect to any portion of the Fund’s assets estimated to be attributable to investments in other equity and fixed-income mutual funds and exchange-traded funds managed by BlackRock or its affiliates that have a contractual management fee, through April 30, 2019. The contractual agreement may be terminated upon 90 days’ notice by a majority of the non-interested directors of BlackRock Variable Series Funds, Inc. (the “Company”) or by a vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund.

² Other Expenses of BlackRock Cayman Global Allocation V.I. Fund I, Ltd. were less than 0.01% for the Fund’s most recent fiscal year.

³ The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses do not correlate to the ratios of expenses to average net assets given in the Fund’s most recent annual report, which do not include Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses.

⁴ As described in the “Management of the Funds” section of the Fund’s prospectus, BlackRock has contractually agreed to waive and/or reimburse fees or expenses in order to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements (excluding Dividend Expense, Interest Expense, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses and certain other Fund expenses) to 1.25% (for Class I Shares), 1.40% (for Class II Shares), and 1.50% (for Class III Shares) of average daily net assets through April 30, 2019. BlackRock has also contractually agreed to reimburse fees in order to limit certain operational and recordkeeping fees to 0.07% (for Class I Shares), 0.07% (for Class II Shares), and 0.07% (for Class III Shares) of average daily net assets through April 30, 2019. Each of these contractual agreements may be terminated upon 90 days’ notice by a majority of the non-interested directors of the Company or by a vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund.
Principal Investment Strategies of the Fund

The Fund invests in a portfolio of equity, debt and money market securities. Generally, the Fund’s portfolio will include both equity and debt securities. Equity securities include common stock, preferred stock, securities convertible into common stock, rights and warrants, or securities or other instruments whose price is linked to the value of common stock. At any given time, however, the Fund may emphasize either debt securities or equity securities. In selecting equity investments, the Fund mainly seeks securities that Fund management believes are undervalued. The Fund may buy debt securities of varying maturities, debt securities paying a fixed or fluctuating rate of interest, and debt securities of any kind, including, by way of example, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or its agencies or instrumentalities, by foreign governments or international agencies or supranational entities, or by domestic or foreign private issuers, debt securities convertible into equity securities, inflation-indexed bonds, structured notes, credit-linked notes, loan assignments and loan participations. In addition, the Fund may invest up to 35% of its total assets in “junk bonds,” corporate loans and distressed securities. The Fund may also invest in Real Estate Investment Trusts (“REITs”) and securities related to real assets (like real estate- or precious metals-related securities) such as stock, bonds or convertible bonds issued by REITs or companies that mine precious metals.

When choosing investments, Fund management considers various factors, including opportunities for equity or debt investments to increase in value, expected dividends and interest rates. The Fund generally seeks diversification across markets, industries and issuers as one of its strategies to reduce volatility. The Fund has no geographic limits on where it may invest. This flexibility allows Fund management to look for investments in markets around the world, including emerging markets, that it believes will provide the best asset allocation to meet the Fund’s objective. The Fund may invest in the securities of companies of any market capitalization.

Generally, the Fund may invest in the securities of corporate and governmental issuers located anywhere in the world. The Fund may emphasize foreign securities when Fund management expects these investments to outperform U.S. securities. When choosing investment markets, Fund management considers various factors, including economic and political conditions, potential for economic growth and possible changes in currency exchange rates. In addition to investing in foreign securities, the Fund actively manages its exposure to foreign currencies through the use of forward currency contracts and other currency derivatives. The Fund may own foreign cash equivalents or foreign bank deposits as part of the Fund’s investment strategy. The Fund will also invest in non-U.S. currencies. The Fund may underweight or overweight a currency based on the Fund management team’s outlook.

The Fund’s composite Reference Benchmark has at all times since the Fund’s formation included a 40% weighting in non-U.S. securities. The Reference Benchmark is an unmanaged weighted index comprised as follows: 36% of the S&P 500® Index; 24% FTSE World (ex U.S.) Index; 24% BofA Merrill Lynch Current 5-Year U.S. Treasury Index; and 16% FTSE Non-U.S. Dollar World Government Bond Index. Throughout its history, the Fund has maintained a weighting in non-U.S. securities, often exceeding the 40% Reference Benchmark weighting and rarely falling below this allocation. Under normal circumstances, the Fund will continue to allocate a substantial amount (approximately 40% or more — unless market conditions are not deemed favorable by BlackRock, in which case the Fund would invest at least 30%) of its total assets in securities of (i) foreign government issuers, (ii) issuers organized or located outside the U.S., (iii) issuers which primarily trade in a market located outside the U.S., or (iv) issuers doing a substantial amount of

Example:

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example does not reflect charges imposed by the Contract. See the Contract prospectus for information on such charges. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions and the net expenses shown in the fee table, your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Turnover:</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class I Shares</td>
<td>$ 75</td>
<td>$233</td>
<td>$406</td>
<td>$ 906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class II Shares</td>
<td>$ 90</td>
<td>$309</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td>$1,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class III Shares</td>
<td>$103</td>
<td>$349</td>
<td>$615</td>
<td>$1,374</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover:

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 118% of the average value of its portfolio.
business outside the U.S., which the Fund considers to be companies that derive at least 50% of their revenue or profits from business outside the U.S., or have at least 50% of their sales or assets outside the U.S. The Fund will allocate its assets among various regions and countries, including the United States (but in no less than three different countries). For temporary defensive purposes, the Fund may deviate very substantially from the allocation described above.

The Fund may use derivatives, including options, futures, indexed securities, inverse securities, swaps and forward contracts both to seek to increase the return of the Fund and to hedge (or protect) the value of its assets against adverse movements in currency exchange rates, interest rates and movements in the securities markets. The Fund may seek to provide exposure to the investment returns of real assets that trade in the commodity markets through investment in commodity-linked derivative instruments and investment vehicles such as exchange-traded funds that invest exclusively in commodities and are designed to provide this exposure without direct investment in physical commodities. The Fund may also gain exposure to commodity markets by investing up to 25% of its total assets in BlackRock Cayman Global Allocation V.I. Fund I, Ltd. (the “Subsidiary”), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Fund formed in the Cayman Islands, which invests primarily in commodity-related instruments. The Subsidiary may also hold cash and invest in other instruments, including fixed-income securities, either as investments or to serve as margin or collateral for the Subsidiary’s derivative positions. The Subsidiary (unlike the Fund) may invest without limitation in commodity-related instruments.

**Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund**

Risk is inherent in all investing. The value of your investment in the Fund, as well as the amount of return you receive on your investment, may fluctuate significantly from day to day and over time. You may lose part or all of your investment in the Fund or your investment may not perform as well as other similar investments. The following is a summary description of principal risks of investing in the Fund.

- **Commodities Related Investments Risks** — Exposure to the commodities markets may subject the Fund to greater volatility than investments in traditional securities. The value of commodity-linked derivative investments may be affected by changes in overall market movements, commodity index volatility, changes in interest rates, or factors affecting a particular industry or commodity, such as drought, floods, weather, embargoes, tariffs and international economic, political and regulatory developments.

- **Convertible Securities Risk** — The market value of a convertible security performs like that of a regular debt security; that is, if market interest rates rise, the value of a convertible security usually falls. In addition, convertible securities are subject to the risk that the issuer will not be able to pay interest or dividends when due, and their market value may change based on changes in the issuer’s credit rating or the market’s perception of the issuer’s creditworthiness. Since it derives a portion of its value from the common stock into which it may be converted, a convertible security is also subject to the same types of market and issuer risks that apply to the underlying common stock.

- **Corporate Loans Risk** — Commercial banks and other financial institutions or institutional investors make corporate loans to companies that need capital to grow or restructure. Borrowers generally pay interest on corporate loans at rates that change in response to changes in market interest rates such as the London Interbank Offered Rate or the prime rates of U.S. banks. As a result, the value of corporate loan investments is generally less exposed to the adverse effects of shifts in market interest rates than investments that pay a fixed rate of interest. The market for corporate loans may be subject to irregular trading activity and wide bid/ask spreads. In addition, transactions in corporate loans may settle on a delayed basis. As a result, the proceeds from the sale of corporate loans may not be readily available to make additional investments or to meet the Fund’s redemption obligations. To the extent the extended settlement process gives rise to short-term liquidity needs, the Fund may hold additional cash, sell investments or temporarily borrow from banks and other lenders.

- **Debt Securities Risk** — Debt securities, such as bonds, involve interest rate risk, credit risk, extension risk, and prepayment risk, among other things.

  - **Interest Rate Risk** — The market value of bonds and other fixed-income securities changes in response to interest rate changes and other factors. Interest rate risk is the risk that prices of bonds and other fixed-income securities will increase as interest rates fall and decrease as interest rates rise. The Fund may be subject to a greater risk of rising interest rates due to the current period of historically low rates. For example, if interest rates increase by 1%, assuming a current portfolio duration of ten years, and all other factors being equal, the value of the Fund’s investments would be expected to decrease by 10%. The magnitude of these fluctuations in the market price of bonds and other fixed-income securities is generally greater for those securities with longer maturities. Fluctuations
in the market price of the Fund’s investments will not affect interest income derived from instruments already owned by the Fund, but will be reflected in the Fund’s net asset value. The Fund may lose money if short-term or long-term interest rates rise sharply in a manner not anticipated by Fund management. To the extent the Fund invests in debt securities that may be prepaid at the option of the obligor (such as mortgage-backed securities), the sensitivity of such securities to changes in interest rates may increase (to the detriment of the Fund) when interest rates rise. Moreover, because rates on certain floating rate debt securities typically reset only periodically, changes in prevailing interest rates (and particularly sudden and significant changes) can be expected to cause some fluctuations in the net asset value of the Fund to the extent that it invests in floating rate debt securities. These basic principles of bond prices also apply to U.S. Government securities. A security backed by the “full faith and credit” of the U.S. Government is guaranteed only as to its stated interest rate and face value at maturity, not its current market price. Just like other fixed-income securities, government-guaranteed securities will fluctuate in value when interest rates change. A general rise in interest rates has the potential to cause investors to move out of fixed-income securities on a large scale, which may increase redemptions from funds that hold large amounts of fixed-income securities. Heavy redemptions could cause the Fund to sell assets at inopportune times or at a loss or depressed value and could hurt the Fund’s performance.

**Credit Risk** — Credit risk refers to the possibility that the issuer of a debt security (i.e., the borrower) will not be able to make payments of interest and principal when due. Changes in an issuer’s credit rating or the market’s perception of an issuer’s creditworthiness may also affect the value of the Fund’s investment in that issuer. The degree of credit risk depends on both the financial condition of the issuer and the terms of the obligation.

**Extension Risk** — When interest rates rise, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more slowly than anticipated, causing the value of these obligations to fall.

**Prepayment Risk** — When interest rates fall, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more quickly than originally anticipated, and the Fund may have to invest the proceeds in securities with lower yields.

**Derivatives Risk** — The Fund’s use of derivatives may increase its costs, reduce the Fund’s returns and/or increase volatility. Derivatives involve significant risks, including:

**Volatility Risk** — Volatility is defined as the characteristic of a security, an index or a market to fluctuate significantly in price within a short time period. A risk of the Fund’s use of derivatives is that the fluctuations in their values may not correlate with the overall securities markets.

**Counterparty Risk** — Derivatives are also subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the other party in the transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligation.

**Market and Liquidity Risk** — The possible lack of a liquid secondary market for derivatives and the resulting inability of the Fund to sell or otherwise close a derivatives position could expose the Fund to losses and could make derivatives more difficult for the Fund to value accurately.

**Valuation Risk** — Valuation may be more difficult in times of market turmoil since many investors and market makers may be reluctant to purchase complex instruments or quote prices for them.

**Hedging Risk** — Hedges are sometimes subject to imperfect matching between the derivative and the underlying security, and there can be no assurance that the Fund’s hedging transactions will be effective. The use of hedging may result in certain adverse tax consequences.

**Tax Risk** — Certain aspects of the tax treatment of derivative instruments, including swap agreements and commodity-linked derivative instruments, are currently unclear and may be affected by changes in legislation, regulations or other legally binding authority. Such treatment may be less favorable than that given to a direct investment in an underlying asset and may adversely affect the timing, character and amount of income the Fund realizes from its investments.

**Regulatory Risk** — Derivative contracts, including, without limitation, swaps, currency forwards and non-deliverable forwards, are subject to regulation under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (“Dodd-Frank Act”) in the United States and under comparable regimes in Europe, Asia and other non-U.S. jurisdictions. Under the Dodd-Frank Act, certain derivatives are subject to margin requirements and swap dealers are required to collect margin from the Fund with respect to such derivatives. Specifically, regulations are now in effect that require swap dealers to post and collect variation margin (comprised of specified liquid instruments and subject to a required haircut) in connection with trading of over-the-counter (“OTC”) swaps with the Fund. Shares of investment companies (other than certain money market funds) may not be posted as collateral under these regulations. Requirements for posting of initial margin in connection with OTC swaps will be phased-in through 2020. In addition, regulations adopted by prudential regulators that will begin to take effect in 2019 will require certain bank-regulated counterparties and certain of their affiliates to include in certain financial contracts, including many derivatives contracts, terms that delay or restrict the rights of counterparties, such as the Fund, to terminate such contracts, foreclose upon collateral, exercise other default rights or restrict transfers of credit support in the event that the counterparty and/or its affiliates are subject to certain types of resolution or insolvency proceedings. The implementation of these requirements with respect to derivatives, as
well as regulations under the Dodd-Frank Act regarding clearing, mandatory trading and margining of other derivatives, may increase the costs and risks to the Fund of trading in these instruments and, as a result, may affect returns to investors in the Fund.

- **Distressed Securities Risk** — Distressed securities are speculative and involve substantial risks in addition to the risks of investing in junk bonds. The Fund will generally not receive interest payments on the distressed securities and may incur costs to protect its investment. In addition, distressed securities involve the substantial risk that principal will not be repaid. These securities may present a substantial risk of default or may be in default at the time of investment. The Fund may incur additional expenses to the extent it is required to seek recovery upon a default in the payment of principal or of interest on its portfolio holdings. In any reorganization or liquidation proceeding relating to a portfolio company, the Fund may lose its entire investment or may be required to accept cash or securities with a value less than its original investment. Distressed securities and any securities received in an exchange for such securities may be subject to restrictions on resale.

- **Emerging Markets Risk** — Emerging markets are riskier than more developed markets because they tend to develop unevenly and may never fully develop. Investments in emerging markets may be considered speculative. Emerging markets are more likely to experience hyperinflation and currency devaluations, which adversely affect returns to U.S. investors. In addition, many emerging securities markets have far lower trading volumes and less liquidity than developed markets.

- **Equity Securities Risk** — Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities fluctuates based on changes in a company’s financial condition and overall market and economic conditions.

- **Foreign Securities Risk** — Foreign investments often involve special risks not present in U.S. investments that can increase the chances that the Fund will lose money. These risks include:
  
  - The Fund generally holds its foreign securities and cash in foreign banks and securities depositories, which may be recently organized or new to the foreign custody business and may be subject to only limited or no regulatory oversight.
  
  - Changes in foreign currency exchange rates can affect the value of the Fund’s portfolio.
  
  - The economies of certain foreign markets may not compare favorably with the economy of the United States with respect to such issues as growth of gross national product, reinvestment of capital, resources and balance of payments position.
  
  - The governments of certain countries may prohibit or impose substantial restrictions on foreign investments in their capital markets or in certain industries.
  
  - Many foreign governments do not supervise and regulate stock exchanges, brokers and the sale of securities to the same extent as does the United States and may not have laws to protect investors that are comparable to U.S. securities laws.
  
  - Settlement and clearance procedures in certain foreign markets may result in delays in payment for or delivery of securities not typically associated with settlement and clearance of U.S. investments.
  
  - The European financial markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns in, or rising government debt levels of, several European countries. These events may spread to other countries in Europe. These events may affect the value and liquidity of certain of the Fund’s investments.

- **High Portfolio Turnover Risk** — The Fund may engage in active and frequent trading of its portfolio securities. High portfolio turnover (more than 100%) may result in increased transaction costs to the Fund, including brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups and other transaction costs on the sale of the securities and on reinvestment in other securities. The sale of Fund portfolio securities may result in the realization and/or distribution to shareholders of higher capital gains or losses as compared to a fund with less active trading policies. These effects of higher than normal portfolio turnover may adversely affect Fund performance.

- **Junk Bonds Risk** — Although junk bonds generally pay higher rates of interest than investment grade bonds, junk bonds are high risk investments that are considered speculative and may cause income and principal losses for the Fund.

- **Leverage Risk** — Some transactions may give rise to a form of economic leverage. These transactions may include, among others, derivatives, and may expose the Fund to greater risk and increase its costs. The use of leverage may cause the Fund to liquidate portfolio positions when it may not be advantageous to do so to satisfy its obligations or to meet any required asset segregation requirements. Increases and decreases in the value of the Fund’s portfolio will be magnified when the Fund uses leverage.
Market Risk and Selection Risk — Market risk is the risk that one or more markets in which the Fund invests will go down in value, including the possibility that the markets will go down sharply and unpredictably. Selection risk is the risk that the securities selected by Fund management will underperform the markets, the relevant indices or the securities selected by other funds with similar investment objectives and investment strategies. This means you may lose money.

Mid Cap Securities Risk — The securities of mid cap companies generally trade in lower volumes and are generally subject to greater and less predictable price changes than the securities of larger capitalization companies.

Mortgage- and Asset-Backed Securities Risks — Mortgage- and asset-backed securities represent interests in “pools” of mortgages or other assets, including consumer loans or receivables held in trust. Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are subject to credit, interest rate, prepayment and extension risks. These securities also are subject to risk of default on the underlying mortgage or asset, particularly during periods of economic downturn. Small movements in interest rates (both increases and decreases) may quickly and significantly reduce the value of certain mortgage-backed securities.

Precious Metal Related Securities Risk — Prices of precious metals and of precious metal related securities historically have been very volatile. The high volatility of precious metal prices may adversely affect the financial condition of companies involved with precious metals. The production and sale of precious metals by governments or central banks or other larger holders can be affected by various economic, financial, social and political factors, which may be unpredictable and may have a significant impact on the prices of precious metals. Other factors that may affect the prices of precious metals and securities related to them include changes in inflation, the outlook for inflation and changes in industrial and commercial demand for precious metals.

Real Estate Related Securities Risk — The main risk of real estate related securities is that the value of the underlying real estate may go down. Many factors may affect real estate values. These factors include both the general and local economies, the amount of new construction in a particular area, the laws and regulations (including zoning and tax laws) affecting real estate and the costs of owning, maintaining and improving real estate. The availability of mortgages and changes in interest rates may also affect real estate values. If the Fund’s real estate related investments are concentrated in one geographic area or in one property type, the Fund will be particularly subject to the risks associated with that area or property type.

REIT Investment Risk — Investments in REITs involve unique risks. REITs may have limited financial resources, may trade less frequently and in limited volume and may be more volatile than other securities.

Small Cap and Emerging Growth Securities Risk — Small cap or emerging growth companies may have limited product lines or markets. They may be less financially secure than larger, more established companies. They may depend on a more limited management group than larger capitalized companies.

Sovereign Debt Risk — Sovereign debt instruments are subject to the risk that a governmental entity may delay or refuse to pay interest or repay principal on its sovereign debt, due, for example, to cash flow problems, insufficient foreign currency reserves, political considerations, the relative size of the governmental entity’s debt position in relation to the economy or the failure to put in place economic reforms required by the International Monetary Fund or other multilateral agencies.

Structured Notes Risk — Structured notes and other related instruments purchased by the Fund are generally privately negotiated debt obligations where the principal and/or interest is determined by reference to the performance of a specific asset, benchmark asset, market or interest rate (“reference measure”). The purchase of structured notes exposes the Fund to the credit risk of the issuer of the structured product. Structured notes may be leveraged, increasing the volatility of each structured note’s value relative to the change in the reference measure. Structured notes may also be less liquid and more difficult to price accurately than less complex securities and instruments or more traditional debt securities.

Subsidiary Risk — By investing in the Subsidiary, the Fund is indirectly exposed to the risks associated with the Subsidiary’s investments. The commodity-related instruments held by the Subsidiary are generally similar to those that are permitted to be held by the Fund and are subject to the same risks that apply to similar investments if held directly by the Fund (see “Commodities Related Investments Risks” above). There can be no assurance that the investment objective of the Subsidiary will be achieved. The Subsidiary is not registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “Investment Company Act”), and, unless otherwise noted in this prospectus, is not subject to all the investor protections of the Investment Company Act. However, the Fund wholly owns and controls the Subsidiary, and the Fund and the Subsidiary are both managed by BlackRock, making it unlikely that the Subsidiary will take action contrary to the interests of the Fund and its shareholders. The Board has oversight responsibility for the investment activities of the Fund, including its investment in the Subsidiary, and the Fund’s role as sole shareholder of the Subsidiary. The Subsidiary is subject to the same investment restrictions.
and limitations, and follows the same compliance policies and procedures, as the Fund. Changes in the laws of the United States and/or the Cayman Islands could result in the inability of the Fund and/or the Subsidiary to operate as described in this prospectus and the Statement of Additional Information and could adversely affect the Fund.

In order to qualify as a regulated investment company, at least 90% of the Fund’s gross income for the taxable year must be “qualifying income.” The Fund anticipates treating the income and gain generated from investments in controlled foreign subsidiaries that invest in physical commodities and/or commodity-linked derivative instruments as “qualifying income” for regulated investment company qualification purposes. However, there can be no assurance that the IRS will agree with treating such income and gain as “qualifying income.” If the IRS makes an adverse determination relating to the treatment of such income and gain, the Fund would likely need to change its investment strategies, which could adversely affect the Fund. The IRS has proposed regulations that, if finalized in current form, would specify that a subpart F income inclusion for U.S. federal income tax purposes will be treated as qualifying income only to the extent that the Subsidiary makes distributions out of its earnings and profits in the same taxable year.

■ Warrants Risk — If the price of the underlying stock does not rise above the exercise price before the warrant expires, the warrant generally expires without any value and the Fund will lose any amount it paid for the warrant. Thus, investments in warrants may involve substantially more risk than investments in common stock. Warrants may trade in the same markets as their underlying stock; however, the price of the warrant does not necessarily move with the price of the underlying stock.

Performance Information

The information shows you how the Fund’s performance has varied year by year and provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The table compares the Fund’s performance to that of the FTSE World Index, the S&P 500® Index, the FTSE World (ex U.S.) Index, the ICE BofAML Current 5-Year U.S. Treasury Index, the FTSE Non-U.S. Dollar World Government Bond Index and the Reference Benchmark, which are relevant to the Fund because they have characteristics similar to the Fund’s investment strategies. The bar chart and table do not reflect separate account fees and expenses. If they did, returns would be less than those shown. To the extent that dividends and distributions have been paid by the Fund, the performance information for the Fund in the chart and table assumes reinvestment of the dividends and distributions. As with all such investments, past performance is not an indication of future results. If the Fund’s investment manager and its affiliates had not waived or reimbursed certain Fund expenses during these periods, the Fund’s returns would have been lower.

Class I Shares
ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS
BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund
As of 12/31

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return</td>
<td>-19.48%</td>
<td>-3.49%</td>
<td>10.05%</td>
<td>10.28%</td>
<td>14.76%</td>
<td>2.30%</td>
<td>-0.89%</td>
<td>4.11%</td>
<td>13.86%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

During the ten-year period shown in the bar chart, the highest return for a quarter was 11.71% (quarter ended June 30, 2009) and the lowest return for a quarter was –11.39% (quarter ended September 30, 2008).
As of 12/31/17

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Average Annual Total Returns</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund: Class I Shares</td>
<td>13.86%</td>
<td>6.64%</td>
<td>4.67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund: Class II Shares</td>
<td>13.74%</td>
<td>6.49%</td>
<td>4.51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund: Class III Shares</td>
<td>13.71%</td>
<td>6.39%</td>
<td>4.41%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S&P 500® Index (Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) | 21.83% | 15.79% | 8.50% |
ICE BofAML Current 5-Year U.S. Treasury Index (Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) | 10.33% | (0.29)% | 2.44% |
FTSE Non-U.S. Dollar World Government Bond Index (Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) | 15.69% | 7.59%  | 5.23%  |

**Investment Manager**

The Fund’s investment manager is BlackRock Advisors, LLC (previously defined as “BlackRock”).

**Portfolio Managers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Portfolio Manager of the Fund Since</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dan Chamby, CFA</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russ Koesterich, CFA, JD</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Clayton, CFA, JD</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent Hogshire, CFA</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Shares of the Fund currently are sold either directly or indirectly (through other variable insurance funds) to separate accounts of insurance companies (the “Insurance Companies”) and certain accounts administered by the Insurance Companies (the “Accounts”) to fund benefits under the Contracts issued by the Insurance Companies. Shares of the Fund may be purchased or sold each day the New York Stock Exchange is open.

The Fund does not have any initial or subsequent investment minimums. However, your Contract may require certain investment minimums. See your Contract prospectus for more information.

**Tax Information**

Distributions made by the Fund to an Account, and exchanges and redemptions of Fund shares made by an Account, ordinarily do not cause the corresponding Contract holder to recognize income or gain for U.S. federal income tax purposes. See the Contract prospectus for information regarding the U.S. federal income tax treatment of the distributions to Accounts and the holders of the Contracts.

**Payments to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries**

BlackRock and its affiliates may make payments relating to distribution and sales support activities to the Insurance Companies and other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the Insurance Company or other financial intermediary and your individual financial professional to recommend the Fund over another investment. Visit your Insurance Company’s website, which may have more information.
Details About the Fund

Included in this prospectus are sections that tell you about buying and selling shares, management information, shareholder features of the BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund (the “Fund”) and your rights as a shareholder.

How the Fund Invests

Investment Objective
The investment objective of the Fund is to seek high total investment return.

This investment objective is a fundamental policy of the Fund and may not be changed without approval of a majority of the Fund’s outstanding voting securities, as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “Investment Company Act”).

Investment Process
In making investment decisions, Fund management tries to identify the long term trends and changes that could benefit particular markets and/or industries relative to other markets and industries. Fund management will consider a variety of factors when selecting the markets, such as the rate of economic growth, natural resources, capital reinvestment and the social and political environment. In deciding between equity and debt investments, Fund management looks at a number of factors, such as the relative opportunity for capital appreciation, capital recovery risk, dividend yields and the level of interest rates paid on debt securities of different maturities. The Fund may invest in individual securities, baskets of securities or particular measurements of value or rate, and may consider a variety of factors and systematic inputs. Fund management may employ derivatives for a variety of reasons, including but not limited to, adjusting its exposures to markets, sectors, asset classes and securities. As a result, the economic exposure of the Fund to any particular market, sector, or asset class may vary relative to the market value of any particular exposure.

Fund management will invest in “junk” bonds, corporate loans and distressed securities only when it believes that they will provide an attractive total return, relative to their risk, as compared to higher quality debt securities.

Fund management will invest in distressed securities when Fund management believes they offer significant potential for higher returns or can be exchanged for other securities that offer this potential. However, there can be no assurance that the Fund will generally achieve these returns or that the issuer will make an exchange offer or adopt a plan of reorganization.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Fund seeks to achieve its objective by investing in both equity and debt securities, including money market securities and other short-term securities or instruments, of issuers located around the world. There is no limit on the percentage of assets the Fund can invest in a particular type of security. Generally, the Fund seeks diversification across markets, industries and issuers as one of its strategies to reduce volatility. Except as described below, the Fund has no geographic limits on where its investments may be located. This flexibility allows Fund management to look for investments in markets around the world that it believes will provide the best relative asset allocation to meet the Fund’s objective.

Fund management uses the Fund’s investment flexibility to create a portfolio of assets that, over time, tends to be relatively balanced between equity and debt securities and that is widely diversified among many individual investments. The Fund may invest in both developed and emerging markets. In addition to investing in foreign securities, the Fund actively manages its exposure to foreign currencies through the use of forward currency contracts and other currency derivatives. From time to time, the Fund may own foreign cash equivalents or foreign bank deposits as part of the Fund’s investment strategy. The Fund will also invest in non-U.S. currencies, however, the Fund may underweight or overweight a currency based on the Fund management team’s outlook.

The Fund may also invest in real estate investment trusts (“REITs”). REITs are companies that own interests in real estate or in real estate related loans or other interests, and have revenue primarily consisting of rent derived from owned, income producing real estate properties and capital gains from the sale of such properties. REITs can generally be classified as equity REITs, mortgage REITs and hybrid REITs. Equity REITs invest the majority of their
assets directly in real property and derive their income primarily from rents. Equity REITs can also realize capital gains by selling properties that have appreciated in value. Mortgage REITs invest the majority of their assets in real estate mortgages and derive their income primarily from interest payments. Hybrid REITs combine the characteristics of both equity REITs and mortgage REITs. REITs are not taxed on income distributed to shareholders provided they comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Internal Revenue Code”).

The Fund’s composite Reference Benchmark has at all times since the Fund’s formation included a 40% weighting in non-U.S. securities. Throughout its history, the Fund has maintained a weighting in non-U.S. securities, often exceeding the 40% Reference Benchmark weighting and rarely falling below this allocation. Under normal circumstances, the Fund will continue to allocate a substantial amount (approximately 40% or more — unless market conditions are not deemed favorable by BlackRock Advisors, LLC (“BlackRock”), in which case the Fund would invest at least 30%) of its total assets in securities of (i) foreign government issuers, (ii) issuers organized or located outside the U.S., (iii) issuers which primarily trade in a market located outside the U.S., or (iv) issuers doing a substantial amount of business outside the U.S., which the Fund considers to be companies that derive at least 50% of their revenue or profits from business outside the U.S., or have at least 50% of their sales or assets outside the U.S. The Fund will allocate its assets among various regions and countries, including the United States (but in no less than three different countries). For temporary defensive purposes, the Fund may deviate very substantially from the allocation described above.

The Fund may invest a portion of its assets in securities related to real assets (like real estate- or precious metals-related securities) such as stock, bonds or convertible bonds issued by real estate investment trusts or companies that mine precious metals. The Fund may hold a portion of its assets in cash or cash equivalents.

The Fund may seek to provide exposure to the investment returns of real assets that trade in the commodity markets through investment in commodity-linked derivative instruments and investment vehicles such as exchange-traded funds that invest exclusively in commodities and are designed to provide this exposure without direct investment in physical commodities. The Fund may also gain exposure to commodity markets by investing in BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund I, Ltd. (the “Subsidiary”). The Subsidiary invests primarily in commodity-related instruments. The Subsidiary may also hold cash and invest in other instruments, including fixed-income securities, either as investments or to serve as margin or collateral for the Subsidiary’s derivative positions. BlackRock is the manager of the Subsidiary. The Subsidiary (unlike the Fund) may invest without limitation in commodity-related instruments. However, the Subsidiary is otherwise subject to the same fundamental, non-fundamental and certain other investment restrictions as the Fund. The Fund will limit its investments in the Subsidiary to 25% of its total assets.

The Subsidiary is managed pursuant to compliance policies and procedures that are the same, in all material respects, as the policies and procedures adopted by the Fund. As a result, BlackRock, in managing the Subsidiary’s portfolio, is subject to the same investment policies and restrictions that apply to the management of the Fund, and, in particular, to the requirements relating to portfolio leverage, liquidity, brokerage, and the timing and method of the valuation of the Subsidiary’s portfolio investments and shares of the Subsidiary. These policies and restrictions are described in detail in the Statement of Additional Information (“SAI”). The Fund’s Chief Compliance Officer oversees implementation of the Subsidiary’s policies and procedures, and makes periodic reports to the Board regarding the Subsidiary’s compliance with its policies and procedures. The Fund and Subsidiary test for compliance with certain investment restrictions on a consolidated basis, except that with respect to its investments in certain securities that may involve leverage, the Subsidiary complies with asset segregation requirements to the same extent as the Fund.

BlackRock provides investment management and other services to the Subsidiary. BlackRock does not receive separate compensation from the Subsidiary for providing it with investment management or administrative services. However, the Fund pays BlackRock based on the Fund’s assets, including the assets invested in the Subsidiary. The Subsidiary will also enter into separate contracts for the provision of custody and audit services with the same or with affiliates of the same service providers that provide those services to the Fund.

The financial statements of the Subsidiary will be consolidated with the Fund’s financial statements in the Fund’s Annual and Semi-Annual Reports. The Fund’s Annual and Semi-Annual Reports are distributed to shareholders, and copies of the reports are provided without charge upon request as indicated on the back cover of this prospectus. Please refer to the SAI for additional information about the organization and management of the Subsidiary.

- **Equity Securities** — The Fund can invest in all types of equity securities, including common stock, preferred stock, warrants, convertible securities and stock purchase rights of companies of any market capitalization. A warrant gives the Fund the right to buy stock. The warrant specifies the amount of underlying stock, the purchase (or “exercise”) price, and the date the warrant expires. The Fund has no obligation to exercise the warrant and buy the
stock. Fund management may seek to invest in the stock of smaller or emerging growth companies that it expects will provide a higher total return than other equity investments. Investing in smaller or emerging growth companies involves greater risk than investing in more established companies.

- **Debt Securities** — The Fund can invest in all types of debt securities, including U.S. and foreign government bonds, corporate bonds and convertible bonds, structured notes, credit-linked notes, loan assignments and participations, mortgage- and asset-backed securities, and securities issued or guaranteed by certain international organizations such as the World Bank.

The Fund may invest up to 35% of its total assets in “junk” bonds, corporate loans and distressed securities. Junk bonds are bonds that are rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies or are bonds that are not rated but which Fund management considers to be of comparable quality. Corporate loans are direct obligations of U.S. or foreign companies, which may include corporations, partnerships, trusts or other corporate-like entities. Distressed securities are securities, including loans purchased in the secondary market, that are the subject of bankruptcy proceedings or otherwise in default or in risk of being in default as to the repayment of principal and/or interest at the time of acquisition by the Fund or that are rated in the lower rating categories by one or more nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (for example, Ca or lower by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. and CC or lower by S&P Global Ratings (“S&P”) or Fitch Ratings, Inc.) or, if unrated, are in the judgment of BlackRock of equivalent quality (“Distressed Securities”). These securities offer the possibility of relatively higher returns but are significantly riskier than higher rated debt securities.

- **Derivatives** — The Fund may use derivatives, including options, futures, indexed securities, inverse securities, swaps and forward contracts both to seek to increase the return of the Fund and to hedge (or protect) the value of its assets against adverse movements in currency exchange rates, interest rates and movements in the securities markets. Derivatives are financial instruments whose value is derived from another security, a commodity (such as oil or gas), a currency or an index, including but not limited to the S&P 500® Index and the VIX. The use of options, futures, indexed securities, inverse securities, swaps and forward contracts can be effective in protecting or enhancing the value of the Fund’s assets.

### Other Strategies

In addition to the principal strategies discussed above, the Fund may also invest or engage in the following investments/strategies:

- **Borrowing** — The Fund may borrow for temporary or emergency purposes, including to meet redemptions, for the payment of dividends, for share repurchases or for the clearance of transactions, subject to the limits set forth under the Investment Company Act, the rules and regulations thereunder and any applicable exemptive relief.

- **Contracts for Difference** — The Fund may enter into contracts for difference (“CFD”), a type of derivative. A CFD is a contract between two parties, typically described as “buyer” and “seller,” stipulating that the seller will pay to the buyer the difference between the current value of an asset and its value in the future. (If the difference is negative, then the buyer instead pays the seller.) In effect, CFDs are financial derivatives that allow a fund to take advantage of values moving up (long positions) or values moving down (short positions) on underlying assets. For example, when applied to equities, a CFD is an equity derivative that allows a fund to obtain investment exposure to share price movements, without the need for ownership of the underlying shares.

- **Depositary Receipts** — The Fund may invest in securities of foreign issuers in the form of depositary receipts or other securities that are convertible into securities of foreign issuers. American Depositary Receipts are receipts typically issued by an American bank or trust company that evidence underlying securities issued by a foreign corporation. European Depositary Receipts (issued in Europe) and Global Depositary Receipts (issued throughout the world) each evidence a similar ownership arrangement. The Fund may invest in unsponsored depositary receipts.

- **Illiquid/Restricted Securities** — The Fund may invest up to 15% of its net assets in illiquid securities that it cannot sell within seven days at approximately current value. The Subsidiary will also limit its investment in illiquid securities to 15% of its net assets. In applying the illiquid securities restriction to the Fund, the Fund’s investment in the Subsidiary is considered to be liquid. Restricted securities are securities that cannot be offered for public resale unless registered under the applicable securities laws or that have a contractual restriction that prohibits or limits their resale, such as certain Rule 144A securities. They may include private placement securities that have not been registered under the applicable securities laws. Restricted securities may not be listed on an exchange and may have no active trading market. Rule 144A securities are restricted securities that can be resold to qualified institutional buyers but not to the general public, and will be considered liquid if they can be sold within seven days at approximately current value.
■ **Investment Companies and Trusts** — The Fund has the ability to invest in other investment companies, such as exchange-traded funds (“ETFs”), unit investment trusts, and open-end and closed-end funds. The Fund may invest in affiliated investment companies, including affiliated money market funds, affiliated ETFs and affiliated trusts.

■ **Repurchase Agreements and Purchase and Sale Contracts** — The Fund may enter into certain types of repurchase agreements or purchase and sale contracts. Under a repurchase agreement, the seller agrees to repurchase a security at a mutually agreed-upon time and price. A purchase and sale contract is similar to a repurchase agreement, but purchase and sale contracts also provide that the purchaser receives any interest on the security paid during the period.

■ **Securities Lending** — The Fund may lend securities with a value up to 33⅓% of its total assets to financial institutions that provide cash or securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government as collateral.

■ **Short Sales** — The Fund may engage in short sales, which are transactions in which the Fund sells securities borrowed from others with the expectation that the price of the security will fall before the Fund must purchase the security to return it to the lender. The Fund may make short sales of securities, either as a hedge against potential declines in value of a portfolio security or to realize appreciation when a security that the Fund does not own declines in value. The Fund will not make a short sale if, after giving effect to such sale, the market value of all securities sold short exceeds 20% of the value of its total assets. However, the Fund may make short sales “against the box” without being subject to this limitation. In this type of short sale, at the time of the sale, the Fund owns or has the immediate and unconditional right to acquire the identical securities at no additional cost.

■ **Short-Term Securities or Instruments** — The Fund can invest in high quality short-term U.S. dollar or non-U.S. dollar denominated fixed-income securities or other instruments, such as U.S. or foreign government securities, commercial paper and money market instruments issued by U.S. or foreign commercial banks or depository institutions. Fund management may increase the Fund’s investment in these instruments in times of market volatility or when it believes that it is prudent or timely to be invested in lower yielding but less risky securities. Large investments in such securities or instruments may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective.

■ **Standby Commitment Agreements** — Standby commitment agreements commit the Fund, for a stated period of time, to purchase a stated amount of securities that may be issued and sold to the Fund at the option of the issuer.

■ **Temporary Defensive Strategies** — For temporary defensive purposes, the Fund may restrict the markets in which it invests and may invest without limitation in cash, cash equivalents, money market securities, such as U.S. Treasury and agency obligations, other U.S. Government securities, short-term debt obligations of corporate issuers, certificates of deposit, bankers acceptances, commercial paper (short term, unsecured, negotiable promissory notes of a domestic or foreign issuer) or other high quality fixed-income securities. Temporary defensive positions may affect the Fund’s ability to achieve its investment objective.

■ **When-Issued and Delayed Delivery Securities and Forward Commitments** — The purchase or sale of securities on a when-issued basis, on a delayed delivery basis or through a forward commitment involves the purchase or sale of securities by the Fund at an established price with payment and delivery taking place in the future. The Fund enters into these transactions to obtain what is considered an advantageous price to the Fund at the time of entering into the transaction.

---

**ABOUT THE PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND**

The Fund is managed by a team of financial professionals. Dan Chamby, CFA, Russ Koesterich, CFA, JD, David Clayton, CFA, JD, and Kent Hogshire, CFA are the Fund’s portfolio managers and are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund. Please see “Management of the Funds — Portfolio Manager Information” for additional information about the portfolio management team.
This section contains a discussion of the general risks of investing in the Fund. The “Investment Objectives and Policies” section in the SAI also includes more information about the Fund, its investments and the related risks. As with any fund, there can be no guarantee that the Fund will meet its investment objective or that the Fund’s performance will be positive for any period of time. An investment in the Fund is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by any bank or governmental agency.

**Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund:**

**Commodities Related Investments Risk** — Exposure to the commodities markets may subject the Fund to greater volatility than investments in traditional securities. The value of commodity-linked derivative investments may be affected by changes in overall market movements, commodity index volatility, changes in interest rates, or factors affecting a particular industry or commodity, such as drought, floods, weather, embargoes, tariffs and international economic, political and regulatory developments.

**Convertible Securities Risk** — The market value of a convertible security performs like that of a regular debt security; that is, if market interest rates rise, the value of a convertible security usually falls. In addition, convertible securities are subject to the risk that the issuer will not be able to pay interest or dividends when due, and their market value may change based on changes in the issuer’s credit rating or the market’s perception of the issuer’s creditworthiness. Since it derives a portion of its value from the common stock into which it may be converted, a convertible security is also subject to the same types of market and issuer risks that apply to the underlying common stock.

**Corporate Loans Risk** — Commercial banks and other financial institutions or institutional investors make corporate loans to companies that need capital to grow or restructure. Borrowers generally pay interest on corporate loans at rates that change in response to changes in market interest rates such as the London Interbank Offered Rate or the prime rates of U.S. banks. As a result, the value of corporate loan investments is generally less exposed to the adverse effects of shifts in market interest rates than investments that pay a fixed rate of interest. However, because the trading market for certain corporate loans may be less developed than the secondary market for bonds and notes, the Fund may experience difficulties in selling its corporate loans. Transactions in corporate loans may settle on a delayed basis. As a result, the proceeds from the sale of corporate loans may not be readily available to make additional investments or to meet the Fund’s redemption obligations. To the extent the extended settlement process gives rise to short-term liquidity needs, the Fund may hold additional cash, sell investments or temporarily borrow from banks and other lenders. Leading financial institutions often act as agent for a broader group of lenders, generally referred to as a syndicate. The syndicate’s agent arranges the corporate loans, holds collateral and accepts payments of principal and interest. If the agent develops financial problems, the Fund may not recover its investment or recovery may be delayed. By investing in a corporate loan, the Fund may become a member of the syndicate.

The market for corporate loans may be subject to irregular trading activity and wide bid/ask spreads.

The corporate loans in which the Fund invests are subject to the risk of loss of principal and income. Although borrowers frequently provide collateral to secure repayment of these obligations they do not always do so. If they do provide collateral, the value of the collateral may not completely cover the borrower’s obligations at the time of a default. If a borrower files for protection from its creditors under the U.S. bankruptcy laws, these laws may limit the Fund’s rights to its collateral. In addition, the value of collateral may erode during a bankruptcy case. In the event of a bankruptcy, the holder of a corporate loan may not recover its principal, may experience a long delay in recovering its investment and may not receive interest during the delay.

**Debt Securities Risk** — Debt securities, such as bonds, involve interest rate risk, credit risk, extension risk, and prepayment risk, among other things.

**Interest Rate Risk** — The market value of bonds and other fixed-income securities changes in response to interest rate changes and other factors. Interest rate risk is the risk that prices of bonds and other fixed-income securities will increase as interest rates fall and decrease as interest rates rise. The Fund may be subject to a greater risk of rising interest rates due to the current period of historically low rates. For example, if interest rates increase by 1%, assuming a current portfolio duration of ten years, and all other factors being equal, the value of the Fund’s investments would be expected to decrease by 10%. The magnitude of these fluctuations in the market price of bonds and other fixed-income securities is generally greater for those securities with longer maturities. Fluctuations in the market price of the Fund’s investments will not affect interest income derived from instruments already owned by the Fund, but will be reflected in the Fund’s net asset value. The Fund may lose money if short-term or long-term interest rates rise sharply in a manner not anticipated by Fund management. To the extent the Fund invests in debt securities that may be prepaid at the option of the obligor (such as mortgage-backed securities), the sensitivity of such securities to changes in interest rates may increase (to the detriment of the Fund) when interest rates rise. Moreover, because
rates on certain floating rate debt securities typically reset only periodically, changes in prevailing interest rates (and particularly sudden and significant changes) can be expected to cause some fluctuations in the net asset value of the Fund to the extent that it invests in floating rate debt securities. These basic principles of bond prices also apply to U.S. Government securities. A security backed by the “full faith and credit” of the U.S. Government is guaranteed only as to its stated interest rate and face value at maturity, not its current market price. Just like other fixed-income securities, government-guaranteed securities will fluctuate in value when interest rates change.

Following the financial crisis that began in 2007, the Federal Reserve has attempted to stabilize the economy and support the economic recovery by keeping the federal funds rate (the interest rate at which depository institutions lend reserve balances to other depository institutions overnight) at or near zero percent. In addition, as part of its monetary stimulus program known as quantitative easing, the Federal Reserve has purchased on the open market large quantities of securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies or instrumentalities. As the Federal Reserve “tapers” or reduces the amount of securities it purchases pursuant to quantitative easing, and/or if the Federal Reserve raises the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates will rise. A general rise in interest rates has the potential to cause investors to move out of fixed-income securities on a large scale, which may increase redemptions from mutual funds that hold large amounts of fixed-income securities. Heavy redemptions could cause the Fund to sell assets at inopportune times or at a loss or depressed value and could hurt the Fund’s performance.

During periods of very low or negative interest rates, the Fund may be unable to maintain positive returns. Certain countries have recently experienced negative interest rates on certain fixed-income instruments. Very low or negative interest rates may magnify interest rate risk. Changing interest rates, including rates that fall below zero, may have unpredictable effects on markets, may result in heightened market volatility and may detract from Fund performance to the extent the Fund is exposed to such interest rates.

Credit Risk — Credit risk refers to the possibility that the issuer of a debt security (i.e., the borrower) will not be able to make payments of interest and principal when due. Changes in an issuer’s credit rating or the market’s perception of an issuer’s creditworthiness may also affect the value of the Fund’s investment in that issuer. The degree of credit risk depends on both the financial condition of the issuer and the terms of the obligation.

Extension Risk — When interest rates rise, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more slowly than anticipated, causing the value of these obligations to fall. Rising interest rates tend to extend the duration of securities, making them more sensitive to changes in interest rates. The value of longer-term securities generally changes more in response to changes in interest rates than shorter-term securities. As a result, in a period of rising interest rates, securities may exhibit additional volatility and may lose value.

Prepayment Risk — When interest rates fall, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more quickly than originally anticipated, and the Fund may have to invest the proceeds in securities with lower yields. In periods of falling interest rates, the rate of prepayments tends to increase (as does price fluctuation) as borrowers are motivated to pay off debt and refinance at new lower rates. During such periods, reinvestment of the prepayment proceeds by the management team will generally be at lower rates of return than the return on the assets that were prepaid. Prepayment reduces the yield to maturity and the average life of the security.

Derivatives Risk — The Fund’s use of derivatives may increase its costs, reduce the Fund’s returns and/or increase volatility. Derivatives involve significant risks, including:

Volatility Risk — The Fund’s use of derivatives may reduce the Fund’s returns and/or increase volatility. Volatility is defined as the characteristic of a security, an index or a market to fluctuate significantly in price within a short time period. A risk of the Fund’s use of derivatives is that the fluctuations in their values may not correlate with the overall securities markets.

Counterparty Risk — Derivatives are also subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the other party in the transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligation.

Market and Liquidity Risk — Some derivatives are more sensitive to interest rate changes and market price fluctuations than other securities. The possible lack of a liquid secondary market for derivatives and the resulting inability of the Fund to sell or otherwise close a derivatives position could expose the Fund to losses and could make derivatives more difficult for the Fund to value accurately. The Fund could also suffer losses related to its derivatives positions as a result of unanticipated market movements, which losses are potentially unlimited. Finally, BlackRock may not be able to predict correctly the direction of securities prices, interest rates and other economic factors, which could cause the Fund’s derivatives positions to lose value.
**Valuation Risk** — Valuation may be more difficult in times of market turmoil since many investors and market makers may be reluctant to purchase complex instruments or quote prices for them. Derivatives may also expose the Fund to greater risk and increase its costs. Certain transactions in derivatives involve substantial leverage risk and may expose the Fund to potential losses that exceed the amount originally invested by the Fund.

**Hedging Risk** — When a derivative is used as a hedge against a position that the Fund holds, any loss generated by the derivative generally should be substantially offset by gains on the hedged investment, and vice versa. While hedging can reduce or eliminate losses, it can also reduce or eliminate gains. Hedges are sometimes subject to imperfect matching between the derivative and the underlying security, and there can be no assurance that the Fund’s hedging transactions will be effective. The use of hedging may result in certain adverse tax consequences noted below.

**Tax Risk** — The federal income tax treatment of a derivative may not be as favorable as a direct investment in an underlying asset and may adversely affect the timing, character and amount of income the Fund realizes from its investments. As a result, a larger portion of the Fund’s distributions may be treated as ordinary income rather than capital gains. In addition, certain derivatives are subject to mark-to-market or straddle provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. If such provisions are applicable, there could be an increase (or decrease) in the amount of taxable dividends paid by the Fund. In addition, the tax treatment of certain derivatives, such as swaps, is unsettled and may be subject to future legislation, regulation or administrative pronouncements issued by the Internal Revenue Service.

**Regulatory Risk** — Derivative contracts, including, without limitation, swaps, currency forwards and non-deliverable forwards, are subject to regulation under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (“Dodd-Frank Act”) in the United States and under comparable regimes in Europe, Asia and other non-U.S. jurisdictions. Under the Dodd-Frank Act, certain derivatives are subject to margin requirements and swap dealers are required to collect margin from the Fund with respect to such derivatives. Specifically, regulations are now in effect that require swap dealers to post and collect variation margin (comprised of specified liquid instruments and subject to a required haircut) in connection with trading of over-the-counter (“OTC”) swaps with the Fund. Shares of investment companies (other than certain money market funds) may not be posted as collateral under these regulations. Requirements for posting of initial margin in connection with OTC swaps will be phased-in through 2020. In addition, regulations adopted by prudential regulators that will begin to take effect in 2019 will require certain bank-regulated counterparties and certain of their affiliates to include in certain financial contracts, including many derivatives contracts, terms that delay or restrict the rights of counterparties, such as the Fund, to terminate such contracts, foreclose upon collateral, exercise other default rights or restrict transfers of credit support in the event that the counterparty and/or its affiliates are subject to certain types of resolution or insolvency proceedings. The implementation of these requirements with respect to derivatives, as well as regulations under the Dodd-Frank Act regarding clearing, mandatory trading and margining of other derivatives, may increase the costs and risks to the Fund of trading in these instruments and, as a result, may affect returns to investors in the Fund.

Future regulatory developments may impact the Fund’s ability to invest or remain invested in certain derivatives. Legislation or regulation may also change the way in which the Fund itself is regulated. BlackRock cannot predict the effects of any new governmental regulation that may be implemented on the ability of the Fund to use swaps or any other financial derivative product, and there can be no assurance that any new governmental regulation will not adversely affect the Fund’s ability to achieve its investment objective.

**Risks Specific to Certain Derivatives Used by the Fund**

**Swaps** — Swap agreements, including total return swaps that may be referred to as contracts for difference, are two-party contracts entered into for periods ranging from a few weeks to more than one year. In a standard “swap” transaction, two parties agree to exchange the returns (or differentials in rates of return) earned or realized on particular predetermined investments or instruments, which can be adjusted for an interest factor. Swap agreements involve the risk that the party with whom the Fund has entered into the swap will default on its obligation to pay the Fund and the risk that the Fund will not be able to meet its obligations to pay the other party to the agreement. Swap agreements may also involve the risk that there is an imperfect correlation between the return on the Fund’s obligation to its counterparty and the return on referenced asset. In addition, swap agreements are subject to market and liquidity risk, leverage risk and hedging risk.

**Credit Default Swaps** — Credit default swaps may have as reference obligations one or more securities that are not currently held by the Fund. The protection “buyer” may be obligated to pay the protection “seller” an up-front payment or a periodic stream of payments over the term of the contract, provided generally that no credit event on a reference obligation has occurred. Credit default swaps involve special risks in addition to those mentioned above because they are difficult to value, are highly susceptible to liquidity and credit risk, and generally pay a return to the party that has paid the premium only in the event of an actual default by the issuer of the underlying obligation (as opposed to a credit downgrade or other indication of financial difficulty).
**Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts** — Forward foreign currency exchange transactions are OTC contracts to purchase or sell a specified amount of a specified currency or multinational currency unit at a price and future date set at the time of the contract. Forward foreign currency exchange contracts do not eliminate fluctuations in the value of non-U.S. securities but rather allow the Fund to establish a fixed rate of exchange for a future point in time. This strategy can have the effect of reducing returns and minimizing opportunities for gain.

**Indexed and Inverse Securities** — Indexed and inverse securities provide a potential return based on a particular index of value or interest rates. The Fund’s return on these securities will be subject to risk with respect to the value of the particular index. These securities are subject to leverage risk and correlation risk. Certain indexed and inverse securities have greater sensitivity to changes in interest rates or index levels than other securities, and the Fund’s investment in such instruments may decline significantly in value if interest rates or index levels move in a way Fund management does not anticipate.

**Futures** — Futures are standardized, exchange-traded contracts that obligate a purchaser to take delivery, and a seller to make delivery, of a specific amount of an asset at a specified future date at a specified price. The primary risks associated with the use of futures contracts and options are: (a) the imperfect correlation between the change in market value of the instruments held by the Fund and the price of the futures contract or option; (b) the possible lack of a liquid secondary market for a futures contract and the resulting inability to close a futures contract when desired; (c) losses caused by unanticipated market movements, which are potentially unlimited; (d) the investment adviser’s inability to predict correctly the direction of securities prices, interest rates, currency exchange rates and other economic factors; and (e) the possibility that the counterparty will default in the performance of its obligations.

**Options** — An option is an agreement that, for a premium payment or fee, gives the option holder (the purchaser) the right but not the obligation to buy (a “call option”) or sell (a “put option”) the underlying asset (or settle for cash in an amount based on an underlying asset, rate, or index) at a specified price (the “exercise price”) during a period of time or on a specified date. Investments in options are considered speculative. When the Fund purchases an option, it may lose the total premium paid for it if the price of the underlying security or other assets decreased, remained the same or failed to increase to a level at or beyond the exercise price (in the case of a call option) or increased, remained the same or failed to decrease to a level at or below the exercise price (in the case of a put option). If a put or call option purchased by the Fund were permitted to expire without being sold or exercised, its premium would represent a loss to the Fund. To the extent that the Fund writes or sells an option, if the decline or increase in the underlying asset is significantly below or above the exercise price of the written option, the Fund could experience a substantial loss.

**Commodity-Linked Derivatives** — The value of a commodity-linked derivative investment typically is based upon the price movements of a commodity, a commodity futures contract or commodity index, or some other readily measurable economic variable. The value of commodity-linked derivative instruments may be affected by changes in overall market movements, volatility of the underlying benchmark, changes in interest rates, or factors affecting a particular industry or commodity, such as drought, floods, weather, livestock disease, embargoes, tariffs and international economic, political and regulatory developments. The value of commodity-linked derivatives will rise or fall in response to changes in the underlying commodity or related index. Investments in commodity-linked derivatives may be subject to greater volatility than non-derivative based investments. A highly liquid secondary market may not exist for certain commodity-linked derivatives, and there can be no assurance that one will develop. Commodity-linked derivatives also may be subject to credit and interest rate risks that in general affect the values of fixed-income securities. Therefore, at maturity, the Fund may receive more or less principal than it originally invested. The Fund might receive interest payments that are more or less than the stated coupon interest payments.

In connection with the Fund’s direct and indirect investments in commodity-linked derivatives, the Fund will attempt to manage its counterparty exposure so as to limit its exposure to any one counterparty. However, due to the limited number of entities that may serve as counterparties (and which the Fund believes are creditworthy) at any one time the Fund may enter into swap agreements with a limited number of counterparties and may invest in commodity-linked notes issued by a limited number of issuers that will act as counterparties, which may increase the Fund’s exposure to counterparty credit risk. There can be no assurance that the Fund will be able to limit exposure to any one counterparty at all times.

**Distressed Securities Risk** — Distressed securities are speculative and involve substantial risks in addition to the risks of investing in junk bonds. The Fund will generally not receive interest payments on the distressed securities and may incur costs to protect its investment. In addition, distressed securities involve the substantial risk that principal will not be repaid. These securities may present a substantial risk of default or may be in default at the time of investment. The Fund may incur additional expenses to the extent it is required to seek recovery upon a default in the payment of principal of or interest on its portfolio holdings. In any reorganization or liquidation proceeding relating to a
portfolio company, the Fund may lose its entire investment or may be required to accept cash or securities with a value less than its original investment. Distressed securities and any securities received in an exchange for such securities may be subject to restrictions on resale.

**Emerging Markets Risk** — The risks of foreign investments are usually much greater for emerging markets. Investments in emerging markets may be considered speculative. Emerging markets may include those in countries considered emerging or developing by the World Bank, the International Finance Corporation or the United Nations. Emerging markets are riskier than more developed markets because they tend to develop unevenly and may never fully develop. They are more likely to experience hyperinflation and currency devaluations, which adversely affect returns to U.S. investors. In addition, many emerging markets have far lower trading volumes and less liquidity than developed markets. Since these markets are often small, they may be more likely to suffer sharp and frequent price changes or long-term price depression because of adverse publicity, investor perceptions or the actions of a few large investors. In addition, traditional measures of investment value used in the United States, such as price to earnings ratios, may not apply to certain small markets. Also, there may be less publicly available information about issuers in emerging markets than would be available about issuers in more developed capital markets, and such issuers may not be subject to accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards and requirements comparable to those to which U.S. companies are subject.

Many emerging markets have histories of political instability and abrupt changes in policies. As a result, their governments are more likely to take actions that are hostile or detrimental to private enterprise or foreign investment than those of more developed countries, including expropriation of assets, confiscatory taxation, high rates of inflation or unfavorable diplomatic developments. In the past, governments of such nations have expropriated substantial amounts of private property, and most claims of the property owners have never been fully settled. There is no assurance that such expropriations will not reoccur. In such an event, it is possible that the Fund could lose the entire value of its investments in the affected market. Some countries have pervasive corruption and crime that may hinder investments. Certain emerging markets may also face other significant internal or external risks, including the risk of war, and ethnic, religious and racial conflicts. In addition, governments in many emerging market countries participate to a significant degree in their economies and securities markets, which may impair investment and economic growth. National policies that may limit the Fund’s investment opportunities include restrictions on investment in issuers or industries deemed sensitive to national interests.

Emerging markets may also have differing legal systems and the existence or possible imposition of exchange controls, custodial restrictions or other foreign or U.S. governmental laws or restrictions applicable to such investments. Sometimes, they may lack or be in the relatively early development of legal structures governing private and foreign investments and private property. Many emerging markets do not have income tax treaties with the United States, and as a result, investments by the Fund may be subject to higher withholding taxes in such countries. In addition, some countries with emerging markets may impose differential capital gains taxes on foreign investors.

Practices in relation to settlement of securities transactions in emerging markets involve higher risks than those in developed markets, in part because the Fund will need to use brokers and counterparties that are less well capitalized, and custody and registration of assets in some countries may be unreliable. The possibility of fraud, negligence, undue influence being exerted by the issuer or refusal to recognize ownership exists in some emerging markets, and, along with other factors, could result in ownership registration being completely lost. The Fund would absorb any loss resulting from such registration problems and may have no successful claim for compensation. In addition, communications between the United States and emerging market countries may be unreliable, increasing the risk of delayed settlements or losses of security certificates.

**Equity Securities Risk** — Common and preferred stocks represent equity ownership in a company. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio investing in equities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies the Fund invests in declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries, such as labor shortages or an increase in production costs and competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value may decline due to general market conditions that are not specifically related to a company or industry, such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates or generally adverse investor sentiment.

**Foreign Securities Risk** — Securities traded in foreign markets have often (though not always) performed differently from securities traded in the United States. However, such investments often involve special risks not present in U.S. investments that can increase the chances that the Fund will lose money. In particular, the Fund is subject to the risk
that because there may be fewer investors on foreign exchanges and a smaller number of securities traded each day, it may be more difficult for the Fund to buy and sell securities on those exchanges. In addition, prices of foreign securities may go up and down more than prices of securities traded in the United States.

**Certain Risks of Holding Fund Assets Outside the United States** — The Fund generally holds its foreign securities and cash in foreign banks and securities depositories. Some foreign banks and securities depositories may be recently organized or new to the foreign custody business. In addition, there may be limited or no regulatory oversight of their operations. Also, the laws of certain countries limit the Fund’s ability to recover its assets if a foreign bank, depository or issuer of a security, or any of their agents, goes bankrupt. In addition, it is often more expensive for the Fund to buy, sell and hold securities in certain foreign markets than in the United States. The increased expense of investing in foreign markets reduces the amount the Fund can earn on its investments and typically results in a higher operating expense ratio for the Fund than for investment companies invested only in the United States.

**Currency Risk** — Securities and other instruments in which the Fund invests may be denominated or quoted in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. For this reason, changes in foreign currency exchange rates can affect the value of the Fund’s portfolio.

Generally, when the U.S. dollar rises in value against a foreign currency, a security denominated in that currency loses value because the currency is worth fewer U.S. dollars. Conversely, when the U.S. dollar decreases in value against a foreign currency, a security denominated in that currency gains value because the currency is worth more U.S. dollars.

This risk, generally known as “currency risk,” means that a strong U.S. dollar will reduce returns for U.S. investors while a weak U.S. dollar will increase returns.

**Foreign Economy Risk** — The economies of certain foreign markets may not compare favorably with the economy of the United States with respect to such issues as growth of gross national product, reinvestment of capital, resources and balance of payments position. Certain foreign economies may rely heavily on particular industries or foreign capital and are more vulnerable to diplomatic developments, the imposition of economic sanctions against a particular country or countries, changes in international trading patterns, trade barriers and other protectionist or retaliatory measures. Investments in foreign markets may also be adversely affected by governmental actions such as the imposition of capital controls, nationalization of companies or industries, expropriation of assets or the imposition of punitive taxes. In addition, the governments of certain countries may prohibit or impose substantial restrictions on foreign investments in their capital markets or in certain industries. Any of these actions could severely affect securities prices or impair the Fund’s ability to purchase or sell foreign securities or transfer the Fund’s assets or income back into the United States, or otherwise adversely affect the Fund’s operations.

Other potential foreign market risks include foreign exchange controls, difficulties in pricing securities, defaults on foreign government securities, difficulties in enforcing legal judgments in foreign courts and political and social instability. Diplomatic and political developments, including rapid and adverse political changes, social instability, regional conflicts, terrorism and war, could affect the economies, industries and securities and currency markets, and the value of the Fund’s investments, in non-U.S. countries. These factors are extremely difficult, if not impossible, to predict and take into account with respect to the Fund’s investments.

**Governmental Supervision and Regulation/Accounting Standards** — Many foreign governments do not supervise and regulate stock exchanges, brokers and the sale of securities to the same extent as such regulations exist in the United States. They also may not have laws to protect investors that are comparable to U.S. securities laws. For example, some foreign countries may have no laws or rules against insider trading. Insider trading occurs when a person buys or sells a company’s securities based on material non-public information about that company. In addition, some countries may have legal systems that may make it difficult for the Fund to vote proxies, exercise shareholder rights, and pursue legal remedies with respect to its foreign investments. Accounting standards in other countries are not necessarily the same as in the United States. If the accounting standards in another country do not require as much detail as U.S. accounting standards, it may be harder for Fund management to completely and accurately determine a company’s financial condition.

**Settlement Risk** — Settlement and clearance procedures in certain foreign markets differ significantly from those in the United States. Foreign settlement and clearance procedures and trade regulations also may involve certain risks (such as delays in payment for or delivery of securities) not typically associated with the settlement of U.S. investments.

At times, settlements in certain foreign countries have not kept pace with the number of securities transactions. These problems may make it difficult for the Fund to carry out transactions. If the Fund cannot settle or is delayed in settling a purchase of securities, it may miss attractive investment opportunities and certain of its assets may be uninvested.
with no return earned thereon for some period. If the Fund cannot settle or is delayed in settling a sale of securities, it may lose money if the value of the security then declines or, if it has contracted to sell the security to another party, the Fund could be liable for any losses incurred.

_European Economic Risk_ — The European financial markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns in, or rising government debt levels of, several European countries. These events may spread to other countries in Europe. These events may affect the value and liquidity of certain of the Fund’s investments.

Responses to the financial problems by European governments, central banks and others, including austerity measures and reforms, may not work, may result in social unrest and may limit future growth and economic recovery or have other unintended consequences. Further defaults or restructurings by governments and others of their debt could have additional adverse effects on economies, financial markets and asset valuations around the world. In addition, the United Kingdom has voted to withdraw from the European Union, and one or more other countries may withdraw from the European Union and/or abandon the Euro, the common currency of the European Union. The impact of these actions, especially if they occur in a disorderly fashion, is not clear but could be significant and far reaching.

_High Portfolio Turnover Risk_ — The Fund may engage in active and frequent trading of its portfolio securities. High portfolio turnover (more than 100%) may result in increased transaction costs to the Fund, including brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups and other transaction costs on the sale of the securities and on reinvestment in other securities. The sale of Fund portfolio securities may result in the realization and/or distribution to shareholders of higher capital gains or losses as compared to a fund with less active trading policies. These effects of higher than normal portfolio turnover may adversely affect Fund performance.

_Junk Bonds Risk_ — Although junk bonds generally pay higher rates of interest than investment grade bonds, junk bonds are high risk investments that are considered speculative and may cause income and principal losses for the Fund. The major risks of junk bond investments include:

- **Junk Bonds Risk** — Junk bonds may be issued by less creditworthy issuers. Issuers of junk bonds may have a larger amount of outstanding debt relative to their assets than issuers of investment grade bonds. In the event of an issuer’s bankruptcy, claims of other creditors may have priority over the claims of junk bond holders, leaving few or no assets available to repay junk bond holders.

- **Prices of junk bonds are subject to extreme price fluctuations. Adverse changes in an issuer’s industry and general economic conditions may have a greater impact on the prices of junk bonds than on other higher rated fixed-income securities.**

- **Issuers of junk bonds may be unable to meet their interest or principal payment obligations because of an economic downturn, specific issuer developments, or the unavailability of additional financing.**

- **Junk bonds frequently have redemption features that permit an issuer to repurchase the security from the Fund before it matures. If the issuer redeems junk bonds, the Fund may have to invest the proceeds in bonds with lower yields and may lose income.**

- **Junk bonds may be less liquid than higher rated fixed-income securities, even under normal economic conditions. There are fewer dealers in the junk bond market, and there may be significant differences in the prices quoted for junk bonds by the dealers.**

- **The Fund may incur expenses to the extent necessary to seek recovery upon default or to negotiate new terms with a defaulting issuer.**

The credit rating of a high yield security does not necessarily address its market value risk. Ratings and market value may change from time to time, positively or negatively, to reflect new developments regarding the issuer.

_Leverage Risk_ — Some transactions may give rise to a form of economic leverage. These transactions may include, among others, derivatives, and may expose the Fund to greater risk and increase its costs. As an open-end investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”), the Fund is subject to the federal securities laws, including the Investment Company Act, the rules thereunder, and various SEC and SEC staff interpretive positions. In accordance with these laws, rules and positions, the Fund must “set aside” liquid assets (often referred to as “asset segregation”), or engage in other SEC- or staff-approved measures, to “cover” open positions with respect to certain kinds of instruments. The use of leverage may cause the Fund to liquidate portfolio positions when it may not be advantageous to do so to satisfy its obligations or to meet any required asset segregation requirements. Increases and decreases in the value of the Fund’s portfolio will be magnified when the Fund uses leverage.
Market Risk and Selection Risk — Market risk is the risk that one or more markets in which the Fund invests will go down in value, including the possibility that the markets will go down sharply and unpredictably. Selection risk is the risk that the securities selected by Fund management will underperform the markets, the relevant indices or the securities selected by other funds with similar investment objectives and investment strategies. This means you may lose money.

Mid Cap Securities Risk — The securities of mid cap companies generally trade in lower volumes and are generally subject to greater and less predictable price changes than the securities of larger capitalization companies.

Mortgage- and Asset-Backed Securities Risks — Mortgage-backed securities (residential and commercial) and asset-backed securities represent interests in “pools” of mortgages or other assets, including consumer loans or receivables held in trust. Although asset-backed and commercial mortgage-backed securities (“CMBS”) generally experience less prepayment than residential mortgage-backed securities, mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities, like traditional fixed-income securities, are subject to credit, interest rate, prepayment and extension risks. Small movements in interest rates (both increases and decreases) may quickly and significantly reduce the value of certain mortgage-backed securities. The Fund’s investments in asset-backed securities are subject to risks similar to those associated with mortgage-related securities, as well as additional risks associated with the nature of the assets and the servicing of those assets. These securities also are subject to the risk of default on the underlying mortgage or assets, particularly during periods of economic downturn. Certain CMBS are issued in several classes with different levels of yield and credit protection. The Fund’s investments in CMBS with several classes may be in the lower classes that have greater risks than the higher classes, including greater interest rate, credit and prepayment risks.

Mortgage-backed securities may be either pass-through securities or collateralized mortgage obligations (“CMOs”). Pass-through securities represent a right to receive principal and interest payments collected on a pool of mortgages, which are passed through to security holders. CMOs are created by dividing the principal and interest payments collected on a pool of mortgages into several revenue streams (tranches) with different priority rights to portions of the underlying mortgage payments. Certain CMO tranches may represent a right to receive interest only, principal only or an amount that remains after floating-rate tranches are paid (an inverse floater). These securities are frequently referred to as “mortgage derivatives” and may be extremely sensitive to changes in interest rates. Interest rates on inverse floaters, for example, vary inversely with a short-term floating rate (which may be reset periodically). Interest rates on inverse floaters will decrease when short-term rates increase, and will increase when short-term rates decrease. These securities have the effect of providing a degree of investment leverage. In response to changes in market interest rates or other market conditions, the value of an inverse floater may increase or decrease at a multiple of the increase or decrease in the value of the underlying securities. If the Fund invests in CMO tranches (including CMO tranches issued by government agencies) and interest rates move in a manner not anticipated by Fund management, it is possible that the Fund could lose all or substantially all of its investment. Certain mortgage-backed securities in which the Fund may invest may also provide a degree of investment leverage, which could cause the Fund to lose all or substantially all of its investment.

The mortgage market in the United States has experienced difficulties that may adversely affect the performance and market value of certain of the Fund’s mortgage-related investments. Delinquencies and losses on mortgage loans (including subprime and second-lien mortgage loans) generally have increased and may continue to increase, and a decline in or flattening of real-estate values (as has been experienced and may continue to be experienced in many housing markets) may exacerbate such delinquencies and losses. Also, a number of mortgage loan originators have experienced serious financial difficulties or bankruptcy. Reduced investor demand for mortgage loans and mortgage-related securities and increased investor yield requirements have caused limited liquidity in the secondary market for mortgage-related securities, which can adversely affect the market value of mortgage-related securities. It is possible that such limited liquidity in such secondary markets could continue or worsen.

Asset-backed securities entail certain risks not presented by mortgage-backed securities, including the risk that in certain states it may be difficult to perfect the liens securing the collateral backing certain asset-backed securities. In addition, certain asset-backed securities are based on loans that are unsecured, which means that there is no collateral to seize if the underlying borrower defaults.

Precious Metal Related Securities Risk — Prices of precious metals and of precious metal related securities historically have been very volatile. The high volatility of precious metal prices may adversely affect the financial condition of companies involved with precious metals. The production and sale of precious metals by governments or central banks or other larger holders can be affected by various economic, financial, social and political factors, which may be unpredictable and may have a significant impact on the prices of precious metals. Other factors that may affect the prices of precious metals and securities related to them include changes in inflation, the outlook for inflation and changes in industrial and commercial demand for precious metals.
Other factors that may affect the prices of precious metals and securities related to them include changes in inflation, the outlook for inflation and changes in industrial and commercial demand for precious metals. Additionally, increased environmental or labor costs may depress the value of mining and metal investments.

**Real Estate Related Securities Risk** — The main risk of real estate related securities is that the value of the underlying real estate may go down. Many factors may affect real estate values. These factors include both the general and local economies, the amount of new construction in a particular area, the laws and regulations (including zoning and tax laws) affecting real estate and the costs of owning, maintaining and improving real estate. The availability of mortgages and changes in interest rates may also affect real estate values. If the Fund’s real estate related investments are concentrated in one geographic area or in one property type, the Fund will be particularly subject to the risks associated with that area or property type.

**REIT Investment Risk** — In addition to the risks facing real estate-related securities, such as a decline in property values due to increasing vacancies, a decline in rents resulting from unanticipated economic, legal or technological developments or a decline in the price of securities of real estate companies due to a failure of borrowers to pay their loans or poor management, investments in REITs involve unique risks. REITs may have limited financial resources, may trade less frequently and in limited volume and may be more volatile than other securities.

**Small Cap and Emerging Growth Securities Risk** — Small cap or emerging growth companies may have limited product lines or markets. They may be less financially secure than larger, more established companies. They may depend on a small number of key personnel. If a product fails or there are other adverse developments, or if management changes, the Fund’s investment in a small cap or emerging growth company may lose substantial value. In addition, it is more difficult to get information on smaller companies, which tend to be less well known, have shorter operating histories, do not have significant ownership by large investors and are followed by relatively few securities analysts.

The securities of small cap and emerging growth companies generally trade in lower volumes and are subject to greater and more unpredictable price changes than larger cap securities or the market as a whole. In addition, small cap and emerging growth securities may be particularly sensitive to changes in interest rates, borrowing costs and earnings. Investing in small cap and emerging growth securities requires a longer term view.

**Sovereign Debt Risk** — Sovereign debt instruments are subject to the risk that a governmental entity may delay or refuse to pay interest or repay principal on its sovereign debt, due, for example, to cash flow problems, insufficient foreign currency reserves, political considerations, the relative size of the governmental entity’s debt position in relation to the economy or the failure to put in place economic reforms required by the International Monetary Fund or other multilateral agencies. If a governmental entity defaults, it may ask for more time in which to pay or for further loans. There is no legal process for collecting sovereign debt that a government does not pay nor are there bankruptcy proceedings through which all or part of the sovereign debt that a governmental entity has not repaid may be collected.

**Structured Notes Risk** — Structured notes and other related instruments purchased by the Fund are generally privately negotiated debt obligations where the principal and/or interest is determined by reference to the performance of a specific asset, benchmark asset, market or interest rate (“reference measure”). The interest rate or the principal amount payable upon maturity or redemption may increase or decrease, depending upon changes in the value of the reference measure. The terms of a structured note may provide that, in certain circumstances, no principal is due at maturity and, therefore, may result in a loss of invested capital by the Fund. The interest and/or principal payments that may be made on a structured product may vary widely, depending on a variety of factors, including the volatility of the reference measure.

Structured notes may be positively or negatively indexed, so the appreciation of the reference measure may produce an increase or a decrease in the interest rate or the value of the principal at maturity. The rate of return on structured notes may be determined by applying a multiplier to the performance or differential performance of reference measures. Application of a multiplier involves leverage that will serve to magnify the potential for gain and the risk of loss.

The purchase of structured notes exposes the Fund to the credit risk of the issuer of the structured product. Structured notes may also be more volatile, less liquid, and more difficult to price accurately than less complex securities and instruments or more traditional debt securities.

**Subsidiary Risk** — By investing in the Subsidiary, the Fund is indirectly exposed to the risks associated with the Subsidiary’s investments. The commodity-related instruments held by the Subsidiary are generally similar to those that are permitted to be held by the Fund and are subject to the same risks that apply to similar investments if held directly by the Fund (see “Commodities Related Investments Risks” above). There can be no assurance that the investment objective of the Subsidiary will be achieved. The Subsidiary is not registered under the Investment Company Act, and, unless otherwise noted in this prospectus, is not subject to all the investor protections of the Investment Company Act. However, the Fund wholly owns and controls the Subsidiary, and the Fund and the Subsidiary are both managed by
BlackRock, making it unlikely that the Subsidiary will take action contrary to the interests of the Fund and its shareholders. The Board has oversight responsibility for the investment activities of the Fund, including its investment in the Subsidiary, and the Fund’s role as sole shareholder of the Subsidiary. The Subsidiary is subject to the same investment restrictions and limitations, and follows the same compliance policies and procedures, as the Fund. Changes in the laws of the United States and/or the Cayman Islands could result in the inability of the Fund and/or the Subsidiary to operate as described in this prospectus and the SAI and could adversely affect the Fund.

In order to qualify as a regulated investment company, at least 90% of the Fund’s gross income for the taxable year must be “qualifying income.” The Fund anticipates treating the income and gain generated from investments in controlled foreign subsidiaries that invest in physical commodities and/or commodity-linked derivative instruments as “qualifying income” for regulated investment company qualification purposes. However, there can be no assurance that the IRS will agree with treating such income and gain as “qualifying income.” If the IRS makes an adverse determination relating to the treatment of such income and gain, the Fund would likely need to change its investment strategies, which could adversely affect the Fund. The IRS has proposed regulations that, if finalized in current form, would specify that a subpart F income inclusion for U.S. federal income tax purposes will be treated as qualifying income only to the extent that the Subsidiary makes distributions out of its earnings and profits in the same taxable year.

**Warrants Risk** — If the price of the underlying stock does not rise above the exercise price before the warrant expires, the warrant generally expires without any value and the Fund will lose any amount it paid for the warrant. Thus, investments in warrants may involve substantially more risk than investments in common stock. Warrants may trade in the same markets as their underlying stock; however, the price of the warrant does not necessarily move with the price of the underlying stock.

The Fund may also be subject to certain other risks associated with its investments and investment strategies, including:

**Borrowing Risk** — Borrowing may exaggerate changes in the net asset value of Fund shares and in the return on the Fund’s portfolio. Borrowing will cost the Fund interest expense and other fees. The costs of borrowing may reduce the Fund’s return. Borrowing may cause the Fund to liquidate positions when it may not be advantageous to do so to satisfy its obligations.

**Contracts for Difference Risk** — CFDs are subject to liquidity risk because the liquidity of CFDs is based on the liquidity of the underlying instrument, and are subject to counterparty risk, i.e., the risk that the counterparty to the CFD transaction may be unable or unwilling to make payments or to otherwise honor its financial obligations under the terms of the contract. To the extent that there is an imperfect correlation between the return on the Fund’s obligation to its counterparty under the CFD and the return on related assets in its portfolio, the CFD transaction may increase the Fund’s financial risk. CFDs, like many other derivative instruments, involve the risk that, if the derivative security declines in value, additional margin would be required to maintain the margin level. The seller may require the Fund to deposit additional sums to cover this, and this may be at short notice. If additional margin is not provided in time, the seller may liquidate the positions at a loss for which the Fund is liable. CFDs are not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any U.S. regulator, and are not subject to U.S. regulation.

**Depository Receipts Risk** — Depository receipts are generally subject to the same risks as the foreign securities that they evidence or into which they may be converted. In addition to investment risks associated with the underlying issuer, depository receipts expose the Fund to additional risks associated with the non-uniform terms that apply to depository receipt programs, credit exposure to the depository bank and to the sponsors and other parties with whom the depository bank establishes the programs, currency risk and liquidity risk. The issuers of unsponsored depository receipts are not obligated to disclose information that is, in the United States, considered material. Therefore, there may be less information available regarding these issuers and there may not be a correlation between such information and the market value of the depository receipts.

**Expense Risk** — Fund expenses are subject to a variety of factors, including fluctuations in the Fund’s net assets. Accordingly, actual expenses may be greater or less than those indicated. For example, to the extent that the Fund’s net assets decrease due to market declines or redemptions, the Fund’s expenses will increase as a percentage of Fund net assets. During periods of high market volatility, these increases in the Fund’s expense ratio could be significant.

**Investment in Other Investment Companies Risk** — As with other investments, investments in other investment companies, including ETFs, are subject to market and selection risk. In addition, if the Fund acquires shares of investment companies, including ones affiliated with the Fund, shareholders bear both their proportionate share of
expenses in the Fund (including management and advisory fees) and, indirectly, the expenses of the investment companies (to the extent not offset by BlackRock through waivers to the Fund’s management fees). To the extent the Fund is held by an affiliated fund, the ability of the Fund itself to hold other investment companies may be limited.

**Liquidity Risk** — Liquidity risk exists when particular investments are difficult to purchase or sell. The Fund’s investments in illiquid securities may reduce the returns of the Fund because it may be difficult to sell the illiquid securities at an advantageous time or price. To the extent that the Fund’s principal investment strategies involve derivatives or securities with substantial market and/or credit risk, the Fund will tend to have the greatest exposure to liquidity risk. Liquidity risk may be the result of, among other things, the reduced number and capacity of traditional market participants to make a market in fixed-income securities or the lack of an active market. Liquid investments may become illiquid or less liquid after purchase by the Fund, particularly during periods of market turmoil. Illiquid and relatively less liquid investments may be harder to value, especially in changing markets, and if the Fund is forced to sell these investments to meet redemption requests or for other cash needs, the Fund may suffer a loss. This may be magnified in a rising interest rate environment or other circumstances where investor redemptions from fixed-income mutual funds may be higher than normal. In addition, when there is illiquidity in the market for certain securities, the Fund, due to limitations on illiquid investments, may be subject to purchase and sale restrictions.

**Repurchase Agreements and Purchase and Sale Contracts Risk** — If the other party to a repurchase agreement or purchase and sale contract defaults on its obligation under the agreement, the Fund may suffer delays and incur costs or lose money in exercising its rights under the agreement. If the seller fails to repurchase the security in either situation and the market value of the security declines, the Fund may lose money.

**Securities Lending Risk** — Securities lending involves the risk that the borrower may fail to return the securities in a timely manner or at all. As a result, the Fund may lose money and there may be a delay in recovering the loaned securities. The Fund could also lose money if it does not recover the securities and/or the value of the collateral falls, including the value of investments made with cash collateral. These events could trigger adverse tax consequences for the Fund.

**Short Sales Risk** — Because making short sales in securities that it does not own exposes the Fund to the risks associated with those securities, such short sales involve speculative exposure risk. The Fund will incur a loss as a result of a short sale if the price of the security increases between the date of the short sale and the date on which the Fund replaces the security sold short. The Fund will realize a gain if the security declines in price between those dates. As a result, if the Fund makes short sales in securities that increase in value, it will likely underperform similar funds that do not make short sales in securities they do not own. There can be no assurance that the Fund will be able to close out a short sale position at any particular time or at an acceptable price. Although the Fund’s gain is limited to the amount at which it sold a security short, its potential loss is limited only by the maximum attainable price of the security, less the price at which the security was sold. The Fund may also pay transaction costs and borrowing fees in connection with short sales.

**Standby Commitment Agreements Risk** — Standby commitment agreements involve the risk that the security the Fund buys will lose value prior to its delivery to the Fund and will no longer be worth what the Fund has agreed to pay for it. These agreements also involve the risk that if the security goes up in value, the counterparty will decide not to issue the security. In this case, the Fund loses both the investment opportunity for the assets it set aside to pay for the security and any gain in the security’s price.

**Valuation Risk** — The price the Fund could receive upon the sale of any particular portfolio investment may differ from the Fund’s valuation of the investment, particularly for securities that trade in thin or volatile markets or that are valued using a fair valuation methodology or a price provided by an independent pricing service. As a result, the price received upon the sale of an investment may be less than the value ascribed by the Fund, and the Fund could realize a greater than expected loss or lesser than expected gain upon the sale of the investment. Pricing services that value fixed-income securities generally utilize a range of market-based and security-specific inputs and assumptions, as well as considerations about general market conditions, to establish a price. Pricing services generally value fixed-income securities assuming orderly transactions of an institutional round lot size, but may be held or transactions may be conducted in such securities in smaller, odd lot sizes. Odd lots may trade at lower prices than institutional round lots. The Fund’s ability to value its investments may also be impacted by technological issues and/or errors by pricing services or other third-party service providers.

**When-Issued and Delayed Delivery Securities and Forward Commitments Risk** — When-issued and delayed delivery securities and forward commitments involve the risk that the security the Fund buys will lose value prior to its delivery. There also is the risk that the security will not be issued or that the other party to the transaction will not meet its obligation. If this occurs, the Fund may lose both the investment opportunity for the assets it set aside to pay for the security and any gain in the security’s price.
The Financial Highlights table is intended to help you understand the Fund’s financial performance for the periods shown. Certain information reflects the financial results for a single Fund share. The total returns in the table represent the rate that an investor would have earned or lost on an investment in the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions). The information has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, whose report, along with the Fund’s financial statements, is included in the Fund’s Annual Report, which is available upon request.

### Consolidated Financial Highlights
**(For a share outstanding throughout each period)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class I</th>
<th>Year Ended December 31.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Per Share Operating Performance</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, beginning of year</td>
<td>$15.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income(^1)</td>
<td>0.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)</td>
<td>1.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net increase (decrease) from investment operations</td>
<td>2.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Distributions:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From net investment income</td>
<td>(0.22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From net realized gain</td>
<td>(0.17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From return of capital</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total distributions</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net asset value, end of year</strong></td>
<td>$17.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Return</strong>(^2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Based on net asset value</td>
<td>13.86%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ratios to Average Net Assets</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenses</td>
<td>0.72%(^a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenses after fees waived and/or reimbursed</td>
<td>0.72%(^a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenses after fees waived and/or reimbursed and excluding dividend expense, interest expense and stock loan fees</td>
<td>0.70%(^a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income</td>
<td>1.32%(^a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Supplemental Data</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net assets, end of year (000)</td>
<td>$2,306,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio turnover rate(^b)</td>
<td>118%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^1\) Based on average shares outstanding.

\(^2\) Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with federal income tax regulations.

\(^3\) Where applicable, excludes insurance-related fees and expenses and assumes the reinvestment of distributions.

\(^4\) Excludes expenses incurred indirectly as a result of investments in underlying funds of 0.01%.

\(^5\) Includes mortgage dollar roll transactions (“MDRs”). Additional information regarding portfolio turnover is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Ended December 31.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio turnover rate (excluding MDRs)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Financial Highlights (continued)

### Consolidated Financial Highlights (For a share outstanding throughout each period)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Per Share Operating Performance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, beginning of year</td>
<td>$15.46</td>
<td>$15.04</td>
<td>$16.21</td>
<td>$17.56</td>
<td>$16.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income</td>
<td>0.19</td>
<td>0.20</td>
<td>0.19</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>0.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)</td>
<td>1.93</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>(0.35)</td>
<td>0.14</td>
<td>2.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net increase (decrease) from investment operations</td>
<td>2.12</td>
<td>0.60</td>
<td>(0.16)</td>
<td>0.39</td>
<td>2.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Distributions:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From net investment income</td>
<td>(0.20)</td>
<td>(0.18)</td>
<td>(0.16)</td>
<td>(0.37)</td>
<td>(0.19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From net realized gain</td>
<td>(0.17)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(0.84)</td>
<td>(1.37)</td>
<td>(0.65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From return of capital</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(0.01)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total distributions</td>
<td>(0.37)</td>
<td>(0.18)</td>
<td>(1.01)</td>
<td>(1.74)</td>
<td>(0.84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, end of year</td>
<td>$17.21</td>
<td>$15.46</td>
<td>$15.04</td>
<td>$16.21</td>
<td>$17.56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total Return<sup>3</sup>

Based on net asset value 13.74% 3.96% (1.05)% 2.16% 14.55%

### Ratios to Average Net Assets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total expenses</td>
<td>1.00%&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1.02%</td>
<td>1.02%</td>
<td>1.01%</td>
<td>1.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenses after fees waived and/or reimbursed</td>
<td>0.87%&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>0.89%</td>
<td>0.88%</td>
<td>0.88%</td>
<td>0.87%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenses after fees waived and/or reimbursed and excluding dividend expense, interest expense and stock loan fees</td>
<td>0.85%&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>0.88%</td>
<td>0.88%</td>
<td>0.87%</td>
<td>0.87%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income</td>
<td>1.17%&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1.33%</td>
<td>1.17%</td>
<td>1.39%</td>
<td>1.07%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Supplenental Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net assets, end of year (000)</td>
<td>$258,564</td>
<td>$229,492</td>
<td>$256,964</td>
<td>$260,312</td>
<td>$216,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio turnover rate&lt;sup&gt;5&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>118%</td>
<td>135%</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>72%</td>
<td>53%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<sup>1</sup> Based on average shares outstanding.

<sup>2</sup> Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with federal income tax regulations.

<sup>3</sup> Where applicable, excludes insurance-related fees and expenses and assumes the reinvestment of distributions.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes expenses incurred indirectly as a result of investments in underlying funds of 0.01%.

<sup>5</sup> Includes mortgage dollar roll transactions (“MDRs”). Additional information regarding portfolio turnover is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio turnover rate (excluding MDRs)</td>
<td>118%</td>
<td>135%</td>
<td>88%</td>
<td>72%</td>
<td>53%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

210
## Financial Highlights (concluded)

### Consolidated Financial Highlights
(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per Share Operating Performance</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>2014</th>
<th>2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, beginning of year</td>
<td>$13.37</td>
<td>$13.04</td>
<td>$14.19</td>
<td>$15.58</td>
<td>$14.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income(^1)</td>
<td>0.17</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>0.21</td>
<td>0.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)</td>
<td>1.66</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>(0.30)</td>
<td>0.12</td>
<td>1.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net increase (decrease) from investment operations</td>
<td>1.83</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>(0.15)</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>2.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributions(^2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From net investment income</td>
<td>(0.19)</td>
<td>(0.17)</td>
<td>(0.15)</td>
<td>(0.35)</td>
<td>(0.16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From net realized gain</td>
<td>(0.17)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(0.64)</td>
<td>(1.37)</td>
<td>(0.65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From return of capital</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(0.01)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total distributions</td>
<td>(0.36)</td>
<td>(0.17)</td>
<td>(1.00)</td>
<td>(1.72)</td>
<td>(0.81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, end of year</td>
<td>$14.84</td>
<td>$13.37</td>
<td>$13.04</td>
<td>$14.19</td>
<td>$15.58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total Return\(^3\)
Based on net asset value

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13.71%</td>
<td>3.81%</td>
<td>(1.14)%</td>
<td>2.08%</td>
<td>14.42%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ratios to Average Net Assets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.13%(^4)</td>
<td>1.12%</td>
<td>1.12%</td>
<td>1.11%</td>
<td>1.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.00%(^4)</td>
<td>0.99%</td>
<td>0.98%</td>
<td>0.98%</td>
<td>0.97%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.98%(^4)</td>
<td>0.98%</td>
<td>0.98%</td>
<td>0.97%</td>
<td>0.97%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.15%(^4)</td>
<td>1.22%</td>
<td>1.07%</td>
<td>1.32%</td>
<td>1.02%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Supplémental Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$8,233,615</td>
<td>$8,139,218</td>
<td>$8,869,288</td>
<td>$9,780,007</td>
<td>$10,014,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118%</td>
<td>135%</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>72%</td>
<td>53%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

\(^1\) Based on average shares outstanding.

\(^2\) Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with federal income tax regulations.

\(^3\) Where applicable, excludes insurance-related fees and expenses and assumes the reinvestment of distributions.

\(^4\) Excludes expenses incurred directly as a result of investments in underlying funds of 0.01%.

\(^5\) Includes mortgage dollar roll transactions (“MDRs”). Additional information regarding portfolio turnover is as follows:

### Year Ended December 31,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio turnover rate (excluding MDRs)</td>
<td>118%</td>
<td>135%</td>
<td>88%</td>
<td>72%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Other Important Information

**BlackRock Variable Series Funds**  
**Class III Shares**

#### Account Information
- The Insurance Companies ........................................ III-2
- How to Buy and Sell Shares ........................................ III-2
- Rule 12b-1 Fees for Class III Shares .......................... III-3

#### Management of the Funds
- Information about BlackRock and the Portfolio Managers  
  BlackRock .......................................................... III-5
  Portfolio Manager Information ................................... III-11
  Conflicts of Interest ............................................... III-16
  Valuation of Fund Investments ................................. III-17
  Dividends and Taxes ............................................. III-18

#### General Information
- Shareholder Documents ............................................ III-19
- Certain Fund Policies ............................................. III-19
- Statement of Additional Information ........................ III-19

#### Glossary
- Glossary .............................................................. III-20

#### For More Information
- Funds and Service Providers ................................. Inside Back Cover
- Additional Information ........................................ Back Cover
Account Information

The Insurance Companies

Shares of the BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core V.I. Fund, the BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Value V.I. Fund, the BlackRock Advantage U.S. Total Market V.I. Fund, the BlackRock Basic Value V.I. Fund, the BlackRock Capital Appreciation V.I. Fund, the BlackRock Equity Dividend V.I. Fund, the BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund, the BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund, the BlackRock iShares® Alternative Strategies V.I. Fund, the BlackRock iShares® Dynamic Allocation V.I. Fund, the BlackRock Large Cap Focus Growth V.I. Fund, the BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund, the BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Fund, the BlackRock Total Return V.I. Fund and the BlackRock U.S. Government Bond V.I. Fund (each a “Fund” and collectively the “Funds”) are sold to separate accounts of insurance companies (the “Insurance Companies”) either directly or indirectly (through other variable insurance funds) to fund certain variable life insurance contracts and/or variable annuities (the “Contracts”) issued by the Insurance Companies.

Shares of the Funds are owned by the Insurance Companies, not Contract owners. A Contract owner has no direct interest in the shares of a Fund, but only in the Contract. A Contract is described in the prospectus for that Contract. That prospectus describes the relationship between changes in the value of shares of a Fund, and the benefits provided under a Contract. The prospectus for a Contract also describes various fees payable to the Insurance Company and charges to the separate account made by the Insurance Company with respect to the Contract. While this prospectus and the Statement of Additional Information (the “SAI”) are intended for use by Contract owners, because shares of the Funds will be sold only to the Insurance Companies for the separate accounts, the terms “you,” “your,” “shareholder” and “shareholders” in this prospectus may refer to the Insurance Companies.

More than one Insurance Company may invest in each Fund. It is possible that a difference may arise among the interests of Insurance Companies that invest in a Fund or the holders of different types of Contracts — for example, if applicable state insurance law or Contract owner instructions prevent an Insurance Company from continuing to invest in a Fund following a change in the Fund’s investment policies, or if different tax laws apply to variable life insurance contracts and variable annuities. The Funds and the Insurance Companies will attempt to monitor events to prevent such differences from arising. If a conflict between Insurance Companies occurs, or between life insurance policies and annuity contracts, however, a Fund may be required to take actions that are adverse to the interests of a particular Insurance Company and its Contract owners, or to the interests of holders of a particular type of Contract.

How to Buy and Sell Shares

The BlackRock Variable Series Funds, Inc. (the “Company”) is offering through this prospectus Class III Shares in certain Funds to the Insurance Companies. The price of shares purchased by the Insurance Companies is based on the next calculation of the per share net asset value of a Fund after an order is placed. The Company may reject any order to buy shares and may suspend the sale of shares at any time. The Company will redeem all full and fractional shares of the Funds for cash. The price of redeemed shares is based on the next calculation of net asset value after a redemption order is placed. The value of shares at the time of redemption may be more or less than the shareholder’s cost, depending in part on the net asset value of such shares at such time.

Short-Term Trading Policy

The Company’s Board of Directors (the “Board”) has determined that the interests of long-term shareholders and a Fund’s ability to manage its investments may be adversely affected when shares are repeatedly bought, sold or exchanged in response to short-term market fluctuations — also known as “market timing.” The Funds are not designed for market timing organizations or other entities using programmed or frequent purchases and sales or exchanges. The exchange privilege is not intended as a vehicle for short-term trading. Excessive purchase and sale or exchange activity may interfere with portfolio management, increase expenses and taxes and may have an adverse effect on the performance of a Fund and its returns to shareholders. For example, large flows of cash into and out of a Fund may require the management team to allocate a significant amount of assets to cash or other short-term investments or sell securities, rather than maintaining such assets in securities selected to achieve a Fund’s investment objective. Frequent trading may cause a Fund to sell securities at less favorable prices, and transaction costs, such as brokerage commissions, can reduce a Fund’s performance.
A fund’s investment in non-U.S. securities is subject to the risk that an investor may seek to take advantage of a delay between the change in value of such fund’s portfolio securities and the determination of the fund’s net asset value as a result of different closing times of U.S. and non-U.S. markets by buying or selling fund shares at a price that does not reflect their true value. A similar risk exists for funds that invest in securities of small capitalization companies, securities of issuers located in emerging markets or high yield securities (“junk bonds”) that are thinly traded and therefore may have actual values that differ from their market prices. This short-term arbitrage activity can reduce the return received by long-term shareholders. Each Fund will seek to eliminate these opportunities by using fair value pricing, as described in “Management of the Funds — Valuation of Fund Investments” below.

The Funds discourage market timing and seek to prevent frequent purchases and sales or exchanges of Fund shares that they determine may be detrimental to a Fund or long-term shareholders. The Board has approved the policies discussed below to seek to deter market timing activity. The Board has not adopted any specific numerical restrictions on purchases, sales and exchanges of Fund shares because certain legitimate strategies will not result in harm to a Fund or its shareholders.

If as a result of its own investigation, information provided by a financial intermediary or other third party, or otherwise, a Fund believes, in its sole discretion, that your short-term trading is excessive or that you are engaging in market timing activity, it reserves the right to reject any specific purchase or exchange order. If a Fund rejects your purchase or exchange order, you will not be able to execute that transaction, and such Fund will not be responsible for any losses you therefore may suffer. For transactions placed directly with a Fund, such Fund may consider the trading history of accounts under common ownership or control for the purpose of enforcing these policies. Transactions placed through the same financial intermediary on an omnibus basis may be deemed part of a group for the purpose of this policy and may be rejected in whole or in part by a Fund. Certain accounts, such as omnibus accounts and accounts at financial intermediaries, however, include multiple investors and such accounts typically provide a Fund with net purchase or redemption and exchange requests on any given day where purchases, redemptions and exchanges of shares are netted against one another and the identity of individual purchasers, redeemers and exchangers whose orders are aggregated may not be known by a Fund. While the Funds monitor for market timing activity, the Funds may be unable to identify such activities because the netting effect in omnibus accounts often makes it more difficult to locate and eliminate market timers from the Funds. BlackRock Investments, LLC (the “Distributor”) has entered into agreements with respect to financial professionals, and other financial intermediaries that maintain omnibus accounts with the transfer agent pursuant to which such financial professionals and other financial intermediaries undertake to cooperate with the Distributor in monitoring purchase, exchange and redemption orders by their customers in order to detect and prevent short-term or excessive trading in the Funds’ shares through such accounts. Identification of market timers may also be limited by operational systems and technical limitations. In the event that a financial intermediary is determined by a Fund to be engaged in market timing or other improper trading activity, the Fund’s Distributor may terminate such financial intermediary’s agreement with the Distributor, suspend such financial intermediary’s trading privileges or take other appropriate actions.

There is no assurance that the methods described above will prevent market timing or other trading that may be deemed abusive.

The Funds may from time to time use other methods that they believe are appropriate to deter market timing or other trading activity that may be detrimental to the Funds or long-term shareholders.

**Rule 12b-1 Fees for Class III Shares**

The Company has adopted a plan under Rule 12b-1 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “Plan”), that allows a Fund to pay distribution fees to each of the participating Insurance Companies or broker-dealer affiliates thereof (“Insurance Company Affiliates”) for the sale and distribution of its Class III Shares. Because these fees are paid out of a Fund’s assets on an on-going basis, over time these fees will increase the cost of your investment and may cost you more than paying other types of sales charges. Class III shareholders have no other purchase option. The amount of the distribution fee payable under the plan equals 0.25% of the average daily net asset value of the Class III Shares of a Fund held by the participating Insurance Company.

The distribution fee may be used to pay the participating Insurance Companies or Insurance Company Affiliates for distribution-related and/or shareholder services provided in connection with the sale of Class III Shares. The distribution fee may also be used to pay Insurance Companies, Insurance Company Affiliates and other financial intermediaries (“Service Organizations”) for sales support services and related expenses.

In addition to, rather than in lieu of, distribution fees that a Fund may pay to a Service Organization pursuant to a Plan and fees a Fund pays to its transfer agent, if approved by the Board, BlackRock, on behalf of the Funds, may enter into non-Plan agreements with a Service Organization pursuant to which a Fund will pay a Service Organization for
administrative, networking, recordkeeping, subtransfer agency and shareholder services. These non-Plan payments are based on a percentage of the average daily net assets of Fund shareholders serviced by a Service Organization. The aggregate amount of these payments may be substantial.

From time to time, BlackRock, the Distributor and their affiliates may compensate affiliated and unaffiliated Service Organizations for the sale and distribution of shares of the Funds. These payments would be in addition to the Fund payments described above, if approved by the Board, and may be a fixed dollar amount, may be based on the number of customer accounts maintained by the Service Organization, may be based on a percentage of the value of shares sold to, or held by, customers of the Service Organization or may be calculated on another basis. The aggregate amount of these payments by BlackRock, the Distributor and their affiliates may be substantial and, in some circumstances, these revenue sharing payments may create an incentive for a Service Organization, its employees or associated persons to recommend or sell shares of the Funds to you. Please contact your Service Organization for details about payments it may receive from the Funds or from BlackRock, the Distributor or their affiliates. For more information, see the SAI.
Management of the Funds

BlackRock

BlackRock, each Fund’s investment adviser, manages each Fund’s investments and its business operations subject to the oversight of the Board of each of the Funds. While BlackRock is ultimately responsible for the management of the Funds, it is able to draw upon the trading, research and expertise of its asset management affiliates for portfolio decisions and management with respect to certain portfolio securities. BlackRock is an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of BlackRock, Inc.

BlackRock, a registered investment adviser, was organized in 1994 to perform advisory services for investment companies. BlackRock International Limited (“BIL”), BlackRock (Singapore) Limited (“BRS”) and BlackRock Asset Management North Asia Limited (“BNA”) are registered investment advisers organized in 1995, 2000 and 1998, respectively. BlackRock and its affiliates had approximately $6.317 trillion in investment company and other portfolio assets under management as of March 31, 2018.

Each Fund has entered into a management agreement (the “Management Agreement”) with BlackRock. Under the Management Agreement, BlackRock receives for its services to each Fund a fee at an annual rate described below. The fee is computed daily on a Fund-by-Fund basis and payable monthly.

BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $250 million</td>
<td>0.500%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $250 million but not exceeding $300 million</td>
<td>0.450%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $300 million but not exceeding $400 million</td>
<td>0.425%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $400 million</td>
<td>0.400%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Value V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.71%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.68%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion</td>
<td>0.64%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Value V.I. Fund, BlackRock has agreed to voluntarily waive 0.05% of its management fee payable by the Fund. This voluntary waiver may be reduced or discontinued at any time without notice.
### BlackRock Advantage U.S. Total Market V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.71%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.68%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion</td>
<td>0.64%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BlackRock Basic Value V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.56%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.54%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.52%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion</td>
<td>0.51%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BlackRock Capital Appreciation V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.61%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.59%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.57%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion</td>
<td>0.55%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BlackRock Equity Dividend V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.56%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.54%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.52%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion</td>
<td>0.51%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $6 billion</td>
<td>0.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $6 billion but not more than $8 billion</td>
<td>0.61%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $8 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.59%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion but not more than $15 billion</td>
<td>0.57%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $15 billion</td>
<td>0.55%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BlackRock iShares® Alternative Strategies V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.250%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.240%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.225%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.220%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion</td>
<td>0.210%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BlackRock iShares® Dynamic Allocation V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.150%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.140%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.135%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion</td>
<td>0.130%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BlackRock Large Cap Focus Growth V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.61%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.59%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.57%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion</td>
<td>0.55%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.55%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.52%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.48%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion</td>
<td>0.47%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Fund

Effective April 23, 2018, with respect to the BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Fund, the annual management fees payable to BlackRock (as a percentage of average daily net assets) are calculated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.07%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prior to April 23, 2018, with respect to the BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Fund, the annual management fees payable to BlackRock (as a percentage of average daily net assets) were calculated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.300%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prior to April 23, 2018, for BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Fund, BlackRock had contractually agreed to waive 0.10% of its management fee. The contractual agreement terminated effective April 23, 2018 in connection with the above reduction in the Fund’s contractual management fee rate.

**BlackRock U.S. Government Bond V.I. Fund**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.47%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.44%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion</td>
<td>0.43%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For BlackRock U.S. Government Bond V.I. Fund, BlackRock has agreed to voluntarily waive 0.10% of its management fee payable by the Fund. This voluntary waiver may be reduced or discontinued at any time without notice.

**BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund and BlackRock Total Return V.I. Fund**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Aggregate Average Daily Value of Net Assets of Both Funds:</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund</td>
<td>BlackRock Total Return V.I. Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $250 million</td>
<td>0.55%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $250 million but not exceeding $500 million</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $500 million but not exceeding $750 million</td>
<td>0.45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $750 million</td>
<td>0.40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The fee rates for the BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund and BlackRock Total Return V.I. Fund are applied to the average daily net assets of each Fund, with the reduced rates shown below applicable to portions of the assets of each Fund to the extent that the aggregate average daily net assets of the BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund and the BlackRock Total Return V.I. Fund combined exceed $250 million, $500 million and $750 million (each such amount being a “breakpoint level”). The portion of the assets of a Fund to which the rate at each breakpoint level applies will be determined on a “uniform percentage” basis. The uniform percentage applicable to a breakpoint level is determined by dividing the amount of the aggregate average daily net assets of the combined Funds that falls within that breakpoint level by the aggregate average daily net assets of the combined Funds. The amount of the fee for a Fund at each breakpoint level is determined by multiplying the average daily net assets of that Fund by the uniform percentage applicable to that breakpoint level and multiplying the product by the advisory fee rate.

*All Funds (except BlackRock Government Money Market V.I. Fund, BlackRock iShares® Alternative Strategies V.I. Fund and BlackRock iShares® Dynamic Allocation V.I. Fund)*

BlackRock has contractually agreed to waive the management fee with respect to any portion of each Fund’s assets estimated to be attributable to investments in other equity and fixed-income mutual funds and exchange-traded funds managed by BlackRock or its affiliates that have a contractual management fee. The contractual waiver is in effect through April 30, 2019 for each Fund other than the BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund and the BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Fund (for which the contractual waiver is in effect through April 30, 2021). The contractual agreement may be terminated upon 90 days’ notice by a majority of the Independent Directors or by a vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund.

*BlackRock iShares® Alternative Strategies V.I. Fund and BlackRock iShares® Dynamic Allocation V.I. Fund*

BlackRock has contractually agreed to waive the management fee with respect to any portion of each Fund’s assets estimated to be attributable to investments in other equity and fixed-income mutual funds managed by BlackRock or its affiliates that have a contractual management fee, through April 30, 2019. The contractual agreement may be terminated upon 90 days’ notice by a majority of the Independent Directors or by a vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund.
BlackRock has agreed to cap net expenses (excluding (i) interest, taxes, dividends tied to short sales, brokerage commissions, and other expenditures which are capitalized in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles; (ii) expenses incurred directly or indirectly by a Fund as a result of investments in other investment companies and pooled investment vehicles; (iii) other expenses attributable to, and incurred as a result of, a Fund’s investments; and (iv) extraordinary expenses (including litigation expenses) not incurred in the ordinary course of a Fund’s business, if any) of each share class of certain Funds at the levels shown below and, in the case of contractual caps, in a Fund’s fees and expenses table in the Fund Overview section of this prospectus. Items (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) in the preceding sentence are referred to in this prospectus as “Dividend Expense, Interest Expense, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses and certain other Fund expenses.” To achieve these expense caps, BlackRock has agreed to waive and/or reimburse fees or expenses if these operating expenses exceed a certain limit.

With respect to Class III shares of each Fund, as set forth in the table below, BlackRock has contractually agreed to waive and/or reimburse fees or expenses in order to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements. With respect to Class III shares of certain Funds, BlackRock has contractually agreed to reimburse fees in order to limit operational and recordkeeping fees to the amounts noted in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractual Caps(^1) on Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses(^2) (excluding Dividend Expense, Interest Expense, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses and certain other Fund expenses)</th>
<th>Contractual Caps(^1) on fees paid by Fund for Operational and Recordkeeping Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advantage Large Cap Core V.I. Fund</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advantage Large Cap Value V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advantage U.S. Total Market V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Value V.I. Fund</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Appreciation V.I. Fund</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity Dividend V.I. Fund</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Allocation V.I. Fund</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Yield V.I. Fund</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iShares(^*) Alternative Strategies V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iShares(^*) Dynamic Allocation V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.78%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Cap Focus Growth V.I. Fund</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managed Volatility V.I. Fund(^3)</td>
<td>0.84%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500 Index V.I. Fund(^3)</td>
<td>0.40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Return V.I. Fund</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Government Bond V.I. Fund</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^1\) The contractual caps for each Fund (other than the BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund and the BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Fund) are in effect through April 30, 2019. The contractual caps for the BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund and the BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Fund are in effect through April 30, 2021. The contractual agreement may be terminated, with respect to each Fund, upon 90 days notice by a majority of the non-interested directors of the Fund or by a vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund.

\(^2\) As a percentage of average daily net assets and based on current fees.

\(^3\) For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017, there were no Class III Shares outstanding.

With respect to the contractual agreements to cap net expenses described above for the BlackRock iShares\(^*\) Alternative Strategies V.I. Fund and the BlackRock iShares\(^*\) Dynamic Allocation V.I. Fund, if during a Fund’s fiscal year the operating expenses of a share class, that at any time during the prior two fiscal years received a waiver and/or reimbursement from BlackRock, are less than the current expense limit for that share class, the share class is required to repay BlackRock up to the lesser of (a) the amount of fees waived or expenses reimbursed during those prior two fiscal years under the agreement and (b) an amount not to exceed either (x) the current expense limit of that share class or (y) the expense limit of the share class in effect at the time that the share class received the applicable waiver and/or reimbursement, provided that: (1) the Fund of which the share class is a part has more than $50 million in assets and (2) BlackRock or an affiliate serves as the Fund’s manager or administrator. This repayment applies only to the contractual caps on net expenses and does not apply to the contractual management fee waiver described above or any voluntary waivers that may be in effect from time to time.
With respect to each Fund, BlackRock has voluntarily agreed to waive its management fees by the amount of advisory fees the Fund pays to BlackRock indirectly through its investment in affiliated money market funds (the “affiliated money market fund waiver”).

The amount of the contractual waivers and/or reimbursements of fees and expenses made pursuant to the contractual cap on net expenses will be reduced by the amount of the affiliated money market fund waiver.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017, the aggregate management fees, net of any applicable waivers, paid by each Fund to BlackRock as a percentage of each Fund’s average daily net assets were:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Name</th>
<th>Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advantage Large Cap Core V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.46%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advantage Large Cap Value V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advantage U.S. Total Market V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.52%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Value V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Appreciation V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity Dividend V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Allocation V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.62%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Yield V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.49%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iShares® Alternative Strategies V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iShares® Dynamic Allocation V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Cap Focus Growth V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managed Volatility V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.12%³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500 Index V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.20%¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Return V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Government Bond V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

³ For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017, there were no Class III Shares outstanding.

BlackRock has entered into a sub-advisory agreement with BIL, an affiliate of BlackRock with respect to the BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund. Under the sub-advisory agreement, BlackRock pays BIL a monthly fee for services it provides for that portion of the BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund for which BIL acts as sub-adviser at an annual rate equal to a percentage of the management fee paid to BlackRock under the Management Agreement.

BlackRock has entered into a sub-advisory agreement with BNA, an affiliate of BlackRock with respect to the BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund. Under the sub-advisory agreement, BlackRock pays BNA a monthly fee for services it provides for that portion of the Managed Volatility V.I. Fund for which BNA acts as sub-adviser at an annual rate equal to a percentage of the management fee paid to BlackRock under the Management Agreement.

BlackRock has entered into a sub-advisory agreement with BRS, an affiliate of BlackRock with respect to the BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund. Under the sub-advisory agreement, BlackRock pays BRS a monthly fee for services it provides for that portion of the BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund for which BRS acts as sub-adviser at an annual rate equal to a percentage of the management fee paid to BlackRock under the Management Agreement.

A discussion of the basis for the Board’s approval of the Management Agreement with BlackRock and each sub-advisory agreement between BlackRock and each sub-adviser is included in each Fund’s semi-annual shareholder report for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2017.

From time to time, a manager, analyst, or other employee of BlackRock or its affiliates may express views regarding a particular asset class, company, security, industry, or market sector. The views expressed by any such person are the views of only that individual as of the time expressed and do not necessarily represent the views of BlackRock or any other person within the BlackRock organization. Any such views are subject to change at any time based upon market or other conditions and BlackRock disclaims any responsibility to update such views. These views may not be relied on as investment advice and, because investment decisions for a Fund are based on numerous factors, may not be relied on as an indication of trading intent on behalf of a Fund.
Legal Proceedings. On May 27, 2014, certain purported investors in the BlackRock Global Allocation Fund, Inc. (“Global Allocation”) and the BlackRock Equity Dividend Fund (“Equity Dividend”) filed a consolidated complaint (the “Consolidated Complaint”) in the United States District Court for the District of New Jersey against BlackRock, BlackRock Investment Management, LLC and BlackRock International Limited (collectively, the “Defendants”) under the caption In re BlackRock Mutual Funds Advisory Fee Litigation. The Consolidated Complaint, which purports to be brought derivatively on behalf of Global Allocation and Equity Dividend, alleges that the Defendants violated Section 36(b) of the Investment Company Act by receiving allegedly excessive investment advisory fees from Global Allocation and Equity Dividend. The Consolidated Complaint seeks, among other things, to recover on behalf of Global Allocation and Equity Dividend all allegedly excessive advisory fees received by the Defendants in the period beginning one year prior to the filing of the lawsuit and ending on the date of judgment, along with purported lost investment returns on those amounts, plus interest. The Defendants believe the claims in the Consolidated Complaint are without merit and intend to vigorously defend the action.

Portfolio Manager Information

Information regarding the portfolio managers of each Fund is set forth below. Further information regarding the portfolio managers, including other accounts managed, compensation, ownership of Fund shares, and possible conflicts of interest, is available in the Funds’ SAI.

BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core V.I. Fund, BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Value V.I. Fund and BlackRock Advantage U.S. Total Market V.I. Fund

Each Fund is managed by Raffaele Savi, Travis Cooke, CFA, and Richard Mathieson who are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raffaele Savi</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of each Fund’s portfolio, including setting each Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Funds.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2009; Managing Director at Barclays Global Investors from 2007 to 2009; Principal at Barclays Global Investors from 2006 to 2007.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travis Cooke, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of each Fund’s portfolio, including setting each Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Funds.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2012; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2009 to 2011, Principal of Barclays Global Investors from 2002 to 2009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Mathieson</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of each Fund’s portfolio, including setting each Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Funds.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2011; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2009 to 2011; Principal at BGI from 2008 to 2009; Equity Analyst for Exista UK from 2007 to 2008; Principal at BGI from 2005 to 2007; Associate of BGI from 2001 to 2005.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BlackRock Basic Value V.I. Fund**
The Fund is managed by Carrie King and Joseph Wolfe, who are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carrie King</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2010; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2007 to 2010; Vice President of BlackRock, Inc. in 2006.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Wolfe</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2012; Head of Quantitative Active Research at Northern Trust from 2005 to 2012.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackRock Capital Appreciation V.I. Fund**
The Fund is managed by Lawrence Kemp, who is primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Kemp</td>
<td>Primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2012; Prior to joining BlackRock, Inc., Mr. Kemp was a Managing Director at UBS Global Asset Management.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackRock Equity Dividend V.I. Fund**
The Fund is managed by Tony DeSpirito, David Zhao and Franco Tapia, who are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tony DeSpirito</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2014; Managing Principal, Portfolio Manager and Member of the Executive Committee of Pzena Investment Management from 2009 to 2014.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Zhao</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2016; Global Equity Senior Research Analyst and Principal at Pzena Investment Management from 2006 to 2016.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franco Tapia</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2016; Senior Equity Research Analyst and Portfolio Manager at Pzena Investment Management from 2006 to 2016.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund
The Fund is managed by Dan Chamby, CFA, Russ Koesterich, CFA, JD, David Clayton, CFA, JD, and Kent Hogshire, CFA, who are jointly and primarily responsible for the management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dan Chamby, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2007; Director of BlackRock, Inc. in 2006.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russ Koesterich, CFA, JD</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Clayton, CFA, JD</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2012; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2010 to 2011.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent Hogshire, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2017; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2008 to 2016.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund
The Fund is managed by James Keenan, CFA, Mitchell Garfin, CFA, David Delbos and Derek Schoenhofen. Mr. Keenan is jointly and primarily responsible for setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the Fund’s investment process and performance. Messrs. Garfin, Delbos and Schoenhofen are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Keenan, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the Fund’s investment process and performance.</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2008 and Head of the Leveraged Finance Portfolio team; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2006 to 2007.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell Garfin, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2009; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2005 to 2008.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Delbos</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2012; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2007 to 2011; Vice President of BlackRock, Inc. from 2005 to 2006.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derek Schoenhofen</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2006; Vice President of BlackRock, Inc. from 2000 to 2005.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III-13
**BlackRock iShares® Alternative Strategies V.I. Fund and BlackRock iShares® Dynamic Allocation V.I. Fund**

Each Fund is managed by Amy Whitelaw, Greg Savage, CFA, and Michael Gates, CFA, who are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amy Whitelaw</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2013; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2009 to 2012; Principal of Barclays Global Investors (“BGI”) from 2000 to 2009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greg Savage, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2010; Director of BlackRock, Inc. in 2009; Principal of BGI from 2007 to 2009; Associate of BGI from 1999 to 2007.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Gates, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2009.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackRock Large Cap Focus Growth V.I. Fund**

The Fund is managed by Lawrence Kemp, who is primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Kemp</td>
<td>Primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2012; Prior to joining BlackRock, Inc., Mr. Kemp was a Managing Director at UBS Global Asset Management.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund**

The Fund is managed by Philip Green and Michael Pensky, who are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philip Green</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2006.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Pensky</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Director of BlackRock Inc. since 2018; Vice President of BlackRock, Inc. from 2016 to 2017; Associate of BlackRock, Inc. from 2012 to 2015.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Fund

The Fund is managed by Greg Savage, CFA, Alan Mason, Jennifer Hsui, CFA, Creighton Jue, CFA and Rachel Aguirre, who are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greg Savage, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2010; Principal of BGI from 2007 to 2009; Associate of BGI from 1999 to 2007.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Mason</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2009; Managing Director of BGI from 2008 to 2009; Principal of BGI from 1996 to 2009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer Hsui, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2011; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2009 to 2011; Principal of BGI from 2006 to 2009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creighton Jue, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2011; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2009 to 2011; Principal of BGI from 2000 to 2009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel Aguirre</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2018; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2012 to 2017; Vice President of BlackRock, Inc. from 2009 to 2011; Principal and Portfolio Manager of BGI from 2005 to 2009.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BlackRock Total Return V.I. Fund

The Fund is managed by Rick Rieder, Bob Miller and David Rogal, who are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rick Rieder</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Global Chief Investment Officer of Fixed Income, Co-head of BlackRock’s Global Fixed Income platform, member of Global Operating Committee and Chairman of the BlackRock firm-wide Investment Council; Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2009; President and Chief Executive Officer of R3 Capital Partners from 2008 to 2009; Managing Director of Lehman Brothers from 1994 to 2008.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Miller</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2011; Co-Founder and Partner of Round Table Investment Management Company from 2007 to 2009; Managing Director of Bank of America from 1999 to 2007.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Rogal</td>
<td>Responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2014; Vice President of BlackRock, Inc. from 2011 to 2013.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Conflicts of Interest**

The investment activities of BlackRock and its affiliates (including BlackRock, Inc. and The PNC Financial Services Group, Inc. and their affiliates, directors, partners, trustees, managing members, officers and employees (collectively, the “Affiliates”)) in the management of, or their interest in, their own accounts and other accounts they manage, may present conflicts of interest that could disadvantage the Funds and their shareholders.

BlackRock and its Affiliates provide investment management services to other funds and discretionary managed accounts that follow investment programs similar to that of the Funds. BlackRock and its Affiliates are involved worldwide with a broad spectrum of financial services and asset management activities and may engage in the ordinary course of business in activities in which their interests or the interests of their clients may conflict with those of a Fund. One or more Affiliates act or may act as an investor, investment banker, research provider, investment manager, commodity pool operator, commodity trading advisor, financier, underwriter, adviser, market maker, trader, prime broker, lender, index provider, agent and principal, and have other direct and indirect interests, in securities, currencies, commodities, derivatives and other instruments in which a Fund may directly or indirectly invest. Thus, it is likely that a Fund will have multiple business relationships with and will invest in, engage in transactions with, make voting decisions with respect to, or obtain services from entities for which an Affiliate performs or seeks to perform investment banking or other services. Specifically, a Fund may invest in securities of, or engage in other transactions with, companies with which an Affiliate has developed or is trying to develop investment banking relationships or in which an Affiliate has significant debt or equity investments or other interests. A Fund also may invest in securities of, or engage in other transactions with, companies for which an Affiliate provides or may in the future provide research coverage. An Affiliate may have business relationships with, and purchase, or distribute or sell services or products from or to, distributors, consultants or others who recommend a Fund or who engage in transactions with or for a Fund, and may receive compensation for such services. A Fund may also make brokerage and other payments to Affiliates in connection with the Fund’s portfolio investment transactions. An Affiliate may engage in proprietary trading and advise accounts and funds that have investment objectives similar to those of a Fund and/or that engage in and compete for transactions in the same types of securities, currencies and other instruments as the Fund. This may include transactions in securities issued by other open-end and closed-end investment companies (which may include investment companies that are affiliated with the Fund and BlackRock, to the extent permitted under the Investment Company Act). The trading activities of these Affiliates are carried out without reference to positions held directly or indirectly by a Fund and may result in an Affiliate having positions in certain securities that are senior or junior to, or have interests different from or adverse to, the securities that are owned by the Fund.

No Affiliate is under any obligation to share any investment opportunity, idea or strategy with a Fund. As a result, an Affiliate may compete with a Fund for appropriate investment opportunities. The results of a Fund’s investment activities, therefore, may differ from those of an Affiliate and of other accounts managed by an Affiliate, and it is possible that a Fund could sustain losses during periods in which one or more Affiliates and other accounts achieve profits on their trading for proprietary or other accounts. The opposite result is also possible.

**II-16**
In addition, a Fund may, from time to time, enter into transactions in which an Affiliate or its other clients have an adverse interest. Furthermore, transactions undertaken by Affiliate-advised clients may adversely impact a Fund. Transactions by one or more Affiliate-advised clients or BlackRock may have the effect of diluting or otherwise disadvantaging the values, prices or investment strategies of a Fund. A Fund’s activities may be limited because of regulatory restrictions applicable to one or more Affiliates, and/or their internal policies designed to comply with such restrictions.

Under a securities lending program approved by the Board, the Funds have retained BlackRock Investment Management, LLC, an Affiliate of BlackRock, to serve as the securities lending agent for the Funds to the extent that the Funds participate in the securities lending program. For these services, the lending agent will receive a fee from the Funds, including a fee based on the returns earned on the Funds’ investment of the cash received as collateral for the loaned securities. In addition, one or more Affiliates may be among the entities to which the Funds may lend their portfolio securities under the securities lending program.

The activities of Affiliates may give rise to other conflicts of interest that could disadvantage the Funds and their shareholders. BlackRock has adopted policies and procedures designed to address these potential conflicts of interest. See the SAI for further information.

**Valuation of Fund Investments**

When an Insurance Company purchases shares, the Insurance Company pays the net asset value. This is the offering price. Shares are also redeemed at their net asset value. Each Fund calculates its net asset value of each class of its shares each day the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) is open, generally as of the close of regular trading hours on the NYSE, based on prices at the time of closing. The NYSE generally closes at 4:00 p.m. (Eastern time). The net asset value used in determining your share price is the next one calculated after your purchase or redemption order is received. Each business day, the Funds’ net asset values are transmitted electronically to the Insurance Companies that use the Funds as underlying investment options for Contracts.

Equity securities and other instruments for which market quotations are readily available are valued at market value, which is generally determined using the last reported closing price or, if a reported closing price is not available, the last traded price on the exchange or market on which the security or instrument is primarily traded at the time of valuation. The Funds value fixed-income portfolio securities and non-exchange traded derivatives using last available bid prices or current market quotations provided by dealers or prices (including evaluated prices) supplied by the Funds’ approved independent third-party pricing services, each in accordance with valuation procedures approved by the Board. Pricing services may use matrix pricing or valuation models that utilize certain inputs and assumptions to derive values. Pricing services generally value fixed-income securities assuming orderly transactions of institutional round lot size, but the Fund may hold or transact in such securities in smaller, odd lot sizes. Odd lots may trade at lower prices than institutional round lots. Short-term debt securities with remaining maturities of 60 days or less may be valued on the basis of amortized cost.

Foreign currency exchange rates are generally determined as of the close of business on the NYSE. Foreign securities owned by the Funds may trade on weekends or other days when a Fund does not price its shares. As a result, the Funds’ net asset value may change on days when you will not be able to purchase or redeem a Fund’s shares. Generally, trading in foreign securities, U.S. Government securities, money market instruments and certain fixed-income securities is substantially completed each day at various times prior to the close of business on the NYSE. The values of such securities used in computing the net asset value of a Fund’s shares are determined as of such times.

When market quotations are not readily available or are not believed by BlackRock to be reliable, a Fund’s investments are valued at fair value. Fair value determinations are made by BlackRock in accordance with procedures approved by the Board. BlackRock may conclude that a market quotation is not readily available or is unreliable if a security or other asset or liability does not have a price source due to its lack of liquidity, if BlackRock believes a market quotation from a broker-dealer or other source is unreliable, where the security or other asset or other liability is thinly traded (e.g., municipal securities, certain small cap and emerging growth companies and certain non-U.S. securities) or where there is a significant event subsequent to the most recent market quotation. For this purpose, a “significant event” is deemed to occur if BlackRock determines, in its business judgment prior to or at the time of pricing a Fund’s assets or liabilities, that it is likely that the event will cause a material change to the last closing market price of one or more assets or liabilities held by the Fund. For instance, significant events may occur between the foreign market close and the close of business on the NYSE that may not be reflected in the computation of the Funds’ net assets. If such event occurs, those instruments may be fair valued. Similarly, foreign securities whose values are affected by volatility that occurs in U.S. markets on a trading day after the close of foreign securities markets may be fair valued.
For certain foreign securities, a third-party vendor supplies evaluated, systematic fair value pricing based upon the movement of a proprietary multi-factor model after the relevant foreign markets have closed. This systematic fair value pricing methodology is designed to correlate the prices of foreign securities following the close of the local markets to the price that might have prevailed as of a Fund’s pricing time.

Fair value represents a good faith approximation of the value of a security. The fair value of one or more securities may not, in retrospect, be the price at which those assets could have been sold during the period in which the particular fair values were used in determining a Fund’s net asset value.

A Fund may accept orders from certain authorized financial intermediaries or their designees. A Fund will be deemed to receive an order when accepted by the financial intermediary or designee and the order will receive the net asset value next computed by the Fund after such acceptance. If the payment for a purchase order is not made by a designated later time, the order will be canceled and the financial intermediary could be held liable for any losses.

**Dividends and Taxes**

The BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund, BlackRock Total Return V.I. Fund and BlackRock U.S. Government Bond V.I. Fund declare dividends daily and reinvest dividends monthly in additional full and fractional shares of the respective Fund. The BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core V.I., BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Value V.I., BlackRock Advantage U.S. Total Market V.I., BlackRock Basic Value V.I., BlackRock Capital Appreciation V.I., BlackRock Equity Dividend V.I., BlackRock Global Allocation V.I., BlackRock iShares® Alternative Strategies V.I., BlackRock iShares® Dynamic Allocation V.I., BlackRock Large Cap Focus Growth V.I., BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. and BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Funds declare dividends and reinvest dividends at least annually in additional shares of the respective Funds.

Each Fund has elected to be treated, and intends to qualify each year, as a regulated investment company under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”). In order to qualify to be taxed as a regulated investment company, each Fund must meet certain income and asset diversification tests and distribution requirements. As regulated investment companies, the Funds will not be subject to federal income tax on their net investment income and net capital gains that they distribute to their shareholders.

Short-term capital gain earned by an underlying fund will be ordinary income when distributed to the Fund and will not be offset by the Fund’s capital losses. Upon the sale or other disposition by the Fund of shares of an underlying fund, the Fund will realize a capital gain or loss which will be long-term or short-term, generally depending on the Fund’s holding period for the shares. Losses realized upon such redemptions may result in a substantial number of “wash sales” and deferral, perhaps indefinitely, of realized losses to the Fund.

A Fund or an underlying fund, if invested in non-U.S. securities, may be subject to non-U.S. income taxes and non-U.S. financial transactions taxes. Each Fund and underlying fund that is permitted to do so may elect to “pass through” to its investors, including a Fund, the amount of non-U.S. income taxes paid by the Fund or underlying fund. A Fund itself will be eligible to elect to “pass through” such amounts to its stockholders and may do so, depending upon circumstances.

In addition, each Fund intends to meet certain diversification and investor control requirements applicable to regulated investment companies underly ing variable insurance products. The requirements generally provide that, as of the end of each calendar quarter or within 30 days thereafter, no more than 55% of the total assets of a Fund may be represented by any one investment, no more than 70% by any two investments, no more than 80% by any three investments, and no more than 90% by any four investments. For this purpose, all securities of the same issuer are considered a single investment, but in the case of Government securities, each Government agency or instrumentality is considered to be a separate issuer. An alternative diversification test may be satisfied under certain circumstances.

If a Fund should fail to comply with the diversification or investor control requirements or were to otherwise fail to qualify for the special tax treatment afforded regulated investment companies under the Code, Contracts invested in the Fund would not be treated as annuity, endowment, or life insurance contracts for federal tax purposes and income and gain earned inside the Contracts in current and prior years would be taxed currently to the Contract holders and would remain taxable in future years as well, even if the Fund were to become adequately diversified.

**All Funds (except BlackRock iShares® Alternative Strategies V.I. Fund and BlackRock iShares® Dynamic Allocation V.I. Fund)**

Dividends paid by the Company may be included in an Insurance Company’s gross income. The tax treatment of these dividends depends on the Insurance Company’s tax status. A description of an Insurance Company’s tax status is contained in the prospectus for the Contract.
General Information

Shareholder Documents

Please contact your Insurance Company for a copy of the Funds’ annual and semi-annual reports.

Certain Fund Policies

Anti-Money Laundering Requirements
The Funds are subject to the USA PATRIOT Act (the “Patriot Act”). The Patriot Act is intended to prevent the use of the U.S. financial system in furtherance of money laundering, terrorism or other illicit activities. Pursuant to requirements under the Patriot Act, the Funds are required to obtain sufficient information from shareholders to enable it to form a reasonable belief that it knows the true identity of its shareholders. This information will be used to verify the identity of investors or, in some cases, the status of financial intermediaries. Such information may be verified using third-party sources. This information will be used only for compliance with the Patriot Act or other applicable laws, regulations and rules in connection with money laundering, terrorism or economic sanctions.

The Funds reserve the right to reject purchase orders from persons who have not submitted information sufficient to allow the Funds to verify their identity. The Funds also reserve the right to redeem any amounts in the Funds from persons whose identity it is unable to verify on a timely basis. It is the Funds’ policy to cooperate fully with appropriate regulators in any investigations conducted with respect to potential money laundering, terrorism or other illicit activities.

BlackRock Privacy Principles

BlackRock is committed to maintaining the privacy of its current and former fund investors and individual clients (collectively, “Clients”) and to safeguarding their non-public personal information. The following information is provided to help you understand what personal information BlackRock collects, how we protect that information and why in certain cases we share such information with select parties. If you are located in a jurisdiction where specific laws, rules or regulations require BlackRock to provide you with additional or different privacy-related rights beyond what is set forth below, then BlackRock will comply with those specific laws, rules or regulations.

BlackRock obtains or verifies personal non-public information from and about you from different sources, including the following: (i) information we receive from you or, if applicable, your financial intermediary, on applications, forms or other documents; (ii) information about your transactions with us, our affiliates, or others; (iii) information we receive from a consumer reporting agency; and (iv) from visits to our website.

BlackRock does not sell or disclose to non-affiliated third parties any non-public personal information about its Clients, except as permitted by law, or as is necessary to respond to regulatory requests or to service Client accounts. These non-affiliated third parties are required to protect the confidentiality and security of this information and to use it only for its intended purpose.

We may share information with our affiliates to service your account or to provide you with information about other BlackRock products or services that may be of interest to you. In addition, BlackRock restricts access to non-public personal information about its Clients to those BlackRock employees with a legitimate business need for the information. BlackRock maintains physical, electronic and procedural safeguards that are designed to protect the non-public personal information of its Clients, including procedures relating to the proper storage and disposal of such information.

Statement of Additional Information

If you would like further information about the Funds, including how the Funds invest, please see the SAI.

For a discussion of the Funds’ policies and procedures regarding the selective disclosure of their portfolio holdings, please see the SAI.
Glossary

This glossary contains an explanation of some of the common terms used in this prospectus. For additional information about the Funds, please see the SAI.

**60% MSCI All Country World Index/40% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index** — a customized weighted index comprised of 60% MSCI All Country World Index and 40% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index.

**Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses** — fees and expenses charged by other investment companies in which a Fund invests a portion of its assets.

**Annual Fund Operating Expenses** — expenses that cover the costs of operating a Fund.

**Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index** — a widely recognized unmanaged market-weighted index, comprised of investment-grade corporate bonds rated BBB or better, mortgages and U.S. Treasury and U.S. Government agency issues with at least one year to maturity.

**Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Corporate High Yield 2% Issuer Capped Index** — an unmanaged index comprised of issues that meet the following criteria: at least $150 million par value outstanding; maximum credit rating of Ba1; at least one year to maturity; and no issuer represents more than 2% of the index.

**Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Government/Mortgage Index** — an index that measures debt issued by the U.S. Government, and its agencies, as well as mortgage-backed pass-through securities of Ginnie Mae, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac.

**Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Mortgage-Backed Securities Index** — an unmanaged index that includes the mortgage-backed pass-through securities of Ginnie Mae, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac that meet certain maturity and liquidity criteria.

**Contract** — the Funds offer their shares only to participating insurance companies. These insurance companies write variable annuity and/or variable life insurance contracts that allow the contract owner to choose a Fund as an investment option. The contract owner does not become a Fund shareholder.

**Distribution Fees** — fees used to support a Fund’s marketing and distribution efforts, such as compensating financial professionals and other financial intermediaries, advertising and promotion.

**FTSE Non-U.S. Dollar World Government Bond Index** — an unmanaged market capitalization-weighted index that tracks 22 government bond indexes, excluding the United States.

**FTSE WGBI (hedged into USD)** — a market capitalization weighted bond index consisting of government bond markets of 23 countries, including the United States.

**FTSE World Index** — a market cap weighted index representing the performance of the large and mid-cap stocks from the developed and advanced emerging countries within the FTSE Global Equity Index Series.

**FTSE World (ex U.S.) Index** — a market cap weighted index representing the performance of the large and mid-cap stocks from the developed and advanced emerging countries excluding the U.S. within the FTSE Global Equity Index Series.

**ICE BofAML 3-Month U.S. Treasury Bill Index** — an unmanaged index that tracks 3-month U.S. Treasury securities.

**ICE BofAML Current 5-Year U.S. Treasury Index** — an unmanaged index designed to track the total return of the current coupon five-year U.S. Treasury bond.

**Management Fee** — a fee paid to BlackRock for managing a Fund.

**MSCI All Country World Index** — a free float-adjusted market capitalization weighted index that is designed to measure the equity market performance of developed and emerging markets. The index consists of 47 country indexes comprising 23 developed and 24 emerging market country indexes.

**Other Expenses** — include accounting, transfer agency, custody, professional fees and registration fees.


**Reference Benchmark** — an unmanaged weighted index comprised as follows: 36% of the S&P 500® Index; 24% FTSE World (ex U.S.) Index; 24% ICE BofAML Current 5-Year U.S. Treasury Index; and 16% FTSE Non-U.S. Dollar World Government Bond Index.

**Russell 1000® Index** — an index that measures the performance of the large cap segment of the U.S. equity universe. It is a subset of the Russell 3000® Index and includes approximately 1,000 of the largest securities based on a combination of their market capitalization and current index membership. The index represents approximately 92% of the total market capitalization of the Russell 3000® Index.

**Russell 1000® Growth Index** — an unmanaged index that measures the performance of the large cap growth segment of the U.S. equity universe and consists of those Russell 1000® securities with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values.

**Russell 1000® Value Index** — an unmanaged index that is a subset of the Russell 1000® Index that consists of those Russell 1000® securities with lower price-to-book ratios and lower expected growth values.

**Russell 2000® Index** — an unmanaged index that is a subset of the Russell 3000® Index representing approximately 10% of the total market capitalization of that index. It includes approximately 2000 of the smallest securities based on a combination of their market cap and current index membership.

**Russell 3000® Index** — an index that measures the performance of the largest 3,000 U.S. companies representing approximately 98% of the investable U.S. equity market.

**S&P 500® Index** — an unmanaged index that covers 500 leading companies and captures approximately 80% coverage of available market capitalization.

**S&P SmallCap 600® Value Index** — an unmanaged index that is a subset of the S&P 600® Index that consists of those stocks in the S&P 600® Index exhibiting the strongest value characteristics.

**Service Fees** — fees used to compensate securities dealers and other financial intermediaries for certain shareholder servicing activities.

**Shareholder Fees** — these fees include sales charges that you may pay when you buy or sell shares of a Fund.
For More Information

Funds and Service Providers

THE FUNDS
BlackRock Variable Series Funds, Inc.
100 Bellevue Parkway
Wilmington, Delaware 19809

Written Correspondence:
P.O. Box 9819
Providence, Rhode Island 02940-8019

Overnight Mail:
4400 Computer Drive
Westborough, Massachusetts 01588
(800) 441-7762

MANAGER
BlackRock Advisors, LLC
100 Bellevue Parkway
Wilmington, Delaware 19809

SUB-ADVISERS
BlackRock International Limited
Exchange Place One
1 Semple Street
Edinburgh, EH3 8BL, United Kingdom
BlackRock Asset Management North Asia Limited
16/F, 2 Queen’s Road
Cheung Kong Center
Hong Kong
BlackRock (Singapore) Limited
20 Anson Road #18-01
079912 Singapore

TRANSFER AGENT
BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc.
301 Bellevue Parkway
Wilmington, Delaware 19809

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM
Deloitte & Touche LLP
200 Berkeley Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02116

ACCOUNTING SERVICES PROVIDER
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
383 Madison Avenue, Floor 11
New York, New York 10179

DISTRIBUTOR
BlackRock Investments, LLC
40 East 52nd Street
New York, New York 10022

CUSTODIANS
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
383 Madison Avenue, Floor 11
New York, New York 10179
Brown Brothers Harriman & Co.¹
40 Water Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02109

COUNSEL
Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP
787 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10019-6099

¹ For BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund.
**Additional Information**

This prospectus contains important information you should know before investing, including information about risks. Please read it before you invest and keep it for future reference. More information about the Funds is available at no charge upon request. This information includes:

**Annual/Semi-Annual Reports**
These reports contain additional information about each of the Fund’s investments. The annual report describes each Fund’s performance, lists portfolio holdings, and discusses recent market conditions, economic trends and Fund investment strategies that significantly affected a Fund’s performance for the last fiscal year.

**Statement of Additional Information (“SAI”)**
A Statement of Additional Information, dated May 1, 2018, has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”). The SAI, which includes additional information about each Fund, may be obtained free of charge, along with the Fund’s annual and semi-annual reports, by calling (800) 441-7762 or visiting www.blackrock.com/prospectus/insurance. The SAI, as supplemented from time to time, is incorporated by reference into this prospectus.

**BlackRock Investor Services**
Representatives are available to discuss mutual fund prospectuses, literature, programs and services available. Hours: 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. (Eastern time), Monday-Friday. Call: (800) 441-7762.

**Purchases and Redemptions**
Call your financial professional or BlackRock Investment Services at (800) 441-7762.

**World Wide Web**
General Fund information and specific Fund performance, including the SAI and annual/semi-annual reports, mutual fund prospectuses and literature, can be accessed free of charge at www.blackrock.com/prospectus. Mutual fund prospectuses can also be requested via this website.

**Written Correspondence**
BlackRock Variable Series Funds, Inc.
PO Box 9819
Providence, Rhode Island 02940-8019

**Overnight Mail**
BlackRock Variable Series Funds, Inc.
4400 Computer Drive
Westborough, Massachusetts 01588

**Internal Wholesalers/Broker Dealer Support**
Available on any business day to support investment professionals. Call: (800) 882-0052

**Portfolio Characteristics and Holdings**
A description of each Fund’s policies and procedures related to disclosure of portfolio characteristics and holdings is available in the SAI.

For information about portfolio holdings and characteristics, BlackRock fund shareholders and prospective investors may call (800) 882-0052.

**Securities and Exchange Commission**
You may also view and copy public information about each Fund, including the SAI, by visiting the EDGAR database on the SEC’s website (http://www.sec.gov) or the SEC’s Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Copies of this information can be obtained, for a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing to the Public Reference Room of the SEC, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information about obtaining documents on the SEC’s website without charge may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330.

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus. No one is authorized to provide you with information that is different from information contained in this prospectus.

The SEC and the Commodity Futures Trading Commission have not approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

BLACKROCK VARIABLE SERIES FUNDS, INC.
INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT FILE NO. 811-03290
BlackRock Variable Series Funds, Inc.

- BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund (Class III)

This Prospectus contains information you should know before investing, including information about risks. Please read it before you invest and keep it for future reference.

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.
# Table of Contents

**BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund**

## Fund Overview
Key facts and details about the Fund listed in this prospectus, including investment objectives, principal investment strategies, principal risk factors, fee and expense information, and historical performance information

- Investment Objective ................................................ 3
- Fees and Expenses of the Fund .................................... 3
- Principal Investment Strategies of the Fund ....................... 4
- Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund ......................... 4
- Performance Information ........................................... 8
- Investment Manager ................................................... 8
- Portfolio Managers ..................................................... 9
- Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares ................................ 9
- Tax Information .......................................................... 9
- Payments to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries .......... 9

## Details About the Fund
How the Fund Invests ................................................. 10
Investment Risks ....................................................... 11
Financial Highlights .................................................. 21

## Account Information
The Insurance Companies ............................................. III-2
How to Buy and Sell Shares .......................................... III-2
Rule 12b-1 Fees for Class III Shares ............................... III-3

## Management of the Funds
Information about BlackRock and the Portfolio Managers

- BlackRock .............................................................. III-5
- Portfolio Manager Information ..................................... III-11
- Conflicts of Interest .................................................. III-16
- Valuation of Fund Investments ..................................... III-17
- Dividends and Taxes .................................................. III-18

## General Information
Shareholder Documents ............................................... III-19
Certain Fund Policies ................................................ III-19
Statement of Additional Information .............................. III-19

## Glossary
Glossary ........................................................................ III-20

## For More Information
Funds and Service Providers ................................. Inside Back Cover
Additional Information ........................................ Back Cover
Fund Overview

Key Facts About BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund

Investment Objective

The investment objective of the BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund (the “Fund”) is to seek to maximize total return, consistent with income generation and prudent investment management.

Prior to October 1, 2011, the BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund was known as BlackRock High Income V.I. Fund.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. The expenses below do not include separate account fees and expenses, and would be higher if these fees and expenses were included. Please refer to your variable annuity or insurance contract (the “Contract”) prospectus for information on the separate account fees and expenses associated with your Contract.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

The Fund is not subject to any shareholder fees.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Fund Operating Expenses</th>
<th>Class I Shares</th>
<th>Class III Shares</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees¹</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.28%</td>
<td>0.28%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses²</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses²</td>
<td>0.79%</td>
<td>1.04%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements¹,³</td>
<td>(0.10)%</td>
<td>(0.11)%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements¹,³</td>
<td>0.69%</td>
<td>0.93%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ As described in the “Management of the Funds” section of the Fund’s prospectus, BlackRock Advisors, LLC (“BlackRock”) has contractually agreed to waive the management fee with respect to any portion of the Fund’s assets estimated to be attributable to investments in other equity and fixed-income mutual funds and exchange-traded funds managed by BlackRock or its affiliates that have a contractual management fee, through April 30, 2019. The contractual agreement may be terminated upon 90 days’ notice by a majority of the non-interested directors of BlackRock Variable Series Funds, Inc. (the “Company”) or by a vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund.

² The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses do not correlate to the ratio of expenses to average net assets given in the Fund’s most recent annual report, which does not include Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses.

³ As described in the “Management of the Funds” section of the Fund’s prospectus, BlackRock has contractually agreed to waive or reimburse fees or expenses in order to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements (excluding Dividend Expense, Interest Expense, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses and certain other Fund expenses) to 1.25% (for Class I Shares) and 1.50% (for Class III Shares) of average daily net assets through April 30, 2019. BlackRock has also contractually agreed to reimburse fees in order to limit certain operational and recordkeeping fees to 0.06% (for Class I Shares) and 0.05% (for Class III Shares) of average daily net assets through April 30, 2019. Each of these contractual agreements may be terminated upon 90 days’ notice by a majority of the non-interested directors of the Company or by a vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund.

Example:

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. The Example does not reflect charges imposed by the Contract. See the Contract prospectus for information on such charges. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions and the net expenses shown in the fee table, your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class I Shares</td>
<td>$70</td>
<td>$242</td>
<td>$429</td>
<td>$969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class III Shares</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$320</td>
<td>$563</td>
<td>$1,261</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Portfolio Turnover:**
The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 75% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal Investment Strategies of the Fund**
The Fund invests primarily in non-investment grade bonds with maturities of ten years or less. The Fund normally invests at least 80% of its assets in high yield bonds. The Fund may also invest in convertible and preferred securities. These securities will be counted toward the Fund’s 80% policy to the extent they have characteristics similar to the securities included within that policy. The high yield securities (commonly called “junk bonds”) acquired by the Fund will generally be in the lower rating categories of the major rating agencies (BB or lower by Standard & Poor’s (“S&P”) or Fitch Ratings, Inc. (“Fitch”), or Ba or lower by Moody’s Investor Services (“Moody’s”)) or will be determined by the Fund management team to be of similar quality. Split rated bonds will be considered to have the higher credit rating. The Fund may invest up to 30% of its assets in non-dollar denominated bonds of issuers located outside of the United States. The Fund’s investment in non-dollar denominated bonds may be on a currency hedged or unhedged basis.

To add additional diversification, the management team can invest in a wide range of securities including corporate bonds, mezzanine investments, collateralized bond obligations, bank loans and mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities. The Fund can also invest, to the extent consistent with its investment objective, in non-U.S. and emerging market securities and currencies. The Fund may invest in securities of any rating, and may invest up to 10% of its assets (measured at the time of investment) in distressed securities that are in default or the issuers of which are in bankruptcy.

The Fund may buy or sell options or futures on a security or an index of securities, or enter into credit default swaps and interest rate or foreign currency transactions, including swaps (collectively, commonly known as derivatives). The Fund may use derivative instruments to hedge its investments or to seek to enhance returns. The Fund may seek to obtain market exposure to the securities in which it primarily invests by entering into a series of purchase and sale contracts or by using other investment techniques (such as reverse repurchase agreements or dollar rolls).

The Fund may engage in active and frequent trading of portfolio securities to achieve its principal investment strategies.

**Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund**
Risk is inherent in all investing. The value of your investment in the Fund, as well as the amount of return you receive on your investment, may fluctuate significantly from day to day and over time. You may lose part or all of your investment in the Fund or your investment may not perform as well as other similar investments. The following is a summary description of principal risks of investing in the Fund.

- **Bank Loan Risk** — The market for bank loans may not be highly liquid and the Fund may have difficulty selling them. These investments expose the Fund to the credit risk of both the financial institution and the underlying borrower.

- **Collateralized Bond Obligation Risk** — The pool of high yield securities underlying collateralized bond obligations is typically separated into groupings called tranches representing different degrees of credit quality. The higher quality tranches have greater degrees of protection and pay lower interest rates. The lower tranches, with greater risk, pay higher interest rates.

- **Convertible Securities Risk** — The market value of a convertible security performs like that of a regular debt security; that is, if market interest rates rise, the value of a convertible security usually falls. In addition, convertible securities are subject to the risk that the issuer will not be able to pay interest or dividends when due, and their market value may change based on changes in the issuer’s credit rating or the market’s perception of the issuer’s creditworthiness. Since it derives a portion of its value from the common stock into which it may be converted, a convertible security is also subject to the same types of market and issuer risks that apply to the underlying common stock.

- **Debt Securities Risk** — Debt securities, such as bonds, involve interest rate risk, credit risk, extension risk, and prepayment risk, among other things.

  - **Interest Rate Risk** — The market value of bonds and other fixed-income securities changes in response to interest rate changes and other factors. Interest rate risk is the risk that prices of bonds and other fixed-income securities will increase as interest rates fall and decrease as interest rates rise. The Fund may be subject to a greater risk of rising interest rates due to the current period of historically low rates. For example, if interest rates increase by 1%,
assuming a current portfolio duration of ten years, and all other factors being equal, the value of the Fund’s investments would be expected to decrease by 10%. The magnitude of these fluctuations in the market price of bonds and other fixed-income securities is generally greater for those securities with longer maturities. Fluctuations in the market price of the Fund’s investments will not affect interest income derived from instruments already owned by the Fund, but will be reflected in the Fund’s net asset value. The Fund may lose money if short-term or long-term interest rates rise sharply in a manner not anticipated by Fund management. To the extent the Fund invests in debt securities that may be prepaid at the option of the obligor (such as mortgage-backed securities), the sensitivity of such securities to changes in interest rates may increase (to the detriment of the Fund) when interest rates rise. Moreover, because rates on certain floating rate debt securities typically reset only periodically, changes in prevailing interest rates (and particularly sudden and significant changes) can be expected to cause some fluctuations in the net asset value of the Fund to the extent that it invests in floating rate debt securities. These basic principles of bond prices also apply to U.S. Government securities. A security backed by the “full faith and credit” of the U.S. Government is guaranteed only as to its stated interest rate and face value at maturity, not its current market price. Just like other fixed-income securities, government-guaranteed securities will fluctuate in value when interest rates change. A general rise in interest rates has the potential to cause investors to move out of fixed-income securities on a large scale, which may increase redemptions from funds that hold large amounts of fixed-income securities. Heavy redemptions could cause the Fund to sell assets at inopportune times or at a loss or depressed value and could hurt the Fund’s performance.

Credit Risk — Credit risk refers to the possibility that the issuer of a debt security (i.e., the borrower) will not be able to make payments of interest and principal when due. Changes in an issuer’s credit rating or the market’s perception of an issuer’s creditworthiness may also affect the value of the Fund’s investment in that issuer. The degree of credit risk depends on both the financial condition of the issuer and the terms of the obligation.

Extension Risk — When interest rates rise, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more slowly than anticipated, causing the value of these obligations to fall.

Prepayment Risk — When interest rates fall, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more quickly than originally anticipated, and the Fund may have to invest the proceeds in securities with lower yields.

Derivatives Risk — The Fund’s use of derivatives may increase its costs, reduce the Fund’s returns and/or increase volatility. Derivatives involve significant risks, including:

Volatility Risk — Volatility is defined as the characteristic of a security, an index or a market to fluctuate significantly in price within a short time period. A risk of the Fund’s use of derivatives is that the fluctuations in their values may not correlate with the overall securities markets.

Counterparty Risk — Derivatives are also subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the other party in the transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligation.

Market and Liquidity Risk — The possible lack of a liquid secondary market for derivatives and the resulting inability of the Fund to sell or otherwise close a derivatives position could expose the Fund to losses and could make derivatives more difficult for the Fund to value accurately.

Valuation Risk — Valuation may be more difficult in times of market turmoil since many investors and market makers may be reluctant to purchase complex instruments or quote prices for them.

Hedging Risk — Hedges are sometimes subject to imperfect matching between the derivative and the underlying security, and there can be no assurance that the Fund’s hedging transactions will be effective. The use of hedging may result in certain adverse tax consequences.

Tax Risk — Certain aspects of the tax treatment of derivative instruments, including swap agreements and commodity-linked derivative instruments, are currently unclear and may be affected by changes in legislation, regulations or other legally binding authority. Such treatment may be less favorable than that given to a direct investment in an underlying asset and may adversely affect the timing, character and amount of income the Fund realizes from its investments.

Regulatory Risk — Derivative contracts, including, without limitation, swaps, currency forwards and non-deliverable forwards, are subject to regulation under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (“Dodd-Frank Act”) in the United States and under comparable regimes in Europe, Asia and other non-U.S. jurisdictions. Under the Dodd-Frank Act, certain derivatives are subject to margin requirements and swap dealers are required to collect margin from the Fund with respect to such derivatives. Specifically, regulations are now in effect that require swap dealers to post and collect variation margin (comprised of specified liquid instruments and subject to a required haircut) in connection with trading of over-the-counter (“OTC”) swaps with the Fund. Shares of investment companies (other than certain money market funds) may not be posted as collateral under these
regulations. Requirements for posting of initial margin in connection with OTC swaps will be phased-in through 2020. In addition, regulations adopted by prudential regulators that will begin to take effect in 2019 will require certain bank-regulated counterparties and certain of their affiliates to include in certain financial contracts, including many derivatives contracts, terms that delay or restrict the rights of counterparties, such as the Fund, to terminate such contracts, foreclose upon collateral, exercise other default rights or restrict transfers of credit support in the event that the counterparty and/or its affiliates are subject to certain types of resolution or insolvency proceedings. The implementation of these requirements with respect to derivatives, as well as regulations under the Dodd-Frank Act regarding clearing, mandatory trading and marging of other derivatives, may increase the costs and risks to the Fund of trading in these instruments and, as a result, may affect returns to investors in the Fund.

- **Distressed Securities Risk** — Distressed securities are speculative and involve substantial risks in addition to the risks of investing in junk bonds. The Fund will generally not receive interest payments on the distressed securities and may incur costs to protect its investment. In addition, distressed securities involve the substantial risk that principal will not be repaid. These securities may present a substantial risk of default or may be in default at the time of investment. The Fund may incur additional expenses to the extent it is required to seek recovery upon a default in the payment of principal of or interest on its portfolio holdings. In any reorganization or liquidation proceeding relating to a portfolio company, the Fund may lose its entire investment or may be required to accept cash or securities with a value less than its original investment. Distressed securities and any securities received in an exchange for such securities may be subject to restrictions on resale.

- **Dollar Rolls Risk** — Dollar rolls involve the risk that the market value of the securities that the Fund is committed to buy may decline below the price of the securities the Fund has sold. These transactions may involve leverage.

- **Emerging Markets Risk** — Emerging markets are riskier than more developed markets because they tend to develop unevenly and may never fully develop. Investments in emerging markets may be considered speculative. Emerging markets are more likely to experience hyperinflation and currency devaluations, which adversely affect returns to U.S. investors. In addition, many emerging securities markets have far lower trading volumes and less liquidity than developed markets.

- **Foreign Securities Risk** — Foreign investments often involve special risks not present in U.S. investments that can increase the chances that the Fund will lose money. These risks include:
  - The Fund generally holds its foreign securities and cash in foreign banks and securities depositories, which may be recently organized or new to the foreign custodian business and may be subject to only limited or no regulatory oversight.
  - Changes in foreign currency exchange rates can affect the value of the Fund’s portfolio.
  - The economies of certain foreign markets may not compare favorably with the economy of the United States with respect to such issues as growth of gross national product, reinvestment of capital, resources and balance of payments position.
  - The governments of certain countries may prohibit or impose substantial restrictions on foreign investments in their capital markets or in certain industries.
  - Many foreign governments do not supervise and regulate stock exchanges, brokers and the sale of securities to the same extent as does the United States and may not have laws to protect investors that are comparable to U.S. securities laws.
  - Settlement and clearance procedures in certain foreign markets may result in delays in payment for or delivery of securities not typically associated with settlement and clearance of U.S. investments.

- **High Portfolio Turnover Risk** — The Fund may engage in active and frequent trading of its portfolio securities. High portfolio turnover (more than 100%) may result in increased transaction costs to the Fund, including brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups and other transaction costs on the sale of the securities and on reinvestment in other securities. The sale of Fund portfolio securities may result in the realization and/or distribution to shareholders of higher capital gains or losses as compared to a fund with less active trading policies. These effects of higher than normal portfolio turnover may adversely affect Fund performance.

- **Junk Bonds Risk** — Although junk bonds generally pay higher rates of interest than investment grade bonds, junk bonds are high risk investments that are considered speculative and may cause income and principal losses for the Fund.

- **Leverage Risk** — Some transactions may give rise to a form of economic leverage. These transactions may include, among others, derivatives, and may expose the Fund to greater risk and increase its costs. The use of leverage may cause the Fund to liquidate portfolio positions when it may not be advantageous to do so to satisfy its obligations or to meet any required asset segregation requirements. Increases and decreases in the value of the Fund’s portfolio will be magnified when the Fund uses leverage.
Liquidity Risk — Liquidity risk exists when particular investments are difficult to purchase or sell. The Fund’s investments in illiquid securities may reduce the returns of the Fund because it may be difficult to sell the illiquid securities at an advantageous time or price. To the extent that the Fund’s principal investment strategies involve derivatives or securities with substantial market and/or credit risk, the Fund will tend to have the greatest exposure to liquidity risk. Liquidity risk may be the result of, among other things, the reduced number and capacity of traditional market participants to make a market in fixed income securities or the lack of an active market. Liquid investments may become illiquid or less liquid after purchase by the Fund, particularly during periods of market turmoil. Illiquid and relatively less liquid investments may be harder to value, especially in changing markets, and if the Fund is forced to sell these investments to meet redemption requests or for other cash needs, the Fund may suffer a loss. This may be magnified in a rising interest rate environment or other circumstances where investor redemptions from fixed income mutual funds may be higher than normal. In addition, when there is illiquidity in the market for certain securities, the Fund, due to limitations on illiquid investments, may be subject to purchase and sale restrictions.

Market Risk and Selection Risk — Market risk is the risk that one or more markets in which the Fund invests will go down in value, including the possibility that the markets will go down sharply and unpredictably. Selection risk is the risk that the securities selected by Fund management will underperform the markets, the relevant indices or the securities selected by other funds with similar investment objectives and investment strategies. This means you may lose money.

Mezzanine Securities Risk — Mezzanine securities carry the risk that the issuer will not be able to meet its obligations and that the equity securities purchased with the mezzanine investments may lose value.

Mortgage- and Asset-Backed Securities Risks — Mortgage- and asset-backed securities represent interests in “pools” of mortgages or other assets, including consumer loans or receivables held in trust. Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are subject to credit, interest rate, prepayment and extension risks. These securities also are subject to risk of default on the underlying mortgage or asset, particularly during periods of economic downturn. Small movements in interest rates (both increases and decreases) may quickly and significantly reduce the value of certain mortgage-backed securities.

Preferred Securities Risk — Preferred securities may pay fixed or adjustable rates of return. Preferred securities are subject to issuer-specific and market risks applicable generally to equity securities. In addition, a company’s preferred securities generally pay dividends only after the company makes required payments to holders of its bonds and other debt. For this reason, the value of preferred securities will usually react more strongly than bonds and other debt to actual or perceived changes in the company’s financial condition or prospects. Preferred securities of smaller companies may be more vulnerable to adverse developments than preferred stock of larger companies.

Repurchase Agreements and Purchase and Sale Contracts Risk — If the other party to a repurchase agreement or purchase and sale contract defaults on its obligation under the agreement, the Fund may suffer delays and incur costs or lose money in exercising its rights under the agreement. If the seller fails to repurchase the security in either situation and the market value of the security declines, the Fund may lose money.

Reverse Repurchase Agreements Risk — Reverse repurchase agreements involve the sale of securities held by the Fund with an agreement to repurchase the securities at an agreed-upon price, date and interest payment. Reverse repurchase agreements involve the risk that the other party may fail to return the securities in a timely manner or at all. The Fund could lose money if it is unable to recover the securities and the value of the collateral held by the Fund, including the value of the investments made with cash collateral, is less than the value of the securities. These events could also trigger adverse tax consequences to the Fund.
Performance Information

The information shows you how the Fund’s performance has varied year by year and provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The Fund’s total returns prior to October 1, 2011 as reflected in the bar chart and the table are the returns of the Fund that followed different investment objectives and investment strategies under the name “BlackRock High Income V.I. Fund.” The table compares the Fund’s performance to that of the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Corporate High Yield 2% Issuer Capped Index. As with all such investments, past performance is not an indication of future results. The bar chart and table do not reflect separate account fees and expenses. If they did, returns would be less than those shown. The returns for Class III Shares prior to February 15, 2012, the recommencement of operations of Class III Shares, are based upon performance of the Fund’s Class I Shares, as adjusted to reflect the distribution and/or service (12b-1) fees applicable to Class III Shares. This information may be considered when assessing the performance of Class III Shares, but does not represent the actual performance of Class III Shares. To the extent that dividends and distributions have been paid by the Fund, the performance information for the Fund in the chart and table assumes reinvestment of the dividends and distributions. If the Fund’s investment manager and its affiliates had not waived or reimbursed certain Fund expenses during these periods, the Fund’s returns would have been lower.

Class I Shares
ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS
BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund
As of 12/31

During the ten-year period shown in the bar chart, the highest return for a quarter was 19.69% (quarter ended June 30, 2009) and the lowest return for a quarter was –23.39% (quarter ended December 31, 2008).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>As of 12/31/17</th>
<th>Average Annual Total Returns</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund: Class I Shares</td>
<td>7.48%</td>
<td>5.65%</td>
<td>7.23%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund: Class III Shares</td>
<td>7.08%</td>
<td>5.37%</td>
<td>6.95%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Corporate High Yield 2% Issuer Capped Index (Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)</td>
<td>7.50%</td>
<td>5.78%</td>
<td>8.09%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Investment Manager

The Fund’s investment manager is BlackRock Advisors, LLC (previously defined as “BlackRock”).
### Portfolio Managers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Portfolio Manager of the Fund Since</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Keenan, CFA</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell Garfin, CFA</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Delbos</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derek Schoenhofen</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Director of BlackRock, Inc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

Shares of the Fund currently are sold either directly or indirectly (through other variable insurance funds) to separate accounts of insurance companies (the “Insurance Companies”) and certain accounts administered by the Insurance Companies (the “Accounts”) to fund benefits under the Contracts issued by the Insurance Companies. Shares of the Fund may be purchased or sold each day the New York Stock Exchange is open.

The Fund does not have any initial or subsequent investment minimums. However, your Contract may require certain investment minimums. See your Contract prospectus for more information.

### Tax Information

Distributions made by the Fund to an Account, and exchanges and redemptions of Fund shares made by an Account, ordinarily do not cause the corresponding Contract holder to recognize income or gain for U.S. federal income tax purposes. See the Contract prospectus for information regarding the U.S. federal income tax treatment of the distributions to Accounts and the holders of the Contracts.

### Payments to Broker/Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

BlackRock and its affiliates may make payments relating to distribution and sales support activities to the Insurance Companies and other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the Insurance Company or other financial intermediary and your individual financial professional to recommend the Fund over another investment. Visit your Insurance Company’s website, which may have more information.
Details About the Fund

Included in this prospectus are sections that tell you about buying and selling shares, management information, shareholder features of the BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund (the “Fund”) and your rights as a shareholder.

How the Fund Invests

Investment Objective
The investment objective of the Fund is to seek to maximize total return consistent with income generation and prudent investment management.

This investment objective is a fundamental policy of the Fund and may not be changed without approval of a majority of the Fund’s outstanding voting securities, as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “Investment Company Act”).

Investment Process
The management team evaluates sectors of the high yield market and individual bonds within these sectors. Typically, the management team will invest in distressed securities when it believes they are undervalued.

Securities are purchased for the Fund when the management teams determine that they have the potential for above-average total return. The Fund’s performance is measured against a specified benchmark.

If a security’s rating declines the management team will decide whether to continue to hold the security. A security will be sold if, in the opinion of the management team, the risk of continuing to hold the security is unacceptable when compared to its total return potential.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Fund invests primarily in non-investment grade bonds with maturities of ten years or less. The Fund normally invests at least 80% of its assets in high yield bonds. The 80% policy is a non-fundamental policy of the Fund and may not be changed without 60 days’ prior notice to shareholders. The Fund may also invest in convertible and preferred securities. These securities will be counted toward the Fund’s 80% policy to the extent they have characteristics similar to the securities included within that policy. Convertible securities generally are debt securities or preferred stock that may be converted into common stock. Convertible securities typically pay current income as either interest (debt security convertibles) or dividends (preferred stock convertibles). A convertible security’s value usually reflects both the stream of current income payments and the market value of the underlying stock. Preferred stock is a class of stock that often pays dividends at a specified rate and has preference over common stock in dividend payments and liquidation of assets. The high yield securities (commonly called “junk bonds”) acquired by the Fund will generally be in the lower rating categories of the major rating agencies (BB or lower by Standard & Poor’s or Fitch, or Ba or lower by Moody’s) or will be determined by the Fund management team to be of similar quality. Split rated bonds will be considered to have the higher credit rating. The Fund may invest up to 30% of its assets in non-dollar denominated bonds of issuers located outside of the United States. The Fund’s investment in non-dollar denominated bonds may be on a currency hedged or unhedged basis. High yield securities are sometimes referred to as “junk bonds,” which are debt securities rated lower than investment grade (below the fourth highest rating of the major rating agencies). These securities generally pay more interest than higher rated securities. The higher yield is an incentive to investors who otherwise may be hesitant to purchase the debt of such a low-rated issuer. Split rated bonds are bonds that receive different ratings from two or more rating agencies.

To add additional diversification, the management team can invest in a wide range of securities including corporate bonds, mezzanine investments, collateralized bond obligations, bank loans and mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities. The Fund can also invest, to the extent consistent with its investment objective, in non-U.S. and emerging market securities and currencies. The Fund may invest in securities of any rating, and may invest up to 10% of its assets (measured at the time of investment) in distressed securities that are in default or the issuers of which are in bankruptcy. Mezzanine investments are subordinated debt securities that receive payments of interest and principal after other more senior security holders are paid. They are generally issued in private placements in connection with an equity security. Collateralized bond obligations are securities backed by a diversified pool of high yield securities. Bank
loans are fixed and floating rate loans arranged through private negotiations between a company or a non-U.S. government and one or more financial institutions. The Fund considers such investments to be debt securities. Mortgage-backed securities are asset-backed securities based on a particular type of asset, a mortgage. There is a wide variety of mortgage-backed securities involving commercial or residential, fixed rate or adjustable rate mortgages and mortgages issued by banks or government agencies. Asset-backed securities are bonds that are backed by a pool of assets, usually loans such as installment sale contracts or credit card receivables.

The Fund may buy or sell options or futures on a security or an index of securities, or enter into credit default swaps and interest rate or foreign currency transactions, including swaps (collectively, commonly known as derivatives). The Fund may use derivative instruments to hedge its investments or to seek to enhance returns. The Fund may seek to obtain market exposure to the securities in which it primarily invests by entering into a series of purchase and sale contracts or by using other investment techniques (such as reverse repurchase agreements or dollar rolls).

The Fund may engage in active and frequent trading of portfolio securities to achieve its principal investment strategies.

Other Strategies
In addition to the principal strategies discussed above, the Fund may also invest or engage in the following investments/strategies:

- **Common Stock** — The Fund may acquire and hold common stock either directly or indirectly. Indirect acquisitions include unit offerings with fixed-income securities or in connection with an amendment, waiver, or a conversion or exchange of fixed-income securities, or in connection with the bankruptcy or workout of a distressed fixed-income security, or upon the exercise of a right or warrant obtained in connection with the Fund’s investment in a fixed-income security. Direct investments in common stock will be limited to 10% of the Fund’s assets.

- **Investment Companies** — The Fund has the ability to invest in other investment companies, such as exchange-traded funds (“ETFs”), unit investment trusts, and open-end and closed-end funds. The Fund may invest in affiliated investment companies, including affiliated money market funds and affiliated ETFs.

- **Temporary Defensive Strategies** — For temporary defensive purposes, the Fund may restrict the markets in which it invests and may invest without limitation in cash, cash equivalents, money market securities, such as U.S. Treasury and agency obligations, other U.S. Government securities, short-term debt obligations of corporate issuers, certificates of deposit, bankers acceptances, commercial paper (short-term, unsecured, negotiable promissory notes of a domestic or foreign issuer) or other high quality fixed income securities. Temporary defensive positions may affect the Fund’s ability to achieve its investment objective.

- **When-Issued and Delayed Delivery Securities and Forward Commitments** — The purchase or sale of securities on a when-issued basis or on a delayed delivery basis or through a forward commitment involves the purchase or sale of securities by the Fund at an established price with payment and delivery taking place in the future. The Fund enters into these transactions to obtain what is considered an advantageous price to the Fund at the time of entering into the transaction.

ABOUT THE PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND

The Fund is managed by a team of financial professionals. James Keenan, CFA, Mitchell Garfin, CFA, David Delbos and Derek Schoenhofen are the portfolio managers. Mr. Keenan is jointly and primarily responsible for setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the Fund’s investment process and performance. Messrs. Garfin, Delbos and Schoenhofen are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund. Please see “Management of the Funds — Portfolio Manager Information” for additional information about the portfolio management team.

*Investment Risks*

This section contains a discussion of the general risks of investing in the Fund. The “Investment Objectives and Policies” section in the Statement of Additional Information (“SAI”) also includes more information about the Fund, its investments and the related risks. As with any fund, there can be no guarantee that the Fund will meet its investment objective or that the Fund’s performance will be positive for any period of time. An investment in the Fund is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by any bank or governmental agency.
Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund:

**Bank Loan Risk** — The market for bank loans may not be highly liquid and the Fund may have difficulty selling them. These investments expose the Fund to the credit risk of both the financial institution and the underlying borrower.

**Collateralized Bond Obligation Risk** — The pool of high yield securities underlying collateralized bond obligations is typically separated into groupings called tranches representing different degrees of credit quality. The higher quality tranches have greater degrees of protection and pay lower interest rates. The lower tranches, with greater risk, pay higher interest rates.

**Convertible Securities Risk** — The market value of a convertible security performs like that of a regular debt security; that is, if market interest rates rise, the value of a convertible security usually falls. In addition, convertible securities are subject to the risk that the issuer will not be able to pay interest or dividends when due, and their market value may change based on changes in the issuer’s credit rating or the market’s perception of the issuer’s creditworthiness. Since it derives a portion of its value from the common stock into which it may be converted, a convertible security is also subject to the same types of market and issuer risks that apply to the underlying common stock.

**Debt Securities Risk** — Debt securities, such as bonds, involve interest rate risk, credit risk, extension risk, and prepayment risk, among other things.

**Interest Rate Risk** — The market value of bonds and other fixed-income securities changes in response to interest rate changes and other factors. Interest rate risk is the risk that prices of bonds and other fixed-income securities will increase as interest rates fall and decrease as interest rates rise. The Fund may be subject to a greater risk of rising interest rates due to the current period of historically low rates. For example, if interest rates increase by 1%, assuming a current portfolio duration of ten years, and all other factors being equal, the value of the Fund’s investments would be expected to decrease by 10%. The magnitude of these fluctuations in the market price of bonds and other fixed-income securities is generally greater for those securities with longer maturities. Fluctuations in the market price of the Fund’s investments will not affect interest income derived from instruments already owned by the Fund, but will be reflected in the Fund’s net asset value. The Fund may lose money if short-term or long-term interest rates rise sharply in a manner not anticipated by Fund management. To the extent the Fund invests in debt securities that may be prepaid at the option of the obligor (such as mortgage-backed securities), the sensitivity of such securities to changes in interest rates may increase (to the detriment of the Fund) when interest rates rise. Moreover, because rates on certain floating rate debt securities typically reset only periodically, changes in prevailing interest rates (and particularly sudden and significant changes) can be expected to cause some fluctuations in the net asset value of the Fund to the extent that it invests in floating rate debt securities. These basic principles of bond prices also apply to U.S. Government securities. A security backed by the “full faith and credit” of the U.S. Government is guaranteed only as to its stated interest rate and face value at maturity, not its current market price. Just like other fixed-income securities, government-guaranteed securities will fluctuate in value when interest rates change.

Following the financial crisis that began in 2007, the Federal Reserve has attempted to stabilize the economy and support the economic recovery by keeping the federal funds rate (the interest rate at which depository institutions lend reserve balances to other depository institutions overnight) at or near zero percent. In addition, as part of its monetary stimulus program known as quantitative easing, the Federal Reserve has purchased on the open market large quantities of securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies or instrumentalities. As the Federal Reserve “tapers” or reduces the amount of securities it purchases pursuant to quantitative easing, and/or if the Federal Reserve raises the federal funds rate, there is a risk that interest rates will rise. A general rise in interest rates has the potential to cause investors to move out of fixed-income securities on a large scale, which may increase redemptions from mutual funds that hold large amounts of fixed-income securities. Heavy redemptions could cause the Fund to sell assets at inopportune times or at a loss or depressed value and could hurt the Fund’s performance.

During periods of very low or negative interest rates, the Fund may be unable to maintain positive returns. Certain countries have recently experienced negative interest rates on certain fixed-income instruments. Very low or negative interest rates may magnify interest rate risk. Changing interest rates, including rates that fall below zero, may have unpredictable effects on markets, may result in heightened market volatility and may detract from Fund performance to the extent the Fund is exposed to such interest rates.

**Credit Risk** — Credit risk refers to the possibility that the issuer of a debt security (i.e., the borrower) will not be able to make payments of interest and principal when due. Changes in an issuer’s credit rating or the market’s perception of an issuer’s creditworthiness may also affect the value of the Fund’s investment in that issuer. The degree of credit risk depends on both the financial condition of the issuer and the terms of the obligation.
**Extension Risk** — When interest rates rise, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more slowly than anticipated, causing the value of these obligations to fall. Rising interest rates tend to extend the duration of securities, making them more sensitive to changes in interest rates. The value of longer-term securities generally changes more in response to changes in interest rates than shorter-term securities. As a result, in a period of rising interest rates, securities may exhibit additional volatility and may lose value.

**Prepayment Risk** — When interest rates fall, certain obligations will be paid off by the obligor more quickly than originally anticipated, and the Fund may have to invest the proceeds in securities with lower yields. In periods of falling interest rates, the rate of prepayments tends to increase (as does price fluctuation) as borrowers are motivated to pay off debt and refinance at new lower rates. During such periods, reinvestment of the prepayment proceeds by the management team will generally be at lower rates of return than the return on the assets that were prepaid. Prepayment reduces the yield to maturity and the average life of the security.

**Derivatives Risk** — The Fund’s use of derivatives may increase its costs, reduce the Fund’s returns and/or increase volatility. Derivatives involve significant risks, including:

**Volatility Risk** — The Fund’s use of derivatives may reduce the Fund’s returns and/or increase volatility. Volatility is defined as the characteristic of a security, an index or a market to fluctuate significantly in price within a short time period. A risk of the Fund’s use of derivatives is that the fluctuations in their values may not correlate with the overall securities markets.

**Counterparty Risk** — Derivatives are also subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the other party in the transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligation.

**Market and Liquidity Risk** — Some derivatives are more sensitive to interest rate changes and market price fluctuations than other securities. The possible lack of a liquid secondary market for derivatives and the resulting inability of the Fund to sell or otherwise close a derivatives position could expose the Fund to losses and could make derivatives more difficult for the Fund to value accurately. The Fund could also suffer losses related to its derivatives positions as a result of unanticipated market movements, which losses are potentially unlimited. Finally, BlackRock may not be able to predict correctly the direction of securities prices, interest rates and other economic factors, which could cause the Fund’s derivatives positions to lose value.

**Valuation Risk** — Valuation may be more difficult in times of market turmoil since many investors and market makers may be reluctant to purchase complex instruments or quote prices for them. Derivatives may also expose the Fund to greater risk and increase its costs. Certain transactions in derivatives involve substantial leverage risk and may expose the Fund to potential losses that exceed the amount originally invested by the Fund.

**Hedging Risk** — When a derivative is used as a hedge against a position that the Fund holds, any loss generated by the derivative generally should be substantially offset by gains on the hedged investment, and vice versa. While hedging can reduce or eliminate losses, it can also reduce or eliminate gains. Hedges are sometimes subject to imperfect matching between the derivative and the underlying security, and there can be no assurance that the Fund’s hedging transactions will be effective. The use of hedging may result in certain adverse tax consequences noted below.

**Tax Risk** — The federal income tax treatment of a derivative may not be as favorable as a direct investment in an underlying asset and may adversely affect the timing, character and amount of income the Fund realizes from its investments. As a result, a larger portion of the Fund’s distributions may be treated as ordinary income rather than capital gains. In addition, certain derivatives are subject to mark-to-market or straddle provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Internal Revenue Code”). If such provisions are applicable, there could be an increase (or decrease) in the amount of taxable dividends paid by the Fund. In addition, the tax treatment of certain derivatives, such as swaps, is unsettled and may be subject to future legislation, regulation or administrative pronouncements issued by the Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”).

**Regulatory Risk** — Derivative contracts, including, without limitation, swaps, currency forwards and non-deliverable forwards, are subject to regulation under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (“Dodd-Frank Act”) in the United States and under comparable regimes in Europe, Asia and other non-U.S. jurisdictions. Under the Dodd-Frank Act, certain derivatives are subject to margin requirements and swap dealers are required to collect margin from the Fund with respect to such derivatives. Specifically, regulations are now in effect that require swap dealers to post and collect variation margin (comprised of specified liquid instruments and subject to a required haircut) in connection with trading of over-the-counter (“OTC”) swaps with the Fund. Shares of investment companies (other than certain money market funds) may not be posted as collateral under these regulations. Requirements for posting of initial margin in connection with OTC swaps will be phased-in through 2020. In addition, regulations adopted by prudential regulators that will begin to take effect in 2019 will require certain bank-regulated counterparties and certain of their affiliates to include in certain financial contracts, including many derivatives contracts, terms that delay or restrict the rights of counterparties, such as the Fund, to terminate such contracts, foreclose upon collateral, exercise other default rights or restrict transfers of credit support in the event that the
counterparty and/or its affiliates are subject to certain types of resolution or insolvency proceedings. The implementation of these requirements with respect to derivatives, as well as regulations under the Dodd-Frank Act regarding clearing, mandatory trading and margining of other derivatives, may increase the costs and risks to the Fund of trading in these instruments and, as a result, may affect returns to investors in the Fund.

Future regulatory developments may impact the Fund’s ability to invest or remain invested in certain derivatives. Legislation or regulation may also change the way in which the Fund itself is regulated. BlackRock cannot predict the effects of any new governmental regulation that may be implemented on the ability of the Fund to use swaps or any other financial derivative product, and there can be no assurance that any new governmental regulation will not adversely affect the Fund’s ability to achieve its investment objective.

Risks Specific to Certain Derivatives Used by the Fund

Swaps — Swap agreements, including total return swaps that may be referred to as contracts for difference, are two-party contracts entered into for periods ranging from a few weeks to more than one year. In a standard “swap” transaction, two parties agree to exchange the returns (or differentials in rates of return) earned or realized on particular predetermined investments or instruments, which can be adjusted for an interest factor. Swap agreements involve the risk that the party with whom the Fund has entered into the swap will default on its obligation to pay the Fund and the risk that the Fund will not be able to meet its obligations to pay the other party to the agreement. Swap agreements may also involve the risk that there is an imperfect correlation between the return on the Fund’s obligation to its counterparty and the return on referenced asset. In addition, swap agreements are subject to market and liquidity risk, leverage risk and hedging risk.

Credit Default Swaps — Credit default swaps may have as reference obligations one or more securities that are not currently held by the Fund. The protection “buyer” may be obligated to pay the protection “seller” an up-front payment or a periodic stream of payments over the term of the contract, provided generally that no credit event on a reference obligation has occurred. Credit default swaps involve special risks in addition to those mentioned above because they are difficult to value, are highly susceptible to liquidity and credit risk, and generally pay a return to the party that has paid the premium only in the event of an actual default by the issuer of the underlying obligation (as opposed to a credit downgrade or other indication of financial difficulty).

Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts — Forward foreign currency exchange transactions are OTC contracts to purchase or sell a specified amount of a specified currency or multinational currency unit at a price and future date set at the time of the contract. Forward foreign currency exchange contracts do not eliminate fluctuations in the value of non-U.S. securities but rather allow the Fund to establish a fixed rate of exchange for a future point in time. This strategy can have the effect of reducing returns and minimizing opportunities for gain.

Indexed Securities — Indexed securities provide a potential return based on a particular index of value or interest rates. The Fund’s return on these securities will be subject to risk with respect to the value of the particular index. These securities are subject to leverage risk and correlation risk. Certain indexed securities have greater sensitivity to changes in interest rates or index levels than other securities, and the Fund’s investment in such instruments may decline significantly in value if interest rates or index levels move in a way Fund management does not anticipate.

Futures — Futures are standardized, exchange-traded contracts that obligate a purchaser to take delivery, and a seller to make delivery, of a specific amount of an asset at a specified future date at a specified price. The primary risks associated with the use of futures contracts and options are: (a) the imperfect correlation between the change in market value of the instruments held by the Fund and the price of the futures contract or option; (b) the possible lack of a liquid secondary market for a futures contract and the resulting inability to close a futures contract when desired; (c) losses caused by unanticipated market movements, which are potentially unlimited; (d) the investment adviser’s inability to predict correctly the direction of securities prices, interest rates, currency exchange rates and other economic factors; and (e) the possibility that the counterparty will default in the performance of its obligations.

Options — An option is an agreement that, for a premium payment or fee, gives the option holder (the purchaser) the right but not the obligation to buy (a “call option”) or sell (a “put option”) the underlying asset (or settle for cash in an amount based on an underlying asset, rate, or index) at a specified price (the “exercise price”) during a period of time or on a specified date. Investments in options are considered speculative. When the Fund purchases an option, it may lose the total premium paid for it if the price of the underlying security or other assets decreased, remained the same or failed to increase to a level at or beyond the exercise price (in the case of a call option) or increased, remained the same or failed to decrease to a level at or below the exercise price (in the case of a put option). If a put or call option purchased by the Fund were permitted to expire without being sold or exercised, its premium would represent a loss to the Fund. To the extent that the Fund writes or sells an option, if the decline or increase in the underlying asset is significantly below or above the exercise price of the written option, the Fund could experience a substantial loss.
**Distressed Securities Risk** — Distressed securities are speculative and involve substantial risks in addition to the risks of investing in junk bonds. The Fund will generally not receive interest payments on the distressed securities and may incur costs to protect its investment. In addition, distressed securities involve the substantial risk that principal will not be repaid. These securities may present a substantial risk of default or may be in default at the time of investment. The Fund may incur additional expenses to the extent it is required to seek recovery upon a default in the payment of principal of or interest on its portfolio holdings. In any reorganization or liquidation proceeding relating to a portfolio company, the Fund may lose its entire investment or may be required to accept cash or securities with a value less than its original investment. Distressed securities and any securities received in an exchange for such securities may be subject to restrictions on resale.

**Dollar Rolls Risk** — A dollar roll transaction involves a sale by the Fund of a mortgage-backed or other security concurrently with an agreement by the Fund to repurchase a similar security at a later date at an agreed-upon price. Dollar roll transactions involve the risk that the market value of the securities the Fund is required to purchase may decline below the agreed upon repurchase price of those securities. If the broker/dealer to whom the Fund sells securities becomes insolvent, the Fund’s right to purchase or repurchase securities may be restricted. Successful use of mortgage dollar rolls may depend upon the adviser’s ability to correctly predict interest rates and prepayments. There is no assurance that dollar rolls can be successfully employed.

**Emerging Markets Risk** — The risks of foreign investments are usually much greater for emerging markets. Investments in emerging markets may be considered speculative. Emerging markets may include those in countries considered emerging or developing by the World Bank, the International Finance Corporation or the United Nations. Emerging markets are riskier than more developed markets because they tend to develop unevenly and may never fully develop. They are more likely to experience hyperinflation and currency devaluations, which adversely affect returns to U.S. investors. In addition, many emerging markets have far lower trading volumes and less liquidity than developed markets. Since these markets are often small, they may be more likely to suffer sharp and frequent price changes or long-term price depression because of adverse publicity, investor perceptions or the actions of a few large investors. In addition, traditional measures of investment value used in the United States, such as price to earnings ratios, may not apply to certain small markets. Also, there may be less publicly available information about issuers in emerging markets than would be available about issuers in more developed capital markets, and such issuers may not be subject to accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards and requirements comparable to those to which U.S. companies are subject.

Many emerging markets have histories of political instability and abrupt changes in policies. As a result, their governments are more likely to take actions that are hostile or detrimental to private enterprise or foreign investment than those of more developed countries, including expropriation of assets, confiscatory taxation, high rates of inflation or unfavorable diplomatic developments. In the past, governments of such nations have expropriated substantial amounts of private property, and most claims of the property owners have never been fully settled. There is no assurance that such expropriations will not reoccur. In such an event, it is possible that the Fund could lose the entire value of its investments in the affected market. Some countries have pervasive corruption and crime that may hinder investments. Certain emerging markets may also face other significant internal or external risks, including the risk of war, and ethnic, religious and racial conflicts. In addition, governments in many emerging market countries participate to a significant degree in their economies and securities markets, which may impair investment and economic growth. National policies that may limit the Fund’s investment opportunities include restrictions on investment in issuers or industries deemed sensitive to national interests.

Emerging markets may also have differing legal systems and the existence or possible imposition of exchange controls, custodial restrictions or other foreign or U.S. governmental laws or restrictions applicable to such investments. Sometimes, they may lack or be in the relatively early development of legal structures governing private and foreign investments and private property. Many emerging markets do not have income tax treaties with the United States, and as a result, investments by the Fund may be subject to higher withholding taxes in such countries. In addition, some countries with emerging markets may impose differential capital gains taxes on foreign investors.

Practices in relation to settlement of securities transactions in emerging markets involve higher risks than those in developed markets, in part because the Fund will need to use brokers and counterparties that are less well capitalized, and custody and registration of assets in some countries may be unreliable. The possibility of fraud, negligence, undue influence being exerted by the issuer or refusal to recognize ownership exists in some emerging markets, and, along with other factors, could result in ownership registration being completely lost. The Fund would absorb any loss resulting from such registration problems and may have no successful claim for compensation. In addition, communications between the United States and emerging market countries may be unreliable, increasing the risk of delayed settlements or losses of security certificates.
Foreign Securities Risk — Securities traded in foreign markets have often (though not always) performed differently from securities traded in the United States. However, such investments often involve special risks not present in U.S. investments that can increase the chances that the Fund will lose money. In particular, the Fund is subject to the risk that because there may be fewer investors on foreign exchanges and a smaller number of securities traded each day, it may be more difficult for the Fund to buy and sell securities on those exchanges. In addition, prices of foreign securities may go up and down more than prices of securities traded in the United States.

Certain Risks of Holding Fund Assets Outside the United States — The Fund generally holds its foreign securities and cash in foreign banks and securities depositories. Some foreign banks and securities depositories may be recently organized or new to the foreign custody business. In addition, there may be limited or no regulatory oversight of their operations. Also, the laws of certain countries limit the Fund’s ability to recover its assets if a foreign bank, depository or issuer of a security, or any of their agents, goes bankrupt. In addition, it is often more expensive for the Fund to buy, sell and hold securities in certain foreign markets than in the United States. The increased expense of investing in foreign markets reduces the amount the Fund can earn on its investments and typically results in a higher operating expense ratio for the Fund than for investment companies invested only in the United States.

Currency Risk — Securities and other instruments in which the Fund invests may be denominated or quoted in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. For this reason, changes in foreign currency exchange rates can affect the value of the Fund’s portfolio.

Generally, when the U.S. dollar rises in value against a foreign currency, a security denominated in that currency loses value because the currency is worth fewer U.S. dollars. Conversely, when the U.S. dollar decreases in value against a foreign currency, a security denominated in that currency gains value because the currency is worth more U.S. dollars. This risk, generally known as “currency risk,” means that a strong U.S. dollar will reduce returns for U.S. investors while a weak U.S. dollar will increase those returns.

Foreign Economy Risk — The economies of certain foreign markets may not compare favorably with the economy of the United States with respect to such issues as growth of gross national product, reinvestment of capital, resources and balance of payments position. Certain foreign economies may rely heavily on particular industries or foreign capital and are more vulnerable to diplomatic developments, the imposition of economic sanctions against a particular country or countries, changes in international trading patterns, trade barriers and other protectionist or retaliatory measures. Investments in foreign markets may also be adversely affected by governmental actions such as the imposition of capital controls, nationalization of companies or industries, expropriation of assets or the imposition of punitive taxes. In addition, the governments of certain countries may prohibit or impose substantial restrictions on foreign investments in their capital markets or in certain industries. Any of these actions could severely affect securities prices or impair the Fund’s ability to purchase or sell foreign securities or transfer the Fund’s assets or income back into the United States, or otherwise adversely affect the Fund’s operations.

Other potential foreign market risks include foreign exchange controls, difficulties in pricing securities, defaults on foreign government securities, difficulties in enforcing legal judgments in foreign courts and political and social instability. Diplomatic and political developments, including rapid and adverse political changes, social instability, regional conflicts, terrorism and war, could affect the economies, industries and securities and currency markets, and the value of the Fund’s investments, in non-U.S. countries. These factors are extremely difficult, if not impossible, to predict and take into account with respect to the Fund’s investments.

Governmental Supervision and Regulation/Accounting Standards — Many foreign governments do not supervise and regulate stock exchanges, brokers and the sale of securities to the same extent as such regulations exist in the United States. They also may not have laws to protect investors that are comparable to U.S. securities laws. For example, some foreign countries may have no laws or rules against insider trading. Insider trading occurs when a person buys or sells a company’s securities based on material non-public information about that company. In addition, some countries may have legal systems that may make it difficult for the Fund to vote proxies, exercise shareholder rights, and pursue legal remedies with respect to its foreign investments. Accounting standards in other countries are not necessarily the same as in the United States. If the accounting standards in another country do not require as much detail as U.S. accounting standards, it may be harder for Fund management to completely and accurately determine a company’s financial condition.

Settlement Risk — Settlement and clearance procedures in certain foreign markets differ significantly from those in the United States. Foreign settlement and clearance procedures and trade regulations also may involve certain risks (such as delays in payment for or delivery of securities) not typically associated with the settlement of U.S. investments.

At times, settlements in certain foreign countries have not kept pace with the number of securities transactions. These problems may make it difficult for the Fund to carry out transactions. If the Fund cannot settle or is delayed in settling a purchase of securities, it may miss attractive investment opportunities and certain of its assets may be uninvested.
with no return earned thereon for some period. If the Fund cannot settle or is delayed in settling a sale of securities, it may lose money if the value of the security then declines or, if it has contracted to sell the security to another party, the Fund could be liable for any losses incurred.

European Economic Risk — The European financial markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns in, or rising government debt levels of several European countries. These events may spread to other countries in Europe. These events may affect the value and liquidity of certain of the Fund’s investments.

Responses to the financial problems by European governments, central banks and others, including austerity measures and reforms, may not work, may result in social unrest and may limit future growth and economic recovery or have other unintended consequences. Further defaults or restructurings by governments and others of their debt could have additional adverse effects on economies, financial markets and asset valuations around the world. In addition, the United Kingdom has voted to withdraw from the European Union, and one or more other countries may withdraw from the European Union and/or abandon the Euro, the common currency of the European Union. The impact of these actions, especially if they occur in a disorderly fashion, is not clear but could be significant and far reaching.

High Portfolio Turnover Risk — The Fund may engage in active and frequent trading of its portfolio securities. High portfolio turnover (more than 100%) may result in increased transaction costs to the Fund, including brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups and other transaction costs on the sale of the securities and on reinvestment in other securities. The sale of Fund portfolio securities may result in the realization and/or distribution to shareholders of higher capital gains or losses as compared to a fund with less active trading policies. These effects of higher than normal portfolio turnover may adversely affect Fund performance.

Junk Bonds Risk — Although junk bonds generally pay higher rates of interest than investment grade bonds, junk bonds are high risk investments that are considered speculative and may cause income and principal losses for the Fund. The major risks of junk bond investments include:

- Junk bonds may be issued by less creditworthy issuers. Issuers of junk bonds may have a larger amount of outstanding debt relative to their assets than issuers of investment grade bonds. In the event of an issuer’s bankruptcy, claims of other creditors may have priority over the claims of junk bond holders, leaving few or no assets available to repay junk bond holders.

- Prices of junk bonds are subject to extreme price fluctuations. Adverse changes in an issuer’s industry and general economic conditions may have a greater impact on the prices of junk bonds than on other higher rated fixed-income securities.

- Issuers of junk bonds may be unable to meet their interest or principal payment obligations because of an economic downturn, specific issuer developments, or the unavailability of additional financing.

- Junk bonds frequently have redemption features that permit an issuer to repurchase the security from the Fund before it matures. If the issuer redeems junk bonds, the Fund may have to invest the proceeds in bonds with lower yields and may lose income.

- Junk bonds may be less liquid than higher rated fixed-income securities, even under normal economic conditions. There are fewer dealers in the junk bond market, and there may be significant differences in the prices quoted for junk bonds by the dealers. Because they are less liquid, judgment may play a greater role in valuing certain of the Fund’s securities than is the case with securities trading in a more liquid market.

- The Fund may incur expenses to the extent necessary to seek recovery upon default or to negotiate new terms with a defaulting issuer.

The credit rating of a high yield security does not necessarily address its market value risk. Ratings and market value may change from time to time, positively or negatively, to reflect new developments regarding the issuer.

Leverage Risk — Some transactions may give rise to a form of economic leverage. These transactions may include, among others, derivatives, and may expose the Fund to greater risk and increase its costs. As an open-end investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”), the Fund is subject to the federal securities laws, including the Investment Company Act, the rules thereunder, and various SEC and SEC staff interpretive positions. In accordance with these laws, rules and positions, the Fund must “set aside” liquid assets (often referred to as “asset segregation”), or engage in other SEC- or staff-approved measures, to “cover” open positions with respect to certain kinds of instruments. The use of
Leverage may cause the Fund to liquidate portfolio positions when it may not be advantageous to do so to satisfy its obligations or to meet any required asset segregation requirements. Increases and decreases in the value of the Fund’s portfolio will be magnified when the Fund uses leverage.

**Liquidity Risk** — Liquidity risk exists when particular investments are difficult to purchase or sell. The Fund’s investments in illiquid securities may reduce the returns of the Fund because it may be difficult to sell the illiquid securities at an advantageous time or price. To the extent that the Fund’s principal investment strategies involve derivatives or securities with substantial market and/or credit risk, the Fund will tend to have the greatest exposure to liquidity risk. Liquidity risk may be the result of, among other things, the reduced number and capacity of traditional market participants to make a market in fixed-income securities or the lack of an active market. Liquid investments may become illiquid or less liquid after purchase by the Fund, particularly during periods of market turmoil. Illiquid and relatively less liquid investments may be harder to value, especially in changing markets, and if the Fund is forced to sell these investments to meet redemption requests or for other cash needs, the Fund may suffer a loss. This may be magnified in a rising interest rate environment or other circumstances where investor redemptions from fixed-income mutual funds may be higher than normal. In addition, when there is illiquidity in the market for certain securities, the Fund, due to limitations on illiquid investments, may be subject to purchase and sale restrictions.

**Market Risk and Selection Risk** — Market risk is the risk that one or more markets in which the Fund invests will go down in value, including the possibility that the markets will go down sharply and unpredictably. Selection risk is the risk that the securities selected by Fund management will underperform the markets, the relevant indices or the securities selected by other funds with similar investment objectives and investment strategies. This means you may lose money.

**Mezzanine Securities Risk** — Mezzanine securities generally are rated below investment grade and frequently are unrated and present many of the same risks as senior loans, second lien loans and non-investment grade bonds. However, unlike senior loans and second lien loans, mezzanine securities are not a senior or secondary secured obligation of the related borrower. They typically are the most subordinated debt obligation in an issuer’s capital structure. Mezzanine securities also may often be unsecured. Mezzanine securities therefore are subject to the additional risk that the cash flow of the related borrower and the property securing the loan may be insufficient to repay the scheduled obligation after giving effect to any senior obligations of the related borrower. Mezzanine securities are also expected to be a highly illiquid investment. Mezzanine securities will be subject to certain additional risks to the extent that such loans may not be protected by financial covenants or limitations upon additional indebtedness. Investment in mezzanine securities is a highly specialized investment practice that depends more heavily on independent credit analysis than investments in other types of debt obligations.

**Mortgage- and Asset-Backed Securities Risks** — Mortgage-backed securities (residential and commercial) and asset-backed securities represent interests in “pools” of mortgages or other assets, including consumer loans or receivables held in trust. Although asset-backed and commercial mortgage-backed securities (“CMBS”) generally experience less prepayment than residential mortgage-backed securities, mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities, like traditional fixed-income securities, are subject to credit, interest rate, prepayment and extension risks.

Small movements in interest rates (both increases and decreases) may quickly and significantly reduce the value of certain mortgage-backed securities. The Fund’s investments in asset-backed securities are subject to risks similar to those associated with mortgage-related securities, as well as additional risks associated with the nature of the assets and the servicing of those assets. These securities also are subject to the risk of default on the underlying mortgage or assets, particularly during periods of economic downturn. Certain CMBS are issued in several classes with different levels of yield and credit protection. The Fund’s investments in CMBS with several classes may be in the lower classes that have greater risks than the higher classes, including greater interest rate, credit and prepayment risks.

Mortgage-backed securities may be either pass-through securities or collateralized mortgage obligations (“CMOs”). Pass-through securities represent a right to receive principal and interest payments collected on a pool of mortgages, which are passed through to security holders. CMOs are created by dividing the principal and interest payments collected on a pool of mortgages into several revenue streams (tranches) with different priority rights to portions of the underlying mortgage payments. Certain CMO tranches may represent a right to receive interest only, principal only or an amount that remains after floating-rate tranches are paid (an inverse floater). These securities are frequently referred to as “mortgage derivatives” and may be extremely sensitive to changes in interest rates. Interest rates on inverse floaters, for example, vary inversely with a short-term floating rate (which may be reset periodically). Interest rates on inverse floaters will decrease when short-term rates increase, and will increase when short-term rates decrease. These securities have the effect of providing a degree of investment leverage. In response to changes in market interest rates or other market conditions, the value of an inverse floater may increase or decrease at a multiple of the increase or decrease in the value of the underlying securities. If the Fund invests in CMO tranches (including CMO tranches issued by government agencies) and interest rates move in a manner not anticipated by Fund
management, it is possible that the Fund could lose all or substantially all of its investment. Certain mortgage-backed securities in which the Fund may invest may also provide a degree of investment leverage, which could cause the Fund to lose all or substantially all of its investment.

The mortgage market in the United States has experienced difficulties that may adversely affect the performance and market value of certain of the Fund’s mortgage-related investments. Delinquencies and losses on mortgage loans (including subprime and second-lien mortgage loans) generally have increased and may continue to increase, and a decline in or flattening of real-estate values (as has been experienced and may continue to be experienced in many housing markets) may exacerbate such delinquencies and losses. Also, a number of mortgage loan originators have experienced serious financial difficulties or bankruptcy. Reduced investor demand for mortgage loans and mortgage-related securities and increased investor yield requirements have caused limited liquidity in the secondary market for mortgage-related securities, which can adversely affect the market value of mortgage-related securities. It is possible that such limited liquidity in such secondary markets could continue or worsen.

Asset-backed securities entail certain risks not presented by mortgage-backed securities, including the risk that in certain states it may be difficult to perfect the liens securing the collateral backing certain asset-backed securities. In addition, certain asset-backed securities are based on loans that are unsecured, which means that there is no collateral to seize if the underlying borrower defaults.

**Preferred Securities Risk** — Preferred securities may pay fixed or adjustable rates of return. Preferred securities are subject to issuer-specific and market risks applicable generally to equity securities. In addition, a company’s preferred securities generally pay dividends only after the company makes required payments to holders of its bonds and other debt. For this reason, the value of preferred securities will usually react more strongly than bonds and other debt to actual or perceived changes in the company’s financial condition or prospects. Preferred securities of smaller companies may be more vulnerable to adverse developments than preferred stock of larger companies.

**Repurchase Agreements and Purchase and Sale Contracts Risk** — If the other party to a repurchase agreement or purchase and sale contract defaults on its obligation under the agreement, the Fund may suffer delays and incur costs or lose money in exercising its rights under the agreement. If the seller fails to repurchase the security in either situation and the market value of the security declines, the Fund may lose money.

**Reverse Repurchase Agreements Risk** — Reverse repurchase agreements involve the sale of securities held by the Fund with an agreement to repurchase the securities at an agreed-upon price, date and interest payment. Reverse repurchase agreements involve the risk that the other party may fail to return the securities in a timely manner or at all. The Fund could lose money if it is unable to recover the securities and the value of the collateral held by the Fund, including the value of the investments made with cash collateral, is less than the value of securities. These events could also trigger adverse tax consequences to the Fund.

The Fund may also be subject to certain other risks associated with its investments and investment strategies, including:

**Equity Securities Risk** — Common and preferred stocks represent equity ownership in a company. Stock markets are volatile. The price of equity securities will fluctuate and can decline and reduce the value of a portfolio investing in equities. The value of equity securities purchased by the Fund could decline if the financial condition of the companies the Fund invests in declines or if overall market and economic conditions deteriorate. The value of equity securities may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries, such as labor shortages or an increase in production costs and competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the value may decline due to general market conditions that are not specifically related to a company or industry, such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates or generally adverse investor sentiment.

**Expense Risk** — Fund expenses are subject to a variety of factors, including fluctuations in the Fund’s net assets. Accordingly, actual expenses may be greater or less than those indicated. For example, to the extent that the Fund’s net assets decrease due to market declines or redemptions, the Fund’s expenses will increase as a percentage of Fund net assets. During periods of high market volatility, these increases in the Fund’s expense ratio could be significant.

**Investment in Other Investment Companies Risk** — As with other investments, investments in other investment companies, including ETFs, are subject to market and selection risk. In addition, if the Fund acquires shares of investment companies, including ones affiliated with the Fund, shareholders bear both their proportionate share of expenses in the Fund (including management and advisory fees) and, indirectly, the expenses of the investment companies (to the extent not offset by BlackRock through waivers to the Fund’s management fees). To the extent the Fund is held by an affiliated fund, the ability of the Fund itself to hold other investment companies may be limited.
Valuation Risk — The price the Fund could receive upon the sale of any particular portfolio investment may differ from the Fund’s valuation of the investment, particularly for securities that trade in thin or volatile markets or that are valued using a fair valuation methodology or a price provided by an independent pricing service. As a result, the price received upon the sale of an investment may be less than the value ascribed by the Fund, and the Fund could realize a greater than expected loss or lesser than expected gain upon the sale of the investment. Pricing services that value fixed-income securities generally utilize a range of market-based and security-specific inputs and assumptions, as well as considerations about general market conditions, to establish a price. Pricing services generally value fixed-income securities assuming orderly transactions of an institutional round lot size, but may be held or transactions may be conducted in such securities in smaller, odd lot sizes. Odd lots may trade at lower prices than institutional round lots. The Fund’s ability to value its investments may also be impacted by technological issues and/or errors by pricing services or other third-party service providers.

When-Issued and Delayed Delivery Securities and Forward Commitments Risk — When-issued and delayed delivery securities and forward commitments involve the risk that the security the Fund buys will lose value prior to its delivery. There also is the risk that the security will not be issued or that the other party to the transaction will not meet its obligation. If this occurs, the Fund may lose both the investment opportunity for the assets it set aside to pay for the security and any gain in the security’s price.
Financial Highlights

The Financial Highlights table is intended to help you understand the Fund’s financial performance for the periods shown. Certain information reflects the financial results for a single Fund share. The total returns in the table represent the rate that an investor would have earned or lost on an investment in the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions). The information has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, whose report, along with the Fund’s financial statements, is included in the Fund’s Annual Report, which is available upon request.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(For a share outstanding throughout each period)</th>
<th>Class I</th>
<th>Year Ended December 31,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per Share Operating Performance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, beginning of year</td>
<td>$ 7.24</td>
<td>$ 6.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income¹</td>
<td>0.38</td>
<td>0.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>0.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net increase (decrease) from investment operations</td>
<td>0.53</td>
<td>0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributions from net investment income²</td>
<td>(0.38)</td>
<td>(0.38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, end of year</td>
<td>$ 7.39</td>
<td>$ 7.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Return³</td>
<td>7.48%</td>
<td>12.92%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratios to Average Net Assets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenses⁴</td>
<td>0.78%</td>
<td>0.80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenses after fees waived and/or reimbursed⁴</td>
<td>0.67%</td>
<td>0.68%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income⁴</td>
<td>5.13%</td>
<td>5.29%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Data</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net assets, end of year (000)</td>
<td>$201,945</td>
<td>$152,835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio turnover rate</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>89%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ Based on average shares outstanding.
² Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with federal income tax regulations.
³ Where applicable, excludes insurance-related fees and expenses and assumes the reinvestment of distributions.
⁴ Excludes expenses incurred indirectly as a result of investments in underlying funds as follows:

<p>| Year Ended December 31, |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Investments in underlying funds | 0.01%   | 0.01%   | 0.01%   | —       | —       |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per Share Operating Performance</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>2014</th>
<th>2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, beginning of year</td>
<td>$7.24</td>
<td>$6.76</td>
<td>$7.43</td>
<td>$7.67</td>
<td>$7.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>0.38</td>
<td>0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)</td>
<td>0.14</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>(0.61)</td>
<td>(0.18)</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net increase (decrease) from investment operations</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>0.84</td>
<td>(0.27)</td>
<td>0.20</td>
<td>0.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributions from net investment income&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>(0.36)</td>
<td>(0.36)</td>
<td>(0.40)</td>
<td>(0.44)</td>
<td>(0.42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net asset value, end of year</td>
<td>$7.38</td>
<td>$7.24</td>
<td>$6.76</td>
<td>$7.43</td>
<td>$7.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Return<sup>3</sup>**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Based on net asset value</td>
<td>7.08%</td>
<td>12.82%</td>
<td>(3.85)%</td>
<td>2.51%</td>
<td>9.07%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ratios to Average Net Assets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total expenses&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>1.03%</td>
<td>1.00%</td>
<td>1.06%</td>
<td>1.07%</td>
<td>1.07%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenses after fees waived and/or reimbursed&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>0.92%</td>
<td>0.92%</td>
<td>0.94%</td>
<td>0.98%</td>
<td>0.96%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net investment income&lt;sup&gt;4&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>4.87%</td>
<td>5.05%</td>
<td>4.63%</td>
<td>4.86%</td>
<td>5.23%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supplemental Data**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net assets, end of period (000)</td>
<td>$243,479</td>
<td>$190,149</td>
<td>$95,139</td>
<td>$51,524</td>
<td>$18,567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio turnover rate</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>89%</td>
<td>73%</td>
<td>87%</td>
<td>101%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<sup>1</sup> Based on average shares outstanding.

<sup>2</sup> Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with federal income tax regulations.

<sup>3</sup> Where applicable, excludes insurance-related fees and expenses and assumes the reinvestment of distributions.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes expenses incurred indirectly as a result of investments in underlying funds as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Investments in underlying funds</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Other Important Information

**BlackRock Variable Series Funds**  
*Class III Shares*

### Account Information
- The Insurance Companies ........................................ III-2
- How to Buy and Sell Shares ........................................ III-2
- Rule 12b-1 Fees for Class III Shares .......................... III-3

### Management of the Funds
- Information about BlackRock and the Portfolio Managers
- BlackRock ................................................................. III-5
- Portfolio Manager Information .................................. III-11
- Conflicts of Interest .................................................. III-16
- Valuation of Fund Investments ................................ III-17
- Dividends and Taxes .................................................. III-18

### General Information
- Shareholder Documents ............................................. III-19
- Certain Fund Policies ............................................... III-19
- Statement of Additional Information .......................... III-19

### Glossary
- Glossary ................................................................. III-20

### For More Information
- Funds and Service Providers ................................. Inside Back Cover
- Additional Information .............................................. Back Cover
Account Information

The Insurance Companies

Shares of the BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core V.I. Fund, the BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Value V.I. Fund, the BlackRock Advantage U.S. Total Market V.I. Fund, the BlackRock Basic Value V.I. Fund, the BlackRock Capital Appreciation V.I. Fund, the BlackRock Equity Dividend V.I. Fund, the BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund, the BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund, the BlackRock iShares® Alternative Strategies V.I. Fund, the BlackRock iShares® Dynamic Allocation V.I. Fund, the BlackRock Large Cap Focus Growth V.I. Fund, the BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund, the BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Fund, the BlackRock Total Return V.I. Fund and the BlackRock U.S. Government Bond V.I. Fund (each a “Fund” and collectively the “Funds”) are sold to separate accounts of insurance companies (the “Insurance Companies”) either directly or indirectly (through other variable insurance funds) to fund certain variable life insurance contracts and/or variable annuities (the “Contracts”) issued by the Insurance Companies.

Shares of the Funds are owned by the Insurance Companies, not Contract owners. A Contract owner has no direct interest in the shares of a Fund, but only in the Contract. A Contract is described in the prospectus for that Contract. That prospectus describes the relationship between changes in the value of shares of a Fund, and the benefits provided under a Contract. The prospectus for a Contract also describes various fees payable to the Insurance Company and charges to the separate account made by the Insurance Company with respect to the Contract. While this prospectus and the Statement of Additional Information (the “SAI”) are intended for use by Contract owners, because shares of the Funds will be sold only to the Insurance Companies for the separate accounts, the terms “you,” “your,” “shareholder” and “shareholders” in this prospectus may refer to the Insurance Companies.

More than one Insurance Company may invest in each Fund. It is possible that a difference may arise among the interests of Insurance Companies that invest in a Fund or the holders of different types of Contracts — for example, if applicable state insurance law or Contract owner instructions prevent an Insurance Company from continuing to invest in a Fund following a change in the Fund’s investment policies, or if different tax laws apply to variable life insurance contracts and variable annuities. The Funds and the Insurance Companies will attempt to monitor events to prevent such differences from arising. If a conflict between Insurance Companies occurs, or between life insurance policies and annuity contracts, however, a Fund may be required to take actions that are adverse to the interests of a particular Insurance Company and its Contract owners, or to the interests of holders of a particular type of Contract.

How to Buy and Sell Shares

The BlackRock Variable Series Funds, Inc. (the “Company”) is offering through this prospectus Class III Shares in certain Funds to the Insurance Companies. The price of shares purchased by the Insurance Companies is based on the next calculation of the per share net asset value of a Fund after an order is placed. The Company may reject any order to buy shares and may suspend the sale of shares at any time. The Company will redeem all full and fractional shares of the Funds for cash. The price of redeemed shares is based on the next calculation of net asset value after a redemption order is placed. The value of shares at the time of redemption may be more or less than the shareholder’s cost, depending in part on the net asset value of such shares at such time.

Short-Term Trading Policy

The Company’s Board of Directors (the “Board”) has determined that the interests of long-term shareholders and a Fund’s ability to manage its investments may be adversely affected when shares are repeatedly bought, sold or exchanged in response to short-term market fluctuations — also known as “market timing.” The Funds are not designed for market timing organizations or other entities using programmed or frequent purchases and sales or exchanges. The exchange privilege is not intended as a vehicle for short-term trading. Excessive purchase and sale or exchange activity may interfere with portfolio management, increase expenses and taxes and may have an adverse effect on the performance of a Fund and its returns to shareholders. For example, large flows of cash into and out of a Fund may require the management team to allocate a significant amount of assets to cash or other short-term investments or sell securities, rather than maintaining such assets in securities selected to achieve a Fund’s investment objective. Frequent trading may cause a Fund to sell securities at less favorable prices, and transaction costs, such as brokerage commissions, can reduce a Fund’s performance.
A fund’s investment in non-U.S. securities is subject to the risk that an investor may seek to take advantage of a delay between the change in value of such fund’s portfolio securities and the determination of the fund’s net asset value as a result of different closing times of U.S. and non-U.S. markets by buying or selling fund shares at a price that does not reflect their true value. A similar risk exists for funds that invest in securities of small capitalization companies, securities of issuers located in emerging markets or high yield securities (“junk bonds”) that are thinly traded and therefore may have actual values that differ from their market prices. This short-term arbitrage activity can reduce the return received by long-term shareholders. Each Fund will seek to eliminate these opportunities by using fair value pricing, as described in “Management of the Funds — Valuation of Fund Investments” below.

The Funds discourage market timing and seek to prevent frequent purchases and sales or exchanges of Fund shares that they determine may be detrimental to a Fund or long-term shareholders. The Board has approved the policies discussed below to seek to deter market timing activity. The Board has not adopted any specific numerical restrictions on purchases, sales and exchanges of Fund shares because certain legitimate strategies will not result in harm to a Fund or its shareholders.

If as a result of its own investigation, information provided by a financial intermediary or other third party, or otherwise, a Fund believes, in its sole discretion, that your short-term trading is excessive or that you are engaging in market timing activity, it reserves the right to reject any specific purchase or exchange order. If a Fund rejects your purchase or exchange order, you will not be able to execute that transaction, and such Fund will not be responsible for any losses you therefore may suffer. For transactions placed directly with a Fund, such Fund may consider the trading history of accounts under common ownership or control for the purpose of enforcing these policies. Transactions placed through the same financial intermediary on an omnibus basis may be deemed part of a group for the purpose of this policy and may be rejected in whole or in part by a Fund. Certain accounts, such as omnibus accounts and accounts at financial intermediaries, however, include multiple investors and such accounts typically provide a Fund with net purchase or redemption and exchange requests on any given day where purchases, redemptions and exchanges of shares are netted against one another and the identity of individual purchasers, redeemers and exchangers whose orders are aggregated may not be known by a Fund. While the Funds monitor for market timing activity, the Funds may be unable to identify such activities because the netting effect in omnibus accounts often makes it more difficult to locate and eliminate market timers from the Funds. BlackRock Investments, LLC (the “Distributor”) has entered into agreements with respect to financial professionals, and other financial intermediaries that maintain omnibus accounts with the transfer agent pursuant to which such financial professionals and other financial intermediaries undertake to cooperate with the Distributor in monitoring purchase, exchange and redemption orders by their customers in order to detect and prevent short-term or excessive trading in the Funds’ shares through such accounts. Identification of market timers may also be limited by operational systems and technical limitations. In the event that a financial intermediary is determined by a Fund to be engaged in market timing or other improper trading activity, the Fund’s Distributor may terminate such financial intermediary’s agreement with the Distributor, suspend such financial intermediary’s trading privileges or take other appropriate actions.

There is no assurance that the methods described above will prevent market timing or other trading that may be deemed abusive.

The Funds may from time to time use other methods that they believe are appropriate to deter market timing or other trading activity that may be detrimental to the Funds or long-term shareholders.

**Rule 12b-1 Fees for Class III Shares**

The Company has adopted a plan under Rule 12b-1 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “Plan”), that allows a Fund to pay distribution fees to each of the participating Insurance Companies or broker-dealer affiliates thereof (“Insurance Company Affiliates”) for the sale and distribution of its Class III Shares. Because these fees are paid out of a Fund’s assets on an on-going basis, over time these fees will increase the cost of your investment and may cost you more than paying other types of sales charges. Class III shareholders have no other purchase option. The amount of the distribution fee payable under the plan equals 0.25% of the average daily net asset value of the Class III Shares of a Fund held by the participating Insurance Company.

The distribution fee may be used to pay the participating Insurance Companies or Insurance Company Affiliates for distribution-related and/or shareholder services provided in connection with the sale of Class III Shares. The distribution fee may also be used to pay Insurance Companies, Insurance Company Affiliates and other financial intermediaries (“Service Organizations”) for sales support services and related expenses.

In addition to, rather than in lieu of, distribution fees that a Fund may pay to a Service Organization pursuant to a Plan and fees a Fund pays to its transfer agent, if approved by the Board, BlackRock, on behalf of the Funds, may enter into non-Plan agreements with a Service Organization pursuant to which a Fund will pay a Service Organization for
administrative, networking, recordkeeping, subtransfer agency and shareholder services. These non-Plan payments are based on a percentage of the average daily net assets of Fund shareholders serviced by a Service Organization. The aggregate amount of these payments may be substantial.

From time to time, BlackRock, the Distributor and their affiliates may compensate affiliated and unaffiliated Service Organizations for the sale and distribution of shares of the Funds. These payments would be in addition to the Fund payments described above, if approved by the Board, and may be a fixed dollar amount, may be based on the number of customer accounts maintained by the Service Organization, may be based on a percentage of the value of shares sold to, or held by, customers of the Service Organization or may be calculated on another basis. The aggregate amount of these payments by BlackRock, the Distributor and their affiliates may be substantial and, in some circumstances, these revenue sharing payments may create an incentive for a Service Organization, its employees or associated persons to recommend or sell shares of the Funds to you. Please contact your Service Organization for details about payments it may receive from the Funds or from BlackRock, the Distributor or their affiliates. For more information, see the SAI.
Management of the Funds

**BlackRock**

BlackRock, each Fund’s investment adviser, manages each Fund’s investments and its business operations subject to the oversight of the Board of each of the Funds. While BlackRock is ultimately responsible for the management of the Funds, it is able to draw upon the trading, research and expertise of its asset management affiliates for portfolio decisions and management with respect to certain portfolio securities. BlackRock is an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of BlackRock, Inc.

BlackRock, a registered investment adviser, was organized in 1994 to perform advisory services for investment companies. BlackRock International Limited (“BIL”), BlackRock (Singapore) Limited (“BRS”) and BlackRock Asset Management North Asia Limited (“BNA”) are registered investment advisers organized in 1995, 2000 and 1998, respectively. BlackRock and its affiliates had approximately $6.317 trillion in investment company and other portfolio assets under management as of March 31, 2018.

Each Fund has entered into a management agreement (the “Management Agreement”) with BlackRock. Under the Management Agreement, BlackRock receives for its services to each Fund a fee at an annual rate described below. The fee is computed daily on a Fund-by-Fund basis and payable monthly.

**BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core V.I. Fund**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $250 million</td>
<td>0.500%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $250 million but not exceeding $300 million</td>
<td>0.450%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $300 million but not exceeding $400 million</td>
<td>0.425%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $400 million</td>
<td>0.400%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Value V.I. Fund**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.71%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.68%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion</td>
<td>0.64%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Value V.I. Fund, BlackRock has agreed to voluntarily waive 0.05% of its management fee payable by the Fund. This voluntary waiver may be reduced or discontinued at any time without notice.
### BlackRock Advantage U.S. Total Market V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.71%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.68%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion</td>
<td>0.64%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BlackRock Basic Value V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.56%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.54%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.52%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion</td>
<td>0.51%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BlackRock Capital Appreciation V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.61%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.59%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.57%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion</td>
<td>0.55%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BlackRock Equity Dividend V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.56%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.54%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.52%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion</td>
<td>0.51%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $6 billion</td>
<td>0.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $6 billion but not more than $8 billion</td>
<td>0.61%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $8 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.59%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion but not more than $15 billion</td>
<td>0.57%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $15 billion</td>
<td>0.55%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### BlackRock iShares® Alternative Strategies V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.250%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.240%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.225%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.220%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion</td>
<td>0.210%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BlackRock iShares® Dynamic Allocation V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.150%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.140%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.135%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion</td>
<td>0.130%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BlackRock Large Cap Focus Growth V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.61%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.59%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.57%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion</td>
<td>0.55%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.55%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.52%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.48%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion</td>
<td>0.47%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Fund

Effective April 23, 2018, with respect to the BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Fund, the annual management fees payable to BlackRock (as a percentage of average daily net assets) are calculated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.07%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prior to April 23, 2018, with respect to the BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Fund, the annual management fees payable to BlackRock (as a percentage of average daily net assets) were calculated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.300%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prior to April 23, 2018, for BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Fund, BlackRock had contractually agreed to waive 0.10% of its management fee. The contractual agreement terminated effective April 23, 2018 in connection with the above reduction in the Fund’s contractual management fee rate.

BlackRock U.S. Government Bond V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Average Daily Value of Net Assets</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $1 billion</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $1 billion but not more than $3 billion</td>
<td>0.47%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $3 billion but not more than $5 billion</td>
<td>0.45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $5 billion but not more than $10 billion</td>
<td>0.44%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $10 billion</td>
<td>0.43%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For BlackRock U.S. Government Bond V.I. Fund, BlackRock has agreed to voluntarily waive 0.10% of its management fee payable by the Fund. This voluntary waiver may be reduced or discontinued at any time without notice.

BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund and BlackRock Total Return V.I. Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portion of Aggregate Average Daily Value of Net Assets of Both Funds:</th>
<th>Rate of Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund</td>
<td>BlackRock Total Return V.I. Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not exceeding $250 million</td>
<td>0.55%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $250 million but not exceeding $500 million</td>
<td>0.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $500 million but not exceeding $750 million</td>
<td>0.45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In excess of $750 million</td>
<td>0.40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The fee rates for the BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund and BlackRock Total Return V.I. Fund are applied to the average daily net assets of each Fund, with the reduced rates shown below applicable to portions of the assets of each Fund to the extent that the aggregate average daily net assets of the BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund and the BlackRock Total Return V.I. Fund combined exceed $250 million, $500 million and $750 million (each such amount being a “breakpoint level”). The portion of the assets of a Fund to which the rate at each breakpoint level applies will be determined on a “uniform percentage” basis. The uniform percentage applicable to a breakpoint level is determined by dividing the amount of the aggregate average daily net assets of the combined Funds that falls within that breakpoint level by the aggregate average daily net assets of the combined Funds. The amount of the fee for a Fund at each breakpoint level is determined by multiplying the average daily net assets of that Fund by the uniform percentage applicable to that breakpoint level and multiplying the product by the advisory fee rate.

All Funds (except BlackRock Government Money Market V.I. Fund, BlackRock iShares® Alternative Strategies V.I. Fund and BlackRock iShares® Dynamic Allocation V.I. Fund)

BlackRock has contractually agreed to waive the management fee with respect to any portion of each Fund’s assets estimated to be attributable to investments in other equity and fixed-income mutual funds and exchange-traded funds managed by BlackRock or its affiliates that have a contractual management fee. The contractual waiver is in effect through April 30, 2019 for each Fund other than the BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund and the BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Fund (for which the contractual waiver is in effect through April 30, 2021). The contractual agreement may be terminated upon 90 days’ notice by a majority of the Independent Directors or by a vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund.

BlackRock iShares® Alternative Strategies V.I. Fund and BlackRock iShares® Dynamic Allocation V.I. Fund

BlackRock has contractually agreed to waive the management fee with respect to any portion of each Fund’s assets estimated to be attributable to investments in other equity and fixed-income mutual funds managed by BlackRock or its affiliates that have a contractual management fee, through April 30, 2019. The contractual agreement may be terminated upon 90 days’ notice by a majority of the Independent Directors or by a vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund.
BlackRock has agreed to cap net expenses (excluding (i) interest, taxes, dividends tied to short sales, brokerage commissions, and other expenditures which are capitalized in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles; (ii) expenses incurred directly or indirectly by a Fund as a result of investments in other investment companies and pooled investment vehicles; (iii) other expenses attributable to, and incurred as a result of, a Fund’s investments; and (iv) extraordinary expenses (including litigation expenses) not incurred in the ordinary course of a Fund’s business, if any) of each share class of certain Funds at the levels shown below and, in the case of contractual caps, in a Fund’s fees and expenses table in the Fund Overview section of this prospectus. Items (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) in the preceding sentence are referred to in this prospectus as “Dividend Expense, Interest Expense, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses and certain other Fund expenses.” To achieve these expense caps, BlackRock has agreed to waive and/or reimburse fees or expenses if these operating expenses exceed a certain limit.

With respect to Class III shares of each Fund, as set forth in the table below, BlackRock has contractually agreed to waive and/or reimburse fees or expenses in order to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements. With respect to Class III shares of certain Funds, BlackRock has contractually agreed to reimburse fees in order to limit operational and recordkeeping fees to the amounts noted in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Contractual Caps on Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses</th>
<th>Contractual Caps on fees paid by Fund for Operational and Recordkeeping Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advantage Large Cap Core V.I. Fund</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
<td>0.08%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advantage Large Cap Value V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.85%</td>
<td>0.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advantage U.S. Total Market V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.80%</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Value V.I. Fund</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
<td>0.09%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Appreciation V.I. Fund</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
<td>0.08%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity Dividend V.I. Fund</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Allocation V.I. Fund</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
<td>0.07%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Yield V.I. Fund</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iShares® Alternative Strategies V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.90%</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iShares® Dynamic Allocation V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.78%</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Cap Focus Growth V.I. Fund</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
<td>0.07%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managed Volatility V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.84%</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500 Index V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.40%</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Return V.I. Fund</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
<td>0.06%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Government Bond V.I. Fund</td>
<td>1.50%</td>
<td>0.06%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 The contractual caps for each Fund (other than the BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund and the BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Fund) are in effect through April 30, 2019. The contractual caps for the BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund and the BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Fund are in effect through April 30, 2021. The contractual agreement may be terminated, with respect to each Fund, upon 90 days notice by a majority of the non-interested directors of the Fund or by a vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund.

2 As a percentage of average daily net assets and based on current fees.

3 For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017, there were no Class III Shares outstanding.

With respect to the contractual agreements to cap net expenses described above for the BlackRock iShares® Alternative Strategies V.I. Fund and the BlackRock iShares® Dynamic Allocation V.I. Fund, if during a Fund’s fiscal year the operating expenses of a share class, that at any time during the prior two fiscal years received a waiver and/or reimbursement from BlackRock, are less than the current expense limit for that share class, the share class is required to repay BlackRock up to the lesser of (a) the amount of fees waived or expenses reimbursed during those prior two fiscal years under the agreement and (b) an amount not to exceed either (x) the current expense limit of that share class or (y) the expense limit of the share class in effect at the time that the share class received the applicable waiver and/or reimbursement, provided that: (1) the Fund of which the share class is a part has more than $50 million in assets and (2) BlackRock or an affiliate serves as the Fund’s manager or administrator. This repayment applies only to the contractual caps on net expenses and does not apply to the contractual management fee waiver described above or any voluntary waivers that may be in effect from time to time.
With respect to each Fund, BlackRock has voluntarily agreed to waive its management fees by the amount of advisory fees the Fund pays to BlackRock indirectly through its investment in affiliated money market funds (the “affiliated money market fund waiver”).

The amount of the contractual waivers and/or reimbursements of fees and expenses made pursuant to the contractual cap on net expenses will be reduced by the amount of the affiliated money market fund waiver.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017, the aggregate management fees, net of any applicable waivers, paid by each Fund to BlackRock as a percentage of each Fund’s average daily net assets were:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Name</th>
<th>Management Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advantage Large Cap Core V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.46%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advantage Large Cap Value V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advantage U.S. Total Market V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.52%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Value V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Appreciation V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity Dividend V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Allocation V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.62%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Yield V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.49%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iShares® Alternative Strategies V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iShares® Dynamic Allocation V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Cap Focus Growth V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.65%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managed Volatility V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.12%¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500 Index V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.20%¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Return V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Government Bond V.I. Fund</td>
<td>0.40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017, there were no Class III Shares outstanding.

BlackRock has entered into a sub-advisory agreement with BIL, an affiliate of BlackRock with respect to the BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund. Under the sub-advisory agreement, BlackRock pays BIL a monthly fee for services it provides for that portion of the BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund for which BIL acts as sub-adviser at an annual rate equal to a percentage of the management fee paid to BlackRock under the Management Agreement.

BlackRock has entered into a sub-advisory agreement with BNA, an affiliate of BlackRock with respect to the BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund. Under the sub-advisory agreement, BlackRock pays BNA a monthly fee for services it provides for that portion of the Managed Volatility V.I. Fund for which BNA acts as sub-adviser at an annual rate equal to a percentage of the management fee paid to BlackRock under the Management Agreement.

BlackRock has entered into a sub-advisory agreement with BRS, an affiliate of BlackRock with respect to the BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund. Under the sub-advisory agreement, BlackRock pays BRS a monthly fee for services it provides for that portion of the BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund for which BRS acts as sub-adviser at an annual rate equal to a percentage of the management fee paid to BlackRock under the Management Agreement.

A discussion of the basis for the Board’s approval of the Management Agreement with BlackRock and each sub-advisory agreement between BlackRock and each sub-adviser is included in each Fund’s semi-annual shareholder report for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2017.

From time to time, a manager, analyst, or other employee of BlackRock or its affiliates may express views regarding a particular asset class, company, security, industry, or market sector. The views expressed by any such person are the views of only that individual as of the time expressed and do not necessarily represent the views of BlackRock or any other person within the BlackRock organization. Any such views are subject to change at any time based upon market or other conditions and BlackRock disclaims any responsibility to update such views. These views may not be relied on as investment advice and, because investment decisions for a Fund are based on numerous factors, may not be relied on as an indication of trading intent on behalf of a Fund.
Legal Proceedings. On May 27, 2014, certain purported investors in the BlackRock Global Allocation Fund, Inc. ("Global Allocation") and the BlackRock Equity Dividend Fund ("Equity Dividend") filed a consolidated complaint (the "Consolidated Complaint") in the United States District Court for the District of New Jersey against BlackRock, BlackRock Investment Management, LLC and BlackRock International Limited (collectively, the "Defendants") under the caption In re BlackRock Mutual Funds Advisory Fee Litigation. The Consolidated Complaint, which purports to be brought derivatively on behalf of Global Allocation and Equity Dividend, alleges that the Defendants violated Section 36(b) of the Investment Company Act by receiving allegedly excessive investment advisory fees from Global Allocation and Equity Dividend. The Consolidated Complaint seeks, among other things, to recover on behalf of Global Allocation and Equity Dividend all allegedly excessive advisory fees received by the Defendants in the period beginning one year prior to the filing of the lawsuit and ending on the date of judgment, along with purported lost investment returns on those amounts, plus interest. The Defendants believe the claims in the Consolidated Complaint are without merit and intend to vigorously defend the action.

Portfolio Manager Information

Information regarding the portfolio managers of each Fund is set forth below. Further information regarding the portfolio managers, including other accounts managed, compensation, ownership of Fund shares, and possible conflicts of interest, is available in the Funds' SAI.

BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core V.I. Fund, BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Value V.I. Fund and BlackRock Advantage U.S. Total Market V.I. Fund

Each Fund is managed by Raffaele Savi, Travis Cooke, CFA, and Richard Mathieson who are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raffaele Savi</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of each Fund's portfolio, including setting each Fund's overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Funds.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2009; Managing Director at Barclays Global Investors from 2007 to 2009; Principal at Barclays Global Investors from 2006 to 2007.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travis Cooke, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of each Fund's portfolio, including setting each Fund's overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Funds.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2012; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2009 to 2011, Principal of Barclays Global Investors from 2002 to 2009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Mathieson</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of each Fund's portfolio, including setting each Fund's overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Funds.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2011; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2009 to 2011; Principal at BGI from 2008 to 2009; Equity Analyst for Exista UK from 2007 to 2008; Principal at BGI from 2005 to 2007; Associate of BGI from 2001 to 2005.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BlackRock Basic Value V.I. Fund**
The Fund is managed by Carrie King and Joseph Wolfe, who are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carrie King</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2010; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2007 to 2010; Vice President of BlackRock, Inc. in 2006.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Wolfe</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2012; Head of Quantitative Active Research at Northern Trust from 2005 to 2012.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackRock Capital Appreciation V.I. Fund**
The Fund is managed by Lawrence Kemp, who is primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Kemp</td>
<td>Primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2012; Prior to joining BlackRock, Inc., Mr. Kemp was a Managing Director at UBS Global Asset Management.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackRock Equity Dividend V.I. Fund**
The Fund is managed by Tony DeSpirito, David Zhao and Franco Tapia, who are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tony DeSpirito</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2014; Managing Principal, Portfolio Manager and Member of the Executive Committee of Pzena Investment Management from 2009 to 2014.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Zhao</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2016; Global Equity Senior Research Analyst and Principal at Pzena Investment Management from 2006 to 2016.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franco Tapia</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2016; Senior Equity Research Analyst and Portfolio Manager at Pzena Investment Management from 2006 to 2016.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund**
The Fund is managed by Dan Chamby, CFA, Russ Koesterich, CFA, JD, David Clayton, CFA, JD, and Kent Hogshire, CFA, who are jointly and primarily responsible for the management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dan Chamby, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2007; Director of BlackRock, Inc. in 2006.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russ Koesterich, CFA, JD</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Clayton, CFA, JD</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2012; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2010 to 2011.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent Hogshire, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2017; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2008 to 2016.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund**
The Fund is managed by James Keenan, CFA, Mitchell Garfin, CFA, David Delbos and Derek Schoenhofen. Mr. Keenan is jointly and primarily responsible for setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the Fund’s investment process and performance. Messrs. Garfin, Delbos and Schoenhofen are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Keenan, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the Fund’s investment process and performance.</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2008 and Head of the Leveraged Finance Portfolio team; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2006 to 2007.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell Garfin, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2009; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2005 to 2008.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Delbos</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2012; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2007 to 2011; Vice President of BlackRock, Inc. from 2005 to 2006.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derek Schoenhofen</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2006; Vice President of BlackRock, Inc. from 2000 to 2005.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BlackRock iShares® Alternative Strategies V.I. Fund and BlackRock iShares® Dynamic Allocation V.I. Fund**

Each Fund is managed by Amy Whitelaw, Greg Savage, CFA, and Michael Gates, CFA, who are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amy Whitelaw</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2013; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2009 to 2012; Principal of Barclays Global Investors (“BGI”) from 2000 to 2009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greg Savage, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2010; Director of BlackRock, Inc. in 2009; Principal of BGI from 2007 to 2009; Associate of BGI from 1999 to 2007.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Gates, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2009.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackRock Large Cap Focus Growth V.I. Fund**

The Fund is managed by Lawrence Kemp, who is primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Kemp</td>
<td>Primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2012; Prior to joining BlackRock, Inc., Mr. Kemp was a Managing Director at UBS Global Asset Management.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. Fund**

The Fund is managed by Philip Green and Michael Pensky, who are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philip Green</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2006.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Pensky</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Director of BlackRock Inc. since 2018; Vice President of BlackRock, Inc. from 2016 to 2017; Associate of BlackRock, Inc. from 2012 to 2015.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Fund**
The Fund is managed by Greg Savage, CFA, Alan Mason, Jennifer Hsui, CFA, Creighton Jue, CFA and Rachel Aguirre, who are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greg Savage, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2010; Principal of BGI from 2007 to 2009; Associate of BGI from 1999 to 2007.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Mason</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2009; Managing Director of BGI from 2008 to 2009; Principal of BGI from 1996 to 2009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer Hsui, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2011; Principal of BGI from 2006 to 2009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creighton Jue, CFA</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2011; Principal of BGI from 2000 to 2009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel Aguirre</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>Managing Director of BGI from 2005 to 2009.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BlackRock Total Return V.I. Fund**
The Fund is managed by Rick Rieder, Bob Miller and David Rogal, who are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rick Rieder</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Global Chief Investment Officer of Fixed Income, Co-head of BlackRock’s Global Fixed Income platform, member of Global Operating Committee and Chairman of the BlackRock firm-wide Investment Council; Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2009; President and Chief Executive Officer of R3 Capital Partners from 2008 to 2009; Managing Director of Lehman Brothers from 1994 to 2008.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Miller</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2011; Co-Founder and Partner of Round Table Investment Management Company from 2007 to 2009; Managing Director of Bank of America from 1999 to 2007.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Rogal</td>
<td>Responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2014; Vice President of BlackRock, Inc. from 2011 to 2013.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BlackRock U.S. Government Bond V.I. Fund

The Fund is managed by Bob Miller, Matthew Kraeger and Siddharth Mehta, who are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Primary Role</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title and Recent Biography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bob Miller</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2011; Co-Founder and Partner of Round Table Investment Management Company from 2007 to 2009; Managing Director of Bank of America from 1999 to 2007.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Kraeger</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2015; Director of BlackRock, Inc. from 2009 to 2014; Vice President of BlackRock, Inc. from 2006 to 2008; Associate of BlackRock, Inc. from 2002 to 2005.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siddharth Mehta</td>
<td>Jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund’s portfolio, including setting the Fund’s overall investment strategy and overseeing the management of the Fund.</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2017; Vice President of BlackRock, Inc. from 2011 to 2016.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conflicts of Interest**

The investment activities of BlackRock and its affiliates (including BlackRock, Inc. and The PNC Financial Services Group, Inc. and their affiliates, directors, partners, trustees, managing members, officers and employees (collectively, the “Affiliates”)) in the management of, or their interest in, their own accounts and other accounts they manage, may present conflicts of interest that could disadvantage the Funds and their shareholders.

BlackRock and its Affiliates provide investment management services to other funds and discretionary managed accounts that follow investment programs similar to that of the Funds. BlackRock and its Affiliates are involved worldwide with a broad spectrum of financial services and asset management activities and may engage in the ordinary course of business in activities in which their interests or the interests of their clients may conflict with those of a Fund. One or more Affiliates act or may act as an investor, investment banker, research provider, investment manager, commodity pool operator, commodity trading advisor, financier, underwriter, adviser, market maker, trader, prime broker, lender, index provider, agent and principal, and have other direct and indirect interests, in securities, currencies, commodities, derivatives and other instruments in which a Fund may directly or indirectly invest. Thus, it is likely that a Fund will have multiple business relationships with and will invest in, engage in transactions with, make voting decisions with respect to, or obtain services from entities for which an Affiliate performs or seeks to perform investment banking or other services. Specifically, a Fund may invest in securities of, or engage in other transactions with, companies with which an Affiliate has developed or is trying to develop investment banking relationships or in which an Affiliate has significant debt or equity investments or other interests. A Fund also may invest in securities of, or engage in other transactions with, companies for which an Affiliate provides or may in the future provide research coverage. An Affiliate may have business relationships with, and purchase, or distribute or sell services or products from or to, distributors, consultants or others who recommend a Fund or who engage in transactions with or for a Fund, and may receive compensation for such services. A Fund may also make brokerage and other payments to Affiliates in connection with the Fund’s portfolio investment transactions. An Affiliate may engage in proprietary trading and advise accounts and funds that have investment objectives similar to those of a Fund and/or that engage in and compete for transactions in the same types of securities, currencies and other instruments as the Fund. This may include transactions in securities issued by other open-end and closed-end investment companies (which may include investment companies that are affiliated with the Fund and BlackRock, to the extent permitted under the Investment Company Act). The trading activities of these Affiliates are carried out without reference to positions held directly or indirectly by a Fund and may result in an Affiliate having positions in certain securities that are senior or junior to, or have interests different from or adverse to, the securities that are owned by the Fund.

No Affiliate is under any obligation to share any investment opportunity, idea or strategy with a Fund. As a result, an Affiliate may compete with a Fund for appropriate investment opportunities. The results of a Fund’s investment activities, therefore, may differ from those of an Affiliate and of other accounts managed by an Affiliate, and it is possible that a Fund could sustain losses during periods in which one or more Affiliates and other accounts achieve profits on their trading for proprietary or other accounts. The opposite result is also possible.
In addition, a Fund may, from time to time, enter into transactions in which an Affiliate or its other clients have an adverse interest. Furthermore, transactions undertaken by Affiliate-advised clients may adversely impact a Fund. Transactions by one or more Affiliate-advised clients or BlackRock may have the effect of diluting or otherwise disadvantaging the values, prices or investment strategies of a Fund. A Fund’s activities may be limited because of regulatory restrictions applicable to one or more Affiliates, and/or their internal policies designed to comply with such restrictions.

Under a securities lending program approved by the Board, the Funds have retained BlackRock Investment Management, LLC, an Affiliate of BlackRock, to serve as the securities lending agent for the Funds to the extent that the Funds participate in the securities lending program. For these services, the lending agent will receive a fee from the Funds, including a fee based on the returns earned on the Funds’ investment of the cash received as collateral for the loaned securities. In addition, one or more Affiliates may be among the entities to which the Funds may lend their portfolio securities under the securities lending program.

The activities of Affiliates may give rise to other conflicts of interest that could disadvantage the Funds and their shareholders. BlackRock has adopted policies and procedures designed to address these potential conflicts of interest. See the SAI for further information.

Valuation of Fund Investments

When an Insurance Company purchases shares, the Insurance Company pays the net asset value. This is the offering price. Shares are also redeemed at their net asset value. Each Fund calculates its net asset value of each class of its shares each day the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) is open, generally as of the close of regular trading hours on the NYSE, based on prices at the time of closing. The NYSE generally closes at 4:00 p.m. (Eastern time). The net asset value used in determining your share price is the next one calculated after your purchase or redemption order is received. Each business day, the Funds’ net asset values are transmitted electronically to the Insurance Companies that use the Funds as underlying investment options for Contracts.

Equity securities and other instruments for which market quotations are readily available are valued at market value, which is generally determined using the last reported closing price or, if a reported closing price is not available, the last traded price on the exchange or market on which the security or instrument is primarily traded at the time of valuation. The Funds value fixed-income portfolio securities and non-exchange traded derivatives using last available bid prices or current market quotations provided by dealers or prices (including evaluated prices) supplied by the Funds’ approved independent third-party pricing services, each in accordance with valuation procedures approved by the Board. Pricing services may use matrix pricing or valuation models that utilize certain inputs and assumptions to derive values. Pricing services generally value fixed-income securities assuming orderly transactions of institutional round lot size, but the Fund may hold or transact in such securities in smaller, odd lot sizes. Odd lots may trade at lower prices than institutional round lots. Short-term debt securities with remaining maturities of 60 days or less may be valued on the basis of amortized cost.

Foreign currency exchange rates are generally determined as of the close of business on the NYSE. Foreign securities owned by the Funds may trade on weekends or other days when a Fund does not price its shares. As a result, the Funds’ net asset value may change on days when you will not be able to purchase or redeem a Fund’s shares. Generally, trading in foreign securities, U.S. Government securities, money market instruments and certain fixed-income securities is substantially completed each day at various times prior to the close of business on the NYSE. The values of such securities used in computing the net asset value of a Fund’s shares are determined as of such times.

When market quotations are not readily available or are not believed by BlackRock to be reliable, a Fund’s investments are valued at fair value. Fair value determinations are made by BlackRock in accordance with procedures approved by the Board. BlackRock may conclude that a market quotation is not readily available or is unreliable if a security or other asset or liability does not have a price source due to its lack of liquidity, if BlackRock believes a market quotation from a broker-dealer or other source is unreliable, where the security or other asset or other liability is thinly traded (e.g., municipal securities, certain small cap and emerging growth companies and certain non-U.S. securities) or where there is a significant event subsequent to the most recent market quotation. For this purpose, a “significant event” is deemed to occur if BlackRock determines, in its business judgment prior to or at the time of pricing a Fund’s assets or liabilities, that it is likely that the event will cause a material change to the last closing market price of one or more assets or liabilities held by the Fund. For instance, significant events may occur between the foreign market close and the close of business on the NYSE that may not be reflected in the computation of the Funds’ net assets. If such event occurs, those instruments may be fairly valued. Similarly, foreign securities whose values are affected by volatility that occurs in U.S. markets on a trading day after the close of foreign securities markets may be fairly valued.
For certain foreign securities, a third-party vendor supplies evaluated, systematic fair value pricing based upon the movement of a proprietary multi-factor model after the relevant foreign markets have closed. This systematic fair value pricing methodology is designed to correlate the prices of foreign securities following the close of the local markets to the price that might have prevailed as of a Fund’s pricing time.

Fair value represents a good faith approximation of the value of a security. The fair value of one or more securities may not, in retrospect, be the price at which those assets could have been sold during the period in which the particular fair values were used in determining a Fund’s net asset value.

A Fund may accept orders from certain authorized financial intermediaries or their designees. A Fund will be deemed to receive an order when accepted by the financial intermediary or designee and the order will receive the net asset value next computed by the Fund after such acceptance. If the payment for a purchase order is not made by a designated later time, the order will be canceled and the financial intermediary could be held liable for any losses.

**Dividends and Taxes**

The BlackRock High Yield V.I. Fund, BlackRock Total Return V.I. Fund and BlackRock U.S. Government Bond V.I. Fund declare dividends daily and reinvest dividends monthly in additional full and fractional shares of the respective Fund. The BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Core V.I., BlackRock Advantage Large Cap Value V.I., BlackRock Advantage U.S. Total Market V.I., BlackRock Basic Value V.I., BlackRock Capital Appreciation V.I., BlackRock Equity Dividend V.I., BlackRock Global Allocation V.I., BlackRock iShares® Alternative Strategies V.I., BlackRock iShares® Dynamic Allocation V.I., BlackRock Large Cap Focus Growth V.I., BlackRock Managed Volatility V.I. and BlackRock S&P 500 Index V.I. Funds declare dividends and reinvest dividends at least annually in additional shares of the respective Funds.

Each Fund has elected to be treated, and intends to qualify each year, as a regulated investment company under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”). In order to qualify to be taxed as a regulated investment company, each Fund must meet certain income and asset diversification tests and distribution requirements. As regulated investment companies, the Funds will not be subject to federal income tax on their net investment income and net capital gains that they distribute to their shareholders.

Short-term capital gain earned by an underlying fund will be ordinary income when distributed to the Fund and will not be offset by the Fund’s capital losses. Upon the sale or other disposition by the Fund of shares of an underlying fund, the Fund will realize a capital gain or loss which will be long-term or short-term, generally depending on the Fund’s holding period for the shares. Losses realized upon such redemptions may result in a substantial number of “wash sales” and deferral, perhaps indefinitely, of realized losses to the Fund.

A Fund or an underlying fund, if invested in non-U.S. securities, may be subject to non-U.S. income taxes and non-U.S. financial transactions taxes. Each Fund and underlying fund that is permitted to do so may elect to “pass through” to its investors, including a Fund, the amount of non-U.S. income taxes paid by the Fund or underlying fund. A Fund itself will be eligible to elect to “pass through” such amounts to its stockholders and may do so, depending upon circumstances.

In addition, each Fund intends to meet certain diversification and investor control requirements applicable to regulated investment companies underlying variable insurance products. The requirements generally provide that, as of the end of each calendar quarter or within 30 days thereafter, no more than 55% of the total assets of a Fund may be represented by any one investment, no more than 70% by any two investments, no more than 80% by any three investments, and no more than 90% by any four investments. For this purpose, all securities of the same issuer are considered a single investment, but in the case of Government securities, each Government agency or instrumentality is considered to be a separate issuer. An alternative diversification test may be satisfied under certain circumstances.

If a Fund should fail to comply with the diversification or investor control requirements or were to otherwise fail to qualify for the special tax treatment afforded regulated investment companies under the Code, Contracts invested in the Fund would not be treated as annuity, endowment, or life insurance contracts for federal tax purposes and income and gain earned inside the Contracts in current and prior years would be taxed currently to the Contract holders and would remain taxable in future years as well, even if the Fund were to become adequately diversified.

*All Funds (except BlackRock iShares® Alternative Strategies V.I. Fund and BlackRock iShares® Dynamic Allocation V.I. Fund)*

Dividends paid by the Company may be included in an Insurance Company’s gross income. The tax treatment of these dividends depends on the Insurance Company’s tax status. A description of an Insurance Company’s tax status is contained in the prospectus for the Contract.
General Information

Shareholder Documents

Please contact your Insurance Company for a copy of the Funds’ annual and semi-annual reports.

Certain Fund Policies

Anti-Money Laundering Requirements
The Funds are subject to the USA PATRIOT Act (the “Patriot Act”). The Patriot Act is intended to prevent the use of the U.S. financial system in furtherance of money laundering, terrorism or other illicit activities. Pursuant to requirements under the Patriot Act, the Funds are required to obtain sufficient information from shareholders to enable it to form a reasonable belief that it knows the true identity of its shareholders. This information will be used to verify the identity of investors or, in some cases, the status of financial intermediaries. Such information may be verified using third-party sources. This information will be used only for compliance with the Patriot Act or other applicable laws, regulations and rules in connection with money laundering, terrorism or economic sanctions.

The Funds reserve the right to reject purchase orders from persons who have not submitted information sufficient to allow the Funds to verify their identity. The Funds also reserve the right to redeem any amounts in the Funds from persons whose identity it is unable to verify on a timely basis. It is the Funds’ policy to cooperate fully with appropriate regulators in any investigations conducted with respect to potential money laundering, terrorism or other illicit activities.

BlackRock Privacy Principles
BlackRock is committed to maintaining the privacy of its current and former fund investors and individual clients (collectively, “Clients”) and to safeguarding their non-public personal information. The following information is provided to help you understand what personal information BlackRock collects, how we protect that information and why in certain cases we share such information with select parties. If you are located in a jurisdiction where specific laws, rules or regulations require BlackRock to provide you with additional or different privacy-related rights beyond what is set forth below, then BlackRock will comply with those specific laws, rules or regulations.

BlackRock obtains or verifies personal non-public information from and about you from different sources, including the following: (i) information we receive from you or, if applicable, your financial intermediary, on applications, forms or other documents; (ii) information about your transactions with us, our affiliates, or others; (iii) information we receive from a consumer reporting agency; and (iv) from visits to our website.

BlackRock does not sell or disclose to non-affiliated third parties any non-public personal information about its Clients, except as permitted by law, or as is necessary to respond to regulatory requests or to service Client accounts. These non-affiliated third parties are required to protect the confidentiality and security of this information and to use it only for its intended purpose.

We may share information with our affiliates to service your account or to provide you with information about other BlackRock products or services that may be of interest to you. In addition, BlackRock restricts access to non-public personal information about its Clients to those BlackRock employees with a legitimate business need for the information. BlackRock maintains physical, electronic and procedural safeguards that are designed to protect the non-public personal information of its Clients, including procedures relating to the proper storage and disposal of such information.

Statement of Additional Information

If you would like further information about the Funds, including how the Funds invest, please see the SAI.

For a discussion of the Funds’ policies and procedures regarding the selective disclosure of their portfolio holdings, please see the SAI.
Glossary

This glossary contains an explanation of some of the common terms used in this prospectus. For additional information about the Funds, please see the SAI.

**60% MSCI All Country World Index/40% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index** — a customized weighted index comprised of 60% MSCI All Country World Index and 40% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index.

**Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses** — fees and expenses charged by other investment companies in which a Fund invests a portion of its assets.

**Annual Fund Operating Expenses** — expenses that cover the costs of operating a Fund.

**Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index** — a widely recognized unmanaged market-weighted index, comprised of investment-grade corporate bonds rated BBB or better, mortgages and U.S. Treasury and U.S. Government agency issues with at least one year to maturity.

**Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Corporate High Yield 2% Issuer Capped Index** — an unmanaged index comprised of issues that meet the following criteria: at least $150 million par value outstanding; maximum credit rating of Ba1; at least one year to maturity; and no issuer represents more than 2% of the index.

**Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Government/Mortgage Index** — an index that measures debt issued by the U.S. Government, and its agencies, as well as mortgage-backed pass-through securities of Ginnie Mae, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac.

**Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Mortgage-Backed Securities Index** — an unmanaged index that includes the mortgage-backed pass-through securities of Ginnie Mae, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac that meet certain maturity and liquidity criteria.

**Contract** — the Funds offer their shares only to participating insurance companies. These insurance companies write variable annuity and/or variable life insurance contracts that allow the contract owner to choose a Fund as an investment option. The contract owner does not become a Fund shareholder.

**Distribution Fees** — fees used to support a Fund’s marketing and distribution efforts, such as compensating financial professionals and other financial intermediaries, advertising and promotion.

**FTSE Non-U.S. Dollar World Government Bond Index** — an unmanaged market capitalization-weighted index that tracks 22 government bond indexes, excluding the United States.

**FTSE WGBI (hedged into USD)** — a market capitalization weighted bond index consisting of government bond markets of 23 countries, including the United States.

**FTSE World Index** — a market cap weighted index representing the performance of the large and mid-cap stocks from the developed and advanced emerging countries within the FTSE Global Equity Index Series.

**FTSE World (ex U.S.) Index** — a market cap weighted index representing the performance of the large and mid-cap stocks from the developed and advanced emerging countries excluding the U.S. within the FTSE Global Equity Index Series.

**ICE BofAML 3-Month U.S. Treasury Bill Index** — an unmanaged index that tracks 3-month U.S. Treasury securities.

**ICE BofAML Current 5-Year U.S. Treasury Index** — an unmanaged index designed to track the total return of the current coupon five-year U.S. Treasury bond.

**Management Fee** — a fee paid to BlackRock for managing a Fund.

**MSCI All Country World Index** — a free float-adjusted market capitalization weighted index that is designed to measure the equity market performance of developed and emerging markets. The index consists of 47 country indexes comprising 23 developed and 24 emerging market country indexes.

**Other Expenses** — include accounting, transfer agency, custody, professional fees and registration fees.
Reference Benchmark — an unmanaged weighted index comprised as follows: 36% of the S&P 500® Index; 24% FTSE World (ex U.S.) Index; 24% ICE BofAML Current 5-Year U.S. Treasury Index; and 16% FTSE Non-U.S. Dollar World Government Bond Index.

Russell 1000® Index — an index that measures the performance of the large cap segment of the U.S. equity universe. It is a subset of the Russell 3000® Index and includes approximately 1,000 of the largest securities based on a combination of their market capitalization and current index membership. The index represents approximately 92% of the total market capitalization of the Russell 3000® Index.

Russell 1000® Growth Index — an unmanaged index that measures the performance of the large cap growth segment of the U.S. equity universe and consists of those Russell 1000® securities with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values.

Russell 1000® Value Index — an unmanaged index that is a subset of the Russell 1000® Index that consists of those Russell 1000® securities with lower price-to-book ratios and lower expected growth values.

Russell 2000® Index — an unmanaged index that is a subset of the Russell 3000® Index representing approximately 10% of the total market capitalization of that index. It includes approximately 2000 of the smallest securities based on a combination of their market cap and current index membership.

Russell 3000® Index — an index that measures the performance of the largest 3,000 U.S. companies representing approximately 98% of the investable U.S. equity market.

S&P 500® Index — an unmanaged index that covers 500 leading companies and captures approximately 80% coverage of available market capitalization.

S&P SmallCap 600® Value Index — an unmanaged index that is a subset of the S&P 600® Index that consists of those stocks in the S&P 600® Index exhibiting the strongest value characteristics.

Service Fees — fees used to compensate securities dealers and other financial intermediaries for certain shareholder servicing activities.

Shareholder Fees — these fees include sales charges that you may pay when you buy or sell shares of a Fund.
For More Information

Funds and Service Providers

THE FUNDS
BlackRock Variable Series Funds, Inc.
100 Bellevue Parkway
Wilmington, Delaware 19809

Written Correspondence:
P.O. Box 9819
Providence, Rhode Island 02940-8019

Overnight Mail:
4400 Computer Drive
Westborough, Massachusetts 01588
(800) 441-7762

MANAGER
BlackRock Advisors, LLC
100 Bellevue Parkway
Wilmington, Delaware 19809

SUB-ADVISERS
BlackRock International Limited
Exchange Place One
1 Semple Street
Edinburgh, EH3 8BL, United Kingdom
BlackRock Asset Management North Asia Limited
16/F, 2 Queen’s Road
Cheung Kong Center
Hong Kong
BlackRock (Singapore) Limited
20 Anson Road #18-01
079912 Singapore

TRANSFER AGENT
BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc.
301 Bellevue Parkway
Wilmington, Delaware 19809

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM
Deloitte & Touche LLP
200 Berkeley Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02116

ACCOUNTING SERVICES PROVIDER
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
383 Madison Avenue, Floor 11
New York, New York 10179

DISTRIBUTOR
BlackRock Investments, LLC
40 East 52nd Street
New York, New York 10022

CUSTODIANS
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
383 Madison Avenue, Floor 11
New York, New York 10179
Brown Brothers Harriman & Co.¹
40 Water Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02109

COUNSEL
Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP
787 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10019-6099

¹ For BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund.
**Additional Information**

This prospectus contains important information you should know before investing, including information about risks. Please read it before you invest and keep it for future reference. More information about the Funds is available at no charge upon request. This information includes:

**Annual/Semi-Annual Reports**
These reports contain additional information about each of the Fund’s investments. The annual report describes each Fund’s performance, lists portfolio holdings, and discusses recent market conditions, economic trends and Fund investment strategies that significantly affected a Fund’s performance for the last fiscal year.

**Statement of Additional Information ("SAI")**
A Statement of Additional Information, dated May 1, 2018, has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). The SAI, which includes additional information about each Fund, may be obtained free of charge, along with the Fund’s annual and semi-annual reports, by calling (800) 441-7762 or visiting www.blackrock.com/prospectus/insurance. The SAI, as supplemented from time to time, is incorporated by reference into this prospectus.

**BlackRock Investor Services**
Representatives are available to discuss mutual fund prospectuses, literature, programs and services available. Hours: 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. (Eastern time), Monday-Friday. Call: (800) 441-7762.

**Purchases and Redemptions**
Call your financial professional or BlackRock Investment Services at (800) 441-7762.

**World Wide Web**
General Fund information and specific Fund performance, including the SAI and annual/semi-annual reports, mutual fund prospectuses and literature, can be accessed free of charge at www.blackrock.com/prospectus. Mutual fund prospectuses can also be requested via this website.

**Written Correspondence**
BlackRock Variable Series Funds, Inc.
PO Box 9819
Providence, Rhode Island 02940-8019

**Overnight Mail**
BlackRock Variable Series Funds, Inc.
4400 Computer Drive
Westborough, Massachusetts 01588

**Internal Wholesalers/Broker Dealer Support**
Available on any business day to support investment professionals. Call: (800) 882-0052

**Portfolio Characteristics and Holdings**
A description of each Fund’s policies and procedures related to disclosure of portfolio characteristics and holdings is available in the SAI.

For information about portfolio holdings and characteristics, BlackRock fund shareholders and prospective investors may call (800) 882-0052.

**Securities and Exchange Commission**
You may also view and copy public information about each Fund, including the SAI, by visiting the EDGAR database on the SEC’s website (http://www.sec.gov) or the SEC’s Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Copies of this information can be obtained, for a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing to the Public Reference Room of the SEC, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information about obtaining documents on the SEC’s website without charge may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330.

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus. No one is authorized to provide you with information that is different from information contained in this prospectus.

The SEC and the Commodity Futures Trading Commission have not approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

BLACKROCK VARIABLE SERIES FUNDS, INC.
INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT FILE NO. 811-03290
Summary Prospectus | May 1, 2018

Share class (Symbol): I (QLMAOX), II (CVAPX)

CLEARBRIDGE VARIABLE APPRECIATION PORTFOLIO

Shares of the fund are offered only to insurance company separate accounts that fund certain variable annuity and variable life insurance contracts and to qualified retirement and pension plans. This Summary Prospectus should be read together with the prospectus for those contracts and information for those plans.

Before you invest, you may want to review the fund’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the fund and its risks. You can find the fund’s Prospectus and other information about the fund, including the fund’s statement of additional information and shareholder reports, online at www.leggmason.com/variablefunds/letterature. You can also get this information at no cost by calling the fund at 1-877-721-1926 or 1-203-703-6002 or by sending an e-mail request to prospectus@leggmason.com, or from your financial intermediary. The fund’s Prospectus and statement of additional information, each dated May 1, 2018 (as may be amended or supplemented from time to time), and the independent registered public accounting firm’s report and financial statements in the fund’s annual report to shareholders, dated December 31, 2017, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment objective
The fund seeks long-term appreciation of capital.

Fees and expenses of the fund
The accompanying table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the fund. The fee table and expense example do not reflect expenses incurred from investing through a separate account or qualified plan and do not reflect variable annuity or life insurance contract charges. If they did, the overall fees and expenses would be higher than those shown. Detailed information about the cost of investing in this fund through a separate account or qualified plan is presented in the contract prospectus through which the fund’s shares are offered.
to you or in the information provided by your plan.

### Shareholder fees

(fees paid directly from your investment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Class I</th>
<th>Class II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum sales charge (load) imposed on purchases</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum deferred sales charge (load)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Annual fund operating expenses (%)

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Class I</th>
<th>Class II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management fees</td>
<td>0.69</td>
<td>0.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or service (12b-1) fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other expenses</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total annual fund operating expenses&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>0.74</td>
<td>0.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<sup>1</sup> Total annual fund operating expenses do not correlate with the ratios of expenses to average net assets reported in the financial highlights tables in the fund’s Prospectus and in the fund’s shareholder reports, which reflect the fund’s operating expenses and do not include acquired fund fees and expenses.

### Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example does not include expenses incurred from investing through a separate account or qualified plan. If the example included these expenses, the figures shown would be higher. The example assumes:

- You invest $10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated
- Your investment has a 5% return each year and the fund’s operating expenses remain the same
- You reinvest all distributions and dividends without a sales charge

Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of years you own your shares ($)</th>
<th>1 year</th>
<th>3 years</th>
<th>5 years</th>
<th>10 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class I (with or without redemption at end of period)</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class II (with or without redemption at end of period)</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>1,213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Portfolio turnover

The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 8% of the average value of its portfolio.

<sup>2</sup> ClearBridge Variable Appreciation Portfolio
Principal investment strategies
The fund invests primarily in equity securities of U.S. companies. The fund typically invests in medium and large capitalization companies, but may also invest in small capitalization companies. The fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in equity securities of foreign issuers.

Principal risks
Risk is inherent in all investing. The value of your investment in the fund, as well as the amount of return you receive on your investment, may fluctuate significantly. You may lose part or all of your investment in the fund or your investment may not perform as well as other similar investments. An investment in the fund is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by any bank or government agency. The following is a summary description of certain risks of investing in the fund.

Stock market and equity securities risk. The stock markets are volatile and the market prices of the fund’s equity securities may decline generally. Equity securities may have greater price volatility than other asset classes, such as fixed income securities, and may fluctuate in price based on changes in a company’s financial condition and overall market and economic conditions. If the market prices of the equity securities owned by the fund fall, the value of your investment in the fund will decline.

Market events risk. In the past decade financial markets throughout the world have experienced increased volatility, depressed valuations, decreased liquidity and heightened uncertainty. Governmental and non-governmental issuers have defaulted on, or been forced to restructure, their debts. These conditions may continue, recur, worsen or spread. Events that have contributed to these market conditions include, but are not limited to, major cybersecurity events; geopolitical events (including wars and terror attacks); measures to address budget deficits; downgrading of sovereign debt; declines in oil and commodity prices; dramatic changes in currency exchange rates; and public sentiment.

The U.S. government and the Federal Reserve, as well as certain foreign governments and central banks, have taken steps to support financial markets, including by keeping interest rates at historically low levels. This and other government intervention may not work as intended, particularly if the efforts are perceived by investors as being unlikely to achieve the desired results. The Federal Reserve has reduced its market support activities and recently has begun raising interest rates. Certain foreign governments and central banks are implementing or discussing so-called negative interest rates (e.g., charging depositors who keep their cash at a bank) to spur economic growth. Further Federal Reserve or other U.S. or non-U.S. governmental or central bank actions, including interest rate increases or contrary actions by different governments, could negatively affect financial markets generally, increase market volatility and reduce the value and liquidity of securities in which the fund invests.

Policy and legislative changes in the United States and in other countries are affecting many aspects of financial regulation and may in some instances contribute to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the financial markets. The impact of these changes on the markets, and the practical implications for market participants, may not be fully known for some time.

Economies and financial markets throughout the world are increasingly interconnected. Economic, financial or political events, trading and tariff arrangements, terrorism, natural disasters and other
circumstances in one country or region could have profound impacts on global economies or markets. As a result, whether or not the fund invests in securities of issuers located in or with significant exposure to the countries directly affected, the value and liquidity of the fund’s investments may be negatively affected.

**Issuer risk.** The value of a security can go up or down more than the market as a whole and can perform differently from the value of the market as a whole, due to factors specifically relating to a particular company, such as disappointing earnings reports by the issuer, unsuccessful products or services, loss of major customers, changes in management, corporate actions, negative perception in the marketplace, major litigation against the issuer or changes in government regulations affecting the issuer or the competitive environment. The fund may experience a substantial or complete loss on an individual security.

**Large capitalization company risk.** Large capitalization companies may fall out of favor with investors based on market and economic conditions. In addition, larger companies may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies and may be less capable of responding quickly to competitive challenges and industry changes. As a result, the fund’s value may not rise as much as, or may fall more than, the value of funds that focus on companies with smaller market capitalizations.

**Small and medium capitalization company risk.** The fund will be exposed to additional risks as a result of its investments in the securities of small and medium capitalization companies. Small and medium capitalization companies may fall out of favor with investors; may have limited product lines, operating histories, markets or financial resources; or may be dependent upon a limited management group. The prices of securities of small and medium capitalization companies generally are more volatile than those of large capitalization companies and are more likely to be adversely affected than large capitalization companies by changes in earnings results and investor expectations or poor economic or market conditions, including those experienced during a recession. Securities of small and medium capitalization companies may underperform large capitalization companies, may be harder to sell at times and at prices the portfolio managers believe appropriate and may offer greater potential for losses.

**Liquidity risk.** Some assets held by the fund may be impossible or difficult to sell, particularly during times of market turmoil. These illiquid assets may also be difficult to value. Markets may become illiquid when, for instance, there are few, if any, interested buyers or sellers or when dealers are unwilling or unable to make a market for certain securities. As a general matter, dealers recently have been less willing to make markets for fixed income securities. If the fund is forced to sell an illiquid asset to meet redemption requests or other cash needs, the fund may be forced to sell at a loss.

**Foreign investments risk.** The fund’s investments in securities of foreign issuers or issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets involve additional risk. Foreign countries in which the fund may invest may have markets that are less liquid, less regulated and more volatile than U.S. markets. The value of the fund’s investments may decline because of factors affecting the particular issuer as well as foreign markets and issuers generally, such as unfavorable or unsuccessful government actions, reduction of government or central bank support and political or financial instability. Lack of information may also affect the value of these securities.

The risks of foreign investments are heightened when investing in issuers in emerging market countries.

---

4 ClearBridge Variable Appreciation Portfolio
Currency risk. The value of investments in securities denominated in foreign currencies increases or decreases as the rates of exchange between those currencies and the U.S. dollar change. Currency conversion costs and currency fluctuations could erase investment gains or add to investment losses. Currency exchange rates can be volatile, and are affected by factors such as general economic conditions, the actions of the U.S. and foreign governments or central banks, the imposition of currency controls and speculation.

Growth and value investing risk. Growth or value securities as a group may be out of favor and underperform the overall equity market while the market concentrates on other types of securities. Growth securities typically are very sensitive to market movements because their market prices tend to reflect future expectations. When it appears those expectations will not be met, the prices of growth securities typically fall. The value approach to investing involves the risk that stocks may remain undervalued, undervaluation may become more severe, or perceived undervaluation may actually represent intrinsic value.

Portfolio management risk. The value of your investment may decrease if the subadviser’s judgment about the attractiveness or value of, or market trends affecting a particular security, industry, sector or region, or about market movements, is incorrect, or if there are imperfections, errors or limitations in the tools and data used by the subadviser. In addition, the fund’s investment strategies or policies may change from time to time. Those changes may not lead to the results intended by the subadviser and could have an adverse effect on the value or performance of the fund.

Valuation risk. The sales price the fund could receive for any particular portfolio investment may differ from the fund’s valuation of the investment, particularly for securities that trade in thin or volatile markets or that are valued using a fair value methodology. Investors who purchase or redeem fund shares on days when the fund is holding fair-valued securities may receive fewer or more shares or lower or higher redemption proceeds than they would have received if the fund had not fair-valued securities or had used a different valuation methodology. The fund’s ability to value its investments may be impacted by technological issues and/or errors by pricing services or other third party service providers.

Cybersecurity risk. Cybersecurity incidents may allow an unauthorized party to gain access to fund assets, customer data (including private shareholder information), or proprietary information, or cause the fund, the manager, the subadvisers and/or their service providers (including, but not limited to, fund accountants, custodians, sub-custodians, transfer agents and financial intermediaries) to suffer data breaches, data corruption or loss of operational functionality.

These and other risks are discussed in more detail in the Prospectus or in the Statement of Additional Information.

Performance

The accompanying bar chart and table provide some indication of the risks of investing in the fund. The bar chart shows changes in the fund’s performance from year to year of Class I shares. The table shows the average annual total returns of each class of the fund and also compares the fund’s performance with the average annual total returns of an index or other benchmark. Performance for classes other than those shown may vary from the performance shown to the extent the expenses for those classes differ. The fund makes updated performance information,
including its current net asset value, available at www.leggmason.com/variablefunds (select fund and share class), or by calling the fund at 1-877-721-1926.

The fund’s past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the fund will perform in the future.

Fees paid by the separate accounts or qualified plans through which shares of the fund are sold are not reflected in the accompanying bar chart and table. If they were, the returns would be lower than those shown. Please refer to the separate account prospectus or information provided by your qualified plan for a description of the expenses associated with the account or plan.

**Total returns (%)**

![Total returns chart]

**Best Quarter** (06/30/2009): 14.17  
**Worst Quarter** (12/31/2008): (17.78)

**Average annual total returns (%)**  
(for periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 year</th>
<th>5 years</th>
<th>10 years</th>
<th>Since inception</th>
<th>Inception date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class I</td>
<td>19.54</td>
<td>13.98</td>
<td>8.33</td>
<td>9.54</td>
<td>02/27/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class II</td>
<td>19.26</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>02/27/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500 Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)</td>
<td>21.03</td>
<td>15.79</td>
<td>9.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 For Class II shares, for the period from the class’ inception date to December 31, 2017, the average annual total return of the S&P 500 Index was 11.12%.

**Management**

Investment manager: Legg Mason Partners Fund Advisor, LLC (“LMPFA”)

Subadviser: ClearBridge Investments, LLC (“ClearBridge”)

Portfolio managers: Scott Glasser and Michael Kagan. Mr. Glasser (a Portfolio Manager, a Managing Director and Co-Chief Investment Officer of ClearBridge) and Mr. Kagan (a Portfolio Manager and a Managing Director of ClearBridge) have been portfolio managers for the fund since 2003 and 2009, respectively.

**Purchase and sale of fund shares**

Shares of the fund may only be purchased or redeemed through variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies offered by the separate accounts of participating life insurance companies or through eligible pension or other qualified plans. Shares of the fund may be purchased and redeemed each day the New York Stock Exchange is open, at the fund’s net asset value determined after receipt of a request in good order.

---

ClearBridge Variable Appreciation Portfolio
The fund does not have any initial or subsequent investment minimums. However, your insurance company, pension plan or retirement plan may impose investment minimums.

Tax information
Distributions made by the fund to an insurance company separate account, and exchanges and redemptions of fund shares made by a separate account, ordinarily do not cause the corresponding contract holder to recognize income or gain for federal income tax purposes. See the accompanying contract prospectus for information regarding the federal income tax treatment of the distributions to separate accounts and the holders of the contracts.

Payments to broker/dealers and other financial intermediaries
The fund’s related companies may pay Service Agents for the sale of fund shares, shareholder services and other purposes. These payments create a conflict of interest by influencing your Service Agent or its employees or associated persons to recommend the fund over another investment. Ask your financial adviser or salesperson or visit your Service Agent’s or salesperson’s website for more information.
The Fund may offer Class 1 and Class 2 shares to separate accounts funding variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies (Contracts) issued by affiliated and unaffiliated life insurance companies as well as qualified pension and retirement plans (Qualified Plans) and other qualified institutional investors authorized by Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor). There are no exchange ticker symbols associated with shares of the Fund.

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) and the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) have not approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the adequacy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Summary of the Fund** ...................................................................................................................... 3
  - Investment Objective ......................................................................................................................... 3
  - Fees and Expenses of the Fund ......................................................................................................... 3
  - Principal Investment Strategies ........................................................................................................ 4
  - Principal Risks .................................................................................................................................. 4
  - Performance Information .................................................................................................................. 4

**More Information About the Fund** ................................................................................................. 10
  - Investment Objective ....................................................................................................................... 10
  - Principal Investment Strategies ....................................................................................................... 10
  - Principal Risks ................................................................................................................................. 10
  - Additional Investment Strategies and Policies ................................................................................... 20
  - Primary Service Providers ................................................................................................................ 20
  - Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates — Certain Conflicts of Interest ........................................................................................................... 29
  - Certain Legal Matters ....................................................................................................................... 29
  - About the Fund's Wholly-Owned Subsidiary .................................................................................... 30

**About Fund Shares and Transactions** ............................................................................................ 30
  - Description of the Share Classes ....................................................................................................... 30
  - Financial Intermediary Compensation ............................................................................................... 30
  - Share Price Determination ............................................................................................................... 30
  - Shareholder Information .................................................................................................................... 30

**Distributions and Taxes** .................................................................................................................. 37
  - Distributions to Shareholders ............................................................................................................ 37
  - Taxes and Your Investment ............................................................................................................... 37

**Consolidated Financial Highlights** ................................................................................................. 39
SUMMARY OF THE FUND

Investment Objective
Columbia Variable Portfolio – Commodity Strategy Fund (the Fund) seeks to provide shareholders with total return.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund
This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay as an investor in the Fund. The table does not reflect any fees or expenses imposed by your Contract or Qualified Plan, which are disclosed in your separate Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents. If the additional fees or expenses were reflected, the expenses set forth below would be higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</th>
<th>Class 1</th>
<th>Class 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management fees</td>
<td>0.63%</td>
<td>0.63%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or service (12b-1) fees</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other expenses(\text{a})</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total annual Fund operating expenses</strong></td>
<td>0.66%</td>
<td>0.91%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(\text{a}\) Other expenses have been restated to reflect current fees paid by the Fund.

Example
The following example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example illustrates the hypothetical expenses that you would incur over the time periods indicated, and assumes that:
- you invest $10,000 in the applicable class of Fund shares for the periods indicated,
- your investment has a 5% return each year, and
- the Fund’s total annual operating expenses remain the same as shown in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table above.

The example does not reflect any fees and expenses that apply to your Contract or Qualified Plan. Inclusion of these charges would increase expenses for all periods shown.

Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on the assumptions listed above, your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 year</th>
<th>3 years</th>
<th>5 years</th>
<th>10 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Class 1</strong> (whether or not shares are redeemed)</td>
<td>$67</td>
<td>$211</td>
<td>$368</td>
<td>$822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Class 2</strong> (whether or not shares are redeemed)</td>
<td>$93</td>
<td>$290</td>
<td>$504</td>
<td>$1,120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Fund may pay transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 0% of the average value of its portfolio.

In accordance with industry practice, derivative instruments and instruments with a maturity of one year or less at the time of acquisition are excluded from the calculation of the portfolio turnover rate, which leads to the 0% portfolio turnover rate reported above. If these instruments were included in the calculation, the Fund would have a high portfolio turnover rate (typically greater than 300% (as discussed below under Principal Investment Strategies)).
SUMMARY OF THE FUND (continued)

Principal Investment Strategies

Under normal circumstances, the Fund seeks to maintain substantial economic exposure to the performance of the commodities markets. The Fund invests, directly or indirectly, in a portfolio of commodity-linked investments, such as commodity-linked futures, structured notes and/or swaps, that are designed to provide exposure to the investment return of assets that trade in the commodities markets, without investing directly in physical commodities. A substantial portion of the Fund’s net assets will also be invested in a portfolio of fixed income securities rated investment-grade or, if unrated, deemed of comparable quality, which will consist primarily of: (i) U.S. Government securities, corporate debt securities, mortgage-backed securities and/or asset-backed securities; and/or (ii) shares of an affiliated money market fund. In addition to investing in these holdings for their income-producing potential, these holdings will be designated by the Fund, as necessary, to serve as collateral with respect to the Fund’s commodity-linked investments.

The Fund primarily expects to gain exposure to the commodities markets by investing up to 25% of its total assets in a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Fund organized as a company under the laws of the Cayman Islands (the Subsidiary). The Subsidiary’s commodity-linked investments are expected to produce leveraged exposure to the performance of the commodities markets. It is expected that the gross notional value of the Fund’s (including the Subsidiary’s) commodity-linked investments will be equivalent to at least 90% of the Fund’s net assets. Like the Fund, the Subsidiary will not invest directly in physical commodities. The Subsidiary also invests in investment-grade fixed income securities and shares of an affiliated money market fund for investment purposes or to serve as collateral for its commodity-linked investments. The Fund’s investment in the Subsidiary permits it to gain exposure to the commodities markets in a potentially tax-efficient manner. The Subsidiary has the same investment objective as the Fund and, like the Fund, is managed by Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (Columbia Management or the Investment Manager) and subadvised by Threadneedle International Limited (Threadneedle).

The Fund may invest in derivatives, including futures contracts (including commodity-linked futures), options contracts (including options on futures contracts), structured investments (including commodity-linked structured notes) and swaps (including commodity-linked swaps) to increase, modify or reduce market exposures, increase investment flexibility and/or to hedge existing positions. Actual exposures will vary over time based on factors such as market movements and assessments of market conditions by the Fund’s portfolio managers. The Fund may engage in derivative transactions on both U.S. and foreign exchanges or in the “over-the-counter” (OTC) market. The Fund may from time to time emphasize one or more sectors in selecting its investments, including the energy and materials sectors.

In constructing the Fund’s fixed-income portfolio, Threadneedle seeks to identify a portfolio of investment-grade fixed income securities, generally with a dollar-weighted average portfolio duration of 1 year or less.

The Fund’s investment strategy may involve the frequent trading of portfolio securities. Additionally, the Fund’s strategy of investing in derivative instruments and instruments with a maturity of one year or less at the time of acquisition, will also contribute to frequent portfolio trading and high portfolio turnover (typically greater than 300% per year).

Principal Risks

An investment in the Fund involves risks, including those associated with the Fund’s investment in the Subsidiary, as described below. **There is no assurance that the fund will achieve its investment objective and you may lose money.** The value of the Fund’s holdings may decline, and the Fund’s net asset value (NAV) and share price may go down. An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. (References in this section to “the Fund” also include the Subsidiary, which shares the same risks as the Fund.)

**Active Management Risk.** Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with similar investment objectives and/or strategies.
SUMMARY OF THE FUND (continued)

**Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) Regulatory Risk.** The Fund does not qualify for an exemption from registration as a “commodity pool” under rules of the Commodity Exchange Act (the CEA). Accordingly, the Fund is a commodity pool under the CEA and the Investment Manager is registered as a “commodity pool operator” under the CEA. The Fund is subject to dual regulation by the SEC and the CFTC. Compliance with the CFTC’s regulatory requirements could increase Fund expenses, adversely affecting the Fund’s total return.

**Commodity-related Investment Risk.** The value of commodities investments will generally be affected by overall market movements and factors specific to a particular industry or commodity, which may include demand for the commodity, weather, embargoes, tariffs, and economic health, political, international, regulatory and other developments. Exposure to commodities and commodities markets may subject the value of the Fund’s investments to greater volatility than other types of investments. Commodities investments may also subject the Fund to counterparty risk and liquidity risk. The Fund may make commodity-related investments through one or more wholly-owned subsidiaries organized outside the U.S. that are generally not subject to U.S. laws (including securities laws) and their protections.

**Commodity-related Tax Risk.** The Fund intends to qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. The Fund’s investments in commodities or commodity-related investments can be limited by the Fund’s intention to qualify as a regulated investment company and can limit the Fund’s ability to so qualify.

**Counterparty Risk.** Counterparty risk is the risk that a counterparty to a transaction in a financial instrument held by the Fund or by a special purpose or structured vehicle invested in by the Fund may become insolvent or otherwise fail to perform its obligations. As a result, the Fund may obtain no or limited recovery of its investment, and any recovery may be significantly delayed.

**Credit Risk.** Credit risk is the risk that the value of debt instruments may decline if the issuer thereof defaults or otherwise becomes unable or unwilling, or is perceived to be unable or unwilling, to honor its financial obligations, such as making payments to the Fund when due. Rating agencies assign credit ratings to certain debt instruments to indicate their credit risk. Unless otherwise provided in the Fund’s Principal Investment Strategies, investment grade debt instruments are those rated at or above BBB- by Standard and Poor’s Ratings Services, or equivalently rated by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. or Fitch, Inc., or, if unrated, determined by the management team to be of comparable quality. Conversely, below investment grade (commonly called “high-yield” or “junk”) debt instruments are those rated below BBB- by Standard and Poor’s Ratings Services, or equivalently rated by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. or Fitch, Inc., or, if unrated, determined by the management team to be of comparable quality. A rating downgrade by such agencies can negatively impact the value of such instruments. Lower quality or unrated instruments held by the Fund may present increased credit risk as compared to higher-rated instruments. Non-investment grade debt instruments may be subject to greater price fluctuations and are more likely to experience a default than investment grade debt instruments and therefore may expose the Fund to increased credit risk. If the Fund purchases unrated instruments, or if the ratings of instruments held by the Fund are lowered after purchase, the Fund will depend on analysis of credit risk more heavily than usual.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives may involve significant risks. Derivatives are financial instruments with a value in relation to, or derived from, the value of an underlying asset(s) or other reference, such as an index, rate or other economic indicator (each an underlying reference). Derivatives may include those that are privately placed or otherwise exempt from SEC registration, including certain Rule 144A eligible securities. Derivatives could result in Fund losses if the underlying reference does not perform as anticipated. Use of derivatives is a highly specialized activity that can involve investment techniques, risks, and tax planning different from those associated with more traditional investment instruments. The Fund’s derivatives strategy may not be successful and use of certain derivatives could result in substantial, potentially unlimited, losses to the Fund regardless of the Fund’s actual investment. A relatively small movement in the price, rate or other economic indicator associated with the underlying reference may result in substantial loss for the Fund. Derivatives may be more volatile than other types of investments. The value of derivatives may be influenced by a variety of factors, including national and international political and economic developments. Potential changes to the regulation of the derivatives markets may make derivatives more costly, may limit the market for derivatives, or may otherwise adversely affect the value or
performance of derivatives. Derivatives can increase the Fund’s risk exposure to underlying references and their attendant risks, such as credit risk, market risk, foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, while exposing the Fund to correlation risk, counterparty risk, hedging risk, leverage risk, liquidity risk, pricing risk and volatility risk.

**Derivatives Risk – Futures Contracts Risk.** A futures contract is an exchange-traded derivative transaction between two parties in which a buyer (holding the “long” position) agrees to pay a fixed price (or rate) at a specified future date for delivery of an underlying reference from a seller (holding the “short” position). The seller hopes that the market price on the delivery date is less than the agreed upon price, while the buyer hopes for the contrary. Certain futures contract markets are highly volatile, and futures contracts may be illiquid. Futures exchanges may limit fluctuations in futures contract prices by imposing a maximum permissible daily price movement. The Fund may be disadvantaged if it is prohibited from executing a trade outside the daily permissible price movement. At or prior to maturity of a futures contract, the Fund may enter into an offsetting contract and may incur a loss to the extent there has been adverse movement in futures contract prices. The liquidity of the futures markets depends on participants entering into offsetting transactions rather than making or taking delivery. To the extent participants make or take delivery, liquidity in the futures market could be reduced. Because of the low margin deposits normally required in futures trading, it is possible that the Fund may employ a high degree of leverage in the portfolio. As a result, a relatively small price movement in a futures contract may result in substantial losses to the Fund, exceeding the amount of the margin paid. For certain types of futures contracts, losses are potentially unlimited. Futures markets are highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund’s NAV. Futures contracts executed (if any) on foreign exchanges may not provide the same protection as U.S. exchanges. Futures contracts can increase the Fund’s risk exposure to underlying references and their attendant risks, such as credit risk, market risk, foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, while also exposing the Fund to correlation risk, counterparty risk, hedging risk, leverage risk, liquidity risk, pricing risk and volatility risk.

**Derivatives Risk – Options Risk.** Options are derivatives that give the purchaser the option to buy (call) or sell (put) an underlying reference from or to a counterparty at a specified price (the strike price) on or before an expiration date. By investing in options, the Fund is exposed to the risk that it may be required to buy or sell the underlying reference at a disadvantageous price on or before the expiration date. Options may involve economic leverage, which could result in greater volatility in price movement. The Fund’s losses could be significant, and are potentially unlimited for certain types of options. Options may be traded on a securities exchange or in the over-the-counter market. At or prior to maturity of an options contract, the Fund may enter into an offsetting contract and may incur a loss to the extent there has been adverse movement in options prices. Options can increase the Fund’s risk exposure to underlying references and their attendant risks such as credit risk, market risk, foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, while also exposing the Fund to correlation risk, counterparty risk, hedging risk, leverage risk, liquidity risk, pricing risk and volatility risk.

**Derivatives Risk – Structured Investments Risk.** Structured investments are over-the-counter derivatives that provide principal and/or interest payments based on the value of an underlying reference(s). Structured investments may lack a liquid secondary market and their prices or value can be volatile which could result in significant losses for the Fund. Structured investments may create economic leverage which may increase the volatility of the value of the investment. Structured investments can increase the Fund’s risk exposure to underlying references and their attendant risks, such as credit risk, market risk, foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, while also exposing the Fund to correlation risk, counterparty risk, hedging risk, leverage risk, liquidity risk, pricing risk and volatility risk.

**Derivatives Risk – Swaps Risk.** In a typical swap transaction, two parties agree to exchange the return earned on a specified underlying reference for a fixed return or the return from another underlying reference during a specified period of time. Swaps may be difficult to value and may be illiquid. Swaps could result in Fund losses if the underlying asset or reference does not perform as anticipated. Swaps create significant investment leverage such that a relatively small price movement in a swap may result in immediate and substantial losses to the Fund. The Fund may only close out a swap with its particular counterparty, and may only transfer a position with the consent of that counterparty. Certain swaps, such as short swap transactions and total return swaps, have the potential for unlimited losses, regardless of the size of the initial investment. Swaps can increase the Fund’s risk exposure to
underlying references and their attendant risks, such as credit risk, market risk, foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, while also exposing the Fund to correlation risk, counterparty risk, hedging risk, inflation risk, leverage risk, liquidity risk, pricing risk and volatility risk.

**Frequent Trading Risk.** The portfolio managers may actively and frequently trade investments in the Fund’s portfolio to carry out its investment strategies. Frequent trading can mean higher brokerage and other transaction costs, which could reduce the Fund’s return. The trading costs associated with portfolio turnover may adversely affect the Fund’s performance.

**Interest Rate Risk.** Interest rate risk is the risk of losses attributable to changes in interest rates. In general, if prevailing interest rates rise, the values of debt instruments tend to fall, and if interest rates fall, the values of debt instruments tend to rise. Changes in the value of a debt instrument usually will not affect the amount of income the Fund receives from it but will generally affect the value of your investment in the Fund. Changes in interest rates may also affect the liquidity of the Fund’s investments in debt instruments. In general, the longer the maturity or duration of a debt instrument, the greater its sensitivity to changes in interest rates. Interest rate declines also may increase prepayments of debt obligations, which, in turn, would increase prepayment risk. Similarly, a period of rising interest rates may negatively impact the Fund’s performance. Actions by governments and central banking authorities can result in increases in interest rates. Such actions may negatively affect the value of debt instruments held by the Fund, resulting in a negative impact on the Fund’s performance and NAV. Any interest rate increases could cause the value of the Fund’s investments in debt instruments to decrease. Rising interest rates may prompt redemptions from the Fund, which may force the Fund to sell investments at a time when it is not advantageous to do so, which could result in losses.

**Investing in Wholly-Owned Subsidiary Risk.** By investing in a Subsidiary, the Fund is indirectly exposed to the risks associated with the Subsidiary’s investments. The Fund’s Principal Risks may also apply to a Subsidiary in which the Fund invests (which are described in this prospectus). There can be no assurance that the investment objective of a Subsidiary will be achieved. Changes in the laws of the United States and/or the Cayman Islands, under which the Fund and any Subsidiary in which it invests, respectively, are organized, could result in the inability of the Fund and/or the Subsidiary to operate as described in this prospectus and the Fund’s Statement of Additional Information (SAI) and could adversely affect the Fund and its shareholders.

**Issuer Risk.** An issuer in which the Fund invests or to which it has exposure may perform poorly, and the value of its securities may therefore decline, which would negatively affect the Fund’s performance. Poor performance may be caused by poor management decisions, competitive pressures, breakthroughs in technology, reliance on suppliers, labor problems or shortages, corporate restructurings, fraudulent disclosures, natural disasters or other events, conditions or factors.

**Leverage Risk.** Leverage occurs when the Fund increases its assets available for investment using borrowings, derivatives, or similar instruments or techniques. Use of leverage can produce volatility and may exaggerate changes in the NAV of Fund shares and in the return on the Fund’s portfolio, which may increase the risk that the Fund will lose more than it has invested. If the Fund uses leverage, through the purchase of particular instruments such as derivatives, the Fund may experience capital losses that exceed the net assets of the Fund. Leverage can create an interest expense that may lower the Fund’s overall returns. Leverage presents the opportunity for increased net income and capital gains, but may also exaggerate the Fund’s volatility and risk of loss. There can be no guarantee that a leveraging strategy will be successful.

**Liquidity Risk.** Liquidity risk is the risk associated with any event, circumstance, or characteristic of an investment or market that negatively impacts the Fund’s ability to sell, or realize the proceeds from the sale of, an investment at a desirable time or price. Liquidity risk may arise because of, for example, a lack of marketability of the investment, which means that when seeking to sell its portfolio investments, the Fund could find that selling is more difficult than anticipated, especially during times of high market volatility. Decreases in the number of financial institutions, including banks and broker-dealers, willing to make markets (match up sellers and buyers) in the Fund’s investments or decreases in their capacity or willingness to trade such investments may increase the Fund’s exposure to this risk. The debt market has experienced considerable growth, and financial institutions making markets in instruments purchased and sold by the Fund (e.g., bond dealers) have been subject to increased regulation. The impact of that
SUMMARY OF THE FUND (continued)

growth and regulation on the ability and willingness of financial institutions to engage in trading or “making a market” in such instruments remains unsettled. Certain types of investments, such as lower-rated securities or those that are purchased and sold in over-the-counter markets, may be especially subject to liquidity risk. Securities or other assets in which the Fund invests may be traded in the over-the-counter market rather than on an exchange and therefore may be more difficult to purchase or sell at a fair price, which may have a negative impact on the Fund’s performance. Market participants attempting to sell the same or a similar instrument at the same time as the Fund could exacerbate the Fund’s exposure to liquidity risk. The Fund may have to accept a lower selling price for the holding, sell other liquid or more liquid investments that it might otherwise prefer to hold (thereby increasing the proportion of the Fund’s investments in less liquid or illiquid securities), or forego another more appealing investment opportunity. Certain investments that were liquid when purchased by the Fund may later become illiquid, particularly in times of overall economic distress. Changing regulatory, market or other conditions or environments (for example, the interest rate or credit environments) may also adversely affect the liquidity and the price of the Fund’s investments. Judgment plays a larger role in valuing illiquid or less liquid investments as compared to valuing liquid or more liquid investments. Price volatility may be higher for illiquid or less liquid investments as a result of, for example, the relatively less frequent pricing of such securities (as compared to liquid or more liquid investments). Generally, the less liquid the market at the time the Fund sells a portfolio investment, the greater the risk of loss or decline of value to the Fund. Overall market liquidity and other factors can lead to an increase in redemptions, which may negatively impact Fund performance and NAV, including, for example, if the Fund is forced to sell investments in a down market.

Market Risk. Market risk refers to the possibility that the market values of securities or other investments that the Fund holds will fall, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, or fail to rise. An investment in the Fund could lose money over short or long periods. In general, commodity investments tend to have greater price volatility than debt securities.

Money Market Fund Investment Risk. An investment in a money market fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by any bank, the FDIC or any other government agency. Certain money market funds float their NAV while others seek to preserve the value of investments at a stable NAV (typically, $1.00 per share). An investment in a money market fund, even an investment in a fund seeking to maintain a stable NAV per share, is not guaranteed and it is possible for the Fund to lose money by investing in these and other types of money market funds. If the liquidity of a money market fund’s portfolio deteriorates below certain levels, the money market fund may suspend redemptions (i.e., impose a redemption gate) and thereby prevent the Fund from selling its investment in the money market fund or impose a fee of up to 2% on amounts the Fund redeems from the money market fund (i.e., impose a liquidity fee). These measures may result in an investment loss or prohibit the Fund from redeeming shares when the Investment Manager would otherwise redeem shares. In addition to the fees and expenses that the Fund directly bears, the Fund indirectly bears the fees and expenses of any money market funds in which it invests, including affiliated money market funds. By investing in a money market fund, the Fund will be exposed to the investment risks of the money market fund in direct proportion to such investment. To the extent the Fund invests in instruments such as derivatives, the Fund may hold investments, which may be significant, in money market fund shares to cover its obligations resulting from the Fund’s investments in derivatives. Money market funds and the securities they invest in are subject to comprehensive regulations. The enactment of new legislation or regulations, as well as changes in interpretation and enforcement of current laws, may affect the manner of operation, performance and/or yield of money market funds.

Mortgage- and Other Asset-Backed Securities Risk. The value of any mortgage-backed and other asset-backed securities held by the Fund may be affected by, among other things, changes or perceived changes in: interest rates; factors concerning the interests in and structure of the issuer or the originator of the mortgages or other assets; the creditworthiness of the entities that provide any supporting letters of credit, surety bonds or other credit enhancements; or the market’s assessment of the quality of underlying assets. Payment of principal and interest on some mortgage-backed securities (but not the market value of the securities themselves) may be guaranteed by the full faith and credit of a particular U.S. Government agency, authority, enterprise or instrumentality, and some, but not all, are also insured or guaranteed by the U.S. Government. Mortgage-backed securities issued by non-governmental issuers (such as commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, private mortgage insurance companies, mortgage bankers and other secondary market issuers) may entail greater risk than obligations guaranteed by the U.S.
SUMMARY OF THE FUND (continued)

Government. Mortgage- and other asset-backed securities are subject to prepayment risk, which is the possibility that the underlying mortgage or other asset may be refinanced or prepaid prior to maturity during periods of declining or low interest rates, causing the Fund to have to reinvest the money received in securities that have lower yields. Rising or high interest rates tend to extend the duration of mortgage- and other asset-backed securities, making their prices more volatile and more sensitive to changes in interest rates.

Prepayment and Extension Risk. Prepayment and extension risk is the risk that a bond or other security or investment might, in the case of prepayment risk, be called or otherwise converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity and, in the case of extension risk, that the investment might not be called as expected. In the case of prepayment risk, if the investment is converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity, the portfolio managers may not be able to invest the proceeds in other investments providing as high a level of income, resulting in a reduced yield to the Fund. In the case of mortgage- or asset-backed securities, as interest rates decrease or spreads narrow, the likelihood of prepayment increases. Conversely, extension risk is the risk that an unexpected rise in interest rates will extend the life of a mortgage- or asset-backed security beyond the prepayment time. If the Fund’s investments are locked in at a lower interest rate for a longer period of time, the portfolio managers may be unable to capitalize on securities with higher interest rates or wider spreads.

Reinvestment Risk. Reinvestment risk is the risk that the Fund will not be able to reinvest income or principal at the same return it is currently earning.

Sector Risk. At times, the Fund may have a significant portion of its assets invested in securities of companies conducting business in a related group of industries within a sector, including the energy and materials sectors. Companies in the same sector may be similarly affected by economic, regulatory, political or market events or conditions, which may make the Fund more vulnerable to unfavorable developments in that sector than funds that invest more broadly. Generally, the more broadly the Fund invests, the more it spreads risk and potentially reduces the risks of loss and volatility.

Energy Sector. The Fund may be more susceptible to the particular risks that may affect companies in the energy sector than if it were invested in a wider variety of companies in unrelated sectors. Companies in the energy sector are subject to certain risks, including legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and increased competition. Performance of such companies may be affected by factors including, among others, fluctuations in energy prices and supply and demand of energy fuels, energy conservation, the success of exploration projects, local and international politics, and events occurring in nature. For instance, natural events (such as earthquakes, hurricanes or fires in prime natural resource areas) and political events (such as government instability or military confrontations) can affect the value of companies involved in business activities in the energy sector. Other risks may include liabilities for environmental damage and general civil liabilities, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control. The energy sector may also be affected by economic cycles, rising interest rates, high inflation, technical progress, labor relations, legislative or regulatory changes, local and international politics, and adverse market conditions.

Materials Sector. The Fund may be more susceptible to the particular risks that may affect companies in the materials sector than if it were invested in a wider variety of companies in unrelated sectors. Companies in the materials sector are subject to certain risks, including that many materials companies are significantly affected by the level and volatility of commodity prices, exchange rates, import controls, increased competition, environmental policies, consumer demand, and events occurring in nature. For instance, natural events (such as earthquakes, hurricanes or fires in prime natural resource areas) and political events (such as government instability or military confrontations) can affect the value of companies involved in business activities in the materials sector. Performance of such companies may be affected by factors including, among others, that at times worldwide production of industrial materials has exceeded demand as a result of over-building or economic downturns, leading to poor investment returns or losses. Other risks may include liabilities for environmental damage and general civil liabilities, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control. The materials sector may also be affected by economic cycles, rising interest rates, high inflation, technical progress, labor relations, legislative or regulatory changes, local and international politics, and adverse market conditions. In addition, prices of, and thus the Fund’s investments in, precious metals are considered speculative and are affected by a variety of worldwide and economic, financial and political factors. Prices of precious metals may fluctuate sharply.
SUMMARY OF THE FUND (continued)

**Tax Risk.** To qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company, the Fund must meet certain requirements regarding the source of its income. The Fund’s investments can be limited by the Fund’s intention to qualify as a regulated investment company and can limit the Fund’s ability to so qualify. The tax treatment of certain investments and of the income and gain therefrom under the qualifying income test applicable to regulated investment companies is uncertain, and an adverse determination or future guidance by the Internal Revenue Service (the IRS) may affect the Fund’s ability to qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company, including on a retroactive basis. If the Fund were to fail to qualify as a regulated investment company, or if it were ineligible to or otherwise could not cure such failure, the Fund would be ineligible (including retroactively) for the favorable tax treatment afforded to regulated investment companies for one or more years, which would adversely affect the value of your investment in the Fund. The Fund intends to invest a portion of its assets in the Subsidiary. The Fund and the Subsidiary currently take steps to, and will continue to take steps to, ensure that the Fund’s income in respect of the Subsidiary will constitute qualifying income. Failure to do so could affect the ability of the Fund to qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company. If a net loss is realized by the Subsidiary, such loss is not generally available to offset the income of the Fund. Also, net losses realized by the Subsidiary cannot be carried forward to offset income of the Subsidiary in future years.

**U.S. Government Obligations Risk.** While U.S. Treasury obligations are backed by the “full faith and credit” of the U.S. Government, such securities are nonetheless subject to credit risk (i.e., the risk that the U.S. Government may be, or be perceived to be, unable or unwilling to honor its financial obligations, such as making payments). Securities issued or guaranteed by federal agencies or authorities and U.S. Government-sponsored instrumentalities or enterprises may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government.

**Performance Information**

The following bar chart and table show you how the Fund has performed in the past, and can help you understand the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows how the Fund’s Class 2 share performance has varied for each full calendar year shown. The table below the bar chart compares the Fund’s returns for the periods shown with a broad measure of market performance.

Except for differences in annual returns resulting from differences in expenses (where applicable), the share classes of the Fund would have substantially similar annual returns because all share classes of the Fund invest in the same portfolio of securities.

The returns shown do not reflect any fees and expenses imposed under your Contract or Qualified Plan and would be lower if they did.

**The Fund’s past performance is no guarantee of how the Fund will perform in the future.** Updated performance information can be obtained by calling toll-free 800.345.6611 (follow the prompts or ask for a representative), visiting columbiathreadneedle.com/us, or by sending an e-mail to serviceinquiries@columbiathreadneedle.com.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year by Year Total Return (%) as of December 31 Each Year</th>
<th>Best and Worst Quarterly Returns During the Period Shown in the Bar Chart</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Best 2nd Quarter 2016 13.14%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Worst 4th Quarter 2014 -14.88%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUMMARY OF THE FUND (continued)

Average Annual Total Returns (for periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Share Class</th>
<th>Inception Date</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>Life of Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class 1</td>
<td>04/30/2013</td>
<td>1.80%</td>
<td>-8.70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 2</td>
<td>04/30/2013</td>
<td>1.71%</td>
<td>-8.91%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomberg Commodity Index Total Return (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.70%</td>
<td>-8.24%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fund Management

Investment Manager: Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC
Subadviser: Threadneedle International Limited

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Role with Fund</th>
<th>Managed Fund Since</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>David Donora</td>
<td>Portfolio Manager and Head of Commodities at Threadneedle International Limited</td>
<td>Co-Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolas Robin</td>
<td>Portfolio Manager at Threadneedle International Limited</td>
<td>Co-Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund is available for purchase through Contracts offered by the separate accounts of participating insurance companies or Qualified Plans or by other eligible investors authorized by Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor). Shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold by individual owners of Contracts or Qualified Plans. If you are a Contract holder or Qualified Plan participant, please refer to your separate Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents for information about minimum investment requirements and how to purchase and redeem shares of the Fund on days the Fund is open for business.

Tax Information

The Fund normally distributes its net investment income and net realized capital gains, if any, to its shareholders, which are generally the participating insurance companies and Qualified Plans investing in the Fund through separate accounts. These distributions may not be taxable to you as the holder of a Contract or a participant in a Qualified Plan. Please consult the prospectus or other information provided to you by your participating insurance company and/or Qualified Plan regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your contract, policy and/or plan.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you make allocations to the Fund, the Fund, its Distributor or other related companies may pay participating insurance companies or other financial intermediaries for the allocation (sale) of Fund shares and related services in connection with such allocations to the Fund. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the participating insurance company, other financial intermediary or your salesperson to recommend an allocation to the Fund over another fund or other investment option. Ask your financial advisor or salesperson or visit your financial intermediary’s website for more information.
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND

Investment Objective

Columbia Variable Portfolio – Commodity Strategy Fund (the Fund) seeks to provide shareholders with total return. The Fund’s investment objective is not a fundamental policy and may be changed by the Fund’s Board of Trustees without shareholder approval. Because any investment involves risk, there is no assurance the Fund’s investment objective will be achieved.

Principal Investment Strategies

Under normal circumstances, the Fund seeks to maintain substantial economic exposure to the performance of the commodities markets. The Fund invests, directly or indirectly, in a portfolio of commodity-linked investments, such as commodity-linked futures, structured notes and/or swaps, that are designed to provide exposure to the investment return of assets that trade in the commodities markets, without investing directly in physical commodities. A substantial portion of the Fund’s net assets will also be invested in a portfolio of fixed income securities rated investment-grade or, if unrated, deemed of comparable quality, which will consist primarily of: (i) U.S. Government securities, corporate debt securities, mortgage-backed securities and/or asset-backed securities; and/or (ii) shares of an affiliated money market fund. In addition to investing in these holdings for their income-producing potential, these holdings will be designated by the Fund, as necessary, to serve as collateral with respect to the Fund’s commodity-linked investments.

The Fund primarily expects to gain exposure to the commodities markets by investing up to 25% of its total assets in a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Fund organized as a company under the laws of the Cayman Islands (the Subsidiary). The Subsidiary’s commodity-linked investments are expected to produce leveraged exposure to the performance of the commodities markets. It is expected that the gross notional value of the Fund’s (including the Subsidiary’s) commodity-linked investments will be equivalent to at least 90% of the Fund’s net assets. Like the Fund, the Subsidiary will not invest directly in physical commodities. The Subsidiary also invests in investment-grade fixed income securities and shares of an affiliated money market fund for investment purposes or to serve as collateral for its commodity-linked investments. The Fund’s investment in the Subsidiary permits it to gain exposure to the commodities markets in a potentially tax-efficient manner. The Subsidiary has the same investment objective as the Fund and, like the Fund, is managed by Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (Columbia Management or the Investment Manager) and subadvised by Threadneedle International Limited (Threadneedle).

The Fund (primarily through the Subsidiary) is expected to invest significantly in commodity-linked futures contracts in furtherance of its investment objective. Futures contracts are standardized, exchange-traded contracts that provide for the sale or purchase of a specified financial instrument, asset (e.g., commodity) or currency at a future time at a specified price. The value of a futures contract tends to increase and decrease in tandem with the value of the underlying instrument. Depending on the terms of the particular contract, futures contracts are settled through either physical delivery of the underlying instrument on the settlement date or by payment of a cash settlement amount on the settlement date. In particular, commodity futures contracts normally specify a certain date for the delivery of the underlying physical commodity. In order to avoid the delivery process and maintain a long futures position, the Fund and the Subsidiary typically replace futures contracts as they approach expiration by contracts that have a later expiration. This process is known as “rolling” a futures position. As a result, the Fund and the Subsidiary do not expect to engage in physical settlement of commodities futures.

The Fund and the Subsidiary may also utilize commodity-linked structured notes to gain exposure to commodities markets.

The Fund and the Subsidiary typically have the right to “put” (or sell) a commodity-linked structured note to the issuer at any time, at a price that is calculated based on the price movement of the underlying variable. Commodity-linked structured notes have characteristics of both a debt security and a commodity-linked derivative. Typically, commodity-linked structured notes are issued by a bank or other financial institution or a commodity producer at a specified face value (for example $100 or $1,000). They usually pay interest at a fixed or floating rate until they mature, which is normally in 12 to 18 months. At maturity, the Fund or the Subsidiary, as the case may be, receives a payment that is calculated based on the price increase or decrease of an underlying commodity-related variable and may be based on a multiple of the price movement of that variable. The underlying commodity-related variable may be a physical
More Information About the Fund

Commodity (such as heating oil, livestock, or agricultural products), a commodity futures or option contract, a commodity index (such as the S&P GSCI), or some other readily measurable variable that reflects changes in the value of particular commodities or the commodities markets. A typical commodity-linked structured note also provides that the issuer will automatically repurchase the note from the Fund or the Subsidiary, as the case may be, if the value of the note decreases to a specified level based on the price of the underlying variable.

The Fund and the Subsidiary may also invest in commodity-linked swaps. Commodity-linked swaps are two party contracts in which the parties agree to exchange the return or interest rate on one instrument for the return of a particular commodity, commodity index or commodities futures or options contract. The payment streams are calculated by reference to an agreed upon notional amount.

Derivatives, including those described above and options contracts (including options on futures contracts), may also be utilized to increase, modify or reduce market exposures, increase investment flexibility and/or to hedge existing positions. Actual exposures will vary over time based on factors such as market movements and assessments of market conditions by the Fund’s portfolio managers. The Fund may engage in derivative transactions on both U.S. and foreign exchanges or in the “over-the-counter” (OTC) market. The Fund may from time to time emphasize one or more sectors in selecting its investments, including the energy and materials sectors.

The Fund’s investment strategy may involve the frequent trading of portfolio securities. Additionally, the Fund’s strategy of investing in derivative instruments and instruments with a maturity of one year or less at the time of acquisition, will also contribute to frequent portfolio trading and high portfolio turnover (typically greater than 300% per year).

Columbia Management serves as the investment manager to the Fund and is responsible for oversight of the Fund’s subadviser, Threadneedle, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial, Inc., the parent company of the Investment Manager.

Investment Process

In constructing the Fund’s exposure to commodities markets, Threadneedle seeks to exploit temporary market inefficiencies or other events and identify investment opportunities across a broad spectrum of the commodities markets through the use of both macroeconomic assessments of commodity sectors (such as industrial metals sector, precious metals sector, energy sector and agriculture sector) and fundamental analyses of individual commodities (such as aluminum, zinc, silver, platinum, crude oil, natural gas, corn, cocoa, etc.). In analyzing conditions for investment in particular sectors and applying macroeconomic analysis, the Fund’s portfolio managers will rely on economic research, investment themes and sector weighting and asset allocation considerations. The portfolio managers’ views of individual commodities are driven by market information (i.e., relative value) and fundamental inputs (e.g., short-term shifts in supply and demand, weather conditions for particular agricultural commodities), technical inputs (e.g., volatility, market trends), seasonal inputs (e.g., seasonal period performance), and structural and liquidity inputs (e.g., heavy shorting in market against a particular commodity). The portfolio managers will then implement their approach by constructing a portfolio that is generally allocated among a variety of commodity sectors. The portfolio managers will consider which type of commodity-linked investment is best suited to provide the desired exposure to the commodities markets at a given point in time and the extent to which investments should be made directly or indirectly through the Subsidiary.

In constructing the Fund’s fixed-income portfolio, Threadneedle seeks to identify a portfolio of investment-grade fixed income securities, generally with a dollar-weighted average portfolio duration of 1 year or less. Duration measures the sensitivity of bond prices to changes in interest rates. The longer the duration of a bond, the more sensitive it will be to changes in interest rates. For example, a three-year duration means a bond is expected to decrease in value by 3% if interest rates rise 1% and increase in value by 3% if interest rates fall 1%. In pursuing the Fund’s investment objective, Threadneedle has considerable flexibility in deciding which investments it buys, holds or sells on a day-to-day basis.

Threadneedle actively manages the Fund’s and the Subsidiary’s exposure to commodities markets and will rebalance commodity sector positions and weightings when there are perceived opportunities in other sectors or in other individual commodities.
Principal Risks
An investment in the Fund involves risks, including those associated with the Fund’s investment in the Subsidiary, as described below. **There is no assurance that the fund will achieve its investment objective and you may lose money.** The value of the Fund’s holdings may decline, and the Fund’s net asset value (NAV) and share price may go down. An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. (References in this section to “the Fund” also include the Subsidiary, which shares the same risks as the Fund.)

**Active Management Risk.** The Fund is actively managed and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to make investment decisions that seek to achieve the Fund’s investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with similar investment objectives and/or strategies.

**Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) Regulatory Risk.** The Fund does not qualify for an exemption from registration as a “commodity pool” under rules of the Commodity Exchange Act (the CEA). Accordingly, the Fund is a commodity pool under the CEA and the Investment Manager is registered as a “commodity pool operator” under the CEA. The Fund is subject to dual regulation by the SEC and the CFTC. Compliance with the CFTC’s regulatory requirements could increase Fund expenses, adversely affecting the Fund’s total return.

**Commodity-related Investment Risk.** The value of commodities investments will generally be affected by overall market movements and factors specific to a particular industry or commodity, which may include demand for the commodity, weather, embargoes, tariffs, and economic health, political, international, regulatory and other developments. Economic and other events (whether real or perceived) can reduce the demand for commodities, which may, in turn, reduce market prices and cause the value of Fund shares to fall. The frequency and magnitude of such changes cannot be predicted. Exposure to commodities and commodities markets may subject the value of the Fund’s investments to greater volatility than other types of investments. No, or limited, active trading market may exist for certain commodities investments, which may impair the ability to sell or to realize the full value of such investments in the event of the need to liquidate such investments. In addition, adverse market conditions may impair the liquidity of actively traded commodities investments. Certain types of commodities instruments are subject to the risk that the counterparty to the transaction may not perform or be unable to perform in accordance with the terms of the instrument. The Fund may make commodity-related investments through one or more wholly-owned subsidiaries organized outside the U.S. that are generally not subject to U.S. laws (including securities laws) and their protections. However, any such subsidiary is wholly owned and controlled by the Fund, making it unlikely that the subsidiary will take action contrary to the interests of the Fund and its shareholders. Further, any such subsidiaries will be subject to the laws of a foreign jurisdiction, and can be adversely affected by developments in that jurisdiction.

**Commodity-related Tax Risk.** The Fund intends to qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. The Fund’s investments in commodities or commodity-related investments can be limited by the Fund’s intention to qualify as a regulated investment company and can limit the Fund’s ability to so qualify.

**Counterparty Risk.** The risk exists that a counterparty to a transaction in a financial instrument held by the Fund or by a special purpose or structured vehicle in which the Fund invests may become insolvent or otherwise fail to perform its obligations due to financial difficulties, including making payments to the Fund. The Fund may obtain no or limited recovery in a bankruptcy or other reorganizational proceedings, and any recovery may be significantly delayed. Transactions that the Fund enters into may involve counterparties in the financial services sector and, as a result, events affecting the financial services sector may cause the Fund’s share value to fluctuate.

**Credit Risk.** Credit risk is the risk that the value of debt instruments may decline if the issuer thereof defaults or otherwise becomes unable or unwilling, or is perceived to be unable or unwilling, to honor its financial obligations, such as making payments to the Fund when due. Various factors could affect the actual or perceived willingness or ability of the issuer to make timely interest or principal payments, including changes in the financial condition of the issuer or in general economic conditions. Rating agencies assign credit ratings to certain debt instruments to indicate their credit risk. Unless otherwise provided in the Fund’s Principal Investment Strategies, investment grade debt instruments are those rated at or above BBB- by Standard and Poor’s Ratings Services, or equivalently rated by
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. or Fitch, Inc., or, if unrated, determined by the management team to be of comparable quality. Conversely, below investment grade (commonly called “high-yield” or “junk”) debt instruments are those rated below BBB- by Standard and Poor’s Ratings Services, or equivalently rated by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. or Fitch, Inc., or, if unrated, determined by the management team to be of comparable quality. A rating downgrade by such agencies can negatively impact the value of such instruments. Lower quality or unrated instruments held by the Fund may present increased credit risk as compared to higher-rated instruments. Non-investment grade debt instruments may be subject to greater price fluctuations and are more likely to experience a default than investment grade debt instruments and therefore may expose the Fund to increased credit risk. If the Fund purchases unrated debt instruments, or if the ratings of such instruments held by the Fund are lowered after purchase, the Fund will depend on analysis of credit risk more heavily than usual.

Derivatives Risk. Derivatives may involve significant risks. Derivatives are financial instruments, traded on an exchange or in the over-the-counter (OTC) markets, with a value in relation to, or derived from, the value of an underlying asset(s) (such as a security, commodity or currency) or other reference, such as an index, rate or other economic indicator (each an underlying reference). Derivatives may include those that are privately placed or otherwise exempt from SEC registration, including certain Rule 144A eligible securities. Derivatives could result in Fund losses if the underlying reference does not perform as anticipated. Use of derivatives is a highly specialized activity that can involve investment techniques, risks, and tax planning different from those associated with more traditional investment instruments. The Fund’s derivatives strategy may not be successful and use of certain derivatives could result in substantial, potentially unlimited, losses to the Fund regardless of the Fund’s actual investment. A relatively small movement in the price, rate or other economic indicator associated with the underlying reference may result in substantial loss for the Fund. Derivatives may be more volatile than other types of investments. Derivatives can increase the Fund’s risk exposure to underlying references and their attendant risks, including the risk of an adverse credit event associated with the underlying reference (credit risk), the risk of an adverse movement in the value, price or rate of the underlying reference (market risk), the risk of an adverse movement in the value of underlying currencies (foreign currency risk) and the risk of an adverse movement in underlying interest rates (interest rate risk). Derivatives may expose the Fund to additional risks, including the risk of loss due to a derivative position that is imperfectly correlated with the underlying reference it is intended to hedge or replicate (correlation risk), the risk that a counterparty will fail to perform as agreed (counterparty risk), the risk that a hedging strategy may fail to mitigate losses, and may offset gains (hedging risk), the risk that losses may be greater than the amount invested (leverage risk), the risk that the Fund may be unable to sell an investment at an advantageous time or price (liquidity risk), the risk that the investment may be difficult to value (pricing risk), and the risk that the price or value of the investment fluctuates significantly over short periods of time (volatility risk). The value of derivatives may be influenced by a variety of factors, including national and international political and economic developments. Potential changes to the regulation of the derivatives markets may make derivatives more costly, may limit the market for derivatives, or may otherwise adversely affect the value or performance of derivatives.

Derivatives Risk – Futures Contracts Risk. A futures contract is an exchange-traded derivative transaction between two parties in which a buyer (holding the “long” position) agrees to pay a fixed price (or rate) at a specified future date for delivery of an underlying reference from a seller (holding the “short” position). The seller hopes that the market price on the delivery date is less than the agreed upon price, while the buyer hopes for the contrary. Certain futures contract markets are highly volatile, and futures contracts may be illiquid. Futures exchanges may limit fluctuations in futures contract prices by imposing a maximum permissible daily price movement. The Fund may be disadvantaged if it is prohibited from executing a trade outside the daily permissible price movement. At or prior to maturity of a futures contract, the Fund may enter into an offsetting contract and may incur a loss to the extent there has been adverse movement in futures contract prices. The liquidity of the futures markets depends on participants entering into offsetting transactions rather than making or taking delivery. To the extent participants make or take delivery, liquidity in the futures market could be reduced. Positions in futures contracts may be closed out only on the exchange on which they were entered into or through a linked exchange, and no secondary market exists for such contracts. Futures positions are marked to market each day and variation margin payment must be paid to or by the Fund. Because of the low margin deposits normally required in futures trading, it is possible that the Fund may employ a high degree of leverage in the portfolio. As a result, a relatively small price movement in a futures contract
may result in substantial losses to the Fund, exceeding the amount of the margin paid. For certain types of futures contracts, losses are potentially unlimited. Futures markets are highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund’s NAV. Futures contracts executed (if any) on foreign exchanges may not provide the same protection as U.S. exchanges. Futures contracts can increase the Fund’s risk exposure to underlying references and their attendant risks, such as credit risk, market risk, foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, while also exposing the Fund to correlation risk, counterparty risk, hedging risk, leverage risk, liquidity risk, pricing risk and volatility risk.

- **A commodity-linked future** is a derivative that is an agreement to buy or sell one or more commodities (such as crude oil, gasoline and natural gas), basket of commodities or indices of commodity futures at a specific date in the future at a specific price.

**Derivatives Risk – Options Risk.** Options are derivatives that give the purchaser the option to buy (call) or sell (put) an underlying reference from or to a counterparty at a specified price (the strike price) on or before an expiration date. The Fund may purchase or write (i.e., sell) put and call options on an underlying reference it is otherwise permitted to invest in. By investing in options, the Fund is exposed to the risk that it may be required to buy or sell the underlying reference at a disadvantageous price on or before the expiration date. If the Fund sells a put option, the Fund may be required to buy the underlying reference at a strike price that is above market price, resulting in a loss. If the Fund sells a call option, the Fund may be required to sell the underlying reference at a strike price that is below market price, resulting in a loss. If the Fund sells a call option that is not covered (it does not own the underlying reference), the Fund’s losses are potentially unlimited. Options may involve economic leverage, which could result in greater volatility in price movement. Options may be traded on a securities exchange or in the over-the-counter market. At or prior to maturity of an options contract, the Fund may enter into an offsetting contract and may incur a loss to the extent there has been adverse movement in options prices. Options can increase the Fund’s risk exposure to underlying references and their attendant risks such as credit risk, market risk, foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, while also exposing the Fund to correlation risk, counterparty risk, hedging risk, leverage risk, liquidity risk, pricing risk and volatility risk.

**Derivatives Risk – Structured Investments Risk.** Structured investments are over-the-counter derivatives that provide principal and/or interest payments based on the value of an underlying reference(s). Structured investments typically provide interest income, thereby offering a potential yield advantage over investing directly in an underlying reference. Structured investments may lack a liquid secondary market and their prices or value can be volatile which could result in significant losses for the Fund. In some cases, depending on its terms, a structured investment may provide that principal and/or interest payments may be adjusted below zero resulting in a potential loss of principal and/or interest payments. Additionally, the particular terms of a structured investment may allow the issuer to make payment by the issuer of an amount that is a multiple of the price change of the underlying reference. Economic leverage will increase the volatility of structured investment prices, and could result in increased losses for the Fund. The Fund’s use of structured instruments may not work as intended. If structured investments are used to reduce the duration of the Fund’s portfolio, this may limit the Fund’s return when having a longer duration would be beneficial (for instance, when interest rates decline). Structured investments can increase the Fund’s risk exposure to underlying references and their attendant risks, such as credit risk, market risk, foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, while also exposing the Fund to correlation risk, counterparty risk, hedging risk, leverage risk, liquidity risk, pricing risk and volatility risk.

- **A commodity-linked structured note** is a derivative (structured investment) that has principal and/or interest payments based on the market price of one or more particular commodities (such as crude oil, gasoline and natural gas), a basket of commodities, indices of commodity futures or other economic variable. If payment of interest on a commodity-linked structured note is linked to the value of a particular commodity, basket of commodities, commodity index or other economic variable, the Fund might receive lower interest payments (or not receive any of the interest due) on its investments if there is a loss of value in the underlying reference. Further, to the extent that the amount of principal to be repaid upon maturity is linked to the value of a particular commodity, basket of commodities, commodity index or other economic variable, the Fund might not receive a portion (or any) of the principal at maturity of the investment or upon earlier exchange. At any time, the risk of loss associated with a particular structured note in the Fund’s portfolio may be significantly higher than the value of the note. A liquid
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

secondary market may not exist for the commodity-linked structured notes held in the Fund’s portfolio, which may make it difficult for the notes to be sold at a price acceptable to the portfolio manager(s) or for the Fund to accurately value them.

**Derivatives Risk – Swaps Risk.** In a typical swap transaction, two parties agree to exchange the return earned on a specified underlying reference for a fixed return or the return from another underlying reference during a specified period of time. Swaps may be difficult to value and may be illiquid. Swaps could result in Fund losses if the underlying asset or reference does not perform as anticipated. Swaps create significant investment leverage such that a relatively small price movement in a swap may result in immediate and substantial losses to the Fund. The Fund may only close out a swap with its particular counterparty, and may only transfer a position with the consent of that counterparty. Certain swaps, such as short swap transactions and total return swaps, have the potential for unlimited losses, regardless of the size of the initial investment. Swaps can increase the Fund’s risk exposure to underlying references and their attendant risks, such as credit risk, market risk, foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, while also exposing the Fund to correlation risk, counterparty risk, hedging risk, inflation risk, leverage risk, liquidity risk, pricing risk and volatility risk.

- A **commodity-linked swap** is a derivative (swap) that is an agreement where the underlying reference is the market price of one or more particular commodities (such as crude oil, gasoline and natural gas), basket of commodities or indices of commodity futures.

**Frequent Trading Risk.** The portfolio managers may actively and frequently trade investments in the Fund’s portfolio to carry out its investment strategies. Frequent trading can mean higher brokerage and other transaction costs, which could reduce the Fund’s return. The trading costs associated with portfolio turnover may adversely affect the Fund’s performance.

**Interest Rate Risk.** Interest rate risk is the risk of losses attributable to changes in interest rates. In general, if prevailing interest rates rise, the values of debt instruments tend to fall, and if interest rates fall, the values of debt instruments tend to rise. Changes in the value of a debt instrument usually will not affect the amount of income the Fund receives from it but will generally affect the value of your investment in the Fund. Changes in interest rates may also affect the liquidity of the Fund’s investments in debt instruments. In general, the longer the maturity or duration of a debt instrument, the greater its sensitivity to changes in interest rates. Interest rate declines also may increase prepayments of debt obligations, which, in turn, would increase prepayment risk. Similarly, a period of rising interest rates may negatively impact the Fund’s performance. Actions by governments and central banking authorities can result in increases in interest rates. Such actions may negatively affect the value of debt instruments held by the Fund, resulting in a negative impact on the Fund’s performance and NAV. Any interest rate increases could cause the value of the Fund’s investments in debt instruments to decrease. Rising interest rates may prompt redemptions from the Fund, which may force the Fund to sell investments at a time when it is not advantageous to do so, which could result in losses.

**Investing in Wholly-Owned Subsidiary Risk.** By investing in a Subsidiary, the Fund is indirectly exposed to the risks associated with the Subsidiary’s investments. The Fund’s Principal Risks may also apply to a Subsidiary in which the Fund invests (which are described in this prospectus). There can be no assurance that the investment objective of a Subsidiary will be achieved. No Subsidiary is registered under the 1940 Act and, except as otherwise noted in this prospectus, no Subsidiary is subject to the investor protections of the 1940 Act. However, the Fund wholly owns and controls any Subsidiary in which it invests, and the Fund and any Subsidiary in which it invests are managed by Columbia Management, making it unlikely that a Subsidiary will take action contrary to the interests of the Fund and its shareholders. The Fund’s Board has oversight responsibility for the investment activities of the Fund, including its investment in any Subsidiary, and the Fund’s role as sole shareholder of the Subsidiary. In managing a Subsidiary’s investment portfolio, Columbia Management, or the Subsidiary’s subadviser (if any), will manage the Subsidiary’s portfolio in accordance with the Fund’s investment policies and restrictions. Changes in the laws of the United States and/or the Cayman Islands, under which the Fund and any Subsidiary in which it invests, respectively, are organized, could result in the inability of the Fund and/or the Subsidiary to operate as described in this prospectus and the SAI and could adversely affect the Fund and its shareholders. For example, the Cayman Islands currently does not
impose any income, corporate or capital gains tax, estate duty, inheritance tax, gift tax or withholding tax on any Subsidiary. If Cayman Islands law is changed and a Subsidiary is required to pay Cayman Island taxes, the investment returns of the Fund would likely decrease.

**Issuer Risk.** An issuer in which the Fund invests or to which it has exposure may perform poorly, and the value of its securities may therefore decline, which would negatively affect the Fund’s performance. Poor performance may be caused by poor management decisions, competitive pressures, breakthroughs in technology, reliance on suppliers, labor problems or shortages, corporate restructurings, fraudulent disclosures, natural disasters or other events, conditions or factors.

**Leverage Risk.** Leverage occurs when the Fund increases its assets available for investment using borrowings, derivatives, or similar instruments or techniques. Use of leverage can produce volatility and may exaggerate changes in the NAV of Fund shares and in the return on the Fund’s portfolio, which may increase the risk that the Fund will lose more than it has invested. The use of leverage may cause the Fund to liquidate portfolio positions when it may not be advantageous to do so to satisfy its obligations or to meet any required asset segregation or position coverage requirements. Futures contracts, options on futures contracts, forward contracts and other derivatives can allow the Fund to obtain large investment exposures in return for meeting relatively small margin requirements. As a result, investments in those transactions may be highly leveraged. If the Fund uses leverage, through the purchase of particular instruments such as derivatives, the Fund may experience capital losses that exceed the net assets of the Fund. Leverage can create an interest expense that may lower the Fund’s overall returns. Leverage presents the opportunity for increased net income and capital gains, but may also exaggerate the Fund’s volatility and risk of loss. There can be no guarantee that a leveraging strategy will be successful.

**Liquidity Risk.** Liquidity risk is the risk associated with any event, circumstance, or characteristic of an investment or market that negatively impacts the Fund’s ability to sell, or realize the proceeds from the sale of, an investment at a desirable time or price. Liquidity risk may arise because of, for example, a lack of marketability of the investment, which means that when seeking to sell its portfolio investments, the Fund could find that selling is more difficult than anticipated, especially during times of high market volatility. Decreases in the number of financial institutions, including banks and broker-dealers, willing to make markets (match up sellers and buyers) in the Fund’s investments or decreases in their capacity or willingness to trade such investments may increase the Fund’s exposure to this risk. The debt market has experienced considerable growth, and financial institutions making markets in instruments purchased and sold by the Fund (e.g., bond dealers) have been subject to increased regulation. The impact of that growth and regulation on the ability and willingness of financial institutions to engage in trading or “making a market” in such instruments remains unsettled. Certain types of investments, such as lower-rated securities or those that are purchased and sold in over-the-counter markets, may be especially subject to liquidity risk. Securities or other assets in which the Fund invests may be traded in the over-the-counter market rather than on an exchange and therefore may be more difficult to purchase or sell at a fair price, which may have a negative impact on the Fund’s performance. Market participants attempting to sell the same or a similar instrument at the same time as the Fund could exacerbate the Fund’s exposure to liquidity risk. The Fund may have to accept a lower selling price for the holding, sell other liquid or more liquid investments that it might otherwise prefer to hold (thereby increasing the proportion of the Fund’s investments in less liquid or illiquid securities), or forego another more appealing investment opportunity. Certain investments that were liquid when purchased by the Fund may later become illiquid, particularly in times of overall economic distress. Changing regulatory, market or other conditions or environments (for example, the interest rate or credit environments) may also adversely affect the liquidity and the price of the Fund’s investments. Judgment plays a larger role in valuing illiquid or less liquid investments as compared to valuing liquid or more liquid investments. Price volatility may be higher for illiquid or less liquid investments as a result of, for example, the relatively less frequent pricing of such securities (as compared to liquid or more liquid investments). Generally, the less liquid the market at the time the Fund sells a portfolio investment, the greater the risk of loss or decline of value to the Fund. Overall market liquidity and other factors can lead to an increase in redemptions, which may negatively impact Fund performance and NAV, including, for example, if the Fund is forced to sell investments in a down market.

**Market Risk.** Market risk refers to the possibility that the market values of securities or other investments that the Fund holds will fall, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, or fail to rise. The value of Fund investments may fall or fail to rise because of a variety of actual or perceived factors affecting an issuer (e.g., an unfavorable earnings report),
the industry or sector in which it operates, or the market as a whole, which may reduce the value of an investment in the Fund. Accordingly, an investment in the Fund could lose money over short or long periods. The market values of the securities the Fund holds can be affected by changes or perceived changes in U.S. or foreign economies and financial markets, and the liquidity of these securities, among other factors. In general, commodity investments tend to have greater price volatility than debt securities. In addition, commodity prices may be sensitive to rising interest rates, as the cost of capital rises and borrowing costs increase.

**Money Market Fund Investment Risk.** An investment in a money market fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by any bank, the FDIC or any other government agency. Certain money market funds float their NAV while others seek to preserve the value of investments at a stable NAV (typically $1.00 per share). An investment in a money market fund, even an investment in a fund seeking to maintain a stable NAV per share, is not guaranteed and it is possible for the Fund to lose money by investing in these and other types of money market funds. If the liquidity of a money market fund’s portfolio deteriorates below certain levels, the money market fund may suspend redemptions (i.e., impose a redemption gate) and thereby prevent the Fund from selling its investment in the money market fund or impose a fee of up to 2% on amounts the Fund redeems from the money market fund (i.e., impose a liquidity fee). These measures may result in an investment loss or prohibit the Fund from redeeming shares when the Investment Manager would otherwise redeem shares. In addition to the fees and expenses that the Fund directly bears, the Fund indirectly bears the fees and expenses of any money market funds in which it invests, including affiliated money market funds. To the extent these fees and expenses, along with the fees and expenses of any other funds in which the Fund may invest, are expected to equal or exceed 0.01% of the Fund’s average daily net assets, they will be reflected in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses set forth in the table under “Fees and Expenses of the Fund.” By investing in a money market fund, the Fund will be exposed to the investment risks of the money market fund in direct proportion to such investment. The money market fund may not achieve its investment objective. The Fund, through its investment in the money market fund, may not achieve its investment objective. To the extent the Fund invests in instruments such as derivatives, the Fund may hold investments, which may be significant, in money market fund shares to cover its obligations resulting from the Fund’s investments in derivatives. Money market funds and the securities they invest in are subject to comprehensive regulations. The enactment of new legislation or regulations, as well as changes in interpretation and enforcement of current laws, may affect the manner of operation, performance and/or yield of money market funds.

**Mortgage- and Other Asset-Backed Securities Risk.** The value of any mortgage-backed and other asset-backed securities held by the Fund may be affected by, among other things, changes or perceived changes in: interest rates; factors concerning the interests in and structure of the issuer or the originator of the mortgages or other assets; the creditworthiness of the entities that provide any supporting letters of credit, surety bonds or other credit enhancements; or the market’s assessment of the quality of underlying assets. Mortgage-backed securities represent interests in, or are backed by, pools of mortgages from which payments of interest and principal (net of fees paid to the issuer or guarantor of the securities) are distributed to the holders of the mortgage-backed securities. Other types of asset-backed securities typically represent interests in, or are backed by, pools of receivables such as credit, automobile, student and home equity loans. Mortgage- and other asset-backed securities can have a fixed or an adjustable rate. Mortgage- and other asset-backed securities are subject to prepayment risk, which is the possibility that the underlying mortgage or other asset may be refinanced or prepaid prior to maturity during periods of declining or low interest rates, causing the Fund to have to reinvest the money received in securities that have lower yields. In addition, the impact of prepayments on the value of mortgage- and other asset-backed securities may be difficult to predict and may result in greater volatility. Rising or high interest rates tend to extend the duration of mortgage- and other asset-backed securities, making them more volatile and more sensitive to changes in interest rates. Payment of principal and interest on some mortgage-backed securities (but not the market value of the securities themselves) may be guaranteed (i) by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government (in the case of securities guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association) or (ii) by its agencies, authorities, enterprises or instrumentality (in the case of securities guaranteed by the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC)), which are not insured or guaranteed by the U.S. Government (although FNMA and FHLMC may be able to access capital from the U.S. Treasury to meet their obligations under such securities). Mortgage-backed securities issued by non-governmental issuers (such as commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, private mortgage insurance companies, mortgage bankers and
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

other secondary market issuers) may be supported by various credit enhancements, such as pool insurance, guarantees issued by governmental entities, letters of credit from a bank or senior/subordinated structures, and may entail greater risk than obligations guaranteed by the U.S. Government, whether or not such obligations are guaranteed by the private issuer.

**Prepayment and Extension Risk.** Prepayment and extension risk is the risk that a bond or other security or investment might, in the case of prepayment risk, be called or otherwise converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity and, in the case of extension risk, that the investment might not be called as expected. In the case of prepayment risk, if the investment is converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity, the portfolio managers may not be able to invest the proceeds in other investments providing as high a level of income, resulting in a reduced yield to the Fund. In the case of mortgage- or other asset-backed securities, as interest rates decrease or spreads narrow, the likelihood of prepayment increases. Conversely, extension risk is the risk that an unexpected rise in interest rates will extend the life of a mortgage- or asset-backed security beyond the prepayment time. If the Fund’s investments are locked in at a lower interest rate for a longer period of time, the portfolio managers may be unable to capitalize on securities with higher interest rates or wider spreads.

**Reinvestment Risk.** Reinvestment risk is the risk that the Fund will not be able to reinvest income or principal at the same return it is currently earning.

**Sector Risk.** At times, the Fund may have a significant portion of its assets invested in securities of companies conducting business in a related group of industries within a sector, including the energy and materials sectors. Companies in the same sector may be similarly affected by economic, regulatory, political or market events or conditions, which may make the Fund more vulnerable to unfavorable developments in that sector than funds that invest more broadly. Generally, the more broadly the Fund invests, the more it spreads risk and potentially reduces the risks of loss and volatility.

**Energy Sector.** The Fund may be more susceptible to the particular risks that may affect companies in the energy sector than if it were invested in a wider variety of companies in unrelated sectors. Companies in the energy sector are subject to certain risks, including legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and increased competition. Performance of such companies may be affected by factors including, among others, fluctuations in energy prices and supply and demand of energy fuels, energy conservation, the success of exploration projects, local and international politics, and events occurring in nature. For instance, natural events (such as earthquakes, hurricanes or fires in prime natural resources areas) and political events (such as government instability or military confrontations) can affect the value of companies involved in business activities in the energy sector. Other risks may include liabilities for environmental damage and general civil liabilities, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control. The energy sector may also be affected by economic cycles, rising interest rates, high inflation, technical progress, labor relations, legislative or regulatory changes, local and international politics, and adverse market conditions.

**Materials Sector.** The Fund may be more susceptible to the particular risks that may affect companies in the materials sector than if it were invested in a wider variety of companies in unrelated sectors. Companies in the materials sector are subject to certain risks, including that many materials companies are significantly affected by the level and volatility of commodity prices, exchange rates, import controls, increased competition, environmental policies, consumer demand, and events occurring in nature. For instance, natural events (such as earthquakes, hurricanes or fires in prime natural resources areas) and political events (such as government instability or military confrontations) can affect the value of companies involved in business activities in the materials sector. Performance of such companies may be affected by factors including, among others, that at times worldwide production of industrial materials has exceeded demand as a result of over-building or economic downturns, leading to poor investment returns or losses. Other risks may include liabilities for environmental damage and general civil liabilities, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control. The materials sector may also be affected by economic cycles, rising interest rates, high inflation, technical progress, labor relations, legislative or regulatory changes, local and international politics, and adverse market conditions. In addition, prices of, and thus the Fund’s investments in, precious metals are considered speculative and are affected by a variety of worldwide and economic, financial and political factors. Prices of precious metals may fluctuate sharply.
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

**Tax Risk.** To qualify as a regulated investment company, the Fund must derive at least 90% of its gross income for each taxable year from sources treated as “qualifying income” under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and meet certain asset diversification requirements, including that, at the end of each quarter of the Fund’s taxable year, not more than 25% of the value of its total assets be invested including through corporations in which the Fund owns a 20% or greater voting stock interest in any single issuer. The Fund’s investments can be limited by the Fund’s intention to qualify as a regulated investment company and can limit the Fund’s ability to so qualify. The tax treatment of certain of the Fund’s investments and of the income and gain therefrom for these purposes is uncertain, and an adverse determination or future guidance by the IRS may affect the Fund’s ability to qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company, including on a retroactive basis. If the Fund were to fail to qualify as a regulated investment company, or if it were ineligible to or otherwise could not cure such failure, the Fund would be ineligible (including retroactively) for the favorable tax treatment afforded to it as such for one or more years, which would adversely affect the value of your investment in the Fund. The Fund intends to invest a portion of its assets in the Subsidiary. The Fund and the Subsidiary currently take steps to, and will continue to take steps to, ensure that the Fund’s income in respect of the Subsidiary will constitute qualifying income. Failure to do so could affect the ability of the Fund to qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company. If a net loss is realized by the Subsidiary, such loss is not generally available to offset the income of the Fund. Also, net losses realized by the Subsidiary cannot be carried forward to offset income of the Subsidiary in future years. Please refer to “Distributions and Taxes” in this prospectus or to “Taxation” in the SAI for additional information about the U.S. federal income tax treatment of the Fund.

**U.S. Government Obligations Risk.** While U.S. Treasury obligations are backed by the “full faith and credit” of the U.S. Government, such securities are nonetheless subject to credit risk (i.e., the risk that the U.S. Government may be, or may be perceived to be, unable or unwilling to honor its financial obligations, such as making payments). Securities issued or guaranteed by federal agencies or authorities and U.S. Government-sponsored instrumentality or enterprises may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. For example, securities issued by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the Federal National Mortgage Association and the Federal Home Loan Banks are neither insured nor guaranteed by the U.S. Government. These securities may be supported by the ability to borrow from the U.S. Treasury or only by the credit of the issuing agency, authority, instrumentality or enterprise and, as a result, are subject to greater credit risk than securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury.

**Additional Investment Strategies and Policies**

This section describes certain investment strategies and policies that the Fund may utilize in pursuit of its investment objective and some additional factors and risks involved with investing in the Fund.

**Investment Guidelines**

As a general matter, and except as specifically described in the discussion of the Fund’s principal investment strategies in this prospectus or as otherwise required by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act), the rules and regulations thereunder and any applicable exemptive relief, whenever an investment policy or limitation states a percentage of the Fund’s assets that may be invested in any security or other asset or sets forth a policy regarding an investment standard, compliance with that percentage limitation or standard will be determined solely at the time of the Fund’s investment in the security or asset.

**Holding Other Kinds of Investments**

The Fund may hold other investments that are not part of its principal investment strategies. These investments and their risks are described below and/or in the SAI. The Fund may choose not to invest in certain securities described in this prospectus and in the SAI, although it has the ability to do so. Information on the Fund’s holdings can be found in the Fund’s shareholder reports or by visiting columbiathreadneedle.com/us.
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

Transactions in Derivatives
The Fund may enter into derivative transactions or otherwise have exposure to derivative transactions through underlying investments. Derivatives are financial contracts whose values are, for example, based on (or “derived” from) traditional securities (such as a stock or bond), assets (such as a commodity like gold or a foreign currency), reference rates (such as the London Interbank Offered Rate (commonly known as LIBOR)) or market indices (such as the Standard & Poor’s (S&P) 500® Index). The use of derivatives is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. Derivatives involve special risks and may result in losses or may limit the Fund’s potential gain from favorable market movements. Derivative strategies often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Fund to lose more money than it would have lost had it invested in the underlying security or other asset directly. The values of derivatives may move in unexpected ways, especially in unusual market conditions, and may result in increased volatility in the value of the derivative and/or the Fund’s shares, among other consequences. Other risks arise from the Fund’s potential inability to terminate or to sell derivative positions. A liquid secondary market may not always exist for the Fund’s derivative positions at times when the Fund might wish to terminate or to sell such positions. Over-the-counter instruments (investments not traded on an exchange) may be illiquid, and transactions in derivatives traded in the over-the-counter market are subject to the risk that the other party will not meet its obligations. The use of derivatives also involves the risks of mispricing or improper valuation and that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying security, asset, reference rate or index. The Fund also may not be able to find a suitable derivative transaction counterparty, and thus may be unable to engage in derivative transactions when it is deemed favorable to do so, or at all. U.S. federal legislation has been enacted that provides for new clearing, margin, reporting and registration requirements for participants in the derivatives market. These changes could restrict and/or impose significant costs or other burdens upon the Fund’s participation in derivatives transactions. For more information on the risks of derivative investments and strategies, see the SAI.

Affiliated Fund Investing
The Investment Manager or an affiliate serves as investment adviser to funds using the Columbia brand (Columbia Funds), including those that are structured as “fund-of-funds”, and provides asset-allocation services to (i) shareholders by investing in shares of other Columbia Funds, which may include the Fund (collectively referred to in this section as Underlying Funds), and (ii) discretionary managed accounts (collectively referred to as affiliated products) that invest exclusively in Underlying Funds. These affiliated products, individually or collectively, may own a significant percentage of the outstanding shares of one or more Underlying Funds, and the Investment Manager seeks to balance potential conflicts of interest between the affiliated products and the Underlying Funds in which they invest. The affiliated products’ investment in the Underlying Funds may have the effect of creating economies of scale, possibly resulting in lower expense ratios for the Underlying Funds, because the affiliated products may own substantial portions of the shares of Underlying Funds. However, redemption of Underlying Fund shares by one or more affiliated products could cause the expense ratio of an Underlying Fund to increase, as its fixed costs would be spread over a smaller asset base. Because of large positions of certain affiliated products, the Underlying Funds may experience relatively large inflows and outflows of cash due to affiliated products’ purchases and sales of Underlying Fund shares. Although the Investment Manager or its affiliate may seek to minimize the impact of these transactions where possible, for example, by structuring them over a reasonable period of time or through other measures, Underlying Funds may experience increased expenses as they buy and sell portfolio securities to manage the cash flow effect related to these transactions. Further, when the Investment Manager or its affiliate structures transactions over a reasonable period of time in order to manage the potential impact of the buy and sell decisions for the affiliated products, those affiliated products, including funds-of-funds, may pay more or less (for purchase activity), or receive more or less (for redemption activity), for shares of the Underlying Funds than if the transactions were executed in one transaction. In addition, substantial redemptions by affiliated products within a short period of time could require the Underlying Fund to liquidate positions more rapidly than would otherwise be desirable, which may have the effect of reducing or eliminating potential gain or causing it to realize a loss. In order to meet such redemptions, an Underlying Fund may be forced to sell its liquid (or more liquid) positions, leaving the Underlying Fund holding, post-redemption, a relatively larger position in illiquid securities (securities that are not readily marketable or that cannot be sold or disposed of in the ordinary course of business, within seven days, at
approximately the value at which the holder has valued the security) or less liquid securities. Substantial redemptions may also adversely affect the ability of the Underlying Fund to implement its investment strategy. The Investment Manager or its affiliate also has an economic conflict of interest in determining the allocation of affiliated products’ assets among the Underlying Funds, as it earns different fees from the various Underlying Funds.

**Investing in Money Market Funds**

The Fund may invest cash in, or hold as collateral for certain investments, shares of registered or unregistered money market funds, including funds advised by the Investment Manager or its affiliates. These funds are not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency. The Fund and its shareholders indirectly bear a portion of the expenses of any money market fund or other fund in which the Fund may invest.

**Lending of Portfolio Securities**

The Fund may lend portfolio securities to broker-dealers or other financial intermediaries on a fully collateralized basis in order to earn additional income. The Fund may lose money from securities lending if, for example, it is delayed in or prevented from selling the collateral after the loan is made or recovering the securities loaned or if it incurs losses on the reinvestment of cash collateral.

The Fund currently does not participate in the securities lending program but the Board of Trustees (the Board) may determine to renew participation in the future. For more information on lending of portfolio securities and the risks involved, see the SAI and the annual and semiannual reports to shareholders.

**Investing Defensively**

The Fund may from time to time take temporary defensive investment positions that may be inconsistent with the Fund’s principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, political, social or other conditions, including, without limitation, investing some or all of its assets in money market instruments or shares of affiliated or unaffiliated money market funds or holding some or all of its assets in cash or cash equivalents. The Fund may take such defensive investment positions for as long a period as deemed necessary.

The Fund may not achieve its investment objective while it is investing defensively. Investing defensively may adversely affect Fund performance. During these times, the portfolio managers may make frequent portfolio holding changes, which could result in increased trading expenses and decreased Fund performance. See also Investing in Money Market Funds above for more information.

**Other Strategic and Investment Measures**

The Fund may also from time to time take temporary portfolio positions that may or may not be consistent with the Fund’s principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, political, social or other conditions, including, without limitation, investing in derivatives, such as forward contracts, futures contracts, options, structured investments and swaps, for various purposes, including among others, investing in particular derivatives in seeking to reduce investment exposures, or in seeking to achieve indirect investment exposures, to a sector, country, region or currency where the Investment Manager believes such positioning is appropriate. The Fund may take such portfolio positions for as long a period as deemed necessary. While the Fund is so positioned, derivatives could comprise a substantial portion of the Fund’s investments and the Fund may not achieve its investment objective. Investing in this manner may adversely affect Fund performance. During these times, the portfolio managers may make frequent portfolio holding changes, which could result in increased trading expenses and decreased Fund performance. For information on the risks of investing in derivatives, see Transactions in Derivatives above.
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND

Portfolio Holdings Disclosure
The Board has adopted policies and procedures that govern the timing and circumstances of disclosure to shareholders and third parties of information regarding the securities owned by the Fund. A description of these policies and procedures is included in the SAI. Fund policy generally permits the disclosure of portfolio holdings information on the Fund’s website (columbiathreadneedle.com/us) only after a certain amount of time has passed, as described in the SAI.

Purchases and sales of portfolio securities can take place at any time, so the portfolio holdings information available on the Fund’s website may not always be current.

FUNDamentals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Holdings Versus the Benchmarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Fund does not limit its investments to the securities within its benchmark(s), and accordingly the Fund’s holdings may diverge significantly from those of its benchmark(s). In addition, the Fund may invest in securities outside any industry and geographic sectors represented in its benchmark(s). The Fund’s weightings in individual securities, and in industry or geographic sectors, may also vary considerably from those of its benchmark(s).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cash Flows
The timing and magnitude of cash inflows from investors buying Fund shares could prevent the Fund from always being fully invested. Conversely, the timing and magnitude of cash outflows to shareholders redeeming Fund shares could require the Fund to sell portfolio securities at less than opportune times or to hold ready reserves of uninvested cash in amounts larger than might otherwise be the case to meet shareholder redemptions. Either situation could adversely impact the Fund’s performance.

Understanding Annual Fund Operating Expenses
The Fund’s annual operating expenses, as presented in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table in the Fees and Expenses of the Fund section of this prospectus, generally are based on expenses incurred during the Fund’s most recently completed fiscal year, may vary by share class and are expressed as a percentage (expense ratio) of the Fund’s average net assets during that fiscal year. The expense ratios reflect the Fund’s fee arrangements as of the date of this prospectus and, unless indicated otherwise, are based on expenses incurred during the Fund’s most recent fiscal year. The Fund’s assets will fluctuate, but unless indicated otherwise in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table, no adjustments have been or will be made to the expense ratios to reflect any differences in the Fund’s average net assets between the most recently completed fiscal year and the date of this prospectus or a later date. In general, the Fund’s expense ratios will increase as its net assets decrease, such that the Fund’s actual expense ratios may be higher than the expense ratios presented in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table if assets fall. As applicable, any commitment by the Investment Manager and/or its affiliates to waive fees and/or cap (reimburse) expenses is expected, in part, to limit the impact of any increase in the Fund’s expense ratios that would otherwise result because of a decrease in the Fund’s assets in the current fiscal year. The Fund’s annual operating expenses are comprised of (i) investment management fees, (ii) distribution and/or service fees, and (iii) other expenses. Management fees do not vary by class, but distribution and/or service fees and other expenses may vary by class.
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

FUNDamentals

Other Expenses

“Other expenses” consist of the fees the Fund pays to its custodian, transfer agent, auditors, lawyers and trustees, costs relating to compliance and miscellaneous expenses. Generally, these expenses are allocated on a pro rata basis across all share classes. These fees include certain sub-transfer agency and shareholder servicing fees. For more information on these fees, see About Fund Shares and Transactions — Financial Intermediary Compensation.

Fee Waiver/Expense Reimbursement Arrangements and Impact on Past Performance

The Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates have contractually agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses (excluding certain fees and expenses described below) through April 30, 2019, unless sooner terminated at the sole discretion of the Fund’s Board, so that the Fund’s net operating expenses, after giving effect to fees waived/expenses reimbursed and any balance credits and/or overdraft charges from the Fund’s custodian, do not exceed the annual rates of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Columbia Variable Portfolio – Commodity Strategy Fund</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class 1</td>
<td>0.85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 2</td>
<td>1.10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Under the agreement, the following fees and expenses are excluded from the Fund’s operating expenses when calculating the waiver/reimbursement commitment, and therefore will be paid by the Fund, if applicable: taxes (including foreign transaction taxes), expenses associated with investment in affiliated and non-affiliated pooled investment vehicles (including mutual funds and exchange-traded funds), transaction costs and brokerage commissions, costs related to any securities lending program, dividend expenses associated with securities sold short, inverse floater program fees and expenses, transaction charges and interest on borrowed money, interest, infrequent and/or unusual expenses and any other expenses the exclusion of which is specifically approved by the Fund’s Board. This agreement may be modified or amended only with approval from all parties.

Effect of Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements on Past Performance. The Fund’s returns shown in the Performance Information section of this prospectus reflect the effect of any fee waivers and/or reimbursements of Fund expenses by the Investment Manager and/or any of its affiliates that were in place during the performance period shown. Without such fee waivers/expense reimbursements, the Fund’s returns might have been lower.

Obtaining Recent Net Asset Value Per Share

The price you pay or receive when you buy, sell or transfer shares is the Fund’s next determined net asset value (or NAV) per share for a given share class. The Fund calculates the NAV per share for each class of shares of the Fund at the end of each business day, with the value of the Fund’s shares based on the total value of all of the securities and other assets that it holds as of a specified time. For additional information on how the Fund calculates its NAV, see About Fund Shares and Transactions — Share Price Determination below.

You may obtain the current NAV of Fund shares at no cost by calling 800.345.6611 (follow the prompts or ask for a representative) or by sending an e-mail to serviceinquiries@columbiathreadneedle.com.

Primary Service Providers

The Fund enters into contractual arrangements (Service Provider Contracts) with various service providers, including, among others, the Investment Manager, the Distributor, Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. (the Transfer Agent) and the Fund’s custodian. The Fund’s Service Provider Contracts are solely among the parties thereto. Shareholders are not parties to, or intended to be third-party beneficiaries of, any Service Provider Contracts. Further, this prospectus, the SAI and any Service Provider Contracts are not intended to give rise to any agreement, duty, special relationship or other obligation between the Fund and any investor, or give rise to any contractual, tort or other rights in any individual shareholder, group of shareholders or other person, including any
right to assert a fiduciary or other duty, enforce the Service Provider Contracts against the parties or to seek any remedy thereunder, either directly or on behalf of the Fund. Nothing in the previous sentence should be read to suggest any waiver of any rights under federal or state securities laws.

The Investment Manager, the Distributor, and the Transfer Agent are all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, Inc. (Ameriprise Financial). They and their affiliates currently provide key services, including investment advisory, administration, distribution, shareholder servicing and transfer agency services, to the Fund and various other funds, including the Columbia Funds, and are paid for providing these services. These service relationships are described below.

The Investment Manager

Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110 and serves as investment adviser and administrator to the Columbia Funds. The Investment Manager is a registered investment adviser and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Investment Manager’s management experience covers all major asset classes, including equity securities, debt instruments and money market instruments. In addition to serving as an investment adviser to traditional mutual funds, exchange-traded funds and closed-end funds, the Investment Manager acts as an investment adviser for itself, its affiliates, individuals, corporations, retirement plans, private investment companies and financial intermediaries.

Subject to oversight by the Board, the Investment Manager manages the day-to-day operations of the Fund. The Investment Manager is responsible for the investment management of the Fund, but has delegated certain of its duties, including day-to-day portfolio management of all or a portion of the Fund’s assets to one or more investment subadvisers that determine what securities and other investments the Fund should buy or sell. The Investment Manager is also responsible for overseeing the administrative operations of the Fund, including the general supervision of the Fund’s operations, the coordination of the Fund’s other service providers and the provision of related clerical and administrative services.

The SEC has issued an order that permits the Investment Manager, subject to the approval of the Board, to appoint an unaffiliated subadviser or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement, including fees paid thereunder, for the Fund without first obtaining shareholder approval, thereby avoiding the expense and delays typically associated with obtaining shareholder approval. The Investment Manager and its affiliates may have other relationships, including significant financial relationships, with current or potential subadvisers or their affiliates, which may create certain conflicts of interest. When making recommendations to the Board to appoint or to change a subadviser, or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement, the Investment Manager discloses to the Board the nature of any such material relationships.

The Fund pays the Investment Manager a fee for its management services, which include investment advisory services and administrative services. The fee is calculated as a percentage of the daily net assets of the Fund and is paid monthly. For the Fund’s most recent fiscal year, management services fees paid to the Investment Manager by the Fund amounted to 0.63% of average daily net assets of the Fund, before any applicable reimbursements. A discussion regarding the basis for the Board’s approval of the renewal of the Fund’s management agreement is available in the Fund’s semiannual report to shareholders for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2017.

The Investment Manager has, with the approval of the Board, engaged an investment subadviser(s) to make the day-to-day investment decisions for the Fund. The Investment Manager pays the subadviser(s) for investment advisory services and retains ultimate responsibility (subject to Board oversight) for overseeing any subadviser it engages and for evaluating the Fund’s needs and the subadvisers’ skills and abilities on an ongoing basis. Based on its evaluations, the Investment Manager may at times recommend to the Board that the Fund change, add or terminate one or more subadvisers; continue to retain a subadviser even though the subadviser’s ownership or corporate structure has changed; or materially change a subadvisory agreement with a subadviser. A discussion regarding the basis for the Board’s approval of the renewal of the investment subadvisory agreement with Threadneedle is available in the Fund’s semiannual report to shareholders for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2017.
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

Subadviser
Threadneedle, which has served as Subadviser to the Fund and the Subsidiary since April 2013, is located at Cannon Place, 78 Cannon Street, London EC4N 6AG, United Kingdom. Threadneedle is an affiliate of the Investment Manager, and an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. Threadneedle was founded in 1994 and has experience managing investment strategies covering equities, fixed income, real estate, asset allocation and alternatives.

Portfolio Managers
Information about the portfolio managers primarily responsible for overseeing the Fund’s and the Subsidiary’s investments is shown below. The SAI provides additional information about the portfolio managers, including information relating to compensation, other accounts managed by the portfolio managers, and ownership by the portfolio managers of Fund shares.

Subadviser: Threadneedle International Limited

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Role with Fund</th>
<th>Managed Fund Since</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>David Donora</td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolas Robin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Co-Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mr. Donora joined Threadneedle in 2008 as a fund manager specializing in commodities. Prior to joining Threadneedle, Mr. Donora worked at Marine Midland Bank, UBS AG, Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce and Refco Overseas Ltd. Mr. Donora began his investment career in 1982 and earned a B.A. in Finance from the University of Notre Dame.

Mr. Robin joined Threadneedle in 2010 as a fund manager specializing in commodities. Prior to joining Threadneedle, Mr. Robin worked at BAREP Asset Management (Société Générale Group) and JPMorgan Chase & Co. Mr. Robin began his investment career in 2001 and earned a BSc in Government and Economics and MSc in Political Theory from the London School of Economics.

The Distributor
Shares of the Fund are distributed by Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc., which is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110. The Distributor is a registered broker-dealer and an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Distributor and its affiliates may pay commissions, distribution and service fees and/or other compensation to entities, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, for selling shares and providing services to investors.

The Transfer Agent
Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. is a registered transfer agent and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Transfer Agent is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110, and its responsibilities include processing purchases, redemptions and transfers of Fund shares, calculating and paying distributions, maintaining shareholder records, preparing account statements and providing customer service. The Transfer Agent has engaged DST Asset Manager Solutions, Inc. to provide various sub-transfer agency services. The Fund pays a service fee to participating insurance companies or other financial intermediaries that provide sub-recordkeeping and other services to Contract owners and the separate accounts. The Transfer Agent may retain as compensation for its services revenues for fees for wire, telephone and redemption orders, account transcripts due the Transfer Agent from Fund shareholders and interest (net of bank charges) earned with respect to balances in accounts the Transfer Agent maintains in connection with its services to the Fund.
OTHER ROLES AND RELATIONSHIPS OF AMERIPRISE FINANCIAL AND ITS AFFILIATES — CERTAIN CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The Investment Manager, Distributor and Transfer Agent, all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, provide various services to the Fund and other Columbia Funds for which they are compensated. Ameriprise Financial and its other affiliates may also provide other services to these funds and be compensated for them.

The Investment Manager and its affiliates may provide investment advisory and other services to other clients and customers substantially similar to those provided to the Columbia Funds. These activities, and other financial services activities of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, may present actual and potential conflicts of interest and introduce certain investment constraints.

Ameriprise Financial is a major financial services company, engaged in a broad range of financial activities beyond the mutual fund-related activities of the Investment Manager, including, among others, insurance, broker-dealer (sales and trading), asset management, banking and other financial activities. These additional activities may involve multiple advisory, financial, insurance and other interests in securities and other instruments, and in companies that issue securities and other instruments, that may be bought, sold or held by the Columbia Funds.

Conflicts of interest and limitations that could affect a Columbia Fund may arise from, for example, the following:

- compensation and other benefits received by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates related to the management/administration of a Columbia Fund and the sale of its shares;
- the allocation of, and competition for, investment opportunities among the Fund, other funds and accounts advised/managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates, or Ameriprise Financial itself and its affiliates;
- separate and potentially divergent management of a Columbia Fund and other funds and accounts advised/managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates;
- regulatory and other investment restrictions on investment activities of the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates and accounts advised/managed by them;
- insurance and other relationships of Ameriprise Financial affiliates with companies and other entities in which a Columbia Fund invests;
- regulatory and other restrictions relating to the sharing of information between Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including the Investment Manager, and a Columbia Fund; and
- insurance companies investing in the Fund may be affiliates of Ameriprise Financial; these affiliated insurance companies, individually and collectively, may hold through separate accounts a significant portion of the Fund’s shares and may also invest in separate accounts managed by the Investment Manager that have the same or substantially similar investment objectives and strategies as the Fund.

The Investment Manager and Ameriprise Financial have adopted various policies and procedures that are intended to identify, monitor and address conflicts of interest. However, there is no assurance that these policies, procedures and disclosures will be effective.

Additional information about Ameriprise Financial and the types of conflicts of interest and other matters referenced above is set forth in the Investment Management and Other Services — Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates — Certain Conflicts of Interest section of the SAI. Investors in the Columbia Funds should carefully review these disclosures and consult with their financial advisor if they have any questions.

CERTAIN LEGAL MATTERS

Ameriprise Financial and certain of its affiliates have historically been involved in a number of legal, arbitration and regulatory proceedings, including routine litigation, class actions and governmental actions, concerning matters arising in connection with the conduct of their business activities. Ameriprise Financial believes that the Fund is not currently the subject of, and that neither Ameriprise Financial nor any of its affiliates are the subject of, any pending legal, arbitration or regulatory proceedings that are likely to have a material adverse effect on the Fund or the ability
of Ameriprise Financial or its affiliates to perform under their contracts with the Fund. Information regarding certain pending and settled legal proceedings may be found in the Fund’s shareholder reports and in the SAI. Additionally, Ameriprise Financial is required to make quarterly (10-Q), annual (10-K) and, as necessary, 8-K filings with the SEC on legal and regulatory matters that relate to Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates. Copies of these filings may be obtained by accessing the SEC website at sec.gov.

About the Fund’s Wholly-Owned Subsidiary

The Subsidiary is an exempted company organized under the laws of the Cayman Islands. The Fund will invest in the Subsidiary in order to gain exposure to the commodities markets within the limitations of Subchapter M of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, applicable to “regulated investment companies.” The Fund must invest no more than 25% of its total assets in the Subsidiary as of the end of each quarter of its taxable year. The Subsidiary is overseen by its own board of directors. However, the Fund’s Board oversees investment activities of the Subsidiary generally as if the Subsidiary’s investments were held directly by the Fund. The Investment Manager is responsible for the Subsidiary’s day-to-day business pursuant to a separate management agreement, which includes investment advisory services and administrative services, between the Subsidiary and the Investment Manager. Threadneedle selects the Subsidiary’s investments pursuant to an addendum to the Subadvisor Agreement with the Investment Manager. Under these agreements, the Investment Manager and Threadneedle provide the Subsidiary with the same type of management and subadvisory services, under the same terms, as are provided to the Fund. The Subsidiary has entered into a separate contract for the provision of custody services with the same service provider who provides these services to the Fund. The Subsidiary will bear the fees and expenses incurred in connection with the management and custody services that it receives. The Fund expects that the expenses borne by the Subsidiary will not be material in relation to the value of the Fund’s assets.

In determining which investments should be bought and sold for the Subsidiary, and in adhering to the Fund’s compliance policies and procedures, the Investment Manager will treat the assets of the Subsidiary as if the assets were held directly by the Fund. The Investment Manager will, to the extent applicable, also treat the assets of the Subsidiary as if the assets were held directly by the Fund with respect to its adherence to the Fund’s investment policies and restrictions.

Please refer to the SAI for additional information about the organization and management of the Subsidiary.
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS

Description of the Share Classes

Share Class Features

The Fund offers the classes of shares set forth on the cover of this prospectus. Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. The following summarizes the primary features of the Class 1 and Class 2 shares.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eligible Investors</th>
<th>Class 1 Shares</th>
<th>Class 2 Shares</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shares of the Fund are available only to separate accounts of participating insurance companies as underlying investments for variable annuity contracts and/or variable life insurance policies (collectively, Contracts) or qualified pension and retirement plans (Qualified Plans) or other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Investment Limits | none | none |
| Conversion Features | none | none |
| Front-End Sales Charges | none | none |
| Contingent Deferred Sales Charges (CDSCs) | none | none |
| Maximum Distribution and/or Service Fees | none | 0.25% |

FUNDamentals

Financial Intermediaries

The term “financial intermediary” refers to the insurance company that issued your contract, qualified pension or retirement plan sponsors or the financial intermediary that employs your financial advisor. Financial intermediaries also include broker-dealers and financial advisors as well as firms that employ broker-dealers and financial advisors, including, for example, brokerage firms, banks, investment advisers, third party administrators and other firms in the financial services industry, including Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates.

Distribution and/or Service Fees

Pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act), the Board has approved, and the Fund has adopted, a distribution plan which sets the distribution fees that are periodically deducted from the Fund’s assets for Class 2 shares. The distribution fee for Class 2 shares is 0.25%. These fees are calculated daily, may vary by share class and are intended to compensate the Distributor and/or financial intermediaries for selling shares of the Fund and/or providing services to investors. Because the fees are paid out of the Fund’s assets on an ongoing basis, they will increase the cost of your investment over time.

The Fund will pay these fees to the Distributor and/or to eligible financial intermediaries for as long as the distribution plan continues. The Fund may reduce or discontinue payments at any time.

The Fund pays a service fee to participating insurance companies or other financial intermediaries that provide sub-recordkeeping and other services to Contract owners, Qualified Plan participants and the separate accounts.

Financial Intermediary Compensation

The Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates make payments, from their own resources, to financial intermediaries, primarily to affiliated and unaffiliated insurance companies, for marketing/sales support services relating to the Fund (Marketing Support Payments). Such payments are generally based upon one or more of the following factors: average net assets of the Columbia Funds sold by the Distributor attributable to that financial intermediary; gross sales of the Columbia Funds distributed by the Distributor attributable to that financial intermediary; or a negotiated lump sum payment. While the financial arrangements may vary for each financial intermediary, the Marketing Support Payments to any one financial intermediary are generally between 0.05% and 0.40% on an annual basis for payments based on average net assets of the Fund attributable to the financial intermediary, and between 0.05% and 0.25% on an annual basis for a financial intermediary receiving a payment based on gross sales of the Columbia Funds attributable to the financial intermediary. The Distributor, the Investment
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS  (continued)

Manager and their affiliates make payments with respect to a Fund or the Columbia Funds generally on a basis other than those described above or in larger amounts when dealing with certain financial intermediaries, including certain affiliates of Bank of America Corporation. Such increased payments may enable such financial intermediaries to offset credits that they may provide to customers.

As employee compensation and business unit operating goals at all levels are generally tied to the success of Ameriprise Financial, employees of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including employees of affiliated broker-dealers and insurance companies, are incented to include shares of the Columbia Funds in Contracts offered by affiliated insurance companies. Certain employees, directly or indirectly, receive higher compensation and other benefits as investment in the Columbia Funds increases. In addition, management, sales leaders and other employees may spend more of their time and resources promoting Ameriprise Financial and its subsidiary companies, including the Distributor and the Investment Manager, and the products they offer, including the Fund.

In addition, the Transfer Agent has certain arrangements in place to compensate financial intermediaries, primarily to affiliated and unaffiliated insurance companies, that hold Fund shares through networked and omnibus accounts, including omnibus retirement plans, for services that they provide to beneficial Fund shareholders (Shareholder Services). Shareholder and related fees vary by financial intermediary and according to distribution channel and may include sub-accounting, sub-transfer agency, participant recordkeeping, shareholder or participant reporting, shareholder or participant transaction processing, maintenance of shareholder records, preparation of account statements and provision of customer service, and are not intended to include services that are primarily intended to result in the sale of Fund shares. Payments for Shareholder Services generally are not expected, with certain limited exceptions, to exceed 0.40% of the average aggregate value of the Fund’s shares. Generally, each Fund pays the Transfer Agent a per account fee or a percentage of the average aggregate value of shares per annum maintained in omnibus accounts up to the lesser of the amount charged by the financial intermediary or a channel-specific or share class-specific cap established by the Board from time to time. Fee amounts in excess of the amount paid by the Fund are borne by the Transfer Agent, the Investment Manager and/or their affiliates.

In addition to the payments described above, the Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates typically make other payments or allow promotional incentives to certain broker-dealers to the extent permitted by SEC and Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) rules and by other applicable laws and regulations.

Amounts paid by the Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates are paid out of their own resources and do not increase the amount paid by you or the Fund. You can find further details in the SAI about the payments made by the Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates, as well as a list of the financial intermediaries, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, to which the Distributor and the Investment Manager have agreed to make Marketing Support Payments.

Your financial intermediary may charge you fees and commissions in addition to those described in this prospectus. You should consult with your financial intermediary and review carefully any disclosure your financial intermediary provides regarding its services and compensation. Depending on the financial arrangement in place at any particular time, a financial intermediary and its financial advisors may have a conflict of interest or financial incentive with respect to recommendations regarding the Fund or any Contract or Qualified Plan that includes the Fund.

Share Price Determination

The price you pay or receive when you buy, sell or transfer shares is the Fund’s next determined net asset value (or NAV) per share for a given share class. The Fund calculates the NAV per share for each class of shares of the Fund at the end of each business day, with the value of the Fund’s shares based on the total value of all of the securities and other assets that it holds as of a specified time.
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUNDamentals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAV Calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each of the Fund’s share classes calculates its NAV per share as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAV per share = (Value of assets of the share class) – (Liabilities of the share class) / Number of outstanding shares of the class</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUNDamentals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A business day is any day that the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open. A business day typically ends at the close of regular trading on the NYSE, usually at 4:00 p.m. Eastern time. If the NYSE is scheduled to close early, the business day will be considered to end as of the time of the NYSE’s scheduled close. The Fund will not treat an intraday unscheduled disruption in NYSE trading or an intraday unscheduled closing as a close of regular trading on the NYSE for these purposes and will price its shares as of the regularly scheduled closing time for that day (typically, 4:00 p.m. Eastern time). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the NAV of Fund shares may be determined at such other time or times (in addition to or in lieu of the time set forth above) as the Fund’s Board may approve or ratify. On holidays and other days when the NYSE is closed, the Fund’s NAV is not calculated and the Fund does not accept buy or sell orders. However, the value of the Fund’s assets may still be affected on such days to the extent that the Fund holds foreign securities that trade on days that foreign securities markets are open.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Equity securities are valued primarily on the basis of market quotations reported on stock exchanges and other securities markets around the world. If an equity security is listed on a national exchange, the security is valued at the closing price or, if the closing price is not readily available, the mean of the closing bid and asked prices. Certain equity securities, debt securities and other assets are valued differently. For instance, bank loans trading in the secondary market are valued primarily on the basis of indicative bids, fixed income investments maturing in 60 days or less are valued primarily using the amortized cost method, unless this methodology results in a valuation that does not approximate the market value of these securities, and those maturing in excess of 60 days are valued primarily using a market-based price obtained from a pricing service, if available. Investments in other open-end funds are valued at their published NAVs. Both market quotations and indicative bids are obtained from outside pricing services approved and monitored pursuant to a policy approved by the Fund’s Board.

If a market price is not readily available or is deemed not to reflect market value, the Fund will determine the price of a portfolio security based on a determination of the security’s fair value pursuant to a policy approved by the Fund’s Board. In addition, the Fund may use fair valuation to price securities that trade on a foreign exchange when a significant event has occurred after the foreign exchange closes but before the time at which the Fund’s share price is calculated. Foreign exchanges typically close before the time at which Fund share prices are calculated, and may be closed altogether on days when the Fund is open. Such significant events affecting a foreign security may include, but are not limited to: (1) corporate actions, earnings announcements, litigation or other events impacting a single issuer; (2) governmental action that affects securities in one sector or country; (3) natural disasters or armed conflicts affecting a country or region; or (4) significant domestic or foreign market fluctuations. The Fund uses various criteria, including an evaluation of U.S. market moves after the close of foreign markets, in determining whether a foreign security’s market price is readily available and reflective of market value and, if not, the fair value of the security. To the extent the Fund has significant holdings of small cap stocks, high-yield bonds, floating rate loans, or tax-exempt, foreign or other securities that may trade infrequently, fair valuation may be used more frequently than for other funds.

Fair valuation may have the effect of reducing stale pricing arbitrage opportunities presented by the pricing of Fund shares. However, when the Fund uses fair valuation to price securities, it may value those securities higher or lower than another fund would have priced the security. Also, the use of fair valuation may cause the Fund’s performance to diverge to a greater degree from the performance of various benchmarks used to compare the Fund’s
performance because benchmarks generally do not use fair valuation techniques. Because of the judgment involved in fair valuation decisions, there can be no assurance that the value ascribed to a particular security is accurate. The Fund has retained one or more independent fair valuation pricing services to assist in the fair valuation process for foreign securities.

**Shareholder Information**

Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. Your product may not offer every share class. The Fund encourages you to consult with a financial advisor who can help you with your investment decisions and for more information about the share classes offered by the Fund and available under your product. Shares of the Fund are generally available for purchase only by participating insurance companies in connection with Contracts and Qualified Plan sponsors.

Shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold directly by individual Contract owners or participants in a Qualified Plan. When you sell your shares through your Contract or Qualified Plan, the Fund is effectively buying them back. This is called a redemption. The right of redemption may be suspended or payment postponed whenever permitted by applicable laws and regulations.

Depending on the context, references to “you” or “your” herein refer either to the holder of a Contract, participant in a Qualified Plan or qualified institutional investor who may select Fund shares to fund his or her investment in the Contract or Qualified Plan or to the participating insurance company as the holder of Fund shares through one or more separate accounts or the Qualified Plan.

**Satisfying Fund Redemption Requests**

The Fund typically expects to send the redeeming participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor payment for shares within two business days after your trade date. The Fund can suspend redemptions and/or delay payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven days. The Fund can also suspend redemptions and/or delay payment of redemption proceeds in excess of seven days under certain circumstances, including when the NYSE is closed or trading thereon is restricted or during emergency or other circumstances, including as determined by the SEC.

The Fund typically seeks to satisfy redemption requests from cash or cash equivalents held by the Fund, from the proceeds of orders to purchase Fund shares or from the proceeds of sales of Fund holdings effected in the normal course of managing the Fund. However, the Fund may have to sell Fund holdings, including in down markets, to meet heavier than usual redemption requests. For example, under stressed or abnormal market conditions or circumstances, including circumstances adversely affecting the liquidity of the Fund’s investments, the Fund may be more likely to be forced to sell Fund holdings to meet redemptions than under normal market circumstances. In these situations, the Fund’s portfolio managers may have to sell Fund holdings that would not otherwise be sold because, among other reasons, the current price to be received is less than the value of the holdings perceived by the Fund’s portfolio managers. The Fund may also, under certain circumstances (but more likely under stressed or abnormal market conditions or circumstances), borrow money under a credit facility to which the Fund and certain other Columbia Funds are parties or from other Columbia Funds under an interfund lending program (except for closed-end funds and money market funds, which are not eligible to borrow under the program). The Fund and the other Columbia Funds are limited as to the amount that each may individually and collectively borrow under the credit facility and the interfund lending program. As a result, borrowings available to the Fund under the credit facility and the interfund lending program might be insufficient, alone or in combination with the other strategies described herein, to satisfy Fund redemption requests. Please see About Fund Investments – Borrowings – Interfund Lending in the SAI for more information about the credit facility and interfund lending program. The Fund is also limited in the total amount it may borrow. The Fund may only borrow to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act, the rules and regulations thereunder, and any exemptive relief available to the Fund, which currently limit Fund borrowings to 33 1/3% of total assets (including any amounts borrowed) less liabilities (other than borrowings), plus an additional 5% of its total assets for temporary purposes (to be repaid within 60 days without extension or renewal), in each case determined at the time the borrowing is made.
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS (continued)

In addition, the Fund reserves the right to honor redemption orders in whole or in part with in-kind distributions of Fund portfolio securities instead of cash if the Investment Manager, in its sole discretion, determines it to be in the best interest of the remaining shareholders. Such in-kind distributions typically represent a pro-rata portion of Fund portfolio assets subject to adjustments (e.g., for non-transferable securities, round lots and derivatives). In the event the Fund distributes portfolio securities in kind, shareholders may incur brokerage and other transaction costs associated with converting the portfolio securities into cash. Also, the portfolio securities may increase or decrease in value after they are distributed but before they are converted into cash. For U.S. federal income tax purposes, redemptions paid in securities are generally treated the same as redemptions paid in cash. Although shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold by individual owners of Contracts or Qualified Plans, this policy applies indirectly to Contract and Qualified Plan owners.

Potential Conflicts of Interest – Mixed and Shared Funding

The Fund is available for purchase only through Contracts offered by participating insurance companies, Qualified Plans and other qualified institutional investors authorized by the Distributor. Due to differences in tax treatment and other considerations, the interests of various Contract owners, and the interests of Qualified Plan participants, if any, may conflict. The Fund does not foresee any disadvantages to investors arising from these potential conflicts of interest at this time. Nevertheless, the Board of the Fund intends to monitor events to identify any material irreconcilable conflicts which may arise, and to determine what action, if any, should be taken in response to any conflicts. If such a conflict were to arise, one or more separate accounts might be required to withdraw its investments in the Fund or shares of another mutual fund may be substituted. This might force the Fund to sell securities at disadvantageous prices.

Order Processing

Orders to buy and sell shares of the Fund that are placed by your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor are processed on business days. Orders received in “good form” by the Transfer Agent or a financial intermediary, including your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor, before the end of a business day are priced at the NAV per share of the Fund’s applicable share class on that day. Orders received after the end of a business day will receive the next business day’s NAV per share. An order is in “good form” if the Transfer Agent or your financial intermediary has all of the information and documentation it deems necessary to effect your order. The market value of the Fund’s investments may change between the time you submit your order and the time the Fund next calculates its NAV per share. The business day that applies to your order is also called the trade date.

There is no sales charge associated with the purchase of Fund shares, but there may be charges associated with your Contract or Qualified Plan. Any charges that apply to your Contract or Qualified Plan, and any charges that apply to separate accounts of participating insurance companies or Qualified Plans that may own shares directly, are described in your separate Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents.

You may transfer all or part of your investment in the Fund to one or more of the other investment options available under your Contract or Qualified Plan. You may provide instructions to sell any amount allocated to the Fund. Proceeds will be mailed within seven days after your surrender or withdrawal request is received in good form by an authorized agent. The amount you receive may be more or less than the amount you invested.

Please refer to your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents, as applicable, for more information about transfers as well as surrenders and withdrawals.

Information Sharing Agreements

As required by Rule 22c-2 under the 1940 Act, the Funds or certain of their service providers will enter into information sharing agreements with financial intermediaries, including participating life insurance companies and financial intermediaries that sponsor or offer retirement plans through which shares of the Funds are made available for purchase. Pursuant to Rule 22c-2, financial intermediaries are required, upon request, to: (i) provide shareholder account and transaction information; and (ii) execute instructions from the Fund to restrict or prohibit further purchases of Fund shares by shareholders who have been identified by the Fund as having engaged in transactions that violate the Fund’s excessive trading policies and procedures.
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS (continued)

Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Non-Money Market Funds

Right to Reject or Restrict Share Transaction Orders—The Fund is intended for investors with long-term investment purposes and is not intended as a vehicle for frequent trading activity (market timing) that is excessive. Investors should transact in Fund shares primarily for investment purposes. The Board has adopted excessive trading policies and procedures that are designed to deter excessive trading by investors (the Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures). The Fund discourages and does not accommodate excessive trading.

The Fund reserves the right to reject, without any prior notice, any purchase or transfer order for any reason, and will not be liable for any loss resulting from rejected orders. For example, the Fund may in its sole discretion restrict or reject a purchase or transfer order even if the transaction is not subject to the specific limitation described below if the Fund or its agents determine that accepting the order could interfere with efficient management of the Fund’s portfolio or is otherwise contrary to the Fund’s best interests. The Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures apply equally to purchase or transfer transactions communicated directly to the Transfer Agent and to those received by financial intermediaries.

Specific Buying and Transferring Limitations — If a Fund detects that an investor has made two “material round trips” in any 28-day period, it will generally reject the investor’s future purchase orders, including transfer buy orders, involving any Fund.

For these purposes, a “round trip” is a purchase or transfer into the Fund followed by a sale or transfer out of the Fund, or a sale or transfer out of the Fund followed by a purchase or transfer into the Fund. A “material” round trip is one that is deemed by the Fund to be material in terms of its amount or its potential detrimental impact on the Fund. Independent of this limit, the Fund may, in its sole discretion, reject future purchase orders by any person, group or account that appears to have engaged in any type of excessive trading activity.

These limits generally do not apply to automated transactions or transactions by registered investment companies in a “fund-of-funds” structure. These limits do not apply to payroll deduction contributions by retirement plan participants, transactions initiated by a retirement plan sponsor or certain other retirement plan transactions consisting of rollover transactions, loan repayments and disbursements, and required minimum distribution redemptions. They may be modified or rescinded for accounts held by certain retirement plans to conform to plan limits, for considerations relating to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 or regulations of the Department of Labor, and for certain asset allocation or wrap programs. Accounts known to be under common ownership or control generally will be counted together, but accounts maintained or managed by a common intermediary generally will not be considered to be under common ownership or control. The Fund retains the right to modify these restrictions at any time without prior notice to shareholders. In addition, the Fund may, in its sole discretion, reinstate trading privileges that have been revoked under the Fund’s Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures.

Limitations on the Ability to Detect and Prevent Excessive Trading Practices—The Fund takes various steps designed to detect and prevent excessive trading, including daily review of available shareholder transaction information. However, the Fund receives buy, sell or transfer orders through financial intermediaries, and cannot always know of or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by financial intermediaries or by the use of the omnibus account arrangements they offer. Omnibus account arrangements are common forms of holding shares of mutual funds, particularly among certain financial intermediaries such as broker-dealers, retirement plans and variable insurance products. These arrangements often permit financial intermediaries to aggregate their clients’ transactions and accounts, and in these circumstances, the identities of the financial intermediary clients that beneficially own Fund shares are often not known to the Fund.

Some financial intermediaries apply their own restrictions or policies to their clients’ transactions and accounts, which may be more or less restrictive than those described here. This may impact the Fund’s ability to curtail excessive trading, even where it is identified. For these and other reasons, it is possible that excessive trading may occur despite the Fund’s efforts to detect and prevent it.

Although these restrictions and policies involve judgments that are inherently subjective and may involve some selectivity in their application, the Fund seeks to act in a manner that it believes is consistent with the best interests of Fund shareholders in making any such judgments.
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS (continued)

Risks of Excessive Trading — Excessive trading creates certain risks to the Fund’s long-term shareholders and may create the following adverse effects:

- negative impact on the Fund’s performance;
- potential dilution of the value of the Fund’s shares;
- interference with the efficient management of the Fund’s portfolio, such as the need to maintain undesirably large cash positions, the need to use its line of credit or the need to buy or sell securities it otherwise would not have bought or sold;
- losses on the sale of investments resulting from the need to sell securities at less favorable prices; and
- increased brokerage and administrative costs.

To the extent that the Fund invests significantly in foreign securities traded on markets that close before the Fund’s valuation time, it may be particularly susceptible to dilution as a result of excessive trading. Because events may occur after the close of foreign markets and before the Fund’s valuation time that influence the value of foreign securities, investors may seek to trade Fund shares in an effort to benefit from their understanding of the value of foreign securities as of the Fund’s valuation time. This is often referred to as price arbitrage. The Fund has adopted procedures designed to adjust closing market prices of foreign securities under certain circumstances to reflect what the Fund believes to be the fair value of those securities as of its valuation time. To the extent the adjustments do not work fully, investors engaging in price arbitrage may cause dilution in the value of the Fund’s shares held by other shareholders.

Similarly, to the extent that the Fund invests significantly in thinly traded securities and other debt instruments that are rated below investment grade (commonly called “high-yield” or “junk” bonds), equity securities of small-capitalization companies, floating rate loans, or tax-exempt or other securities that may trade infrequently, because these securities are often traded infrequently, investors may seek to trade Fund shares in an effort to benefit from their understanding of the value of these securities as of the Fund’s valuation time. This is also a type of price arbitrage. Any such frequent trading strategies may interfere with efficient management of the Fund’s portfolio to a greater degree than would be the case for mutual funds that invest only, or significantly, in highly liquid securities, in part because the Fund may have difficulty selling these particular investments at advantageous times or prices to satisfy large and/or frequent sell orders. Any successful price arbitrage may also cause dilution in the value of Fund shares held by non-redeeming shareholders.

Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund

A money market fund is designed to offer investors a liquid cash option that they may buy and sell as often as they wish. Accordingly, the Board has not adopted policies and procedures designed to discourage excessive or short-term trading of Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund shares. However, since frequent purchases and sales of Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund shares could in certain instances harm shareholders in various ways, including reducing the returns to long-term shareholders by increasing costs (such as spreads paid to dealers who trade money market instruments with Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund) and disrupting portfolio management strategies, Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund reserves the right, but has no obligation, to reject any purchase or transfer transaction at any time. Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund has no limits on purchase or transfer transactions. In addition, Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund reserves the right to impose or modify restrictions on purchases, transfers or trading of Fund shares at any time.
DISTRIBUTIONS AND TAXES

Distributions to Shareholders
A mutual fund can make money two ways:

- It can earn income on its investments. Examples of fund income are interest paid on money market instruments and bonds, and dividends paid on common stocks.

- A mutual fund can also have capital gains if the value of its investments increases. While a fund continues to hold an investment, any gain is generally unrealized. If the fund sells an investment, it generally will realize a capital gain if it sells that investment for a higher price than its adjusted cost basis, and will generally realize a capital loss if it sells that investment for a lower price than its adjusted cost basis. Capital gains and losses are either short-term or long-term, depending on whether the fund holds the securities for one year or less (short-term) or more than one year (long-term).

Mutual funds make payments of fund earnings to shareholders, distributing them among all shareholders of the fund. As a shareholder, you are entitled to your portion of a fund’s distributed income, including capital gains. Reinvesting your distributions buys you more shares of a fund — which lets you take advantage of the potential for compound growth. Putting the money you earn back into your investment means it, in turn, may earn even more money (or be exposed to additional losses, if the fund earns a negative return). Over time, the power of compounding has the potential to significantly increase the value of your investment. There is no assurance, however, that you’ll earn more money if you reinvest your distributions rather than receive them in cash.

The Fund intends to pay out, in the form of distributions to shareholders, a sufficient amount of its income and gains so that the Fund will qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company and generally will not have to pay any federal excise tax. The Fund generally intends to distribute any net realized capital gain (whether long-term or short-term gain) at least once a year. Normally, the Fund will declare and pay distributions of net investment income according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Declaration and Distribution Schedule</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Declarations</td>
<td>Annually</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributions</td>
<td>Annually</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Fund may declare or pay distributions of net investment income more frequently.

Different share classes of the Fund usually pay different net investment income distribution amounts, because each class has different expenses. Each time a distribution is made, the NAV per share of the share class is reduced by the amount of the distribution.

The Fund will automatically reinvest distributions in additional shares of the same share class of the Fund unless you inform us you want to receive your distributions to be paid in cash.

Taxes and Your Investment
The Fund intends to qualify and to be eligible for treatment each year as a regulated investment company. A regulated investment company generally is not subject to tax at the fund level on income and gains from investments that are distributed to shareholders. However, the Fund’s failure to qualify and be eligible for treatment as a regulated investment company would result in fund-level taxation, and consequently, a reduction in income available for distribution to you.

Shares of the Fund are only offered to separate accounts of participating insurance companies, Qualified Plans, and certain other eligible persons or plans permitted to hold shares of the Fund pursuant to the applicable Treasury Regulations without impairing the ability of participating insurance companies to satisfy the diversification requirements of Section 817(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. You should consult with the participating insurance company that issued your Contract, plan sponsor, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the Fund is made regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your investment.
DISTRIBUTIONS AND TAXES (continued)

For Variable Annuity Contracts and Variable Life Insurance Policies: Your Contract may qualify for favorable tax treatment. Please refer to your Contract prospectus for more information about the tax implications of your investment in the Contract. As long as your Contract continues to qualify for such favorable tax treatment, you will not be taxed currently on your investment in the Fund through such Contract, even if the Fund makes distributions to the separate account and/or you change your investment options under the Contract. In order to qualify for such treatment, among other things, the separate accounts of participating insurance companies, which maintain and invest net proceeds from Contracts, must be “adequately diversified.” The Fund intends to operate in such a manner so that a separate account investing only in Fund shares on behalf of a holder of a Contract will be “adequately diversified.” If the Fund does not meet such requirements because its investments are not adequately diversified, your Contract could lose its favorable tax treatment and income and gain allocable to your Contract could be taxable currently to you. This could also occur if Contract holders are found to have an impermissible level of control over the investments underlying their Contracts.

FUNDamentals

Taxes
The information provided above is only a summary of how U.S. federal income taxes may affect your indirect investment in the Fund. It is not intended as a substitute for careful tax planning. Your investment in the Fund may have other tax implications. It does not apply to certain types of investors who may be subject to special rules, including foreign or tax-exempt investors or those holding Fund shares through a tax-advantaged account other than a Contract, such as a 401(k) plan or IRA. Please see the SAI for more detailed tax information. You should consult with your own tax advisor about the particular tax consequences to you of an investment in the Fund, including the effect of any foreign, state and local taxes, and the effect of possible changes in applicable tax laws.
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The financial highlights table is intended to help you understand the Fund’s financial performance for the past five fiscal years or, if shorter, the Fund’s period of operations. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund share. Per share net investment income (loss) amounts are calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period. The total return in the table represents the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the Fund assuming all dividends and distributions had been reinvested. Total return does not reflect any fees and expenses imposed under your Contract and/or Qualified Plan, as applicable; such fees and expenses would reduce the total return for all periods shown. Total return and portfolio turnover are not annualized for periods of less than one year. The portfolio turnover rate is calculated without regard to purchase and sales transactions of short-term instruments and certain derivatives, if any. If such transactions were included, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate may be higher. This information has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, along with the Fund’s financial statements, is included in the Fund’s annual report, which is available upon request.
**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year ended</th>
<th>Net asset value, beginning of period</th>
<th>Net investment income (loss)</th>
<th>Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)</th>
<th>Total from investment operations</th>
<th>Distributions from net investment income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Class 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2017</td>
<td>$6.33</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>(0.36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2016</td>
<td>$5.61</td>
<td>(0.02)</td>
<td>0.74</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2015</td>
<td>$7.34</td>
<td>(0.05)</td>
<td>(1.68)</td>
<td>(1.73)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2014</td>
<td>$9.32</td>
<td>(0.07)</td>
<td>(1.91)</td>
<td>(1.98)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2013**</td>
<td>$9.86</td>
<td>(0.05)</td>
<td>(0.49)</td>
<td>(0.54)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Class 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2017</td>
<td>$6.27</td>
<td>(0.01)</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>(0.34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2016</td>
<td>$5.58</td>
<td>(0.04)</td>
<td>0.73</td>
<td>0.69</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2015</td>
<td>$7.32</td>
<td>(0.07)</td>
<td>(1.67)</td>
<td>(1.74)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2014</td>
<td>$9.32</td>
<td>(0.09)</td>
<td>(1.91)</td>
<td>(2.00)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2013**</td>
<td>$9.86</td>
<td>(0.06)</td>
<td>(0.48)</td>
<td>(0.54)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes to Consolidated Financial Highlights**

(a) In addition to the fees and expenses that the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of any other funds in which it invests. Such indirect expenses are not included in the Fund’s reported expense ratios.

(b) Total net expenses include the impact of certain fee waivers/expense reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

(c) Based on operations from April 30, 2013 (fund commencement of operations) through the stated period end.

(d) Annualized.
### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total distributions to shareholders</th>
<th>Net asset value, end of period</th>
<th>Total return</th>
<th>Total gross expense ratio to average net assets</th>
<th>Total net expense ratio to average net assets</th>
<th>Net investment income (loss) ratio to average net assets</th>
<th>Portfolio turnover</th>
<th>Net assets, end of period (000's)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(0.36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$536,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>$6.05</td>
<td>1.80%</td>
<td>0.69%</td>
<td>0.69%</td>
<td>0.15%</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>$481,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>$5.61</td>
<td>(23.57%)</td>
<td>0.88%</td>
<td>0.88%</td>
<td>(0.77%)</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>$42,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>$7.34</td>
<td>(21.24%)</td>
<td>0.76%</td>
<td>0.78%</td>
<td>(0.71%)</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>$66,873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>$9.32</td>
<td>(5.48%)</td>
<td>0.85%</td>
<td>0.85%</td>
<td>(0.77%)</td>
<td>449%</td>
<td>$120,651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.34)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>1.71%</td>
<td>0.94%</td>
<td>0.94%</td>
<td>(0.09%)</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>$10,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>$6.27</td>
<td>12.37%</td>
<td>0.99%</td>
<td>0.99%</td>
<td>(0.63%)</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>$3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>$5.58</td>
<td>(23.77%)</td>
<td>1.15%</td>
<td>1.15%</td>
<td>(1.02%)</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>$1,492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>$7.32</td>
<td>(21.46%)</td>
<td>1.03%</td>
<td>1.03%</td>
<td>(0.96%)</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>$664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>$9.32</td>
<td>(5.48%)</td>
<td>1.09%</td>
<td>1.09%</td>
<td>(1.02%)</td>
<td>449%</td>
<td>$664</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FOR MORE INFORMATION
The Fund is generally available only to owners of Contracts issued by participating insurance companies and participants in Qualified Plans. Please refer to your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents for information about how to buy, sell and transfer shares of the Fund.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND
Additional information about the Fund’s investments is available in the Fund’s annual and semiannual reports to shareholders. In the annual report, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund’s performance during its last fiscal year. The SAI also provides additional information about the Fund and its policies. The SAI, which has been filed with the SEC, is legally part of this prospectus (incorporated by reference). To obtain these documents free of charge, to request other information about the Fund and to make shareholder inquiries, please contact the Fund as follows:

By Mail: Columbia Funds
   c/o Columbia Management Investment Services Corp.
   P.O. Box 8081
   Boston, MA 02266-8081

By Telephone: 800.345.6611
The Fund’s offering documents and shareholder reports are not available on the Columbia Funds’ website because they are generally available only through participating insurance companies or retirement plans.

The website references in this prospectus are inactive links and information contained in or otherwise accessible through the referenced websites does not form a part of this prospectus.

Additionally, you can review and copy information about the Fund (including this prospectus, the SAI and shareholder reports) at the SEC’s Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. To find out more about the operation of the Public Reference Room, call the SEC at 202.551.8090. Reports and other information about the Fund are also available in the EDGAR Database on the SEC’s website at http://www.sec.gov. You can receive copies of this information, for a fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing the Public Reference Section, Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520.

The investment company registration number of Columbia Funds Variable Series Trust II, of which the Fund is a series, is 811-22127.

Columbia Threadneedle Investments is the global brand name of the Columbia and Threadneedle group of companies.

© 2018 Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc.
225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110
800.345.6611
The Fund may offer Class 1 and Class 2 shares to separate accounts funding variable annuity contracts and
variable life insurance policies (Contracts) issued by affiliated and unaffiliated life insurance companies as well as
qualified pension and retirement plans (Qualified Plans) and other qualified institutional investors authorized by
Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor). There are no exchange ticker symbols
associated with shares of the Fund.

As with all mutual funds, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) has not approved or disapproved these
securities or passed upon the adequacy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Summary of the Fund** ........................................................................................................................................................................ 3
  - Investment Objective ........................................................................................................................................................................... 3
  - Fees and Expenses of the Fund ........................................................................................................................................................... 3
  - Principal Investment Strategies ............................................................................................................................................................. 3
  - Principal Risks ...................................................................................................................................................................................... 4
  - Performance Information ....................................................................................................................................................................... 4
  - Fund Management ............................................................................................................................................................................... 8
  - Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares .................................................................................................................................................... 9
  - Tax Information .................................................................................................................................................................................. 9
  - Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries ................................................................................................. 10

**More Information About the Fund** .................................................................................................................................................. 11
  - Investment Objective ........................................................................................................................................................................... 11
  - Principal Investment Strategies ............................................................................................................................................................. 11
  - Principal Risks ...................................................................................................................................................................................... 11
  - Additional Investment Strategies and Policies ..................................................................................................................................... 12
  - Primary Service Providers ...................................................................................................................................................................... 18
  - Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates — Certain Conflicts of Interest .................................................................. 22
  - Certain Legal Matters ........................................................................................................................................................................... 24

**About Fund Shares and Transactions** ........................................................................................................................................ 26
  - Description of the Share Classes ......................................................................................................................................................... 26
  - Financial Intermediary Compensation .............................................................................................................................................. 26
  - Share Price Determination .................................................................................................................................................................... 27
  - Shareholder Information ........................................................................................................................................................................ 29

**Distributions and Taxes** ........................................................................................................................................................................ 33
  - Distributions to Shareholders .............................................................................................................................................................. 33
  - Taxes and Your Investment ..................................................................................................................................................................... 33

**Financial Highlights** ............................................................................................................................................................................. 35
SUMMARY OF THE FUND

Investment Objective
Columbia Variable Portfolio – Emerging Markets Bond Fund (the Fund) seeks to provide shareholders with high total return through current income and, secondarily, through capital appreciation.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund
This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay as an investor in the Fund. The table does not reflect any fees or expenses imposed by your Contract or Qualified Plan, which are disclosed in your separate Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents. If the additional fees or expenses were reflected, the expenses set forth below would be higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</th>
<th>Class 1</th>
<th>Class 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management fees</td>
<td>0.60%</td>
<td>0.60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or service (12b-1) fees</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other expenses**</td>
<td>0.16%</td>
<td>0.16%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total annual Fund operating expenses</strong></td>
<td>0.76%</td>
<td>1.01%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Other expenses have been restated to reflect current fees paid by the Fund.

Example
The following example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example illustrates the hypothetical expenses that you would incur over the time periods indicated, and assumes that:

■ you invest $10,000 in the applicable class of Fund shares for the periods indicated,
■ your investment has a 5% return each year, and
■ the Fund’s total annual operating expenses remain the same as shown in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table above.

The example does not reflect any fees and expenses that apply to your Contract or Qualified Plan. Inclusion of these charges would increase expenses for all periods shown.

Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on the assumptions listed above, your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 year</th>
<th>3 years</th>
<th>5 years</th>
<th>10 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Class 1</strong></td>
<td>$ 78</td>
<td>$243</td>
<td>$422</td>
<td>$ 942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Class 2</strong></td>
<td>$103</td>
<td>$322</td>
<td>$558</td>
<td>$1,236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Fund may pay transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 42% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Fund invests primarily in fixed income securities of emerging markets issuers. For these purposes, emerging market countries are generally those either defined by World Bank-defined per capita income brackets or determined to be an emerging market based on the Fund investment team’s qualitative judgments about a country’s level of economic and institutional development, among other factors. Under normal circumstances, at least 80% of the Fund’s net assets (including the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes) will be invested in fixed income securities of emerging markets issuers.
SUMMARY OF THE FUND (continued)

securities of issuers that are located in emerging markets countries, or that earn 50% or more of their total revenues from goods or services produced in emerging markets countries or from sales made in emerging markets countries. Fixed income securities may be denominated in either U.S. dollars or the local currency of the issuer. While the Fund may invest 25% or more of its total assets in the securities of foreign governmental and corporate entities located in the same country, it will not invest 25% or more of its total assets in any single issuer. From time to time, the Fund may focus its investments in certain countries or geographic areas. The Fund can invest in emerging market sovereign debt instruments of any credit quality, including those rated investment grade and below investment grade or considered to be of comparable quality (commonly referred to as “high yield” investments or “junk bonds”). Although the emerging markets sovereign debt universe largely consists of investment grade instruments, a significant portion of that universe is rated in these lower rating categories. The Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in debt securities that are rated below investment grade or, if unrated, determined to be of comparable quality.

The Fund may invest in debt instruments of any maturity and does not seek to maintain a particular dollar-weighted average maturity.

The Fund may invest in derivatives, such as forward contracts (including forward foreign currency contracts), futures (including interest rate futures), and swaps (including credit default swaps and credit default swap indexes), for hedging and investment purposes.

The Fund may invest in privately placed and other securities or instruments that are purchased and sold pursuant to Rule 144A or other exemptions under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the 1933 Act), subject to liquidity determinations and certain regulatory restrictions.

The Fund is non-diversified, which means that it can invest a greater percentage of its assets in the securities of fewer issuers than can a diversified fund.

Principal Risks

An investment in the Fund involves risks, including those described below. There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective and you may lose money. The value of the Fund’s holdings may decline, and the Fund’s net asset value (NAV) and share price may go down. An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

Active Management Risk. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with similar investment objectives and/or strategies.

Changing Distribution Level Risk. The Fund will normally receive income which may include interest, dividends and/or capital gains, depending upon its investments. The amount of the distributions the Fund pays will vary and generally depends on the amount of income the Fund earns (less expenses) on its portfolio holdings, and capital gains or losses it recognizes. A decline in the Fund’s income or net capital gains from its investments may reduce its distribution level.

Counterparty Risk. Counterparty risk is the risk that a counterparty to a transaction in a financial instrument held by the Fund or by a special purpose or structured vehicle invested in by the Fund may become insolvent or otherwise fail to perform its obligations. As a result, the Fund may obtain no or limited recovery of its investment, and any recovery may be significantly delayed.

Credit Risk. Credit risk is the risk that the value of debt instruments may decline if the issuer thereof defaults or otherwise becomes unable or unwilling, or is perceived to be unable or unwilling, to honor its financial obligations, such as making payments to the Fund when due. Rating agencies assign credit ratings to certain debt instruments to indicate their credit risk. Unless otherwise provided in the Fund’s Principal Investment Strategies, investment grade debt instruments are those rated at or above BBB- by Standard and Poor’s Ratings Services, or equivalently rated by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. or Fitch, Inc., or, if unrated, determined by the management team to be of comparable quality. Conversely, below investment grade (commonly called “high-yield” or “junk”) debt instruments are those rated below BBB- by Standard and Poor’s Ratings Services, or equivalently rated by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. or Fitch, Inc., or, if unrated, determined by the management team to be of comparable quality. A rating
downgrade by such agencies can negatively impact the value of such instruments. Lower quality or unrated instruments held by the Fund may present increased credit risk as compared to higher-rated instruments. Non-investment grade debt instruments may be subject to greater price fluctuations and are more likely to experience a default than investment grade debt instruments and therefore may expose the Fund to increased credit risk. If the Fund purchases unrated instruments, or if the ratings of instruments held by the Fund are lowered after purchase, the Fund will depend on analysis of credit risk more heavily than usual.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives may involve significant risks. Derivatives are financial instruments with a value in relation to, or derived from, the value of an underlying asset(s) or other reference, such as an index, rate or other economic indicator (each an underlying reference). Derivatives may include those that are privately placed or otherwise exempt from SEC registration, including certain Rule 144A eligible securities. Derivatives could result in Fund losses if the underlying reference does not perform as anticipated. Use of derivatives is a highly specialized activity that can involve investment techniques, risks, and tax planning different from those associated with more traditional investment instruments. The Fund’s derivatives strategy may not be successful and use of certain derivatives could result in substantial, potentially unlimited, losses to the Fund regardless of the Fund’s actual investment. A relatively small movement in the price, rate or other economic indicator associated with the underlying reference may result in substantial loss for the Fund. Derivatives may be more volatile than other types of investments. The value of derivatives may be influenced by a variety of factors, including national and international political and economic developments. Potential changes to the regulation of the derivatives markets may make derivatives more costly, may limit the market for derivatives, or may otherwise adversely affect the value or performance of derivatives. Derivatives can increase the Fund’s risk exposure to underlying references and their attendant risks, such as credit risk, market risk, foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, while exposing the Fund to correlation risk, counterparty risk, hedging risk, leverage risk, liquidity risk, pricing risk and volatility risk.

**Derivatives Risk – Forward Contracts Risk.** A forward contract is an over-the-counter derivative transaction between two parties to buy or sell a specified amount of an underlying reference at a specified price (or rate) on a specified date in the future. Forward contracts are negotiated on an individual basis and are not standardized or traded on exchanges. The market for forward contracts is substantially unregulated and can experience lengthy periods of illiquidity, unusually high trading volume and other negative impacts, such as political intervention, which may result in volatility or disruptions in such markets. A relatively small price movement in a forward contract may result in substantial losses to the Fund, exceeding the amount of the margin paid. Forward contracts can increase the Fund’s risk exposure to underlying references and their attendant risks, such as credit risk, market risk, foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, while also exposing the Fund to correlation risk, counterparty risk, hedging risk, leverage risk, liquidity risk, pricing risk and volatility risk.

**Derivatives Risk – Futures Contracts Risk.** A futures contract is an exchange-traded derivative transaction between two parties in which a buyer (holding the “long” position) agrees to pay a fixed price (or rate) at a specified future date for delivery of an underlying reference from a seller (holding the “short” position). The seller hopes that the market price on the delivery date is less than the agreed upon price, while the buyer hopes for the contrary. Certain futures contract markets are highly volatile, and futures contracts may be illiquid. Futures exchanges may limit fluctuations in futures contract prices by imposing a maximum permissible daily price movement. The Fund may be disadvantaged if it is prohibited from executing a trade outside the daily permissible price movement. At or prior to maturity of a futures contract, the Fund may enter into an offsetting contract and may incur a loss to the extent there has been adverse movement in futures contract prices. The liquidity of the futures markets depends on participants entering into offsetting transactions rather than making or taking delivery. To the extent participants make or take delivery, liquidity in the futures market could be reduced. Because of the low margin deposits normally required in futures trading, it is possible that the Fund may employ a high degree of leverage in the portfolio. As a result, a relatively small price movement in a futures contract may result in substantial losses to the Fund, exceeding the amount of the margin paid. For certain types of futures contracts, losses are potentially unlimited. Futures markets are highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund’s NAV. Futures contracts executed (if any) on foreign exchanges may not provide the same protection as U.S. exchanges. Futures contracts can increase
the Fund’s risk exposure to underlying references and their attendant risks, such as credit risk, market risk, foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, while also exposing the Fund to correlation risk, counterparty risk, hedging risk, leverage risk, liquidity risk, pricing risk and volatility risk.

**Derivatives Risk – Swaps Risk.** In a typical swap transaction, two parties agree to exchange the return earned on a specified underlying reference for a fixed return or the return from another underlying reference during a specified period of time. Swaps may be difficult to value and may be illiquid. Swaps could result in Fund losses if the underlying asset or reference does not perform as anticipated. Swaps create significant investment leverage such that a relatively small price movement in a swap may result in immediate and substantial losses to the Fund. The Fund may only close out a swap with its particular counterparty, and may only transfer a position with the consent of that counterparty. Certain swaps, such as short swap transactions and total return swaps, have the potential for unlimited losses, regardless of the size of the initial investment. Swaps can increase the Fund’s risk exposure to underlying references and their attendant risks, such as credit risk, market risk, foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, while also exposing the Fund to correlation risk, counterparty risk, hedging risk, inflation risk, leverage risk, liquidity risk, pricing risk and volatility risk.

**Emerging Market Securities Risk.** Securities issued by foreign governments or companies in emerging market countries, such as China, Russia and certain countries in Eastern Europe, the Middle East, Asia, Latin America or Africa, are more likely to have greater exposure to the risks of investing in foreign securities that are described in Foreign Securities Risk. In addition, emerging market countries are more likely to experience instability resulting, for example, from rapid changes or developments in social, political, economic or other conditions. Their economies are usually less mature and their securities markets are typically less developed with more limited trading activity (i.e., lower trading volumes and less liquidity) than more developed countries. Emerging market securities tend to be more volatile than securities in more developed markets. Many emerging market countries are heavily dependent on international trade and have fewer trading partners, which makes them more sensitive to world commodity prices and economic downturns in other countries, and some have a higher risk of currency devaluations.

**Foreign Securities Risk.** Investments in or exposure to foreign securities involve certain risks not associated with investments in or exposure to securities of U.S. companies. Foreign securities subject the Fund to the risks associated with investing in the particular country of an issuer, including political, regulatory, economic, social, diplomatic and other conditions or events (including, for example, military confrontations, war and terrorism), occurring in the country or region, as well as risks associated with less developed custody and settlement practices. Foreign securities may be more volatile and less liquid than securities of U.S. companies, and are subject to the risks associated with potential imposition of economic and other sanctions against a particular foreign country, its nationals or industries or businesses within the country. In addition, foreign governments may impose withholding or other taxes on the Fund’s income, capital gains or proceeds from the disposition of foreign securities, which could reduce the Fund’s return on such securities. The performance of the Fund may also be negatively affected by fluctuations in a foreign currency’s strength or weakness relative to the U.S. dollar, particularly to the extent the Fund invests a significant percentage of its assets in foreign securities or other assets denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar.

**Frontier Market Risk.** Frontier market countries generally have smaller economies and even less developed capital markets than traditional emerging market countries (which themselves have increased investment risk relative to more developed market countries) and, as a result, the Fund’s exposure to the risks associated with investing in emerging market countries are magnified when the Fund invests in frontier market countries. Increased risks include: the potential for extreme price volatility and illiquidity in frontier market countries; government ownership or control of parts of the private sector and of certain companies; trade barriers, exchange controls, managed adjustments in relative currency values and other protectionist and similar measures imposed or negotiated by the countries with which frontier market countries trade; and the relatively new and unsettled securities laws in many frontier market countries.

**Geographic Focus Risk.** The Fund may be particularly susceptible to economic, political, regulatory or other events or conditions affecting issuers and countries within the specific geographic regions in which the Fund invests. The Fund’s NAV may be more volatile than the NAV of a more geographically diversified fund.
High-Yield Investments Risk. Securities and other debt instruments held by the Fund that are rated below investment grade (commonly called “high-yield” or “junk” bonds) and unrated debt instruments of comparable quality expose the Fund to a greater risk of loss of principal and income than a fund that invests solely or primarily in investment grade debt instruments. In addition, these investments have greater price fluctuations, are less liquid and are more likely to experience a default than higher-rated debt instruments. High-yield debt instruments are considered to be predominantly speculative with respect to the issuer’s capacity to pay interest and repay principal.

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk is the risk of losses attributable to changes in interest rates. In general, if prevailing interest rates rise, the values of debt instruments tend to fall, and if interest rates fall, the values of debt instruments tend to rise. Changes in the value of a debt instrument usually will not affect the amount of income the Fund receives from it but will generally affect the value of your investment in the Fund. Changes in interest rates may also affect the liquidity of the Fund’s investments in debt instruments. In general, the longer the maturity or duration of a debt instrument, the greater its sensitivity to changes in interest rates. Interest rate declines also may increase prepayments of debt obligations, which, in turn, would increase prepayment risk. Similarly, a period of rising interest rates may negatively impact the Fund’s performance. Actions by governments and central banking authorities can result in increases in interest rates. Such actions may negatively affect the value of debt instruments held by the Fund, resulting in a negative impact on the Fund’s performance and NAV. Any interest rate increases could cause the value of the Fund’s investments in debt instruments to decrease. Rising interest rates may prompt redemptions from the Fund, which may force the Fund to sell investments at a time when it is not advantageous to do so, which could result in losses.

Issuer Risk. An issuer in which the Fund invests or to which it has exposure may perform poorly, and the value of its securities may therefore decline, which would negatively affect the Fund’s performance. Poor performance may be caused by poor management decisions, competitive pressures, breakthroughs in technology, reliance on suppliers, labor problems or shortages, corporate restructurings, fraudulent disclosures, natural disasters or other events, conditions or factors.

Liquidity Risk. Liquidity risk is the risk associated with any event, circumstance, or characteristic of an investment or market that negatively impacts the Fund’s ability to sell, or realize the proceeds from the sale of, an investment at a desirable time or price. Liquidity risk may arise because of, for example, a lack of marketability of the investment, which means that when seeking to sell its portfolio investments, the Fund could find that selling is more difficult than anticipated, especially during times of high market volatility. Decreases in the number of financial institutions, including banks and broker-dealers, willing to make markets (match up sellers and buyers) in the Fund’s investments or decreases in their capacity or willingness to trade such investments may increase the Fund’s exposure to this risk. The debt market has experienced considerable growth, and financial institutions making markets in instruments purchased and sold by the Fund (e.g., bond dealers) have been subject to increased regulation. The impact of that growth and regulation on the ability and willingness of financial institutions to engage in trading or “making a market” in such instruments remains unsettled. Certain types of investments, such as lower-rated securities or those that are purchased and sold in over-the-counter markets, may be especially subject to liquidity risk. Securities or other assets in which the Fund invests may be traded in the over-the-counter market rather than on an exchange and therefore may be more difficult to purchase or sell at a fair price, which may have a negative impact on the Fund’s performance. Market participants attempting to sell the same or a similar instrument at the same time as the Fund could exacerbate the Fund’s exposure to liquidity risk. The Fund may have to accept a lower selling price for the holding, sell other liquid or more liquid investments that it might otherwise prefer to hold (thereby increasing the proportion of the Fund’s investments in less liquid or illiquid securities), or forego another more appealing investment opportunity. Certain investments that were liquid when purchased by the Fund may later become illiquid, particularly in times of overall economic distress. Changing regulatory, market or other conditions or environments (for example, the interest rate or credit environments) may also adversely affect the liquidity and the price of the Fund’s investments. Judgment plays a larger role in valuing illiquid or less liquid investments as compared to valuing liquid or more liquid investments. Price volatility may be higher for illiquid or less liquid investments as a result of, for example, the relatively less frequent pricing of such securities (as compared to liquid or more liquid investments). Generally, the less liquid the market at the time the Fund sells a portfolio investment, the greater the risk of loss or decline of value to the Fund. Overall market liquidity and other factors can lead to an increase in redemptions, which may negatively
impact Fund performance and NAV, including, for example, if the Fund is forced to sell investments in a down market. Foreign securities can present enhanced liquidity risks, including as a result of less developed custody, settlement or other practices of foreign markets.

**Market Risk.** Market risk refers to the possibility that the market values of securities or other investments that the Fund holds will fall, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, or fail to rise. An investment in the Fund could lose money over short or long periods.

**Non-Diversified Fund Risk.** The Fund is non-diversified, which generally means that it will invest a greater percentage of its total assets in the securities of fewer issuers than a “diversified” fund. This increases the risk that a change in the value of any one investment held by the Fund could affect the overall value of the Fund more than it would affect that of a diversified fund holding a greater number of investments. Accordingly, the Fund’s value will likely be more volatile than the value of a more diversified fund.

**Prepayment and Extension Risk.** Prepayment and extension risk is the risk that a bond or other security or investment might, in the case of prepayment risk, be called or otherwise converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity and, in the case of extension risk, that the investment might not be called as expected. In the case of prepayment risk, if the investment is converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity, the portfolio managers may not be able to invest the proceeds in other investments providing as high a level of income, resulting in a reduced yield to the Fund. In the case of mortgage- or asset-backed securities, as interest rates decrease or spreads narrow, the likelihood of prepayment increases. Conversely, extension risk is the risk that an unexpected rise in interest rates will extend the life of a mortgage- or asset-backed security beyond the prepayment time. If the Fund’s investments are locked in at a lower interest rate for a longer period of time, the portfolio managers may be unable to capitalize on securities with higher interest rates or wider spreads.

**Reinvestment Risk.** Reinvestment risk is the risk that the Fund will not be able to reinvest income or principal at the same return it is currently earning.

**Rule 144A and Other Exempted Securities Risk.** The Fund may invest in privately placed and other securities or instruments exempt from SEC registration (collectively “private placements”), subject to liquidity and other regulatory restrictions. In the U.S. market, private placements are typically sold only to qualified institutional buyers, or qualified purchasers, as applicable. An insufficient number of buyers interested in purchasing private placements at a particular time could adversely affect the marketability of such investments and the Fund might be unable to dispose of them promptly or at reasonable prices, subjecting the Fund to liquidity risk. The Fund may invest in private placements determined to be liquid as well as those determined to be illiquid. Even if determined to be liquid, the Fund’s holdings of private placements may increase the level of Fund illiquidity if eligible buyers are unable or unwilling to purchase them at a particular time. Issuers of Rule 144A eligible securities are required to furnish information to potential investors upon request. However, the required disclosure is much less extensive than that required of public companies and is not publicly available since the offering is not filed with the SEC. Further, issuers of Rule 144A eligible securities can require recipients of the offering information (such as the Fund) to agree contractually to keep the information confidential, which could also adversely affect the Fund’s ability to dispose of the security.

**Sovereign Debt Risk.** A sovereign debtor’s willingness or ability to repay principal and pay interest in a timely manner may be affected by a variety of factors, including its cash flow situation, the extent of its reserves, the availability of sufficient foreign exchange on the date a payment is due, the relative size of the debt service burden to the economy as a whole, the sovereign debtor’s policy toward international lenders, and the political constraints to which a sovereign debtor may be subject. Sovereign debt risk is increased for emerging market issuers.

**Performance Information**

The following bar chart and table show you how the Fund has performed in the past, and can help you understand the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows how the Fund’s Class 2 share performance has varied for each full calendar year shown. The table below the bar chart compares the Fund’s returns for the periods shown with a broad measure of market performance.
Except for differences in annual returns resulting from differences in expenses (where applicable), the share classes of the Fund would have substantially similar annual returns because all share classes of the Fund invest in the same portfolio of securities.

The returns shown do not reflect any fees and expenses imposed under your Contract or Qualified Plan and would be lower if they did.

The Fund’s past performance is no guarantee of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information can be obtained by calling toll-free 800.345.6611 or visiting cOLUMBiAthreadneedle.com/us.

### Year by Year Total Return (%) as of December 31 Each Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2013</th>
<th>2014</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2017</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-7.65%</td>
<td>1.44%</td>
<td>11.07%</td>
<td>11.69%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Best and Worst Quarterly Returns During the Period Shown in the Bar Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>2nd Quarter 2016</td>
<td>6.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worst</td>
<td>2nd Quarter 2013</td>
<td>-7.07%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Average Annual Total Returns (for periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Share Class</th>
<th>Inception Date</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>Life of Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class 1</td>
<td>04/30/2012</td>
<td>11.85%</td>
<td>3.02%</td>
<td>4.66%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 2</td>
<td>04/30/2012</td>
<td>11.69%</td>
<td>2.78%</td>
<td>4.42%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JPMorgan Emerging Markets Bond Index - Global (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Returns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.32%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.23%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fund Management

**Investment Manager:** Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC

**Portfolio Manager**
- Jim Carlen, CFA
- Christopher Cooke

**Title**
- Senior Portfolio Manager
- Deputy Portfolio Manager

**Role with Fund**
- Lead Portfolio Manager
- Portfolio Manager

**Managed Fund Since**
- 2012
- 2017

### Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund is available for purchase through Contracts offered by the separate accounts of participating insurance companies or Qualified Plans or by other eligible investors authorized by Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor). Shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold by individual owners of Contracts or Qualified Plans. If you are a Contract holder or Qualified Plan participant, please refer to your separate Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents for information about minimum investment requirements and how to purchase and redeem shares of the Fund on days the Fund is open for business.
SUMMARY OF THE FUND (continued)

Tax Information
The Fund normally distributes its net investment income and net realized capital gains, if any, to its shareholders, which are generally the participating insurance companies and Qualified Plans investing in the Fund through separate accounts. These distributions may not be taxable to you as the holder of a Contract or a participant in a Qualified Plan. Please consult the prospectus or other information provided to you by your participating insurance company and/or Qualified Plan regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your contract, policy and/or plan.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries
If you make allocations to the Fund, the Fund, its Distributor or other related companies may pay participating insurance companies or other financial intermediaries for the allocation (sale) of Fund shares and related services in connection with such allocations to the Fund. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the participating insurance company, other financial intermediary or your salesperson to recommend an allocation to the Fund over another fund or other investment option. Ask your financial advisor or salesperson or visit your financial intermediary’s website for more information.
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND

Investment Objective
Columbia Variable Portfolio – Emerging Markets Bond Fund (the Fund) seeks to provide shareholders with high total return through current income and, secondarily, through capital appreciation. The Fund’s investment objective is not a fundamental policy and may be changed by the Fund’s Board of Trustees without shareholder approval. Because any investment involves risk, there is no assurance the Fund’s investment objective will be achieved.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Fund invests primarily in fixed income securities of emerging markets issuers. For these purposes, emerging market countries are generally those either defined by World Bank-defined per capita income brackets or determined to be an emerging market based on the Fund investment team’s qualitative judgments about a country’s level of economic and institutional development, among other factors. Under normal circumstances, at least 80% of the Fund’s net assets (including the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes) will be invested in fixed income securities of issuers that are located in emerging markets countries, or that earn 50% or more of their total revenues from goods or services produced in emerging markets countries or from sales made in emerging markets countries. Fixed income securities may be denominated in either U.S. dollars or the local currency of the issuer. While the Fund may invest 25% or more of its total assets in the securities of foreign governmental and corporate entities located in the same country, it will not invest 25% or more of its total assets in any single issuer. From time to time, the Fund may focus its investments in certain countries or geographic areas. The Fund can invest in emerging market sovereign debt instruments of any credit quality, including those rated investment grade and below investment grade or considered to be of comparable quality (commonly referred to as “high yield” investments or “junk bonds”). Although the emerging markets sovereign debt universe largely consists of investment grade instruments, a significant portion of that universe is rated in these lower rating categories. The Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in debt securities that are rated below investment grade or, if unrated, determined to be of comparable quality.

The Fund may invest in debt instruments of any maturity and does not seek to maintain a particular dollar-weighted average maturity. A bond is issued with a specific maturity date, which is the date when the issuer must pay back the bond’s principal (face value). Bond maturities range from less than 1 year to more than 30 years. Typically, the longer a bond’s maturity, the more price risk the Fund and the Fund’s investors face as interest rates rise, but the Fund could receive a higher yield in return for that longer maturity and higher interest rate risk.

The Fund may invest in derivatives, such as forward contracts (including forward foreign currency contracts), futures (including interest rate futures), and swaps (including credit default swaps and credit default swap indexes), for hedging and investment purposes.

The Fund may invest in privately placed and other securities or instruments that are purchased and sold pursuant to Rule 144A or other exemptions under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the 1933 Act), subject to liquidity determinations and certain regulatory restrictions.

The Fund is non-diversified, which means that it can invest a greater percentage of its assets in the securities of fewer issuers than can a diversified fund.

In pursuit of the Fund’s objective, Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (the Investment Manager) chooses investments by:
- Analyzing the creditworthiness of emerging market countries;
- Seeking to evaluate the best relative value opportunities among emerging market countries, by comparing sovereign debt spreads to fundamental creditworthiness and comparing the recent sovereign debt spread relationships among countries to historic relationships; and
- Seeking to identify emerging markets bonds that can take advantage of attractive local interest rates and provide exposure to undervalued currencies.

In evaluating whether to sell a security, the Investment Manager considers, among other factors, whether in its view:
- The security is overvalued;
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

- The security has new credit risks; or
- The security continues to meet the standards described above.

The Fund’s investment policy with respect to 80% of its net assets may be changed by the Fund’s Board of Trustees without shareholder approval as long as shareholders are given 60 days’ advance written notice of the change. Additionally, shareholders will be given 60 days’ notice of any change to the Fund’s investment objective made to comply with the SEC rule governing investment company names.

Principal Risks

An investment in the Fund involves risks, including those described below. There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective and you may lose money. The value of the Fund’s holdings may decline, and the Fund’s net asset value (NAV) and share price may go down. An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

Active Management Risk. The Fund is actively managed and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to make investment decisions that seek to achieve the Fund’s investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with similar investment objectives and/or strategies.

Changing Distribution Level Risk. The Fund will normally receive income which may include interest, dividends and/or capital gains, depending upon its investments. The amount of the distributions the Fund pays will vary and generally depends on the amount of income the Fund earns (less expenses) on its portfolio holdings, and capital gains or losses it recognizes. A decline in the Fund’s income or net capital gains from its investments may reduce its distribution level.

Counterparty Risk. The risk exists that a counterparty to a transaction in a financial instrument held by the Fund or by a special purpose or structured vehicle in which the Fund invests may become insolvent or otherwise fail to perform its obligations due to financial difficulties, including making payments to the Fund. The Fund may obtain no or limited recovery in a bankruptcy or other reorganizational proceedings, and any recovery may be significantly delayed. Transactions that the Fund enters into may involve counterparties in the financial services sector and, as a result, events affecting the financial services sector may cause the Fund’s share value to fluctuate.

Credit Risk. Credit risk is the risk that the value of debt instruments may decline if the issuer thereof defaults or otherwise becomes unable or unwilling, or is perceived to be unable or unwilling, to honor its financial obligations, such as making payments to the Fund when due. Various factors could affect the actual or perceived willingness or ability of the issuer to make timely interest or principal payments, including changes in the financial condition of the issuer or in general economic conditions. Rating agencies assign credit ratings to certain debt instruments to indicate their credit risk. Unless otherwise provided in the Fund’s Principal Investment Strategies, investment grade debt instruments are those rated at or above BBB- by Standard and Poor’s Ratings Services, or equivalently rated by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. or Fitch, Inc., or, if unrated, determined by the management team to be of comparable quality. Conversely, below investment grade (commonly called “high-yield” or “junk”) debt instruments are those rated below BBB- by Standard and Poor’s Ratings Services, or equivalently rated by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. or Fitch, Inc., or, if unrated, determined by the management team to be of comparable quality. A rating downgrade by such agencies can negatively impact the value of such instruments. Lower quality or unrated instruments held by the Fund may present increased credit risk as compared to higher-rated instruments. Non-investment grade debt instruments may be subject to greater price fluctuations and are more likely to experience a default than investment grade debt instruments and therefore may expose the Fund to increased credit risk. If the Fund purchases unrated debt instruments, or if the ratings of such instruments held by the Fund are lowered after purchase, the Fund will depend on analysis of credit risk more heavily than usual.

Derivatives Risk. Derivatives may involve significant risks. Derivatives are financial instruments, traded on an exchange or in the over-the-counter (OTC) markets, with a value in relation to, or derived from, the value of an underlying asset(s) (such as a security, commodity or currency) or other reference, such as an index, rate or other economic indicator (each an underlying reference). Derivatives may include those that are privately placed or otherwise exempt from SEC registration, including certain Rule 144A eligible securities. Derivatives could result in
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

Fund losses if the underlying reference does not perform as anticipated. Use of derivatives is a highly specialized activity that can involve investment techniques, risks, and tax planning different from those associated with more traditional investment instruments. The Fund’s derivatives strategy may not be successful and use of certain derivatives could result in substantial, potentially unlimited, losses to the Fund regardless of the Fund’s actual investment. A relatively small movement in the price, rate or other economic indicator associated with the underlying reference may result in substantial loss for the Fund. Derivatives may be more volatile than other types of investments. Derivatives can increase the Fund’s risk exposure to underlying references and their attendant risks, including the risk of an adverse credit event associated with the underlying reference (credit risk), the risk of an adverse movement in the value, price or rate of the underlying reference (market risk), the risk of an adverse movement in the value of underlying currencies (foreign currency risk) and the risk of an adverse movement in underlying interest rates (interest rate risk). Derivatives may expose the Fund to additional risks, including the risk of loss due to a derivative position that is imperfectly correlated with the underlying reference it is intended to hedge or replicate (correlation risk), the risk that a counterparty will fail to perform as agreed (counterparty risk), the risk that a hedging strategy may fail to mitigate losses, and may offset gains (hedging risk), the risk that losses may be greater than the amount invested (leverage risk), the risk that the Fund may be unable to sell an investment at an advantageous time or price (liquidity risk), the risk that the investment may be difficult to value (pricing risk), and the risk that the price or value of the investment fluctuates significantly over short periods of time (volatility risk). The value of derivatives may be influenced by a variety of factors, including national and international political and economic developments. Potential changes to the regulation of the derivatives markets may make derivatives more costly, may limit the market for derivatives, or may otherwise adversely affect the value or performance of derivatives.

**Derivatives Risk – Forward Contracts Risk.** A forward contract is an over-the-counter derivative transaction between two parties to buy or sell a specified amount of an underlying reference at a specified price (or rate) on a specified date in the future. Forward contracts are negotiated on an individual basis and are not standardized or traded on exchanges. The market for forward contracts is substantially unregulated (there is no limit on daily price movements and speculative position limits are not applicable). The principals who deal in certain forward contract markets are not required to continue to make markets in the underlying references in which they trade and these markets can experience periods of illiquidity, sometimes of significant duration. There have been periods during which certain participants in forward contract markets have refused to quote prices for certain underlying references or have quoted prices with an unusually wide spread between the price at which they were prepared to buy and that at which they were prepared to sell. At or prior to maturity of a forward contract, the Fund may enter into an offsetting contract and may incur a loss to the extent there has been adverse movement in forward contract prices. The liquidity of the markets for forward contracts depends on participants entering into offsetting transactions rather than making or taking delivery. To the extent participants make or take delivery, liquidity in the market for forwards could be reduced. A relatively small price movement in a forward contract may result in substantial losses to the Fund, exceeding the amount of the margin paid. Forward contracts can increase the Fund’s risk exposure to underlying references and their attendant risks, such as credit risk, market risk, foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, while also exposing the Fund to correlation risk, counterparty risk, hedging risk, leverage risk, liquidity risk, pricing risk and volatility risk.

- A **forward foreign currency contract** is a derivative (forward contract) in which the underlying reference is a country’s or region’s currency. The Fund may agree to buy or sell a country’s or region’s currency at a specific price on a specific date in the future. These instruments may fall in value (sometimes dramatically) due to foreign market downswings or foreign currency value fluctuations, subjecting the Fund to foreign currency risk (the risk that Fund performance may be negatively impacted by foreign currency strength or weakness relative to the U.S. dollar, particularly if the Fund exposes a significant percentage of its assets to currencies other than the U.S. dollar). The effectiveness of any currency strategy by a Fund may be reduced by the Fund’s inability to precisely match forward contract amounts and the value of securities involved. Forward foreign currency contracts used for hedging may also limit any potential gain that might result from an increase or decrease in the value of the currency. Unanticipated changes in the currency markets could result in reduced performance for the Fund. When the Fund converts its foreign currencies into U.S. dollars, it may incur currency conversion costs due to the spread between the prices at which it may buy and sell various currencies in the market.
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

**Derivatives Risk – Futures Contracts Risk.** A futures contract is an exchange-traded derivative transaction between two parties in which a buyer (holding the “long” position) agrees to pay a fixed price (or rate) at a specified future date for delivery of an underlying reference from a seller (holding the “short” position). The seller hopes that the market price on the delivery date is less than the agreed upon price, while the buyer hopes for the contrary. Certain futures contract markets are highly volatile, and futures contracts may be illiquid. Futures exchanges may limit fluctuations in futures contract prices by imposing a maximum permissible daily price movement. The Fund may be disadvantaged if it is prohibited from executing a trade outside the daily permissible price movement. At or prior to maturity of a futures contract, the Fund may enter into an offsetting contract and may incur a loss to the extent there has been adverse movement in futures contract prices. The liquidity of the futures markets depends on participants entering into offsetting transactions rather than making or taking delivery. To the extent participants make or take delivery, liquidity in the futures market could be reduced. Positions in futures contracts may be closed out only on the exchange on which they were entered into or through a linked exchange, and no secondary market exists for such contracts. Futures positions are marked to market each day and variation margin payment must be paid to or by the Fund. Because of the low margin deposits normally required in futures trading, it is possible that the Fund may employ a high degree of leverage in the portfolio. As a result, a relatively small price movement in a futures contract may result in substantial losses to the Fund, exceeding the amount of the margin paid. For certain types of futures contracts, losses are potentially unlimited. Futures markets are highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund’s NAV. Futures contracts executed (if any) on foreign exchanges may not provide the same protection as U.S. exchanges. Futures contracts can increase the Fund’s risk exposure to underlying references and their attendant risks, such as credit risk, market risk, foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, while also exposing the Fund to correlation risk, counterparty risk, hedging risk, leverage risk, liquidity risk, pricing risk and volatility risk.

- **An interest rate future** is a derivative that is an agreement whereby the buyer and seller agree to the future delivery of an interest-bearing instrument on a specific date at a pre-determined price. Examples include Treasury-bill futures, Treasury-bond futures and Eurodollar futures.

**Derivatives Risk – Swaps Risk.** In a typical swap transaction, two parties agree to exchange the return earned on a specified underlying reference for a fixed return or the return from another underlying reference during a specified period of time. Swaps may be difficult to value and may be illiquid. Swaps could result in Fund losses if the underlying asset or reference does not perform as anticipated. Swaps create significant investment leverage such that a relatively small price movement in a swap may result in immediate and substantial losses to the Fund. The Fund may only close out a swap with its particular counterparty, and may only transfer a position with the consent of that counterparty. Certain swaps, such as short swap transactions and total return swaps, have the potential for unlimited losses, regardless of the size of the initial investment. Swaps can increase the Fund’s risk exposure to underlying references and their attendant risks, such as credit risk, market risk, foreign currency risk and interest rate risk, while also exposing the Fund to correlation risk, counterparty risk, hedging risk, inflation risk, leverage risk, liquidity risk, pricing risk and volatility risk.

- **A credit default swap** (including a swap on a credit default index, sometimes referred to as a credit default swap index) is a derivative and special type of swap where one party pays, in effect, an insurance premium through a stream of payments to another party in exchange for the right to receive a specified return upon the occurrence of a particular credit event by one or more third parties, such as bankruptcy, default or a similar event. A credit default swap may be embedded within a structured note or other derivative instrument. Credit default swaps enable an investor to buy or sell protection against such a credit event (such as an issuer’s bankruptcy, restructuring or failure to make timely payments of interest or principal). Credit default swap indices are indices that reflect the performance of a basket of credit default swaps and are subject to the same risks as credit default swaps. If such a default were to occur, any contractual remedies that the Fund may have may be subject to bankruptcy and insolvency laws, which could delay or limit the Fund’s recovery. Thus, if the counterparty under a credit default swap defaults on its obligation to make payments thereunder, as a result of its bankruptcy or otherwise, the Fund may lose such payments altogether, or collect only a portion thereof, which collection could involve costs or delays. The Fund’s return from investment in a credit default swap index may not match the return of the referenced index. Further, investment in a credit default swap index could result in losses if the referenced index does not perform as expected. Unexpected changes in the composition of the index may also affect
performance of the credit default swap index. If a referenced index has a dramatic intraday move that causes a material decline in the Fund’s net assets, the terms of the Fund’s credit default swap index may permit the counterparty to immediately close out the transaction. In that event, the Fund may be unable to enter into another credit default swap index or otherwise achieve desired exposure, even if the referenced index reverses all or a portion of its intraday move.

Emerging Market Securities Risk. Securities issued by foreign governments or companies in emerging market countries, such as China, Russia and certain countries in Eastern Europe, the Middle East, Asia, Latin America or Africa, are more likely to have greater exposure to the risks of investing in foreign securities that are described in Foreign Securities Risk. In addition, emerging market countries are more likely to experience instability resulting, for example, from rapid changes or developments in social, political, economic or other conditions. Their economies are usually less mature and their securities markets are typically less developed with more limited trading activity (i.e., lower trading volumes and less liquidity) than more developed countries. Emerging market securities tend to be more volatile than securities in more developed markets. Many emerging market countries are heavily dependent on international trade and have fewer trading partners, which makes them more sensitive to world commodity prices and economic downturns in other countries. Some emerging market countries have a higher risk of currency devaluations, and some of these countries may experience periods of high inflation or rapid changes in inflation rates and may have hostile relations with other countries.

Foreign Securities Risk. Investments in or exposure to foreign securities involve certain risks not associated with investments in or exposure to securities of U.S. companies. For example, foreign markets can be extremely volatile. Foreign securities may also be less liquid than securities of U.S. companies so that the Fund may, at times, be unable to sell foreign securities at desirable times or prices. Brokerage commissions, custodial costs and other fees are also generally higher for foreign securities. The Fund may have limited or no legal recourse in the event of default with respect to certain foreign securities, including those issued by foreign governments. In addition, foreign governments may impose withholding or other taxes on the Fund’s income, capital gains or proceeds from the disposition of foreign securities, which could reduce the Fund’s return on such securities. In some cases, such withholding or other taxes could potentially be confiscatory. Other risks include: possible delays in the settlement of transactions or in the payment of income; generally less publicly available information about foreign companies; the impact of economic, political, social, diplomatic or other conditions or events (including, for example, military confrontations, war and terrorism), possible seizure, expropriation or nationalization of a company or its assets or the assets of a particular investor or category of investors; accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards that may be less comprehensive and stringent than those applicable to domestic companies; the imposition of economic and other sanctions against a particular foreign country, its nationals or industries or businesses within the country; and the generally less stringent standard of care to which local agents may be held in the local markets. In addition, it may be difficult to obtain reliable information about the securities and business operations of certain foreign issuers. Governments or trade groups may compel local agents to hold securities in designated depositories that are not subject to independent evaluation. The less developed a country’s securities market is, the greater the level of risks. The risks posed by sanctions against a particular foreign country, its nationals or industries or businesses within the country may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests significantly in the affected country or region or in issuers from the affected country that depend on global markets. Additionally, investments in certain countries may subject the Fund to a number of tax rules, the application of which may be uncertain. Countries may amend or revise their existing tax laws, regulations and/or procedures in the future, possibly with retroactive effect. Changes in or uncertainties regarding the laws, regulations or procedures of a country could reduce the after-tax profits of the Fund, directly or indirectly, including by reducing the after-tax profits of companies located in such countries in which the Fund invests, or result in unexpected tax liabilities for the Fund. The performance of the Fund may also be negatively affected by fluctuations in a foreign currency’s strength or weakness relative to the U.S. dollar, particularly to the extent the Fund invests a significant percentage of its assets in foreign securities or other assets denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Currency rates in foreign countries may fluctuate significantly over short or long periods of time for a number of reasons, including changes in interest rates, imposition of currency exchange controls and economic or political developments in the U.S. or abroad. The Fund may also incur currency conversion costs when converting foreign currencies into U.S. dollars and vice versa.
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

**Frontier Market Risk.** Frontier market countries generally have smaller economies and even less developed capital markets than typical emerging market countries (which themselves have increased investment risk relative to more developed market countries) and, as a result, the Fund’s exposure to risks associated with investing in emerging market countries are magnified when the Fund invests in frontier market countries. The increased risks include: the potential for extreme price volatility and illiquidity in frontier market countries; government ownership or control of parts of the private sector and of certain companies; trade barriers, exchange controls, managed adjustments in relative currency values and other protectionist measures imposed or negotiated by the countries with which frontier market countries trade; and the relatively new and unsettled securities laws in many frontier market countries. Securities issued by foreign governments or companies in frontier market countries are even more likely than emerging markets securities to have greater exposure to the risks of investing in foreign securities that are described in *Foreign Securities Risk.*

**Geographic Focus Risk.** The Fund may be particularly susceptible to economic, political, regulatory or other events or conditions affecting issuers and countries within the specific geographic regions in which the Fund invests. Currency devaluations could occur in countries that have not yet experienced currency devaluation to date, or could continue to occur in countries that have already experienced such devaluations. As a result, the Fund’s NAV may be more volatile than the NAV of a more geographically diversified fund.

**High-Yield Investments Risk.** Securities and other debt instruments held by the Fund that are rated below investment grade (commonly called “high-yield” or “junk” bonds) and unrated debt instruments of comparable quality tend to be more sensitive to credit risk than higher-rated debt instruments and may experience greater price fluctuations in response to perceived changes in the ability of the issuing entity or obligor to pay interest and principal when due than to changes in interest rates. These investments are generally more likely to experience a default than higher-rated debt instruments. High-yield debt instruments are considered to be predominantly speculative with respect to the issuer’s capacity to pay interest and repay principal. These debt instruments typically pay a premium – a higher interest rate or yield – because of the increased risk of loss, including default. High-yield debt instruments may require a greater degree of judgment to establish a price, may be difficult to sell at the time and price the Fund desires, may carry high transaction costs, and also are generally less liquid than higher-rated debt instruments. The ratings provided by third party rating agencies are based on analyses by these rating agencies of the credit quality of the debt instruments and may not take into account every risk related to whether interest or principal will be timely repaid. In adverse economic and other circumstances, issuers of lower-rated debt instruments are more likely to have difficulty making principal and interest payments than issuers of higher-rated debt instruments.

**Interest Rate Risk.** Interest rate risk is the risk of losses attributable to changes in interest rates. In general, if prevailing interest rates rise, the values of debt instruments tend to fall, and if interest rates fall, the values of debt instruments tend to rise. Changes in the value of a debt instrument usually will not affect the amount of income the Fund receives from it but will generally affect the value of your investment in the Fund. Changes in interest rates may also affect the liquidity of the Fund’s investments in debt instruments. In general, the longer the maturity or duration of a debt instrument, the greater its sensitivity to changes in interest rates. Interest rate declines also may increase prepayments of debt obligations, which, in turn, would increase prepayment risk. Similarly, a period of rising interest rates may negatively impact the Fund’s performance. Actions by governments and central banking authorities can result in increases in interest rates. Such actions may negatively affect the value of debt instruments held by the Fund, resulting in a negative impact on the Fund’s performance and NAV. Any interest rate increases could cause the value of the Fund’s investments in debt instruments to decrease. Rising interest rates may prompt redemptions from the Fund, which may force the Fund to sell investments at a time when it is not advantageous to do so, which could result in losses.

**Issuer Risk.** An issuer in which the Fund invests or to which it has exposure may perform poorly, and the value of its securities may therefore decline, which would negatively affect the Fund’s performance. Poor performance may be caused by poor management decisions, competitive pressures, breakthroughs in technology, reliance on suppliers, labor problems or shortages, corporate restructurings, fraudulent disclosures, natural disasters or other events, conditions or factors.
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

**Liquidity Risk.** Liquidity risk is the risk associated with any event, circumstance, or characteristic of an investment or market that negatively impacts the Fund’s ability to sell, or realize the proceeds from the sale of, an investment at a desirable time or price. Liquidity risk may arise because of, for example, a lack of marketability of the investment, which means that when seeking to sell its portfolio investments, the Fund could find that selling is more difficult than anticipated, especially during times of high market volatility. Decreases in the number of financial institutions, including banks and broker-dealers, willing to make markets (match up sellers and buyers) in the Fund’s investments or decreases in their capacity or willingness to trade such investments may increase the Fund’s exposure to this risk. The debt market has experienced considerable growth, and financial institutions making markets in instruments purchased and sold by the Fund (e.g., bond dealers) have been subject to increased regulation. The impact of that growth and regulation on the ability and willingness of financial institutions to engage in trading or “making a market” in such instruments remains unsettled. Certain types of investments, such as lower-rated securities or those that are purchased and sold in over-the-counter markets, may be especially subject to liquidity risk. Securities or other assets in which the Fund invests may be traded in the over-the-counter market rather than on an exchange and therefore may be more difficult to purchase or sell at a fair price, which may have a negative impact on the Fund’s performance. Market participants attempting to sell the same or a similar instrument at the same time as the Fund could exacerbate the Fund’s exposure to liquidity risk. The Fund may have to accept a lower selling price for the holding, sell other liquid or more liquid investments that it might otherwise prefer to hold (thereby increasing the proportion of the Fund’s investments in less liquid or illiquid securities), or forego another more appealing investment opportunity. Certain investments that were liquid when purchased by the Fund may later become illiquid, particularly in times of overall economic distress. Changing regulatory, market or other conditions or environments (for example, the interest rate or credit environments) may also adversely affect the liquidity and the price of the Fund’s investments. Judgment plays a larger role in valuing illiquid or less liquid investments as compared to valuing liquid or more liquid investments. Price volatility may be higher for illiquid or less liquid investments as a result of, for example, the relatively less frequent pricing of such securities (as compared to liquid or more liquid investments). Generally, the less liquid the market at the time the Fund sells a portfolio investment, the greater the risk of loss or decline of value to the Fund. Overall market liquidity and other factors can lead to an increase in redemptions, which may negatively impact Fund performance and NAV, including, for example, if the Fund is forced to sell investments in a down market. Foreign securities can present enhanced liquidity risks, including as a result of less developed custody, settlement or other practices of foreign markets.

**Market Risk.** Market risk refers to the possibility that the market values of securities or other investments that the Fund holds will fall, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, or fail to rise. The value of Fund investments may fall or fail to rise because of a variety of actual or perceived factors affecting an issuer (e.g., an unfavorable earnings report), the industry or sector in which it operates, or the market as a whole, which may reduce the value of an investment in the Fund. Accordingly, an investment in the Fund could lose money over short or long periods. The market values of the investments the Fund holds can be affected by changes or potential or perceived changes in U.S. or foreign economies, financial markets, interest rates and the liquidity of these investments, among other factors.

**Non-Diversified Fund Risk.** The Fund is non-diversified, which generally means that it will invest a greater percentage of its total assets in the securities of fewer issuers than a “diversified” fund. This increases the risk that a change in the value of any one investment held by the Fund could affect the overall value of the Fund more than it would affect that of a diversified fund holding a greater number of investments. Accordingly, the Fund’s value will likely be more volatile than the value of a more diversified fund.

**Prepayment and Extension Risk.** Prepayment and extension risk is the risk that a bond or other security or investment might, in the case of prepayment risk, be called or otherwise converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity and, in the case of extension risk, that the investment might not be called as expected. In the case of prepayment risk, if the investment is converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity, the portfolio managers may not be able to invest the proceeds in other investments providing as high a level of income, resulting in a reduced yield to the Fund. In the case of mortgage- or other asset-backed securities, as interest rates decrease or spreads narrow, the likelihood of prepayment increases. Conversely, extension risk is the risk that an unexpected rise in
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

interest rates will extend the life of a mortgage- or asset-backed security beyond the prepayment time. If the Fund’s investments are locked in at a lower interest rate for a longer period of time, the portfolio managers may be unable to capitalize on securities with higher interest rates or wider spreads.

**Reinvestment Risk.** Reinvestment risk is the risk that the Fund will not be able to reinvest income or principal at the same time it is currently earning.

**Rule 144A and Other Exempted Securities Risk.** The Fund may invest in privately placed and other securities or instruments exempt from SEC registration (collectively “private placements”), subject to liquidity and other regulatory restrictions. In the U.S. market, private placements are typically sold only to qualified institutional buyers, or qualified purchasers, as applicable. An insufficient number of buyers interested in purchasing private placements at a particular time could adversely affect the marketability of such investments and the Fund might be unable to dispose of them promptly or at reasonable prices, subjecting the Fund to liquidity risk. The Fund may invest in private placements determined to be liquid as well as those determined to be illiquid. Even if determined to be liquid, the Fund’s holdings of private placements may increase the level of Fund illiquidity if eligible buyers are unable or unwilling to purchase them at a particular time. The Fund may also have to bear the expense of registering the securities for resale and the risk of substantial delays in effecting the registration. Additionally, the purchase price and subsequent valuation of private placements typically reflect a discount, which may be significant, from the market price of comparable securities for which a more liquid market exists. Issuers of Rule 144A eligible securities are required to furnish information to potential investors upon request. However, the required disclosure is much less extensive than that required of public companies and is not publicly available since the offering is not filed with the SEC. Further, issuers of Rule 144A eligible securities can require recipients of the offering information (such as the Fund) to agree contractually to keep the information confidential, which could also adversely affect the Fund’s ability to dispose of the security.

**Sovereign Debt Risk.** A sovereign debtor’s willingness or ability to repay principal and pay interest in a timely manner may be affected by a variety of factors, including its cash flow situation, the extent of its reserves, the availability of sufficient foreign exchange on the date a payment is due, the relative size of the debt service burden to the economy as a whole, the sovereign debtor’s policy toward international lenders, and the political constraints to which a sovereign debtor may be subject.

With respect to sovereign debt of emerging market issuers, investors should be aware that certain emerging market countries are among the largest debtors to commercial banks and foreign governments. At times, certain emerging market countries have declared moratoria on the payment of principal and interest on external debt. Certain emerging market countries have experienced difficulty in servicing their sovereign debt on a timely basis and that has led to defaults and the restructuring of certain indebtedness to the detriment of debtholders. Sovereign debt risk is increased for emerging market issuers.

**Additional Investment Strategies and Policies**

This section describes certain investment strategies and policies that the Fund may utilize in pursuit of its investment objective and some additional factors and risks involved with investing in the Fund.

**Investment Guidelines**

As a general matter, and except as specifically described in the discussion of the Fund’s principal investment strategies in this prospectus or as otherwise required by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act), the rules and regulations thereunder and any applicable exemptive relief, whenever an investment policy or limitation states a percentage of the Fund’s assets that may be invested in any security or other asset or sets forth a policy regarding an investment standard, compliance with that percentage limitation or standard will be determined solely at the time of the Fund’s investment in the security or asset.
Holding Other Kinds of Investments
The Fund may hold other investments that are not part of its principal investment strategies. These investments and their risks are described below and/or in the Statement of Additional Information (SAI). The Fund may choose not to invest in certain securities described in this prospectus and in the SAI, although it has the ability to do so. Information on the Fund’s holdings can be found in the Fund’s shareholder reports or by visiting columbiathreadneedle.com/us.

Transactions in Derivatives
The Fund may enter into derivative transactions or otherwise have exposure to derivative transactions through underlying investments. Derivatives are financial contracts whose values are, for example, based on (or “derived” from) traditional securities (such as a stock or bond), assets (such as a commodity like gold or a foreign currency), reference rates (such as the London Interbank Offered Rate (commonly known as LIBOR)) or market indices (such as the Standard & Poor’s (S&P) 500® Index). The use of derivatives is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. Derivatives involve special risks and may result in losses or may limit the Fund’s potential gain from favorable market movements. Derivative strategies often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Fund to lose more money than it would have lost had it invested in the underlying security or other asset directly. The values of derivatives may move in unexpected ways, especially in unusual market conditions, and may result in increased volatility in the value of the derivative and/or the Fund’s shares, among other consequences. Other risks arise from the Fund’s potential inability to terminate or to sell derivative positions. A liquid secondary market may not always exist for the Fund’s derivative positions at times when the Fund might wish to terminate or to sell such positions. Over-the-counter instruments (investments not traded on an exchange) may be illiquid, and transactions in derivatives traded in the over-the-counter market are subject to the risk that the other party will not meet its obligations. The use of derivatives also involves the risks of mispricing or improper valuation and that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying security, asset, reference rate or index. The Fund also may not be able to find a suitable derivative transaction counterparty, and thus may be unable to engage in derivative transactions when it is deemed favorable to do so, or at all. U.S. federal legislation has been enacted that provides for new clearing, margin, reporting and registration requirements for participants in the derivatives market. These changes could restrict and/or impose significant costs or other burdens upon the Fund’s participation in derivatives transactions. For more information on the risks of derivative investments and strategies, see the SAI.

Affiliated Fund Investing
The Investment Manager or an affiliate serves as investment adviser to funds using the Columbia brand (Columbia Funds), including those that are structured as “fund-of-funds”, and provides asset-allocation services to (i) shareholders by investing in shares of other Columbia Funds, which may include the Fund (collectively referred to in this section as Underlying Funds), and (ii) discretionary managed accounts (collectively referred to as affiliated products) that invest exclusively in Underlying Funds. These affiliated products, individually or collectively, may own a significant percentage of the outstanding shares of one or more Underlying Funds, and the Investment Manager seeks to balance potential conflicts of interest between the affiliated products and the Underlying Funds in which they invest. The affiliated products’ investment in the Underlying Funds may have the effect of creating economies of scale, possibly resulting in lower expense ratios for the Underlying Funds, because the affiliated products may own substantial portions of the shares of Underlying Funds. However, redemption of Underlying Fund shares by one or more affiliated products could cause the expense ratio of an Underlying Fund to increase, as its fixed costs would be spread over a smaller asset base. Because of large positions of certain affiliated products, the Underlying Funds may experience relatively large inflows and outflows of cash due to affiliated products’ purchases and sales of Underlying Fund shares. Although the Investment Manager or its affiliate may seek to minimize the impact of these transactions where possible, for example, by structuring them over a reasonable period of time or through other measures, Underlying Funds may experience increased expenses as they buy and sell portfolio securities to manage the cash flow effect related to these transactions. Further, when the Investment Manager or its affiliate structures transactions over a reasonable period of time in order to manage the potential impact of the buy and sell decisions for the affiliated products, those affiliated products, including funds-of-funds, may pay more or less (for purchase
activity), or receive more or less (for redemption activity), for shares of the Underlying Funds than if the transactions were executed in one transaction. In addition, substantial redemptions by affiliated products within a short period of time could require the Underlying Fund to liquidate positions more rapidly than would otherwise be desirable, which may have the effect of reducing or eliminating potential gain or causing it to realize a loss. In order to meet such redemptions, an Underlying Fund may be forced to sell its liquid (or more liquid) positions, leaving the Underlying Fund holding, post-redemption, a relatively larger position in illiquid securities (securities that are not readily marketable or that cannot be sold or disposed of in the ordinary course of business, within seven days, at approximately the value at which the holder has valued the security) or less liquid securities. Substantial redemptions may also adversely affect the ability of the Underlying Fund to implement its investment strategy. The Investment Manager or its affiliate also has an economic conflict of interest in determining the allocation of affiliated products’ assets among the Underlying Funds, as it earns different fees from the various Underlying Funds.

**Investing in Money Market Funds**

The Fund may invest cash in, or hold as collateral for certain investments, shares of registered or unregistered money market funds, including funds advised by the Investment Manager or its affiliates. These funds are not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency. The Fund and its shareholders indirectly bear a portion of the expenses of any money market fund or other fund in which the Fund may invest.

**Lending of Portfolio Securities**

The Fund may lend portfolio securities to broker-dealers or other financial intermediaries on a fully collateralized basis in order to earn additional income. The Fund may lose money from securities lending if, for example, it is delayed in or prevented from selling the collateral after the loan is made or recovering the securities loaned or if it incurs losses on the reinvestment of cash collateral.

The Fund currently does not participate in the securities lending program but the Board of Trustees (the Board) may determine to renew participation in the future. For more information on lending of portfolio securities and the risks involved, see the SAI and the annual and semiannual reports to shareholders.

**Investing Defensively**

The Fund may from time to time take temporary defensive investment positions that may be inconsistent with the Fund’s principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, political, social or other conditions, including, without limitation, investing some or all of its assets in money market instruments or shares of affiliated or unaffiliated money market funds or holding some or all of its assets in cash or cash equivalents. The Fund may take such defensive investment positions for as long a period as deemed necessary.

The Fund may not achieve its investment objective while it is investing defensively. Investing defensively may adversely affect Fund performance. During these times, the portfolio managers may make frequent portfolio holding changes, which could result in increased trading expenses and decreased Fund performance. See also *Investing in Money Market Funds* above for more information.

**Other Strategic and Investment Measures**

The Fund may also from time to time take temporary portfolio positions that may or may not be consistent with the Fund’s principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, political, social or other conditions, including, without limitation, investing in derivatives, such as forward contracts, futures contracts, options, structured investments and swaps, for various purposes, including among others, investing in particular derivatives in seeking to reduce investment exposures, or in seeking to achieve indirect investment exposures, to a sector, country, region or currency where the Investment Manager believes such positioning is appropriate. The Fund may take such portfolio positions for as long a period as deemed necessary. While the Fund is so positioned, derivatives could comprise a substantial portion of the Fund’s investments and the Fund may not achieve its
investment objective. Investing in this manner may adversely affect Fund performance. During these times, the portfolio managers may make frequent portfolio holding changes, which could result in increased trading expenses and decreased Fund performance. For information on the risks of investing in derivatives, see Transactions in Derivatives above.

**Portfolio Holdings Disclosure**

The Board has adopted policies and procedures that govern the timing and circumstances of disclosure to shareholders and third parties of information regarding the securities owned by the Fund. A description of these policies and procedures is included in the SAI. Fund policy generally permits the disclosure of portfolio holdings information on the Fund’s website (columbiathreadneedle.com/us) only after a certain amount of time has passed, as described in the SAI.

Purchases and sales of portfolio securities can take place at any time, so the portfolio holdings information available on the Fund’s website may not always be current.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUNDamentals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Portfolio Holdings Versus the Benchmarks</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fund does not limit its investments to the securities within its benchmark(s), and accordingly the Fund’s holdings may diverge significantly from those of its benchmark(s). In addition, the Fund may invest in securities outside any industry and geographic sectors represented in its benchmark(s). The Fund’s weightings in individual securities, and in industry or geographic sectors, may also vary considerably from those of its benchmark(s).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cash Flows**

The timing and magnitude of cash inflows from investors buying Fund shares could prevent the Fund from always being fully invested. Conversely, the timing and magnitude of cash outflows to shareholders redeeming Fund shares could require the Fund to sell portfolio securities at less than opportune times or to hold ready reserves of uninvested cash in amounts larger than might otherwise be the case to meet shareholder redemptions. Either situation could adversely impact the Fund’s performance.

**Understanding Annual Fund Operating Expenses**

The Fund’s annual operating expenses, as presented in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table in the Fees and Expenses of the Fund section of this prospectus, generally are based on expenses incurred during the Fund’s most recently completed fiscal year, may vary by share class and are expressed as a percentage (expense ratio) of the Fund’s average net assets during that fiscal year. The expense ratios reflect the Fund’s fee arrangements as of the date of this prospectus and, unless indicated otherwise, are based on expenses incurred during the Fund’s most recent fiscal year. The Fund’s assets will fluctuate, but unless indicated otherwise in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table, no adjustments have been or will be made to the expense ratios to reflect any differences in the Fund’s average net assets between the most recently completed fiscal year and the date of this prospectus or a later date. In general, the Fund’s expense ratios will increase as its net assets decrease, such that the Fund’s actual expense ratios may be higher than the expense ratios presented in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table if assets fall. As applicable, any commitment by the Investment Manager and/or its affiliates to waive fees and/or cap (reimburse) expenses is expected, in part, to limit the impact of any increase in the Fund’s expense ratios that would otherwise result because of a decrease in the Fund’s assets in the current fiscal year. The Fund’s annual operating expenses are comprised of (i) investment management fees, (ii) distribution and/or service fees, and (iii) other expenses. Management fees do not vary by class, but distribution and/or service fees and other expenses may vary by class.
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

FUNDamentals

Other Expenses

“Other expenses” consist of the fees the Fund pays to its custodian, transfer agent, auditors, lawyers and trustees, costs relating to compliance and miscellaneous expenses. Generally, these expenses are allocated on a pro rata basis across all share classes. These fees include certain sub-transfer agency and shareholder servicing fees. For more information on these fees, see About Fund Shares and Transactions — Financial Intermediary Compensation.

Fee Waiver/Expense Reimbursement Arrangements and Impact on Past Performance

The Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates have contractually agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses (excluding certain fees and expenses described below) through April 30, 2019, unless sooner terminated at the sole discretion of the Fund’s Board, so that the Fund’s net operating expenses, after giving effect to fees waived/expenses reimbursed and any balance credits and/or overdraft charges from the Fund’s custodian, do not exceed the annual rates of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Columbia Variable Portfolio - Emerging Markets Bond Fund</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class 1</td>
<td>0.85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 2</td>
<td>1.10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Under the agreement, the following fees and expenses are excluded from the Fund’s operating expenses when calculating the waiver/reimbursement commitment, and therefore will be paid by the Fund, if applicable: taxes (including foreign transaction taxes), expenses associated with investment in affiliated and non-affiliated pooled investment vehicles (including mutual funds and exchange-traded funds), transaction costs and brokerage commissions, costs related to any securities lending program, dividend expenses associated with securities sold short, inverse floater program fees and expenses, transaction charges and interest on borrowed money, interest, infrequent and/or unusual expenses and any other expenses the exclusion of which is specifically approved by the Fund’s Board. This agreement may be modified or amended only with approval from all parties.

Effect of Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements on Past Performance. The Fund’s returns shown in the Performance Information section of this prospectus reflect the effect of any fee waivers and/or reimbursements of Fund expenses by the Investment Manager and/or any of its affiliates that were in place during the performance period shown. Without such fee waivers/expense reimbursements, the Fund’s returns might have been lower.

Primary Service Providers

The Fund enters into contractual arrangements (Service Provider Contracts) with various service providers, including, among others, the Investment Manager, the Distributor, Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. (the Transfer Agent) and the Fund’s custodian. The Fund’s Service Provider Contracts are solely among the parties thereto. Shareholders are not parties to, or intended to be third-party beneficiaries of, any Service Provider Contracts. Further, this prospectus, the SAI and any Service Provider Contracts are not intended to give rise to any agreement, duty, special relationship or other obligation between the Fund and any shareholder, or give rise to any contractual, tort or other rights in any individual shareholder, group of shareholders or other person, including any right to assert a fiduciary or other duty, enforce the Service Provider Contracts against the parties or to seek any remedy thereunder, either directly or on behalf of the Fund. Nothing in the previous sentence should be read to suggest any waiver of any rights under federal or state securities laws.

The Investment Manager, the Distributor, and the Transfer Agent are all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, Inc. (Ameriprise Financial). They and their affiliates currently provide key services, including investment advisory, administration, distribution, shareholder servicing and transfer agency services, to the Fund and various other funds, including the Columbia Funds, and are paid for providing these services. These service relationships are described below.
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND

The Investment Manager

Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110 and serves as investment adviser and administrator to the Columbia Funds. The Investment Manager is a registered investment adviser and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Investment Manager’s management experience covers all major asset classes, including equity securities, debt instruments and money market instruments. In addition to serving as an investment adviser to traditional mutual funds, exchange-traded funds and closed-end funds, the Investment Manager acts as an investment adviser for itself, its affiliates, individuals, corporations, retirement plans, private investment companies and financial intermediaries.

Subject to oversight by the Board, the Investment Manager manages the day-to-day operations of the Fund, determining what securities and other investments the Fund should buy or sell and executing portfolio transactions. The Investment Manager may use the research and other capabilities of its affiliates and third parties in managing the Fund’s investments. The Investment Manager is also responsible for overseeing the administrative operations of the Fund, including the general supervision of the Fund’s operations, the coordination of the Fund’s other service providers and the provision of related clerical and administrative services.

The SEC has issued an order that permits the Investment Manager, subject to the approval of the Board, to appoint an unaffiliated subadviser or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement, including fees paid thereunder, for the Fund without first obtaining shareholder approval, thereby avoiding the expense and delays typically associated with obtaining shareholder approval. The Investment Manager and its affiliates may have other relationships, including significant financial relationships, with current or potential subadvisers or their affiliates, which may create certain conflicts of interest. When making recommendations to the Board to appoint or to change a subadviser, or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement, the Investment Manager discloses to the Board the nature of any such material relationships. At present, the Investment Manager has not engaged any investment subadviser for the Fund.

The Investment Manager and its investment advisory affiliates (Participating Affiliates) around the world may coordinate in providing services to their clients. From time to time, the Investment Manager (or any affiliated investment subadviser to the Fund, as the case may be) may engage its Participating Affiliates to provide a variety of services such as investment research, investment monitoring, trading, and discretionary investment management (including portfolio management) to certain accounts managed by the Investment Manager, including the Fund. These Participating Affiliates will provide services to the Investment Manager (or any affiliated investment subadviser to the Fund, as the case may be) either pursuant to subadvisory agreements, personnel-sharing agreements or similar inter-company arrangements and the Fund will pay no additional fees and expenses as a result of any such arrangements. These Participating Affiliates, like the Investment Manager, are direct or indirect subsidiaries of Ameriprise Financial and are registered with the appropriate respective regulators in their home jurisdictions and, where required, the SEC and the Commodity Futures Trading Commission in the United States.

Pursuant to some of these arrangements, certain employees of these Participating Affiliates may serve as “associated persons” of the Investment Manager and, in this capacity, subject to the oversight and supervision of the Investment Manager and consistent with the investment objectives, policies and limitations set forth in the Fund’s prospectus and SAI, may provide such services to the Fund on behalf of the Investment Manager.

The Fund pays the Investment Manager a fee for its management services, which include investment advisory services and administrative services. The fee is calculated as a percentage of the daily net assets of the Fund and is paid monthly. For the Fund’s most recent fiscal year, management services fees paid to the Investment Manager by the Fund amounted to 0.600% of average daily net assets of the Fund, before any applicable reimbursements. A discussion regarding the basis for the Board’s approval of the renewal of the Fund’s management agreement is available in the Fund’s semiannual report to shareholders for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2017.

Portfolio Managers

Information about the portfolio managers primarily responsible for overseeing the Fund’s investments is shown below. The SAI provides additional information about the portfolio managers, including information relating to compensation, other accounts managed by the portfolio managers, and ownership by the portfolio managers of Fund shares.
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Role with Fund</th>
<th>Managed Fund Since</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jim Carlen, CFA</td>
<td>Senior Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>Lead Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Cooke</td>
<td>Deputy Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mr. Carlen joined the Investment Manager in 1996. Mr. Carlen began his investment career in 1996 and earned an M.S. from Georgetown University.

Mr. Cooke joined Threadneedle, a Participating Affiliate, in 2008. Prior to becoming Deputy Portfolio Manager in 2017, Mr. Cooke served as a portfolio analyst since 2013 and, prior to that, served as a graduate trainee and business analyst. Mr. Cooke began his investment career in 2008 and earned a BSc in computer science and artificial intelligence from the Aberystwyth University (Wales).

The Distributor

Shares of the Fund are distributed by Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc., which is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110. The Distributor is a registered broker-dealer and an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Distributor and its affiliates may pay commissions, distribution and service fees and/or other compensation to entities, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, for selling shares and providing services to investors.

The Transfer Agent

Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. is a registered transfer agent and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Transfer Agent is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110, and its responsibilities include processing purchases, redemptions and transfers of Fund shares, calculating and paying distributions, maintaining shareholder records, preparing account statements and providing customer service. The Transfer Agent has engaged DST Asset Manager Solutions, Inc. to provide various sub-transfer agency services. The Fund pays a service fee to participating insurance companies or other financial intermediaries that provide sub-recordkeeping and other services to Contract owners and the separate accounts. The Transfer Agent may retain as compensation for its services revenues for fees for wire, telephone and redemption orders, account transcripts due the Transfer Agent from Fund shareholders and interest (net of bank charges) earned with respect to balances in accounts the Transfer Agent maintains in connection with its services to the Fund.

Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates — Certain Conflicts of Interest

The Investment Manager, Distributor and Transfer Agent, all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, provide various services to the Fund and other Columbia Funds for which they are compensated. Ameriprise Financial and its other affiliates may also provide other services to these funds and be compensated for them.

The Investment Manager and its affiliates may provide investment advisory and other services to other clients and customers substantially similar to those provided to the Columbia Funds. These activities, and other financial services activities of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, may present actual and potential conflicts of interest and introduce certain investment constraints.

Ameriprise Financial is a major financial services company, engaged in a broad range of financial activities beyond the mutual fund-related activities of the Investment Manager, including, among others, insurance, broker-dealer (sales and trading), asset management, banking and other financial activities. These additional activities may involve multiple advisory, financial, insurance and other interests in securities and other instruments, and in companies that issue securities and other instruments, that may be bought, sold or held by the Columbia Funds.

Conflicts of interest and limitations that could affect a Columbia Fund may arise from, for example, the following:

- compensation and other benefits received by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates related to the management/administration of a Columbia Fund and the sale of its shares;
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

- the allocation of, and competition for, investment opportunities among the Fund, other funds and accounts advised/managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates, or Ameriprise Financial itself and its affiliates;
- separate and potentially divergent management of a Columbia Fund and other funds and accounts advised/managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates;
- regulatory and other investment restrictions on investment activities of the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates and accounts advised/managed by them;
- insurance and other relationships of Ameriprise Financial affiliates with companies and other entities in which a Columbia Fund invests;
- regulatory and other restrictions relating to the sharing of information between Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including the Investment Manager, and a Columbia Fund; and
- insurance companies investing in the Fund may be affiliates of Ameriprise Financial; these affiliated insurance companies, individually and collectively, may hold through separate accounts a significant portion of the Fund’s shares and may also invest in separate accounts managed by the Investment Manager that have the same or substantially similar investment objectives and strategies as the Fund.

The Investment Manager and Ameriprise Financial have adopted various policies and procedures that are intended to identify, monitor and address conflicts of interest. However, there is no assurance that these policies, procedures and disclosures will be effective.

Additional information about Ameriprise Financial and the types of conflicts of interest and other matters referenced above is set forth in the Investment Management and Other Services — Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates — Certain Conflicts of Interest section of the SAI. Investors in the Columbia Funds should carefully review these disclosures and consult with their financial advisor if they have any questions.

Certain Legal Matters
Ameriprise Financial and certain of its affiliates have historically been involved in a number of legal, arbitration and regulatory proceedings, including routine litigation, class actions and governmental actions, concerning matters arising in connection with the conduct of their business activities. Ameriprise Financial believes that the Fund is not currently the subject of, and that neither Ameriprise Financial nor any of its affiliates are the subject of, any pending legal, arbitration or regulatory proceedings that are likely to have a material adverse effect on the Fund or the ability of Ameriprise Financial or its affiliates to perform under their contracts with the Fund. Information regarding certain pending and settled legal proceedings may be found in the Fund’s shareholder reports and in the SAI. Additionally, Ameriprise Financial is required to make quarterly (10-Q), annual (10-K) and, as necessary, 8-K filings with the SEC on legal and regulatory matters that relate to Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates. Copies of these filings may be obtained by accessing the SEC website at sec.gov.
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS

Description of the Share Classes

Share Class Features

The Fund offers the classes of shares set forth on the cover of this prospectus. Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. The following summarizes the primary features of the Class 1 and Class 2 shares.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eligible Investors</th>
<th>Class 1 Shares</th>
<th>Class 2 Shares</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shares of the Fund are available only to separate accounts of participating insurance companies as underlying investments for variable annuity contracts and/or variable life insurance policies (collectively, Contracts) or qualified pension and retirement plans (Qualified Plans) or other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Investment Limits | none | none |
| Conversion Features | none | none |
| Front-End Sales Charges | none | none |
| Contingent Deferred Sales Charges (CDSCs) | none | none |
| Maximum Distribution and/or Service Fees | none | 0.25% |

FUNDamentals

Financial Intermediaries

The term “financial intermediary” refers to the insurance company that issued your contract, qualified pension or retirement plan sponsors or the financial intermediary that employs your financial advisor. Financial intermediaries also include broker-dealers and financial advisors as well as firms that employ broker-dealers and financial advisors, including, for example, brokerage firms, banks, investment advisers, third party administrators and other firms in the financial services industry, including Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates.

Distribution and/or Service Fees

Pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act), the Board has approved, and the Fund has adopted, a distribution plan which sets the distribution fees that are periodically deducted from the Fund’s assets for Class 2 shares. The distribution fee for Class 2 shares is 0.25%. These fees are calculated daily, may vary by share class and are intended to compensate the Distributor and/or financial intermediaries for selling shares of the Fund and/or providing services to investors. Because the fees are paid out of the Fund’s assets on an ongoing basis, they will increase the cost of your investment over time.

The Fund will pay these fees to the Distributor and/or to eligible financial intermediaries for as long as the distribution plan continues. The Fund may reduce or discontinue payments at any time.

The Fund pays a service fee to participating insurance companies or other financial intermediaries that provide sub-recordkeeping and other services to Contract owners, Qualified Plan participants and the separate accounts.

Financial Intermediary Compensation

The Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates make payments, from their own resources, to financial intermediaries, primarily to affiliated and unaffiliated insurance companies, for marketing/sales support services relating to the Fund (Marketing Support Payments). Such payments are generally based upon one or more of the following factors: average net assets of the Columbia Funds sold by the Distributor attributable to that financial intermediary; gross sales of the Columbia Funds distributed by the Distributor attributable to that financial intermediary; or a negotiated lump sum payment. While the financial arrangements may vary for each financial intermediary, the Marketing Support Payments to any one financial intermediary are generally between 0.05% and 0.40% on an annual basis for payments based on average net assets of the Fund attributable to the financial intermediary, and between 0.05% and 0.25% on an annual basis for a financial intermediary receiving a payment based on gross sales of the Columbia Funds attributable to the financial intermediary. The Distributor, the Investment
Manager and their affiliates make payments with respect to a Fund or the Columbia Funds generally on a basis other than those described above or in larger amounts when dealing with certain financial intermediaries, including certain affiliates of Bank of America Corporation. Such increased payments may enable such financial intermediaries to offset credits that they may provide to customers.

As employee compensation and business unit operating goals at all levels are generally tied to the success of Ameriprise Financial, employees of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including employees of affiliated broker-dealers and insurance companies, are intended to include shares of the Columbia Funds in Contracts offered by affiliated insurance companies. Certain employees, directly or indirectly, receive higher compensation and other benefits as investment in the Columbia Funds increases. In addition, management, sales leaders and other employees may spend more of their time and resources promoting Ameriprise Financial and its subsidiary companies, including the Distributor and the Investment Manager, and the products they offer, including the Fund.

In addition, the Transfer Agent has certain arrangements in place to compensate financial intermediaries, primarily to affiliated and unaffiliated insurance companies, that hold Fund shares through networked and omnibus accounts, including omnibus retirement plans, for services that they provide to beneficial Fund shareholders (Shareholder Services). Shareholder fees and related fees vary by financial intermediary and according to distribution channel and may include sub-accounting, sub-transfer agency, participant recordkeeping, shareholder or participant reporting, shareholder or participant transaction processing, maintenance of shareholder records, preparation of account statements and provision of customer service, and are not intended to include services that are primarily intended to result in the sale of Fund shares. Payments for Shareholder Services generally are not expected, with certain limited exceptions, to exceed 0.40% of the average aggregate value of the Fund’s shares. Generally, each Fund pays the Transfer Agent a per account fee or a percentage of the average aggregate value of shares per annum maintained in omnibus accounts up to the lesser of the amount charged by the financial intermediary or a channel-specific or share class-specific cap established by the Board from time to time. Fee amounts in excess of the amount paid by the Fund are borne by the Transfer Agent, the Investment Manager and/or their affiliates.

In addition to the payments described above, the Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates typically make other payments or allow promotional incentives to certain broker-dealers to the extent permitted by SEC and Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) rules and by other applicable laws and regulations.

Amounts paid by the Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates are paid out of their own resources and do not increase the amount paid by you or the Fund. You can find further details in the SAI about the payments made by the Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates, as well as a list of the financial intermediaries, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, to which the Distributor and the Investment Manager have agreed to make Marketing Support Payments.

Your financial intermediary may charge you fees and commissions in addition to those described in this prospectus. You should consult with your financial intermediary and review carefully any disclosure your financial intermediary provides regarding its services and compensation. Depending on the financial arrangement in place at any particular time, a financial intermediary and its financial advisors may have a conflict of interest or financial incentive with respect to recommendations regarding the Fund or any Contract or Qualified Plan that includes the Fund.

**Share Price Determination**

The price you pay or receive when you buy, sell or transfer shares is the Fund’s next determined net asset value (or NAV) per share for a given share class. The Fund calculates the NAV per share for each class of shares of the Fund at the end of each business day, with the value of the Fund’s shares based on the total value of all of the securities and other assets that it holds as of a specified time.
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS (continued)

**FUNDamentals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAV Calculation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Each of the Fund’s share classes calculates its NAV per share as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAV per share = (Value of assets of the share class) – (Liabilities of the share class)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of outstanding shares of the class</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FUNDamentals**

**Business Days**

A business day is any day that the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open. A business day typically ends at the close of regular trading on the NYSE, usually at 4:00 p.m. Eastern time. If the NYSE is scheduled to close early, the business day will be considered to end as of the time of the NYSE’s scheduled close. The Fund will not treat an intraday unscheduled disruption in NYSE trading or an intraday unscheduled closing as a close of regular trading on the NYSE for these purposes and will price its shares as of the regularly scheduled closing time for that day (typically, 4:00 p.m. Eastern time). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the NAV of Fund shares may be determined at such other time or times (in addition to or in lieu of the time set forth above) as the Fund’s Board may approve or ratify. On holidays and other days when the NYSE is closed, the Fund’s NAV is not calculated and the Fund does not accept buy or sell orders. However, the value of the Fund’s assets may still be affected on such days to the extent that the Fund holds foreign securities that trade on days that foreign securities markets are open.

Equity securities are valued primarily on the basis of market quotations reported on stock exchanges and other securities markets around the world. If an equity security is listed on a national exchange, the security is valued at the closing price or, if the closing price is not readily available, the mean of the closing bid and asked prices. Certain equity securities, debt securities and other assets are valued differently. For instance, bank loans trading in the secondary market are valued primarily on the basis of indicative bids, fixed income investments maturing in 60 days or less are valued primarily using the amortized cost method, unless this methodology results in a valuation that does not approximate the market value of these securities, and those maturing in excess of 60 days are valued primarily using a market-based price obtained from a pricing service, if available. Investments in other open-end funds are valued at their published NAVs. Both market quotations and indicative bids are obtained from outside pricing services approved and monitored pursuant to a policy approved by the Fund’s Board.

If a market price is not readily available or is deemed not to reflect market value, the Fund will determine the price of a portfolio security based on a determination of the security’s fair value pursuant to a policy approved by the Fund’s Board. In addition, the Fund may use fair valuation to price securities that trade on a foreign exchange when a significant event has occurred after the foreign exchange closes but before the time at which the Fund’s share price is calculated. Foreign exchanges typically close before the time at which Fund share prices are calculated, and may be closed altogether on days when the Fund is open. Such significant events affecting a foreign security may include, but are not limited to: (1) corporate actions, earnings announcements, litigation or other events impacting a single issuer; (2) governmental action that affects securities in one sector or country; (3) natural disasters or armed conflicts affecting a country or region; or (4) significant domestic or foreign market fluctuations. The Fund uses various criteria, including an evaluation of U.S. market moves after the close of foreign markets, in determining whether a foreign security’s market price is readily available and reflective of market value and, if not, the fair value of the security. To the extent the Fund has significant holdings of small cap stocks, high-yield bonds, floating rate loans, or tax-exempt, foreign or other securities that may trade infrequently, fair valuation may be used more frequently than for other funds.

Fair valuation may have the effect of reducing stale pricing arbitrage opportunities presented by the pricing of Fund shares. However, when the Fund uses fair valuation to price securities, it may value those securities higher or lower than another fund would have priced the security. Also, the use of fair valuation may cause the Fund’s performance to diverge to a greater degree from the performance of various benchmarks used to compare the Fund’s
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS  (continued)

performance because benchmarks generally do not use fair valuation techniques. Because of the judgment involved in fair valuation decisions, there can be no assurance that the value ascribed to a particular security is accurate. The Fund has retained one or more independent fair valuation pricing services to assist in the fair valuation process for foreign securities.

Shareholder Information

Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. Your product may not offer every share class. The Fund encourages you to consult with a financial advisor who can help you with your investment decisions and for more information about the share classes offered by the Fund and available under your product. Shares of the Fund are generally available for purchase only by participating insurance companies in connection with Contracts and Qualified Plan sponsors.

Shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold directly by individual Contract owners or participants in a Qualified Plan. When you sell your shares through your Contract or Qualified Plan, the Fund is effectively buying them back. This is called a redemption. The right of redemption may be suspended or payment postponed whenever permitted by applicable laws and regulations.

Depending on the context, references to “you” or “your” herein refer either to the holder of a Contract, participant in a Qualified Plan or qualified institutional investor who may select Fund shares to fund his or her investment in the Contract or Qualified Plan or to the participating insurance company as the holder of Fund shares through one or more separate accounts or the Qualified Plan.

Satisfying Fund Redemption Requests

The Fund typically expects to send the redeeming participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor payment for shares within two business days after your trade date. The Fund can suspend redemptions and/or delay payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven days. The Fund can also suspend redemptions and/or delay payment of redemption proceeds in excess of seven days under certain circumstances, including when the NYSE is closed or trading thereon is restricted or during emergency or other circumstances, including as determined by the SEC.

The Fund typically seeks to satisfy redemption requests from cash or cash equivalents held by the Fund, from the proceeds of orders to purchase Fund shares or from the proceeds of sales of Fund holdings effected in the normal course of managing the Fund. However, the Fund may have to sell Fund holdings, including in down markets, to meet heavier than usual redemption requests. For example, under stressed or abnormal market conditions or circumstances, including circumstances adversely affecting the liquidity of the Fund’s investments, the Fund may be more likely to be forced to sell Fund holdings to meet redemptions than under normal market circumstances. In these situations, the Fund’s portfolio managers may have to sell Fund holdings that would not otherwise be sold because, among other reasons, the current price to be received is less than the value of the holdings perceived by the Fund’s portfolio managers. The Fund may also, under certain circumstances (but more likely under stressed or abnormal market conditions or circumstances), borrow money under a credit facility to which the Fund and certain other Columbia Funds are parties or from other Columbia Funds under an interfund lending program (except for closed-end funds and money market funds, which are not eligible to borrow under the program). The Fund and the other Columbia Funds are limited as to the amount that each may individually and collectively borrow under the credit facility and the interfund lending program. As a result, borrowings available to the Fund under the credit facility and the interfund lending program might be insufficient, alone or in combination with the other strategies described herein, to satisfy Fund redemption requests. Please see About Fund Investments – Borrowings – Interfund Lending in the SAI for more information about the credit facility and interfund lending program. The Fund is also limited in the total amount it may borrow. The Fund may only borrow to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act, the rules and regulations thereunder, and any exemptive relief available to the Fund, which currently limit Fund borrowings to 33 1/3% of total assets (including any amounts borrowed) less liabilities (other than borrowings), plus an additional 5% of its total assets for temporary purposes (to be repaid within 60 days without extension or renewal), in each case determined at the time the borrowing is made.
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS (continued)

In addition, the Fund reserves the right to honor redemption orders in whole or in part with in-kind distributions of Fund portfolio securities instead of cash if the Investment Manager, in its sole discretion, determines it to be in the best interest of the remaining shareholders. Such in-kind distributions typically represent a pro-rata portion of Fund portfolio assets subject to adjustments (e.g., for non-transferable securities, round lots and derivatives). In the event the Fund distributes portfolio securities in kind, shareholders may incur brokerage and other transaction costs associated with converting the portfolio securities into cash. Also, the portfolio securities may increase or decrease in value after they are distributed but before they are converted into cash. For U.S. federal income tax purposes, redemptions paid in securities are generally treated the same as redemptions paid in cash. Although shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold by individual owners of Contracts or Qualified Plans, this policy applies indirectly to Contract and Qualified Plan owners.

Potential Conflicts of Interest – Mixed and Shared Funding

The Fund is available for purchase only through Contracts offered by participating insurance companies, Qualified Plans and other qualified institutional investors authorized by the Distributor. Due to differences in tax treatment and other considerations, the interests of various Contract owners, and the interests of Qualified Plan participants, if any, may conflict. The Fund does not foresee any disadvantages to investors arising from these potential conflicts of interest at this time. Nevertheless, the Board of the Fund intends to monitor events to identify any material irreconcilable conflicts which may arise, and to determine what action, if any, should be taken in response to any conflicts. If such a conflict were to arise, one or more separate accounts might be required to withdraw its investments in the Fund or shares of another mutual fund may be substituted. This might force the Fund to sell securities at disadvantageous prices.

Order Processing

Orders to buy and sell shares of the Fund that are placed by your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor are processed on business days. Orders received in “good form” by the Transfer Agent or a financial intermediary, including your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor, before the end of a business day are priced at the NAV per share of the Fund’s applicable share class on that day. Orders received after the end of a business day will receive the next business day’s NAV per share. An order is in “good form” if the Transfer Agent or your financial intermediary has all of the information and documentation it deems necessary to effect your order. The market value of the Fund’s investments may change between the time you submit your order and the time the Fund next calculates its NAV per share. The business day that applies to your order is also called the trade date.

There is no sales charge associated with the purchase of Fund shares, but there may be charges associated with your Contract or Qualified Plan. Any charges that apply to your Contract or Qualified Plan, and any charges that apply to separate accounts of participating insurance companies or Qualified Plans that may own shares directly, are described in your separate Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents.

You may transfer all or part of your investment in the Fund to one or more of the other investment options available under your Contract or Qualified Plan. You may provide instructions to sell any amount allocated to the Fund. Proceeds will be mailed within seven days after your surrender or withdrawal request is received in good form by an authorized agent. The amount you receive may be more or less than the amount you invested.

Please refer to your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents, as applicable, for more information about transfers as well as surrenders and withdrawals.

Information Sharing Agreements

As required by Rule 22c-2 under the 1940 Act, the Funds or certain of their service providers will enter into information sharing agreements with financial intermediaries, including participating life insurance companies and financial intermediaries that sponsor or offer retirement plans through which shares of the Funds are made available for purchase. Pursuant to Rule 22c-2, financial intermediaries are required, upon request, to: (i) provide shareholder account and transaction information; and (ii) execute instructions from the Fund to restrict or prohibit further purchases of Fund shares by shareholders who have been identified by the Fund as having engaged in transactions that violate the Fund’s excessive trading policies and procedures.
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS (continued)

Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Non-Money Market Funds

Right to Reject or Restrict Share Transaction Orders—The Fund is intended for investors with long-term investment purposes and is not intended as a vehicle for frequent trading activity (market timing) that is excessive. Investors should transact in Fund shares primarily for investment purposes. The Board has adopted excessive trading policies and procedures that are designed to deter excessive trading by investors (the Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures). The Fund discourages and does not accommodate excessive trading.

The Fund reserves the right to reject, without any prior notice, any purchase or transfer order for any reason, and will not be liable for any loss resulting from rejected orders. For example, the Fund may in its sole discretion restrict or reject a purchase or transfer order even if the transaction is not subject to the specific limitation described below if the Fund or its agents determine that accepting the order could interfere with efficient management of the Fund’s portfolio or is otherwise contrary to the Fund’s best interests. The Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures apply equally to purchase or transfer transactions communicated directly to the Transfer Agent and to those received by financial intermediaries.

Specific Buying and Transferring Limitations — If a Fund detects that an investor has made two “material round trips” in any 28-day period, it will generally reject the investor’s future purchase orders, including transfer buy orders, involving any Fund.

For these purposes, a “round trip” is a purchase or transfer into the Fund followed by a sale or transfer out of the Fund, or a sale or transfer out of the Fund followed by a purchase or transfer into the Fund. A “material” round trip is one that is deemed by the Fund to be material in terms of its amount or its potential detrimental impact on the Fund. Independent of this limit, the Fund may, in its sole discretion, reject future purchase orders by any person, group or account that appears to have engaged in any type of excessive trading activity.

These limits generally do not apply to automated transactions or transactions by registered investment companies in a “fund-of-funds” structure. These limits do not apply to payroll deduction contributions by retirement plan participants, transactions initiated by a retirement plan sponsor or certain other retirement plan transactions consisting of rollover transactions, loan repayments and disbursements, and required minimum distribution redemptions. They may be modified or rescinded for accounts held by certain retirement plans to conform to plan limits, for considerations relating to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 or regulations of the Department of Labor, and for certain asset allocation or wrap programs. Accounts known to be under common ownership or control generally will be counted together, but accounts maintained or managed by a common intermediary generally will not be considered to be under common ownership or control. The Fund retains the right to modify these restrictions at any time without prior notice to shareholders. In addition, the Fund may, in its sole discretion, reinstate trading privileges that have been revoked under the Fund’s Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures.

Limitations on the Ability to Detect and Prevent Excessive Trading Practices—The Fund takes various steps designed to detect and prevent excessive trading, including daily review of available shareholder transaction information. However, the Fund receives buy, sell or transfer orders through financial intermediaries, and cannot always know of or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by financial intermediaries or by the use of the omnibus account arrangements they offer. Omnibus account arrangements are common forms of holding shares of mutual funds, particularly among certain financial intermediaries such as broker-dealers, retirement plans and variable insurance products. These arrangements often permit financial intermediaries to aggregate their clients’ transactions and accounts, and in these circumstances, the identities of the financial intermediary clients that beneficially own Fund shares are often not known to the Fund.

Some financial intermediaries apply their own restrictions or policies to their clients’ transactions and accounts, which may be more or less restrictive than those described here. This may impact the Fund’s ability to curtail excessive trading, even where it is identified. For these and other reasons, it is possible that excessive trading may occur despite the Fund’s efforts to detect and prevent it.

Although these restrictions and policies involve judgments that are inherently subjective and may involve some selectivity in their application, the Fund seeks to act in a manner that it believes is consistent with the best interests of Fund shareholders in making any such judgments.
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS (continued)

*Risks of Excessive Trading* — Excessive trading creates certain risks to the Fund’s long-term shareholders and may create the following adverse effects:

- negative impact on the Fund’s performance;
- potential dilution of the value of the Fund’s shares;
- interference with the efficient management of the Fund’s portfolio, such as the need to maintain undesirably large cash positions, the need to use its line of credit or the need to buy or sell securities it otherwise would not have bought or sold;
- losses on the sale of investments resulting from the need to sell securities at less favorable prices; and
- increased brokerage and administrative costs.

To the extent that the Fund invests significantly in foreign securities traded on markets that close before the Fund’s valuation time, it may be particularly susceptible to dilution as a result of excessive trading. Because events may occur after the close of foreign markets and before the Fund’s valuation time that influence the value of foreign securities, investors may seek to trade Fund shares in an effort to benefit from their understanding of the value of foreign securities as of the Fund’s valuation time. This is often referred to as price arbitrage. The Fund has adopted procedures designed to adjust closing market prices of foreign securities under certain circumstances to reflect what the Fund believes to be the fair value of those securities as of its valuation time. To the extent the adjustments do not work fully, investors engaging in price arbitrage may cause dilution in the value of the Fund’s shares held by other shareholders.

Similarly, to the extent that the Fund invests significantly in thinly traded securities and other debt instruments that are rated below investment grade (commonly called “high-yield” or “junk” bonds), equity securities of small-capitalization companies, floating rate loans, or tax-exempt or other securities that may trade infrequently, because these securities are often traded infrequently, investors may seek to trade Fund shares in an effort to benefit from their understanding of the value of these securities as of the Fund’s valuation time. This is also a type of price arbitrage. Any such frequent trading strategies may interfere with efficient management of the Fund’s portfolio to a greater degree than would be the case for mutual funds that invest only, or significantly, in highly liquid securities, in part because the Fund may have difficulty selling these particular investments at advantageous times or prices to satisfy large and/or frequent sell orders. Any successful price arbitrage may also cause dilution in the value of Fund shares held by non-redeeming shareholders.

**Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund**

A money market fund is designed to offer investors a liquid cash option that they may buy and sell as often as they wish. Accordingly, the Board has not adopted policies and procedures designed to discourage excessive or short-term trading of Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund shares. However, since frequent purchases and sales of Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund shares could in certain instances harm shareholders in various ways, including reducing the returns to long-term shareholders by increasing costs (such as spreads paid to dealers who trade money market instruments with Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund) and disrupting portfolio management strategies, Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund reserves the right, but has no obligation, to reject any purchase or transfer transaction at any time. Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund has no limits on purchase or transfer transactions. In addition, Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund reserves the right to impose or modify restrictions on purchases, transfers or trading of Fund shares at any time.
DISTRIBUTIONS AND TAXES

Distributions to Shareholders
A mutual fund can make money two ways:

- It can earn income on its investments. Examples of fund income are interest paid on money market instruments and bonds, and dividends paid on common stocks.

- A mutual fund can also have capital gains if the value of its investments increases. While a fund continues to hold an investment, any gain is generally unrealized. If the fund sells an investment, it generally will realize a capital gain if it sells that investment for a higher price than its adjusted cost basis, and will generally realize a capital loss if it sells that investment for a lower price than its adjusted cost basis. Capital gains and losses are either short-term or long-term, depending on whether the fund holds the securities for one year or less (short-term) or more than one year (long-term).

Mutual funds make payments of fund earnings to shareholders, distributing them among all shareholders of the fund. As a shareholder, you are entitled to your portion of a fund’s distributed income, including capital gains. Reinvesting your distributions buys you more shares of a fund — which lets you take advantage of the potential for compound growth. Putting the money you earn back into your investment means it, in turn, may earn even more money (or be exposed to additional losses, if the fund earns a negative return). Over time, the power of compounding has the potential to significantly increase the value of your investment. There is no assurance, however, that you’ll earn more money if you reinvest your distributions rather than receive them in cash.

The Fund intends to pay out, in the form of distributions to shareholders, a sufficient amount of its income and gains so that the Fund will qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company and generally will not have to pay any federal excise tax. The Fund generally intends to distribute any net realized capital gain (whether long-term or short-term gain) at least once a year. Normally, the Fund will declare and pay distributions of net investment income according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Declaration and Distribution Schedule</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Declarations</td>
<td>Quarterly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributions</td>
<td>Quarterly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Fund may declare or pay distributions of net investment income more frequently.

Different share classes of the Fund usually pay different net investment income distribution amounts, because each class has different expenses. Each time a distribution is made, the NAV per share of the share class is reduced by the amount of the distribution.

The Fund will automatically reinvest distributions in additional shares of the same share class of the Fund unless you inform us you want to receive your distributions to be paid in cash.

Taxes and Your Investment
The Fund intends to qualify and to be eligible for treatment each year as a regulated investment company. A regulated investment company generally is not subject to tax at the fund level on income and gains from investments that are distributed to shareholders. However, the Fund’s failure to qualify and be eligible for treatment as a regulated investment company would result in fund-level taxation, and consequently, a reduction in income available for distribution to you.

Shares of the Fund are only offered to separate accounts of participating insurance companies, Qualified Plans, and certain other eligible persons or plans permitted to hold shares of the Fund pursuant to the applicable Treasury Regulations without impairing the ability of participating insurance companies to satisfy the diversification requirements of Section 817(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. You should consult with the participating insurance company that issued your Contract, plan sponsor, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the Fund is made regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your investment.
For Variable Annuity Contracts and Variable Life Insurance Policies: Your Contract may qualify for favorable tax treatment. Please refer to your Contract prospectus for more information about the tax implications of your investment in the Contract. As long as your Contract continues to qualify for such favorable tax treatment, you will not be taxed currently on your investment in the Fund through such Contract, even if the Fund makes distributions to the separate account and/or you change your investment options under the Contract. In order to qualify for such treatment, among other things, the separate accounts of participating insurance companies, which maintain and invest net proceeds from Contracts, must be “adequately diversified.” The Fund intends to operate in such a manner so that a separate account investing only in Fund shares on behalf of a holder of a Contract will be “adequately diversified.” If the Fund does not meet such requirements because its investments are not adequately diversified, your Contract could lose its favorable tax treatment and income and gain allocable to your Contract could be taxable currently to you. This could also occur if Contract holders are found to have an impermissible level of control over the investments underlying their Contracts.

FUNDamentals

Taxes
The information provided above is only a summary of how U.S. federal income taxes may affect your indirect investment in the Fund. It is not intended as a substitute for careful tax planning. Your investment in the Fund may have other tax implications. It does not apply to certain types of investors who may be subject to special rules, including foreign or tax-exempt investors or those holding Fund shares through a tax-advantaged account other than a Contract, such as a 401(k) plan or IRA. Please see the SAI for more detailed tax information. You should consult with your own tax advisor about the particular tax consequences to you of an investment in the Fund, including the effect of any foreign, state and local taxes, and the effect of possible changes in applicable tax laws.
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The financial highlights table is intended to help you understand the Fund’s financial performance for the past five fiscal years or, if shorter, the Fund’s period of operations. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund share. Per share net investment income (loss) amounts are calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period. The total return in the table represents the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the Fund assuming all dividends and distributions had been reinvested. Total return does not reflect any fees and expenses imposed under your Contract and/or Qualified Plan, as applicable; such fees and expenses would reduce the total return for all periods shown. Total return and portfolio turnover are not annualized for periods of less than one year. The portfolio turnover rate is calculated without regard to purchase and sales transactions of short-term instruments and certain derivatives, if any. If such transactions were included, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate may be higher. This information has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, along with the Fund’s financial statements, is included in the Fund’s annual report, which is available upon request.
## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year ended</th>
<th>Net asset value, beginning of period</th>
<th>Net investment income</th>
<th>Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)</th>
<th>Total from investment operations</th>
<th>Distributions from net investment income</th>
<th>Distributions from net realized gains</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Class 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2017</td>
<td>$9.50</td>
<td>0.59</td>
<td>0.52</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>(0.46)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2016</td>
<td>$8.77</td>
<td>0.55</td>
<td>0.43</td>
<td>0.98</td>
<td>(0.25)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2015</td>
<td>$9.01</td>
<td>0.52</td>
<td>(0.61)</td>
<td>(0.09)</td>
<td>(0.15)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2014</td>
<td>$9.41</td>
<td>0.57</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>0.18</td>
<td>(0.53)</td>
<td>(0.05)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2013</td>
<td>$10.88</td>
<td>0.56</td>
<td>(1.37)</td>
<td>(0.81)</td>
<td>(0.60)</td>
<td>(0.06)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Class 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2017</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
<td>0.57</td>
<td>0.52</td>
<td>1.09</td>
<td>(0.43)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2016</td>
<td>$8.76</td>
<td>0.53</td>
<td>0.43</td>
<td>0.96</td>
<td>(0.23)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2015</td>
<td>$9.02</td>
<td>0.49</td>
<td>(0.60)</td>
<td>(0.11)</td>
<td>(0.15)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2014</td>
<td>$9.43</td>
<td>0.55</td>
<td>(0.40)</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>(0.51)</td>
<td>(0.05)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2013</td>
<td>$10.88</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>(1.36)</td>
<td>(0.82)</td>
<td>(0.57)</td>
<td>(0.06)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes to Financial Highlights

(a) In addition to the fees and expenses that the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of any other funds in which it invests. Such indirect expenses are not included in the Fund’s reported expense ratios.

(b) Total net expenses include the impact of certain fee waivers/expense reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.
## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total distributions to shareholders</th>
<th>Net asset value, end of period</th>
<th>Total return</th>
<th>Total gross expense ratio to average net assets</th>
<th>Total net expense ratio to average net assets</th>
<th>Net investment income ratio to average net assets</th>
<th>Portfolio turnover</th>
<th>Net assets, end of period (000's)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(0.46)</td>
<td>$10.15</td>
<td>11.85%</td>
<td>0.75%</td>
<td>0.75%</td>
<td>5.88%</td>
<td>42%</td>
<td>$110,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.25)</td>
<td>$9.50</td>
<td>11.34%</td>
<td>0.75%</td>
<td>0.75%</td>
<td>5.92%</td>
<td>26%</td>
<td>$98,824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.15)</td>
<td>$8.77</td>
<td>(1.03%)</td>
<td>0.75%</td>
<td>0.75%</td>
<td>5.77%</td>
<td>64%</td>
<td>$87,659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.58)</td>
<td>$9.01</td>
<td>1.81%</td>
<td>0.71%</td>
<td>0.71%</td>
<td>5.93%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>$184,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.66)</td>
<td>$9.41</td>
<td>(7.54%)</td>
<td>0.69%</td>
<td>0.69%</td>
<td>5.50%</td>
<td>21%</td>
<td>$287,061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.43)</td>
<td>$10.15</td>
<td>11.69%</td>
<td>1.01%</td>
<td>1.01%</td>
<td>5.70%</td>
<td>42%</td>
<td>$94,637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.23)</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
<td>11.07%</td>
<td>1.01%</td>
<td>1.01%</td>
<td>5.63%</td>
<td>26%</td>
<td>$40,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.15)</td>
<td>$8.76</td>
<td>(1.31%)</td>
<td>1.01%</td>
<td>1.01%</td>
<td>5.49%</td>
<td>64%</td>
<td>$16,653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.56)</td>
<td>$9.02</td>
<td>1.44%</td>
<td>0.96%</td>
<td>0.96%</td>
<td>5.75%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>$11,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.63)</td>
<td>$9.43</td>
<td>(7.65%)</td>
<td>0.95%</td>
<td>0.95%</td>
<td>5.68%</td>
<td>21%</td>
<td>$4,249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FOR MORE INFORMATION
The Fund is generally available only to owners of Contracts issued by participating insurance companies and participants in Qualified Plans. Please refer to your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents for information about how to buy, sell and transfer shares of the Fund.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND
Additional information about the Fund's investments is available in the Fund's annual and semiannual reports to shareholders. In the annual report, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal year. The SAI also provides additional information about the Fund and its policies. The SAI, which has been filed with the SEC, is legally part of this prospectus (incorporated by reference). To obtain these documents free of charge, to request other information about the Fund and to make shareholder inquiries, please contact the Fund as follows:

By Mail: Columbia Funds
c/o Columbia Management Investment Services Corp.
P.O. Box 8081
Boston, MA 02266-8081

By Telephone: 800.345.6611

The Fund's offering documents and shareholder reports are not available on the Columbia Funds’ website because they are generally available only through participating insurance companies or retirement plans.

The website references in this prospectus are inactive links and information contained in or otherwise accessible through the referenced websites does not form a part of this prospectus.

Additionally, you can review and copy information about the Fund (including this prospectus, the SAI and shareholder reports) at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. To find out more about the operation of the Public Reference Room, call the SEC at 202.551.8090. Reports and other information about the Fund are also available in the EDGAR Database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov. You can receive copies of this information, for a fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing the Public Reference Section, Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520.

The investment company registration number of Columbia Funds Variable Series Trust II, of which the Fund is a series, is 811-22127.

Columbia Threadneedle Investments is the global brand name of the Columbia and Threadneedle group of companies.

© 2018 Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc.
225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110
800.345.6611
The Fund may offer Class 1 and Class 2 shares to separate accounts funding variable annuity contracts and
variable life insurance policies (Contracts) issued by affiliated and unaffiliated life insurance companies as well as
qualified pension and retirement plans (Qualified Plans) and other qualified institutional investors authorized by
Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor). There are no exchange ticker symbols
associated with shares of the Fund.

As with all mutual funds, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) has not approved or disapproved these
securities or passed upon the adequacy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Summary of the Fund
- Investment Objective ............................................................................................................ 3
- Fees and Expenses of the Fund .............................................................................................. 3
- Principal Investment Strategies .............................................................................................. 4
- Principal Risks ......................................................................................................................... 4
- Performance Information ......................................................................................................... 4
- Fund Management ................................................................................................................... 5
- Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares .......................................................................................... 6
- Tax Information ......................................................................................................................... 6
- Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries ........................................... 7

## More Information About the Fund
- Investment Objective ............................................................................................................. 8
- Principal Investment Strategies .............................................................................................. 8
- Principal Risks ......................................................................................................................... 8
- Additional Investment Strategies and Policies .......................................................................... 11
- Primary Service Providers ...................................................................................................... 14
- Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates — Certain Conflicts of Interest ................................. 16
- Certain Legal Matters ............................................................................................................. 17

## About Fund Shares and Transactions
- Description of the Share Classes .......................................................................................... 18
- Financial Intermediary Compensation .................................................................................... 18
- Share Price Determination ..................................................................................................... 19
- Shareholder Information .......................................................................................................... 21

## Distributions and Taxes
- Distributions to Shareholders ............................................................................................... 25
- Taxes and Your Investment ..................................................................................................... 25

## Financial Highlights ............................................................................................................. 27
SUMMARY OF THE FUND

Investment Objective
Columbia Variable Portfolio – Small Cap Value Fund (the Fund) seeks long-term capital appreciation.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund
This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay as an investor in the Fund. The table does not reflect any fees or expenses imposed by your Contract or Qualified Plan, which are disclosed in your separate Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents. If the additional fees or expenses were reflected, the expenses set forth below would be higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</th>
<th>Class 1</th>
<th>Class 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management fees</td>
<td>0.87%</td>
<td>0.87%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or service (12b-1) fees</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other expenses</td>
<td>0.17%</td>
<td>0.17%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total annual Fund operating expenses</strong></td>
<td>1.04%</td>
<td>1.29%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: Fee waivers and/or expense reimbursements</td>
<td>(0.12%)</td>
<td>(0.12%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total annual Fund operating expenses after fee waivers and/or expense reimbursements</strong></td>
<td>0.92%</td>
<td>1.17%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Other expenses have been restated to reflect current fees paid by the Fund.
(b) Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC and certain of its affiliates have contractually agreed to waive fees and/or to reimburse expenses (excluding transaction costs and certain other investment related expenses, interest, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and infrequent and/or unusual expenses) through April 30, 2019, unless sooner terminated at the sole discretion of the Fund’s Board of Trustees. Under this agreement, the Fund’s net operating expenses, subject to applicable exclusions, will not exceed the annual rates of 0.92% for Class 1 and 1.17% for Class 2.

Example
The following example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example illustrates the hypothetical expenses that you would incur over the time periods indicated, and assumes that:

- you invest $10,000 in the applicable class of Fund shares for the periods indicated,
- your investment has a 5% return each year, and
- the Fund’s total annual operating expenses remain the same as shown in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table above.

The example does not reflect any fees and expenses that apply to your Contract or Qualified Plan. Inclusion of these charges would increase expenses for all periods shown.

Since the waivers and/or reimbursements shown in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table above expire as indicated in the preceding table, they are only reflected in the 1 year example and the first year of the other examples. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on the assumptions listed above, your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 year</th>
<th>3 years</th>
<th>5 years</th>
<th>10 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Class 1</strong> (whether or not shares are redeemed)</td>
<td>$ 94</td>
<td>$319</td>
<td>$562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Class 2</strong> (whether or not shares are redeemed)</td>
<td>$119</td>
<td>$397</td>
<td>$696</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUMMARY OF THE FUND (continued)

Portfolio Turnover
The Fund may pay transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 52% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets (including the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes) in equity securities of companies that have market capitalizations in the range of the companies in the Russell 2000® Value Index (the Index) at the time of purchase (between $4.5 million and $8.0 billion as of March 31, 2018) that the Fund’s investment manager believes are undervalued and have the potential for long-term growth. The market capitalization range and composition of the companies in the Index are subject to change.

The Fund may invest up to 20% of its total assets in foreign securities. The Fund also may invest in real estate investment trusts. The Fund may from time to time emphasize one or more sectors in selecting its investments, including the financial services sector.

Principal Risks
An investment in the Fund involves risks, including those described below. There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective and you may lose money. The value of the Fund’s holdings may decline, and the Fund’s net asset value (NAV) and share price may go down. An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

Active Management Risk. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with similar investment objectives and/or strategies.

Foreign Securities Risk. Investments in or exposure to foreign securities involve certain risks not associated with investments in or exposure to securities of U.S. companies. Foreign securities subject the Fund to the risks associated with investing in the particular country of an issuer, including political, regulatory, economic, social, diplomatic and other conditions or events (including, for example, military confrontations, war and terrorism), occurring in the country or region, as well as risks associated with less developed custody and settlement practices.

Foreign securities may be more volatile and less liquid than securities of U.S. companies, and are subject to the risks associated with potential imposition of economic and other sanctions against a particular foreign country, its nationals or industries or businesses within the country. In addition, foreign governments may impose withholding or other taxes on the Fund’s income, capital gains or proceeds from the disposition of foreign securities, which could reduce the Fund’s return on such securities. The performance of the Fund may also be negatively affected by fluctuations in a foreign currency’s strength or weakness relative to the U.S. dollar, particularly to the extent the Fund invests a significant percentage of its assets in foreign securities or other assets denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar.

Issuer Risk. An issuer in which the Fund invests or to which it has exposure may perform poorly, and the value of its securities may therefore decline, which would negatively affect the Fund’s performance. Poor performance may be caused by poor management decisions, competitive pressures, breakthroughs in technology, reliance on suppliers, labor problems or shortages, corporate restructurings, fraudulent disclosures, natural disasters or other events, conditions or factors.

Market Risk. Market risk refers to the possibility that the market values of securities or other investments that the Fund holds will fall, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, or fail to rise. An investment in the Fund could lose money over short or long periods.

Real Estate-Related Investment Risk. Investments in real estate investment trusts (REITs) and in securities of other companies (wherever organized) principally engaged in the real estate industry subject the Fund to, among other things, risks similar to those of direct investments in real estate and the real estate industry in general. These
include risks related to general and local economic conditions, possible lack of availability of financing and changes in interest rates or property values. REITs are entities that either own properties or make construction or mortgage loans, and also may include operating or finance companies. The value of interests in a REIT may be affected by, among other factors, changes in the value of the underlying properties owned by the REIT, changes in the prospect for earnings and/or cash flow growth of the REIT itself, defaults by borrowers or tenants, market saturation, decreases in market rates for rents, and other economic, political, or regulatory matters affecting the real estate industry, including REITs. REITs and similar non-U.S. entities depend upon specialized management skills, may have limited financial resources, may have less trading volume in their securities, and may be subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements than the overall securities markets. REITs are also subject to the risk of failing to qualify for favorable tax treatment under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Some REITs (especially mortgage REITs) are affected by risks similar to those associated with investments in debt securities including changes in interest rates and the quality of credit extended.

**Sector Risk.** At times, the Fund may have a significant portion of its assets invested in securities of companies conducting business in a related group of industries within a sector, including the financial services sector. Companies in the same sector may be similarly affected by economic, regulatory, political or market events or conditions, which may make the Fund more vulnerable to unfavorable developments in that sector than funds that invest more broadly. Generally, the more broadly the Fund invests, the more it spreads risk and potentially reduces the risks of loss and volatility.

**Financial Services Sector.** The Fund may be more susceptible to the particular risks that may affect companies in the financial services sector than if it were invested in a wider variety of companies in unrelated sectors. Companies in the financial services sector are subject to certain risks, including the risk of regulatory change, decreased liquidity in credit markets and unstable interest rates. Such companies may have concentrated portfolios, such as a high level of loans to real estate developers, which makes them vulnerable to economic conditions that affect that industry. Performance of such companies may be affected by competitive pressures and exposure to investments or agreements that, under certain circumstances, may lead to losses (e.g., subprime loans). Companies in the financial services sector are subject to extensive governmental regulation that may limit the amount and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, and interest rates and fees that they may charge. In addition, profitability of such companies is largely dependent upon the availability and the cost of capital.

**Small Company Securities Risk.** Investments in small-cap companies often involve greater risks than investments in larger, more established companies because small-cap companies tend to have less predictable earnings and may lack the management experience, financial resources, product diversification and competitive strengths of larger companies, and securities of small-cap companies may be less liquid and more volatile than the securities of larger companies.

**Value Securities Risk.** Value securities are securities of companies that may have experienced, for example, adverse business, industry or other developments or may be subject to special risks that have caused the securities to be out of favor and, in turn, potentially undervalued. The market value of a portfolio security may not meet portfolio management’s perceived value assessment of that security, or may decline in price, even though portfolio management believes the securities are already undervalued. There is also a risk that it may take longer than expected for the value of these investments to rise to portfolio management’s perceived value. In addition, value securities, at times, may not perform as well as growth securities or the stock market in general, and may be out of favor with investors for varying periods of time.

**Performance Information**

The following bar chart and table show you how the Fund has performed in the past, and can help you understand the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows how the Fund’s Class 2 share performance has varied for each full calendar year shown. The table below the bar chart compares the Fund’s returns for the periods shown with a broad measure of market performance.
SUMMARY OF THE FUND (continued)

Except for differences in annual returns resulting from differences in expenses (where applicable), the share classes of the Fund would have substantially similar annual returns because all share classes of the Fund invest in the same portfolio of securities.

The returns shown do not reflect any fees and expenses imposed under your Contract or Qualified Plan and would be lower if they did.

The Fund’s past performance is no guarantee of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information can be obtained by calling toll-free 800.345.6611 or visiting columbiathreadneedle.com/us.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year by Year Total Return (%) as of December 31 Each Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Best and Worst Quarterly Returns During the Period Shown in the Bar Chart</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Best 3rd Quarter 2009 20.74%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worst 4th Quarter 2008 -24.20%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Average Annual Total Returns (for periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Share Class Inception Date</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class 1 05/19/1998</td>
<td>14.31%</td>
<td>14.63%</td>
<td>9.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 2 06/01/2000</td>
<td>13.98%</td>
<td>13.88%</td>
<td>8.79%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell 2000 Value Index</td>
<td>7.84%</td>
<td>13.01%</td>
<td>8.17%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)

Fund Management

Investment Manager: Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC

Portfolio Manager: Jeremy Javidi, CFA

Title: Senior Portfolio Manager

Role with Fund: Portfolio Manager

Managed Fund Since: 2005

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund is available for purchase through Contracts offered by the separate accounts of participating insurance companies or Qualified Plans or by other eligible investors authorized by Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor). Shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold by individual owners of Contracts or Qualified Plans. If you are a Contract holder or Qualified Plan participant, please refer to your separate Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents for information about minimum investment requirements and how to purchase and redeem shares of the Fund on days the Fund is open for business.
SUMMARY OF THE FUND (continued)

Tax Information
The Fund normally distributes its net investment income and net realized capital gains, if any, to its shareholders, which are generally the participating insurance companies and Qualified Plans investing in the Fund through separate accounts. These distributions may not be taxable to you as the holder of a Contract or a participant in a Qualified Plan. Please consult the prospectus or other information provided to you by your participating insurance company and/or Qualified Plan regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your contract, policy and/or plan.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries
If you make allocations to the Fund, the Fund, its Distributor or other related companies may pay participating insurance companies or other financial intermediaries for the allocation (sale) of Fund shares and related services in connection with such allocations to the Fund. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the participating insurance company, other financial intermediary or your salesperson to recommend an allocation to the Fund over another fund or other investment option. Ask your financial advisor or salesperson or visit your financial intermediary’s website for more information.
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND

Investment Objective
Columbia Variable Portfolio – Small Cap Value Fund (the Fund) seeks long-term capital appreciation. The Fund’s investment objective is not a fundamental policy and may be changed by the Fund’s Board of Trustees without shareholder approval. Because any investment involves risk, there is no assurance the Fund’s investment objective will be achieved.

Principal Investment Strategies
Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets (including the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes) in equity securities of companies that have market capitalizations in the range of the companies in the Russell 2000® Value Index (the Index) at the time of purchase (between $4.5 million and $8.0 billion as of March 31, 2018) that the Fund’s investment manager believes are undervalued and have the potential for long-term growth. The market capitalization range and composition of the companies in the Index are subject to change. As such, the size of the companies in which the Fund invests may change. As long as an investment continues to meet the Fund’s other investment criteria, the Fund may choose to continue to hold a security even if the company’s market capitalization grows beyond the market capitalization of the largest company within the Index or falls below the market capitalization of the smallest company within the Index.

The Fund may invest up to 20% of its total assets in foreign securities. The Fund also may invest in real estate investment trusts. The Fund may from time to time emphasize one or more sectors in selecting its investments, including the financial services sector.

The investment manager employs fundamental analysis with risk management in identifying value opportunities and constructing the Fund’s portfolio.

In selecting investments, Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (the Investment Manager) considers, among other factors:

- businesses that are believed to be fundamentally sound and undervalued due to investor indifference, investor misperception of company prospects, or other factors;
- various measures of valuation, including price-to-cash flow, price-to-earnings, price-to-sales, and price-to-book value. The Investment Manager believes that companies with lower valuations are generally more likely to provide opportunities for capital appreciation;
- a company’s current operating margins relative to its historic range and future potential; and/or
- potential indicators of stock price appreciation, such as anticipated earnings growth, company restructuring, changes in management, business model changes, new product opportunities or anticipated improvements in macroeconomic factors.

The Investment Manager may sell a security when the security’s price reaches a target set by the Investment Manager; if the Investment Manager believes that there is deterioration in the issuer’s financial circumstances or fundamental prospects; if other investments are more attractive; or for other reasons.

The Fund’s investment policy with respect to 80% of its net assets may be changed by the Fund’s Board of Trustees without shareholder approval as long as shareholders are given 60 days’ advance written notice of the change. Additionally, shareholders will be given 60 days’ notice of any change to the Fund’s investment objective made to comply with the SEC rule governing investment company names.

Principal Risks
An investment in the Fund involves risks, including those described below. There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective and you may lose money. The value of the Fund’s holdings may decline, and the Fund’s net asset value (NAV) and share price may go down. An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.
Active Management Risk. The Fund is actively managed and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio manager to make investment decisions that seek to achieve the Fund’s investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with similar investment objectives and/or strategies.

Foreign Securities Risk. Investments in or exposure to foreign securities involve certain risks not associated with investments in or exposure to securities of U.S. companies. For example, foreign markets can be extremely volatile. Foreign securities may also be less liquid than securities of U.S. companies so that the Fund may, at times, be unable to sell foreign securities at desirable times or prices. Brokerage commissions, custodial costs and other fees are also generally higher for foreign securities. The Fund may have limited or no legal recourse in the event of default with respect to certain foreign securities, including those issued by foreign governments. In addition, foreign governments may impose withholding or other taxes on the Fund’s income, capital gains or proceeds from the disposition of foreign securities, which could reduce the Fund’s return on such securities. In some cases, such withholding or other taxes could potentially be confiscatory. Other risks include: possible delays in the settlement of transactions or in the payment of income; generally less publicly available information about foreign companies; the impact of economic, political, social, diplomatic or other conditions or events (including, for example, military confrontations, war and terrorism), possible seizure, expropriation or nationalization of a company or its assets or the assets of a particular investor or category of investors; accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards that may be less comprehensive and stringent than those applicable to domestic companies; the imposition of economic and other sanctions against a particular foreign country, its nationals or industries or businesses within the country; and the generally less stringent standard of care to which local agents may be held in the local markets. In addition, it may be difficult to obtain reliable information about the securities and business operations of certain foreign issuers. Governments or trade groups may compel local agents to hold securities in designated depositories that are not subject to independent evaluation. The less developed a country’s securities market is, the greater the level of risks. The risks posed by sanctions against a particular foreign country, its nationals or industries or businesses within the country may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests significantly in the affected country or region or in issuers from the affected country that depend on global markets. Additionally, investments in certain countries may subject the Fund to a number of tax rules, the application of which may be uncertain. Countries may amend or revise their existing tax laws, regulations and/or procedures in the future, possibly with retroactive effect. Changes in or uncertainties regarding the laws, regulations or procedures of a country could reduce the after-tax profits of the Fund, directly or indirectly, including by reducing the after-tax profits of companies located in such countries in which the Fund invests, or result in unexpected tax liabilities for the Fund. The performance of the Fund may also be negatively affected by fluctuations in a foreign currency’s strength or weakness relative to the U.S. dollar, particularly to the extent the Fund invests a significant percentage of its assets in foreign securities or other assets denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Currency rates in foreign countries may fluctuate significantly over short or long periods of time for a number of reasons, including changes in interest rates, imposition of currency exchange controls and economic or political developments in the U.S. or abroad. The Fund may also incur currency conversion costs when converting foreign currencies into U.S. dollars and vice versa.

Issuer Risk. An issuer in which the Fund invests or to which it has exposure may perform poorly, and the value of its securities may therefore decline, which would negatively affect the Fund’s performance. Poor performance may be caused by poor management decisions, competitive pressures, breakthroughs in technology, reliance on suppliers, labor problems or shortages, corporate restructurings, fraudulent disclosures, natural disasters or other events, conditions or factors.

Market Risk. Market risk refers to the possibility that the market values of securities or other investments that the Fund holds will fall, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, or fail to rise. The value of Fund investments may fall or fail to rise because of a variety of actual or perceived factors affecting an issuer (e.g., an unfavorable earnings report), the industry or sector in which it operates, or the market as a whole, which may reduce the value of an investment in the Fund. Accordingly, an investment in the Fund could lose money over short or long periods. The market values of the investments the Fund holds can be affected by changes or potential or perceived changes in U.S. or foreign economies, financial markets, interest rates and the liquidity of these investments, among other factors.
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

**Real Estate-Related Investment Risk.** Investments in real estate investment trusts (REITs) and in securities of other companies (wherever organized) principally engaged in the real estate industry subject the Fund to, among other things, risks similar to those of direct investments in real estate and the real estate industry in general. These include risks related to general and local economic conditions, possible lack of availability of financing and changes in interest rates or property values. REITs are entities that either own properties or make construction or mortgage loans, and also may include operating or finance companies. The value of interests in a REIT may be affected by, among other factors, changes in the value of the underlying properties owned by the REIT, changes in the prospect for earnings and/or cash flow growth of the REIT itself, defaults by borrowers or tenants, market saturation, decreases in market rates for rents, and other economic, political, or regulatory matters affecting the real estate industry, including REITs. REITs and similar non-U.S. entities depend upon specialized management skills, may have limited financial resources, may have less trading volume in their securities, and may be subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements than the overall securities markets. REITs are also subject to the risk of failing to qualify for favorable tax treatment under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Some REITs (especially mortgage REITs) are affected by risks similar to those associated with investments in debt securities including changes in interest rates and the quality of credit extended.

**Sector Risk.** At times, the Fund may have a significant portion of its assets invested in securities of companies conducting business in a related group of industries within a sector, including the financial services sector. Companies in the same sector may be similarly affected by economic, regulatory, political or market events or conditions, which may make the Fund more vulnerable to unfavorable developments in that sector than funds that invest more broadly. Generally, the more broadly the Fund invests, the more it spreads risk and potentially reduces the risks of loss and volatility.

**Financial Services Sector.** The Fund may be more susceptible to the particular risks that may affect companies in the financial services sector than if it were invested in a wider variety of companies in unrelated sectors. Companies in the financial services sector are subject to certain risks, including the risk of regulatory change, decreased liquidity in credit markets and unstable interest rates. Such companies may have concentrated portfolios, such as a high level of loans to real estate developers, which makes them vulnerable to economic conditions that affect that industry. Performance of such companies may be affected by competitive pressures and exposure to investments or agreements that, under certain circumstances, may lead to losses (e.g., subprime loans). Companies in the financial services sector are subject to extensive governmental regulation that may limit the amount and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, and interest rates and fees that they may charge. In addition, profitability of such companies is largely dependent upon the availability and the cost of capital.

**Small Company Securities Risk.** Securities of small-capitalization companies (small-cap companies) can, in certain circumstances, have a higher potential for gains than securities of larger-capitalization companies (larger companies) but may also have more risk. For example, small-cap companies may be more vulnerable to market downturns and adverse business or economic events than larger companies because they may have more limited financial resources and business operations. Small-cap companies are also more likely than larger companies to have more limited product lines and operating histories and to depend on smaller and generally less experienced management teams. Securities of small-cap companies may trade less frequently and in smaller volumes and may be less liquid and fluctuate more sharply in value than securities of larger companies. When the Fund takes significant positions in small-cap companies with limited trading volumes, the liquidation of those positions, particularly in a distressed market, could be prolonged and result in Fund investment losses that would affect the value of your investment in the Fund. In addition, some small-cap companies may not be widely followed by the investment community, which can lower the demand for their stocks.

**Value Securities Risk.** Value securities are securities of companies that may have experienced, for example, adverse business, industry or other developments or may be subject to special risks that have caused the securities to be out of favor and, in turn, potentially undervalued. The market value of a portfolio security may not meet portfolio management’s perceived value assessment of that security, or may decline in price, even though portfolio management believes the securities are already undervalued. There is also a risk that it may take longer than
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

expected for the value of these investments to rise to portfolio management’s perceived value. In addition, value securities, at times, may not perform as well as growth securities or the stock market in general, and may be out of favor with investors for varying periods of time.

Additional Investment Strategies and Policies
This section describes certain investment strategies and policies that the Fund may utilize in pursuit of its investment objective and some additional factors and risks involved with investing in the Fund.

Investment Guidelines
As a general matter, and except as specifically described in the discussion of the Fund’s principal investment strategies in this prospectus or as otherwise required by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act), the rules and regulations thereunder and any applicable exemptive relief, whenever an investment policy or limitation states a percentage of the Fund’s assets that may be invested in any security or other asset or sets forth a policy regarding an investment standard, compliance with that percentage limitation or standard will be determined solely at the time of the Fund’s investment in the security or asset.

Holding Other Kinds of Investments
The Fund may hold other investments that are not part of its principal investment strategies. These investments and their risks are described below and/or in the Statement of Additional Information (SAI). The Fund may choose not to invest in certain securities described in this prospectus and in the SAI, although it has the ability to do so. Information on the Fund’s holdings can be found in the Fund’s shareholder reports or by visiting columbiathreadneedle.com/us.

Transactions in Derivatives
The Fund may enter into derivative transactions or otherwise have exposure to derivative transactions through underlying investments. Derivatives are financial contracts whose values are, for example, based on (or “derived” from) traditional securities (such as a stock or bond), assets (such as a commodity like gold or a foreign currency), reference rates (such as the London Interbank Offered Rate (commonly known as LIBOR)) or market indices (such as the Standard & Poor’s (S&P) 500 Index). The use of derivatives is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. Derivatives involve special risks and may result in losses or may limit the Fund’s potential gain from favorable market movements. Derivative strategies often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Fund to lose more money than it would have lost had it invested in the underlying security or other asset directly. The values of derivatives may move in unexpected ways, especially in unusual market conditions, and may result in increased volatility in the value of the derivative and/or the Fund’s shares, among other consequences. Other risks arise from the Fund’s potential inability to terminate or to sell derivative positions. A liquid secondary market may not always exist for the Fund’s derivative positions at times when the Fund might wish to terminate or to sell such positions. Over-the-counter instruments (investments not traded on an exchange) may be illiquid, and transactions in derivatives traded in the over-the-counter market are subject to the risk that the other party will not meet its obligations. The use of derivatives also involves the risks of mispricing or improper valuation and that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying security, asset, reference rate or index. The Fund also may not be able to find a suitable derivative transaction counterparty, and thus may be unable to engage in derivative transactions when it is deemed favorable to do so, or at all. U.S. federal legislation has been enacted that provides for new clearing, margin, reporting and registration requirements for participants in the derivatives market. These changes could restrict and/or impose significant costs or other burdens upon the Fund’s participation in derivatives transactions. For more information on the risks of derivative investments and strategies, see the SAI.

Affiliated Fund Investing
The Investment Manager or an affiliate serves as investment adviser to funds using the Columbia brand (Columbia Funds), including those that are structured as “fund-of-funds”, and provides asset-allocation services to (i) shareholders by investing in shares of other Columbia Funds, which may include the Fund (collectively referred to in this section as Underlying Funds), and (ii) discretionary managed accounts (collectively referred to as affiliated
products) that invest exclusively in Underlying Funds. These affiliated products, individually or collectively, may own a significant percentage of the outstanding shares of one or more Underlying Funds, and the Investment Manager seeks to balance potential conflicts of interest between the affiliated products and the Underlying Funds in which they invest. The affiliated products’ investment in the Underlying Funds may have the effect of creating economies of scale, possibly resulting in lower expense ratios for the Underlying Funds, because the affiliated products may own substantial portions of the shares of Underlying Funds. However, redemption of Underlying Fund shares by one or more affiliated products could cause the expense ratio of an Underlying Fund to increase, as its fixed costs would be spread over a smaller asset base. Because of large positions of certain affiliated products, the Underlying Funds may experience relatively large inflows and outflows of cash due to affiliated products’ purchases and sales of Underlying Fund shares. Although the Investment Manager or its affiliate may seek to minimize the impact of these transactions where possible, for example, by structuring them over a reasonable period of time or through other measures, Underlying Funds may experience increased expenses as they buy and sell portfolio securities to manage the cash flow effect related to these transactions. Further, when the Investment Manager or its affiliate structures transactions over a reasonable period of time in order to manage the potential impact of the buy and sell decisions for the affiliated products, those affiliated products, including funds-of-funds, may pay more or less (for purchase activity), or receive more or less (for redemption activity), for shares of the Underlying Funds than if the transactions were executed in one transaction. In addition, substantial redemptions by affiliated products within a short period of time could require the Underlying Fund to liquidate positions more rapidly than would otherwise be desirable, which may have the effect of reducing or eliminating potential gain or causing it to realize a loss. In order to meet such redemptions, an Underlying Fund may be forced to sell its liquid (or more liquid) positions, leaving the Underlying Fund holding, post-redemption, a relatively larger position in illiquid securities (securities that are not readily marketable or that cannot be sold or disposed of in the ordinary course of business, within seven days, at approximately the value at which the holder has valued the security) or less liquid securities. Substantial redemptions may also adversely affect the ability of the Underlying Fund to implement its investment strategy. The Investment Manager or its affiliate also has an economic conflict of interest in determining the allocation of affiliated products’ assets among the Underlying Funds, as it earns different fees from the various Underlying Funds.

**Investing in Money Market Funds**

The Fund may invest cash in, or hold as collateral for certain investments, shares of registered or unregistered money market funds, including funds advised by the Investment Manager or its affiliates. These funds are not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency. The Fund and its shareholders indirectly bear a portion of the expenses of any money market fund or other fund in which the Fund may invest.

**Lending of Portfolio Securities**

The Fund may lend portfolio securities to broker-dealers or other financial intermediaries on a fully collateralized basis in order to earn additional income. The Fund may lose money from securities lending if, for example, it is delayed in or prevented from selling the collateral after the loan is made or recovering the securities loaned or if it incurs losses on the reinvestment of cash collateral.

The Fund currently does not participate in the securities lending program but the Board of Trustees (the Board) may determine to renew participation in the future. For more information on lending of portfolio securities and the risks involved, see the SAI and the annual and semiannual reports to shareholders.

**Investing Defensively**

The Fund may from time to time take temporary defensive investment positions that may be inconsistent with the Fund’s principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, political, social or other conditions, including, without limitation, investing some or all of its assets in money market instruments or shares of affiliated or unaffiliated money market funds or holding some or all of its assets in cash or cash equivalents. The Fund may take such defensive investment positions for as long a period as deemed necessary.
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

The Fund may not achieve its investment objective while it is investing defensively. Investing defensively may adversely affect Fund performance. During these times, the portfolio manager may make frequent portfolio holding changes, which could result in increased trading expenses and decreased Fund performance. See also Investing in Money Market Funds above for more information.

Other Strategic and Investment Measures

The Fund may also from time to time take temporary portfolio positions that may or may not be consistent with the Fund’s principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, political, social or other conditions, including, without limitation, investing in derivatives, such as forward contracts, futures contracts, options, structured investments and swaps, for various purposes, including among others, investing in particular derivatives in seeking to reduce investment exposures, or in seeking to achieve indirect investment exposures, to a sector, country, region or currency where the Investment Manager believes such positioning is appropriate. The Fund may take such portfolio positions for as long a period as deemed necessary. While the Fund is so positioned, derivatives could comprise a substantial portion of the Fund’s investments and the Fund may not achieve its investment objective. Investing in this manner may adversely affect Fund performance. During these times, the portfolio manager may make frequent portfolio holding changes, which could result in increased trading expenses and decreased Fund performance. For information on the risks of investing in derivatives, see Transactions in Derivatives above.

Portfolio Holdings Disclosure

The Board has adopted policies and procedures that govern the timing and circumstances of disclosure to shareholders and third parties of information regarding the securities owned by the Fund. A description of these policies and procedures is included in the SAI. Fund policy generally permits the disclosure of portfolio holdings information on the Fund’s website (columbiathreadneedle.com/us) only after a certain amount of time has passed, as described in the SAI.

Purchases and sales of portfolio securities can take place at any time, so the portfolio holdings information available on the Fund’s website may not always be current.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUNDamentals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Portfolio Holdings Versus the Benchmarks</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fund does not limit its investments to the securities within its benchmark(s), and accordingly the Fund’s holdings may diverge significantly from those of its benchmark(s). In addition, the Fund may invest in securities outside any industry and geographic sectors represented in its benchmark(s). The Fund’s weightings in individual securities, and in industry or geographic sectors, may also vary considerably from those of its benchmark(s).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cash Flows

The timing and magnitude of cash inflows from investors buying Fund shares could prevent the Fund from always being fully invested. Conversely, the timing and magnitude of cash outflows to shareholders redeeming Fund shares could require the Fund to sell portfolio securities at less than opportune times or to hold ready reserves of uninvested cash in amounts larger than might otherwise be the case to meet shareholder redemptions. Either situation could adversely impact the Fund’s performance.

Understanding Annual Fund Operating Expenses

The Fund’s annual operating expenses, as presented in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table in the Fees and Expenses of the Fund section of this prospectus, generally are based on expenses incurred during the Fund’s most recently completed fiscal year, may vary by share class and are expressed as a percentage (expense ratio) of the Fund’s average net assets during that fiscal year. The expense ratios reflect the Fund’s fee arrangements as of the date of this prospectus and, unless indicated otherwise, are based on expenses incurred during the Fund’s most recent fiscal year. The Fund’s assets will fluctuate, but unless indicated otherwise in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table, no adjustments have been or will be made to the expense ratios to reflect any differences in the
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

Fund’s average net assets between the most recently completed fiscal year and the date of this prospectus or a later date. In general, the Fund’s expense ratios will increase as its net assets decrease, such that the Fund’s actual expense ratios may be higher than the expense ratios presented in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table if assets fall. As applicable, any commitment by the Investment Manager and/or its affiliates to waive fees and/or cap (reimburse) expenses is expected, in part, to limit the impact of any increase in the Fund’s expense ratios that would otherwise result because of a decrease in the Fund’s assets in the current fiscal year. The Fund’s annual operating expenses are comprised of (i) investment management fees, (ii) distribution and/or service fees, and (iii) other expenses. Management fees do not vary by class, but distribution and/or service fees and other expenses may vary by class.

FUNDamentals

Other Expenses

“Other expenses” consist of the fees the Fund pays to its custodian, transfer agent, auditors, lawyers and trustees, costs relating to compliance and miscellaneous expenses. Generally, these expenses are allocated on a pro rata basis across all share classes. These fees include certain sub-transfer agency and shareholder servicing fees. For more information on these fees, see About Fund Shares and Transactions — Financial Intermediary Compensation.

Fee Waiver/Expense Reimbursement Arrangements and Impact on Past Performance

The Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates have contractually agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses (excluding certain fees and expenses described below) through April 30, 2019, unless sooner terminated at the sole discretion of the Fund’s Board, so that the Fund’s net operating expenses, after giving effect to fees waived/expenses reimbursed and any balance credits and/or overdraft charges from the Fund’s custodian, do not exceed the annual rates of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Columbia Variable Portfolio - Small Cap Value Fund</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class 1</td>
<td>0.92%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 2</td>
<td>1.17%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Under the agreement, the following fees and expenses are excluded from the Fund’s operating expenses when calculating the waiver/reimbursement commitment, and therefore will be paid by the Fund, if applicable: taxes (including foreign transaction taxes), expenses associated with investment in affiliated and non-affiliated pooled investment vehicles (including mutual funds and exchange-traded funds), transaction costs and brokerage commissions, costs related to any securities lending program, dividend expenses associated with securities sold short, inverse floaters program fees and expenses, transaction charges and interest on borrowed money, interest, infrequent and/or unusual expenses and any other expenses the exclusion of which is specifically approved by the Fund’s Board. This agreement may be modified or amended only with approval from all parties.

Effect of Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements on Past Performance. The Fund’s returns shown in the Performance Information section of this prospectus reflect the effect of any fee waivers and/or reimbursements of Fund expenses by the Investment Manager and/or any of its affiliates and any predecessor firms that were in place during the performance period shown. Without such fee waivers/expense reimbursements, the Fund’s returns might have been lower.

Primary Service Providers

The Fund enters into contractual arrangements (Service Provider Contracts) with various service providers, including, among others, the Investment Manager, the Distributor, Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. (the Transfer Agent) and the Fund’s custodian. The Fund’s Service Provider Contracts are solely among the parties thereto. Shareholders are not parties to, or intended to be third-party beneficiaries of, any Service Provider Contracts. Further, this prospectus, the SAI and any Service Provider Contracts are not intended to give rise to any
agreement, duty, special relationship or other obligation between the Fund and any shareholder, or give rise to any
contractual, tort or other rights in any individual shareholder, group of shareholders or other person, including any
right to assert a fiduciary or other duty, enforce the Service Provider Contracts against the parties or to seek any
remedy thereunder, either directly or on behalf of the Fund. Nothing in the previous sentence should be read to
suggest any waiver of any rights under federal or state securities laws.

The Investment Manager, the Distributor, and the Transfer Agent are all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, Inc.
(Ameriprise Financial). They and their affiliates currently provide key services, including investment advisory,
administration, distribution, shareholder servicing and transfer agency services, to the Fund and various other funds,
including the Columbia Funds, and are paid for providing these services. These service relationships are described
below.

The Investment Manager

Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110 and serves as
investment adviser and administrator to the Columbia Funds. The Investment Manager is a registered investment
adviser and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Investment Manager’s management experience
covers all major asset classes, including equity securities, debt instruments and money market instruments. In
addition to serving as an investment adviser to traditional mutual funds, exchange-traded funds and closed-end
funds, the Investment Manager acts as an investment adviser for itself, its affiliates, individuals, corporations,
retirement plans, private investment companies and financial intermediaries.

Subject to oversight by the Board, the Investment Manager manages the day-to-day operations of the Fund,
determining what securities and other investments the Fund should buy or sell and executing portfolio transactions.
The Investment Manager may use the research and other capabilities of its affiliates and third parties in managing
the Fund’s investments. The Investment Manager is also responsible for overseeing the administrative operations of
the Fund, including the general supervision of the Fund’s operations, the coordination of the Fund’s other service
providers and the provision of related clerical and administrative services.

The SEC has issued an order that permits the Investment Manager, subject to the approval of the Board, to appoint
an unaffiliated subadviser or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement, including fees paid thereunder, for the
Fund without first obtaining shareholder approval, thereby avoiding the expense and delays typically associated with
obtaining shareholder approval. The Investment Manager and its affiliates may have other relationships, including
significant financial relationships, with current or potential subadvisers or their affiliates, which may create certain
conflicts of interest. When making recommendations to the Board to appoint or to change a subadviser, or to change
the terms of a subadvisory agreement, the Investment Manager discloses to the Board the nature of any such
material relationships. At present, the Investment Manager has not engaged any investment subadviser for the Fund.

The Fund pays the Investment Manager a fee for its management services, which include investment advisory
services and administrative services. The fee is calculated as a percentage of the daily net assets of the Fund and is
paid monthly. For the Fund’s most recent fiscal year, management services fees paid to the Investment Manager by
the Fund amounted to 0.87% of average daily net assets of the Fund, before any applicable reimbursements. A
discussion regarding the basis for the Board’s approval of the renewal of the Fund’s management agreement is
available in the Fund’s semiannual report to shareholders for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2017.

Portfolio Manager

Information about the portfolio manager primarily responsible for overseeing the Fund’s investments is shown below.
The SAI provides additional information about the portfolio manager, including information relating to compensation,
other accounts managed by the portfolio manager, and ownership by the portfolio manager of Fund shares.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Role with Fund</th>
<th>Managed Fund Since</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jeremy Javidi, CFA</td>
<td>Senior Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mr. Javidi joined one of the Columbia Management legacy firms or acquired business lines in 2000. Mr. Javidi began
his investment career in 2000 and earned a B.A. from Tufts University.
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

The Distributor
Shares of the Fund are distributed by Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc., which is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110. The Distributor is a registered broker-dealer and an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Distributor and its affiliates may pay commissions, distribution and service fees and/or other compensation to entities, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, for selling shares and providing services to investors.

The Transfer Agent
Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. is a registered transfer agent and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Transfer Agent is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110, and its responsibilities include processing purchases, redemptions and transfers of Fund shares, calculating and paying distributions, maintaining shareholder records, preparing account statements and providing customer service. The Transfer Agent has engaged DST Asset Manager Solutions, Inc. to provide various sub-transfer agency services. The Fund pays a service fee to participating insurance companies or other financial intermediaries that provide sub-recordkeeping and other services to Contract owners and the separate accounts. The Transfer Agent may retain as compensation for its services revenues for fees for wire, telephone and redemption orders, account transcripts due the Transfer Agent from Fund shareholders and interest (net of bank charges) earned with respect to balances in accounts the Transfer Agent maintains in connection with its services to the Fund.

Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates — Certain Conflicts of Interest
The Investment Manager, Distributor and Transfer Agent, all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, provide various services to the Fund and other Columbia Funds for which they are compensated. Ameriprise Financial and its other affiliates may also provide other services to these funds and be compensated for them.

The Investment Manager and its affiliates may provide investment advisory and other services to other clients and customers substantially similar to those provided to the Columbia Funds. These activities, and other financial services activities of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, may present actual and potential conflicts of interest and introduce certain investment constraints.

Ameriprise Financial is a major financial services company, engaged in a broad range of financial activities beyond the mutual fund-related activities of the Investment Manager, including, among others, insurance, broker-dealer (sales and trading), asset management, banking and other financial activities. These additional activities may involve multiple advisory, financial, insurance and other interests in securities and other instruments, and in companies that issue securities and other instruments, that may be bought, sold or held by the Columbia Funds.

Conflicts of interest and limitations that could affect a Columbia Fund may arise from, for example, the following:

- compensation and other benefits received by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates related to the management/administration of a Columbia Fund and the sale of its shares;
- the allocation of, and competition for, investment opportunities among the Fund, other funds and accounts advised/managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates, or Ameriprise Financial itself and its affiliates;
- separate and potentially divergent management of a Columbia Fund and other funds and accounts advised/managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates;
- regulatory and other investment restrictions on investment activities of the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates and accounts advised/managed by them;
- insurance and other relationships of Ameriprise Financial affiliates with companies and other entities in which a Columbia Fund invests;
- regulatory and other restrictions relating to the sharing of information between Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including the Investment Manager, and a Columbia Fund; and
MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND (continued)

- insurance companies investing in the Fund may be affiliates of Ameriprise Financial; these affiliated insurance companies, individually and collectively, may hold through separate accounts a significant portion of the Fund’s shares and may also invest in separate accounts managed by the Investment Manager that have the same or substantially similar investment objectives and strategies as the Fund.

The Investment Manager and Ameriprise Financial have adopted various policies and procedures that are intended to identify, monitor and address conflicts of interest. However, there is no assurance that these policies, procedures and disclosures will be effective.

Additional information about Ameriprise Financial and the types of conflicts of interest and other matters referenced above is set forth in the Investment Management and Other Services — Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates — Certain Conflicts of Interest section of the SAI. Investors in the Columbia Funds should carefully review these disclosures and consult with their financial advisor if they have any questions.

Certain Legal Matters

Ameriprise Financial and certain of its affiliates have historically been involved in a number of legal, arbitration and regulatory proceedings, including routine litigation, class actions and governmental actions, concerning matters arising in connection with the conduct of their business activities. Ameriprise Financial believes that the Fund is not currently the subject of, and that neither Ameriprise Financial nor any of its affiliates are the subject of, any pending legal, arbitration or regulatory proceedings that are likely to have a material adverse effect on the Fund or the ability of Ameriprise Financial or its affiliates to perform under their contracts with the Fund. Information regarding certain pending and settled legal proceedings may be found in the Fund’s shareholder reports and in the SAI. Additionally, Ameriprise Financial is required to make quarterly (10-Q), annual (10-K) and, as necessary, 8-K filings with the SEC on legal and regulatory matters that relate to Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates. Copies of these filings may be obtained by accessing the SEC website at sec.gov.
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS

Description of the Share Classes

Share Class Features

The Fund offers the classes of shares set forth on the cover of this prospectus. Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. The following summarizes the primary features of the Class 1 and Class 2 shares.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eligible Investors</th>
<th>Class 1 Shares</th>
<th>Class 2 Shares</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shares of the Fund are available only to separate accounts of participating insurance companies as underlying investments for variable annuity contracts and/or variable life insurance policies (collectively, Contracts) or qualified pension and retirement plans (Qualified Plans) or other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Limits</td>
<td>none</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion Features</td>
<td>none</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front-End Sales Charges</td>
<td>none</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Deferred Sales Charges (CDSCs)</td>
<td>none</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Distribution and/or Service Fees</td>
<td>none</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FUNDamentals

Financial Intermediaries

The term “financial intermediary” refers to the insurance company that issued your contract, qualified pension or retirement plan sponsors or the financial intermediary that employs your financial advisor. Financial intermediaries also include broker-dealers and financial advisors as well as firms that employ broker-dealers and financial advisors, including, for example, brokerage firms, banks, investment advisers, third party administrators and other firms in the financial services industry, including Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates.

Distribution and/or Service Fees

Pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act), the Board has approved, and the Fund has adopted, a distribution plan which sets the distribution fees that are periodically deducted from the Fund’s assets for Class 2 shares. The distribution fee for Class 2 shares is 0.25%. These fees are calculated daily, may vary by share class and are intended to compensate the Distributor and/or financial intermediaries for selling shares of the Fund and/or providing services to investors. Because the fees are paid out of the Fund’s assets on an ongoing basis, they will increase the cost of your investment over time.

The Fund will pay these fees to the Distributor and/or to eligible financial intermediaries for as long as the distribution plan continues. The Fund may reduce or discontinue payments at any time.

The Fund pays a service fee to participating insurance companies or other financial intermediaries that provide sub-recordkeeping and other services to Contract owners, Qualified Plan participants and the separate accounts.

Financial Intermediary Compensation

The Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates make payments, from their own resources, to financial intermediaries, primarily to affiliated and unaffiliated insurance companies, for marketing/sales support services relating to the Fund (Marketing Support Payments). Such payments are generally based upon one or more of the following factors: average net assets of the Columbia Funds sold by the Distributor attributable to that financial intermediary; gross sales of the Columbia Funds distributed by the Distributor attributable to that financial intermediary; or a negotiated lump sum payment. While the financial arrangements may vary for each financial intermediary, the Marketing Support Payments to any one financial intermediary are generally between 0.05% and 0.40% on an annual basis for payments based on average net assets of the Fund attributable to the financial intermediary, and between 0.05% and 0.25% on an annual basis for a financial intermediary receiving a payment based on gross sales of the Columbia Funds attributable to the financial intermediary. The Distributor, the Investment
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS  (continued)

Manager and their affiliates make payments with respect to a Fund or the Columbia Funds generally on a basis other than those described above or in larger amounts when dealing with certain financial intermediaries, including certain affiliates of Bank of America Corporation. Such increased payments may enable such financial intermediaries to offset credits that they may provide to customers.

As employee compensation and business unit operating goals at all levels are generally tied to the success of Ameriprise Financial, employees of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including employees of affiliated broker-dealers and insurance companies, are incented to include shares of the Columbia Funds in Contracts offered by affiliated insurance companies. Certain employees, directly or indirectly, receive higher compensation and other benefits as investment in the Columbia Funds increases. In addition, management, sales leaders and other employees may spend more of their time and resources promoting Ameriprise Financial and its subsidiary companies, including the Distributor and the Investment Manager, and the products they offer, including the Fund.

In addition, the Transfer Agent has certain arrangements in place to compensate financial intermediaries, primarily to affiliated and unaffiliated insurance companies, that hold Fund shares through networked and omnibus accounts, including omnibus retirement plans, for services that they provide to beneficial Fund shareholders (Shareholder Services). Shareholder services and related fees vary by financial intermediary and according to distribution channel and may include sub-accounting, sub-transfer agency, participant recordkeeping, shareholder or participant reporting, shareholder or participant transaction processing, maintenance of shareholder records, preparation of account statements and provision of customer service, and are not intended to include services that are primarily intended to result in the sale of Fund shares. Payments for Shareholder Services generally are not expected, with certain limited exceptions, to exceed 0.40% of the average aggregate value of the Fund’s shares. Generally, each Fund pays the Transfer Agent a per account fee or a percentage of the average aggregate value of shares per annum maintained in omnibus accounts up to the lesser of the amount charged by the financial intermediary or a channel-specific or share class-specific cap established by the Board from time to time. Fee amounts in excess of the amount paid by the Fund are borne by the Transfer Agent, the Investment Manager and/or their affiliates.

In addition to the payments described above, the Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates typically make other payments or allow promotional incentives to certain broker-dealers to the extent permitted by SEC and Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) rules and by other applicable laws and regulations.

Amounts paid by the Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates are paid out of their own resources and do not increase the amount paid by you or the Fund. You can find further details in the SAI about the payments made by the Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates, as well as a list of the financial intermediaries, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, to which the Distributor and the Investment Manager have agreed to make Marketing Support Payments.

Your financial intermediary may charge you fees and commissions in addition to those described in this prospectus. You should consult with your financial intermediary and review carefully any disclosure your financial intermediary provides regarding its services and compensation. Depending on the financial arrangement in place at any particular time, a financial intermediary and its financial advisors may have a conflict of interest or financial incentive with respect to recommendations regarding the Fund or any Contract or Qualified Plan that includes the Fund.

Share Price Determination

The price you pay or receive when you buy, sell or transfer shares is the Fund’s next determined net asset value (or NAV) per share for a given share class. The Fund calculates the NAV per share for each class of shares of the Fund at the end of each business day, with the value of the Fund’s shares based on the total value of all of the securities and other assets that it holds as of a specified time.
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS  (continued)

FUNDamentals

NAV Calculation

Each of the Fund’s share classes calculates its NAV per share as follows:

\[
\text{NAV per share} = \frac{\text{(Value of assets of the share class) – (Liabilities of the share class)}}{\text{Number of outstanding shares of the class}}
\]

FUNDamentals

Business Days

A business day is any day that the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open. A business day typically ends at the close of regular trading on the NYSE, usually at 4:00 p.m. Eastern time. If the NYSE is scheduled to close early, the business day will be considered to end as of the time of the NYSE’s scheduled close. The Fund will not treat an intraday unscheduled disruption in NYSE trading or an intraday unscheduled closing as a close of regular trading on the NYSE for these purposes and will price its shares as of the regularly scheduled closing time for that day (typically, 4:00 p.m. Eastern time). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the NAV of Fund shares may be determined at such other time or times (in addition to or in lieu of the time set forth above) as the Fund’s Board may approve or ratify. On holidays and other days when the NYSE is closed, the Fund’s NAV is not calculated and the Fund does not accept buy or sell orders. However, the value of the Fund’s assets may still be affected on such days to the extent that the Fund holds foreign securities that trade on days that foreign securities markets are open.

Equity securities are valued primarily on the basis of market quotations reported on stock exchanges and other securities markets around the world. If an equity security is listed on a national exchange, the security is valued at the closing price or, if the closing price is not readily available, the mean of the closing bid and asked prices. Certain equity securities, debt securities and other assets are valued differently. For instance, bank loans trading in the secondary market are valued primarily on the basis of indicative bids, fixed income investments maturing in 60 days or less are valued primarily using the amortized cost method, unless this methodology results in a valuation that does not approximate the market value of these securities, and those maturing in excess of 60 days are valued primarily using a market-based price obtained from a pricing service, if available. Investments in other open-end funds are valued at their published NAVs. Both market quotations and indicative bids are obtained from outside pricing services approved and monitored pursuant to a policy approved by the Fund’s Board.

If a market price is not readily available or is deemed not to reflect market value, the Fund will determine the price of a portfolio security based on a determination of the security’s fair value pursuant to a policy approved by the Fund’s Board. In addition, the Fund may use fair valuation to price securities that trade on a foreign exchange when a significant event has occurred after the foreign exchange closes but before the time at which the Fund’s share price is calculated. Foreign exchanges typically close before the time at which Fund share prices are calculated, and may be closed altogether on days when the Fund is open. Such significant events affecting a foreign security may include, but are not limited to: (1) corporate actions, earnings announcements, litigation or other events impacting a single issuer; (2) governmental action that affects securities in one sector or country; (3) natural disasters or armed conflicts affecting a country or region; or (4) significant domestic or foreign market fluctuations. The Fund uses various criteria, including an evaluation of U.S. market moves after the close of foreign markets, in determining whether a foreign security’s market price is readily available and reflective of market value and, if not, the fair value of the security. To the extent the Fund has significant holdings of small cap stocks, high-yield bonds, floating rate loans, or tax-exempt, foreign or other securities that may trade infrequently, fair valuation may be used more frequently than for other funds.

Fair valuation may have the effect of reducing stale pricing arbitrage opportunities presented by the pricing of Fund shares. However, when the Fund uses fair valuation to price securities, it may value those securities higher or lower than another fund would have priced the security. Also, the use of fair valuation may cause the Fund’s performance to diverge to a greater degree from the performance of various benchmarks used to compare the Fund’s
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS (continued)

performance because benchmarks generally do not use fair valuation techniques. Because of the judgment involved in fair valuation decisions, there can be no assurance that the value ascribed to a particular security is accurate. The Fund has retained one or more independent fair valuation pricing services to assist in the fair valuation process for foreign securities.

Shareholder Information

Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. Your product may not offer every share class. The Fund encourages you to consult with a financial advisor who can help you with your investment decisions and for more information about the share classes offered by the Fund and available under your product. Shares of the Fund are generally available for purchase only by participating insurance companies in connection with Contracts and Qualified Plan sponsors.

Shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold directly by individual Contract owners or participants in a Qualified Plan. When you sell your shares through your Contract or Qualified Plan, the Fund is effectively buying them back. This is called a redemption. The right of redemption may be suspended or payment postponed whenever permitted by applicable laws and regulations.

Depending on the context, references to “you” or “your” herein refer either to the holder of a Contract, participant in a Qualified Plan or qualified institutional investor who may select Fund shares to fund his or her investment in the Contract or Qualified Plan or to the participating insurance company as the holder of Fund shares through one or more separate accounts or the Qualified Plan.

Satisfying Fund Redemption Requests

The Fund typically expects to send the redeeming participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor payment for shares within two business days after your trade date. The Fund can suspend redemptions and/or delay payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven days. The Fund can also suspend redemptions and/or delay payment of redemption proceeds in excess of seven days under certain circumstances, including when the NYSE is closed or trading thereon is restricted or during emergency or other circumstances, including as determined by the SEC.

The Fund typically seeks to satisfy redemption requests from cash or cash equivalents held by the Fund, from the proceeds of orders to purchase Fund shares or from the proceeds of sales of Fund holdings effected in the normal course of managing the Fund. However, the Fund may have to sell Fund holdings, including in down markets, to meet heavier than usual redemption requests. For example, under stressed or abnormal market conditions or circumstances, including circumstances adversely affecting the liquidity of the Fund’s investments, the Fund may be more likely to be forced to sell Fund holdings to meet redemptions than under normal market circumstances. In these situations, the Fund’s portfolio manager may have to sell Fund holdings that would not otherwise be sold because, among other reasons, the current price to be received is less than the value of the holdings perceived by the Fund’s portfolio manager. The Fund may also, under certain circumstances (but more likely under stressed or abnormal market conditions or circumstances), borrow money under a credit facility to which the Fund and certain other Columbia Funds are parties or from other Columbia Funds under an interfund lending program (except for closed-end funds and money market funds, which are not eligible to borrow under the program). The Fund and the other Columbia Funds are limited as to the amount that each may individually and collectively borrow under the credit facility and the interfund lending program. As a result, borrowings available to the Fund under the credit facility and the interfund lending program might be insufficient, alone or in combination with the other strategies described herein, to satisfy Fund redemption requests. Please see About Fund Investments – Borrowings – Interfund Lending in the SAI for more information about the credit facility and interfund lending program. The Fund is also limited in the total amount it may borrow. The Fund may only borrow to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act, the rules and regulations thereunder, and any exemptive relief available to the Fund, which currently limit Fund borrowings to 33 1/3% of total assets (including any amounts borrowed) less liabilities (other than borrowings), plus an additional 5% of its total assets for temporary purposes (to be repaid within 60 days without extension or renewal), in each case determined at the time the borrowing is made.
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS

In addition, the Fund reserves the right to honor redemption orders in whole or in part with in-kind distributions of Fund portfolio securities instead of cash if the Investment Manager, in its sole discretion, determines it to be in the best interest of the remaining shareholders. Such in-kind distributions typically represent a pro-rata portion of Fund portfolio assets subject to adjustments (e.g., for non-transferable securities, round lots and derivatives). In the event the Fund distributes portfolio securities in kind, shareholders may incur brokerage and other transaction costs associated with converting the portfolio securities into cash. Also, the portfolio securities may increase or decrease in value after they are distributed but before they are converted into cash. For U.S. federal income tax purposes, redemptions paid in securities are generally treated the same as redemptions paid in cash. Although shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold by individual owners of Contracts or Qualified Plans, this policy applies indirectly to Contract and Qualified Plan owners.

Potential Conflicts of Interest – Mixed and Shared Funding

The Fund is available for purchase only through Contracts offered by participating insurance companies, Qualified Plans and other qualified institutional investors authorized by the Distributor. Due to differences in tax treatment and other considerations, the interests of various Contract owners, and the interests of Qualified Plan participants, if any, may conflict. The Fund does not foresee any disadvantages to investors arising from these potential conflicts of interest at this time. Nevertheless, the Board of the Fund intends to monitor events to identify any material irreconcilable conflicts which may arise, and to determine what action, if any, should be taken in response to any conflicts. If such a conflict were to arise, one or more separate accounts might be required to withdraw its investments in the Fund or shares of another mutual fund may be substituted. This might force the Fund to sell securities at disadvantageous prices.

Order Processing

Orders to buy and sell shares of the Fund that are placed by your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor are processed on business days. Orders received in “good form” by the Transfer Agent or a financial intermediary, including your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor, before the end of a business day are priced at the NAV per share of the Fund’s applicable share class on that day. Orders received after the end of a business day will receive the next business day’s NAV per share. An order is in “good form” if the Transfer Agent or your financial intermediary has all of the information and documentation it deems necessary to effect your order. The market value of the Fund’s investments may change between the time you submit your order and the time the Fund next calculates its NAV per share. The business day that applies to your order is also called the trade date.

There is no sales charge associated with the purchase of Fund shares, but there may be charges associated with your Contract or Qualified Plan. Any charges that apply to your Contract or Qualified Plan, and any charges that apply to separate accounts of participating insurance companies or Qualified Plans that may own shares directly, are described in your separate Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents.

You may transfer all or part of your investment in the Fund to one or more of the other investment options available under your Contract or Qualified Plan. You may provide instructions to sell any amount allocated to the Fund. Proceeds will be mailed within seven days after your surrender or withdrawal request is received in good form by an authorized agent. The amount you receive may be more or less than the amount you invested.

Please refer to your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents, as applicable, for more information about transfers as well as surrenders and withdrawals.

Information Sharing Agreements

As required by Rule 22c-2 under the 1940 Act, the Funds or certain of their service providers will enter into information sharing agreements with financial intermediaries, including participating life insurance companies and financial intermediaries that sponsor or offer retirement plans through which shares of the Funds are made available for purchase. Pursuant to Rule 22c-2, financial intermediaries are required, upon request, to: (i) provide shareholder account and transaction information; and (ii) execute instructions from the Fund to restrict or prohibit further purchases of Fund shares by shareholders who have been identified by the Fund as having engaged in transactions that violate the Fund’s excessive trading policies and procedures.
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS (continued)

Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Non-Money Market Funds

Right to Reject or Restrict Share Transaction Orders—The Fund is intended for investors with long-term investment purposes and is not intended as a vehicle for frequent trading activity (market timing) that is excessive. Investors should transact in Fund shares primarily for investment purposes. The Board has adopted excessive trading policies and procedures that are designed to deter excessive trading by investors (the Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures). The Fund discoursages and does not accommodate excessive trading.

The Fund reserves the right to reject, without any prior notice, any purchase or transfer order for any reason, and will not be liable for any loss resulting from rejected orders. For example, the Fund may in its sole discretion restrict or reject a purchase or transfer order even if the transaction is not subject to the specific limitation described below if the Fund or its agents determine that accepting the order could interfere with efficient management of the Fund’s portfolio or is otherwise contrary to the Fund’s best interests. The Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures apply equally to purchase or transfer transactions communicated directly to the Transfer Agent and to those received by financial intermediaries.

Specific Buying and Transferring Limitations — If a Fund detects that an investor has made two “material round trips” in any 28-day period, it will generally reject the investor’s future purchase orders, including transfer buy orders, involving any Fund.

For these purposes, a “round trip” is a purchase or transfer into the Fund followed by a sale or transfer out of the Fund, or a sale or transfer out of the Fund followed by a purchase or transfer into the Fund. A “material” round trip is one that is deemed by the Fund to be material in terms of its amount or its potential detrimental impact on the Fund. Independent of this limit, the Fund may, in its sole discretion, reject future purchase orders by any person, group or account that appears to have engaged in any type of excessive trading activity.

These limits generally do not apply to automated transactions or transactions by registered investment companies in a “fund-of-funds” structure. These limits do not apply to payroll deduction contributions by retirement plan participants, transactions initiated by a retirement plan sponsor or certain other retirement plan transactions consisting of rollover transactions, loan repayments and disbursements, and required minimum distribution redemptions. They may be modified or rescinded for accounts held by certain retirement plans to conform to plan limits, for considerations relating to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 or regulations of the Department of Labor, and for certain asset allocation or wrap programs. Accounts known to be under common ownership or control generally will be counted together, but accounts maintained or managed by a common intermediary generally will not be considered to be under common ownership or control. The Fund retains the right to modify these restrictions at any time without prior notice to shareholders. In addition, the Fund may, in its sole discretion, reinstate trading privileges that have been revoked under the Fund’s Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures.

Limitations on the Ability to Detect and Prevent Excessive Trading Practices—The Fund takes various steps designed to detect and prevent excessive trading, including daily review of available shareholder transaction information. However, the Fund receives buy, sell or transfer orders through financial intermediaries, and cannot always know of or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by financial intermediaries or by the use of the omnibus account arrangements they offer. Omnibus account arrangements are common forms of holding shares of mutual funds, particularly among certain financial intermediaries such as broker-dealers, retirement plans and variable insurance products. These arrangements often permit financial intermediaries to aggregate their clients’ transactions and accounts, and in these circumstances, the identities of the financial intermediary clients that beneficially own Fund shares are often not known to the Fund.

Some financial intermediaries apply their own restrictions or policies to their clients’ transactions and accounts, which may be more or less restrictive than those described here. This may impact the Fund’s ability to curtail excessive trading, even where it is identified. For these and other reasons, it is possible that excessive trading may occur despite the Fund’s efforts to detect and prevent it.

Although these restrictions and policies involve judgments that are inherently subjective and may involve some selectivity in their application, the Fund seeks to act in a manner that it believes is consistent with the best interests of Fund shareholders in making any such judgments.
ABOUT FUND SHARES AND TRANSACTIONS (continued)

*Risks of Excessive Trading* — Excessive trading creates certain risks to the Fund’s long-term shareholders and may create the following adverse effects:

- negative impact on the Fund’s performance;
- potential dilution of the value of the Fund’s shares;
- interference with the efficient management of the Fund’s portfolio, such as the need to maintain undesirably large cash positions, the need to use its line of credit or the need to buy or sell securities it otherwise would not have bought or sold;
- losses on the sale of investments resulting from the need to sell securities at less favorable prices; and
- increased brokerage and administrative costs.

To the extent that the Fund invests significantly in foreign securities traded on markets that close before the Fund’s valuation time, it may be particularly susceptible to dilution as a result of excessive trading. Because events may occur after the close of foreign markets and before the Fund’s valuation time that influence the value of foreign securities, investors may seek to trade Fund shares in an effort to benefit from their understanding of the value of foreign securities as of the Fund’s valuation time. This is often referred to as price arbitrage. The Fund has adopted procedures designed to adjust closing market prices of foreign securities under certain circumstances to reflect what the Fund believes to be the fair value of those securities as of its valuation time. To the extent the adjustments do not work fully, investors engaging in price arbitrage may cause dilution in the value of the Fund’s shares held by other shareholders.

Similarly, to the extent that the Fund invests significantly in thinly traded securities and other debt instruments that are rated below investment grade (commonly called “high-yield” or “junk” bonds), equity securities of small-capitalization companies, floating rate loans, or tax-exempt or other securities that may trade infrequently, because these securities are often traded infrequently, investors may seek to trade Fund shares in an effort to benefit from their understanding of the value of these securities as of the Fund’s valuation time. This is also a type of price arbitrage. Any such frequent trading strategies may interfere with efficient management of the Fund’s portfolio to a greater degree than would be the case for mutual funds that invest only, or significantly, in highly liquid securities, in part because the Fund may have difficulty selling these particular investments at advantageous times or prices to satisfy large and/or frequent sell orders. Any successful price arbitrage may also cause dilution in the value of Fund shares held by non-redeeming shareholders.

**Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund**

A money market fund is designed to offer investors a liquid cash option that they may buy and sell as often as they wish. Accordingly, the Board has not adopted policies and procedures designed to discourage excessive or short-term trading of Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund shares. However, since frequent purchases and sales of Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund shares could in certain instances harm shareholders in various ways, including reducing the returns to long-term shareholders by increasing costs (such as spreads paid to dealers who trade money market instruments with Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund) and disrupting portfolio management strategies, Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund reserves the right, but has no obligation, to reject any purchase or transfer transaction at any time. Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund has no limits on purchase or transfer transactions. In addition, Columbia Variable Portfolio - Government Money Market Fund reserves the right to impose or modify restrictions on purchases, transfers or trading of Fund shares at any time.
DISTRIBUTIONS AND TAXES

Distributions to Shareholders

A mutual fund can make money two ways:

- It can earn income on its investments. Examples of fund income are interest paid on money market instruments and bonds, and dividends paid on common stocks.
- A mutual fund can also have capital gains if the value of its investments increases. While a fund continues to hold an investment, any gain is generally unrealized. If the fund sells an investment, it generally will realize a capital gain if it sells that investment for a higher price than its adjusted cost basis, and will generally realize a capital loss if it sells that investment for a lower price than its adjusted cost basis. Capital gains and losses are either short-term or long-term, depending on whether the fund holds the securities for one year or less (short-term) or more than one year (long-term).

Mutual funds make payments of fund earnings to shareholders, distributing them among all shareholders of the fund. As a shareholder, you are entitled to your portion of a fund’s distributed income, including capital gains. Reinvesting your distributions buys you more shares of a fund — which lets you take advantage of the potential for compound growth. Putting the money you earn back into your investment means it, in turn, may earn even more money (or be exposed to additional losses, if the fund earns a negative return). Over time, the power of compounding has the potential to significantly increase the value of your investment. There is no assurance, however, that you’ll earn more money if you reinvest your distributions rather than receive them in cash.

The Fund intends to pay out, in the form of distributions to shareholders, a sufficient amount of its income and gains so that the Fund will qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company and generally will not have to pay any federal excise tax. The Fund generally intends to distribute any net realized capital gain (whether long-term or short-term gain) at least once a year. Normally, the Fund will declare and pay distributions of net investment income according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Declaration and Distribution Schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Declarations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Fund may declare or pay distributions of net investment income more frequently.

Different share classes of the Fund usually pay different net investment income distribution amounts, because each class has different expenses. Each time a distribution is made, the NAV per share of the share class is reduced by the amount of the distribution.

The Fund will automatically reinvest distributions in additional shares of the same share class of the Fund unless you inform us you want to receive your distributions to be paid in cash.

Taxes and Your Investment

The Fund intends to qualify and to be eligible for treatment each year as a regulated investment company. A regulated investment company generally is not subject to tax at the fund level on income and gains from investments that are distributed to shareholders. However, the Fund’s failure to qualify and be eligible for treatment as a regulated investment company would result in fund-level taxation, and consequently, a reduction in income available for distribution to you.

Shares of the Fund are only offered to separate accounts of participating insurance companies, Qualified Plans, and certain other eligible persons or plans permitted to hold shares of the Fund pursuant to the applicable Treasury Regulations without impairing the ability of participating insurance companies to satisfy the diversification requirements of Section 817(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. You should consult with the participating insurance company that issued your Contract, plan sponsor, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the Fund is made regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your investment.
DISTRIBUTIONS AND TAXES (continued)

For Variable Annuity Contracts and Variable Life Insurance Policies: Your Contract may qualify for favorable tax treatment. Please refer to your Contract prospectus for more information about the tax implications of your investment in the Contract. As long as your Contract continues to qualify for such favorable tax treatment, you will not be taxed currently on your investment in the Fund through such Contract, even if the Fund makes distributions to the separate account and/or you change your investment options under the Contract. In order to qualify for such treatment, among other things, the separate accounts of participating insurance companies, which maintain and invest net proceeds from Contracts, must be “adequately diversified.” The Fund intends to operate in such a manner so that a separate account investing only in Fund shares on behalf of a holder of a Contract will be “adequately diversified.” If the Fund does not meet such requirements because its investments are not adequately diversified, your Contract could lose its favorable tax treatment and income and gain allocable to your Contract could be taxable currently to you. This could also occur if Contract holders are found to have an impermissible level of control over the investments underlying their Contracts.

FUNDamentals

Taxes
The information provided above is only a summary of how U.S. federal income taxes may affect your indirect investment in the Fund. It is not intended as a substitute for careful tax planning. Your investment in the Fund may have other tax implications. It does not apply to certain types of investors who may be subject to special rules, including foreign or tax-exempt investors or those holding Fund shares through a tax-advantaged account other than a Contract, such as a 401(k) plan or IRA. Please see the SAI for more detailed tax information. You should consult with your own tax advisor about the particular tax consequences to you of an investment in the Fund, including the effect of any foreign, state and local taxes, and the effect of possible changes in applicable tax laws.
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The financial highlights table is intended to help you understand the Fund’s financial performance for the past five fiscal years or, if shorter, the Fund’s period of operations. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund share. Per share net investment income (loss) amounts are calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period. The total return in the table represents the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the Fund assuming all dividends and distributions had been reinvested. Total return does not reflect any fees and expenses imposed under your Contract and/or Qualified Plan, as applicable; such fees and expenses would reduce the total return for all periods shown. Total return and portfolio turnover are not annualized for periods of less than one year. The portfolio turnover rate is calculated without regard to purchase and sales transactions of short-term instruments and certain derivatives, if any. If such transactions were included, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate may be higher. This information has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, along with the Fund’s financial statements, is included in the Fund’s annual report, which is available upon request.
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year ended</th>
<th>Net asset value, beginning of period</th>
<th>Net investment income</th>
<th>Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)</th>
<th>Total from investment operations</th>
<th>Distributions from net investment income</th>
<th>Distributions from net realized gains</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2017</td>
<td>$19.11</td>
<td>0.08</td>
<td>2.52</td>
<td>2.60</td>
<td>(0.10)</td>
<td>(1.31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2016</td>
<td>$16.02</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>4.82</td>
<td>4.92</td>
<td>(0.11)</td>
<td>(1.72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2015</td>
<td>$18.42</td>
<td>0.10</td>
<td>(1.15)</td>
<td>(1.05)</td>
<td>(0.15)</td>
<td>(1.20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2014</td>
<td>$20.46</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>0.46</td>
<td>0.62</td>
<td>(0.12)</td>
<td>(2.54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2013</td>
<td>$15.41</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>5.14</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>(0.20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2017</td>
<td>$19.01</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.53</td>
<td>(0.06)</td>
<td>(1.31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2016</td>
<td>$15.94</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>4.80</td>
<td>4.86</td>
<td>(0.07)</td>
<td>(1.72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2015</td>
<td>$18.33</td>
<td>0.06</td>
<td>(1.14)</td>
<td>(1.08)</td>
<td>(0.11)</td>
<td>(1.20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2014</td>
<td>$20.39</td>
<td>0.12</td>
<td>0.46</td>
<td>0.58</td>
<td>(0.10)</td>
<td>(2.54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2013</td>
<td>$15.36</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>5.12</td>
<td>5.21</td>
<td>(0.18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes to Financial Highlights

(a) In addition to the fees and expenses that the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of any other funds in which it invests. Such indirect expenses are not included in the Fund’s reported expense ratios.

(b) Total net expenses include the impact of certain fee waivers/expense reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

(c) Ratios include line of credit interest expense which is less than 0.01%.
## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total distributions to shareholders</th>
<th>Net asset value, end of period</th>
<th>Total return</th>
<th>Total gross expense ratio to average net assets</th>
<th>Total net expense ratio to average net assets</th>
<th>Net investment income ratio to average net assets</th>
<th>Portfolio turnover</th>
<th>Net assets, end of period (000's)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1.41)</td>
<td>$20.30</td>
<td>14.31%</td>
<td>1.01%</td>
<td>0.93%</td>
<td>0.41%</td>
<td>52%</td>
<td>$7,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1.83)</td>
<td>$19.11</td>
<td>33.04%</td>
<td>0.98%</td>
<td>0.93%</td>
<td>0.60%</td>
<td>62%</td>
<td>$6,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1.35)</td>
<td>$16.02</td>
<td>(6.12%)</td>
<td>0.98%</td>
<td>0.93%</td>
<td>0.56%</td>
<td>64%</td>
<td>$6,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2.66)</td>
<td>$18.42</td>
<td>3.28%</td>
<td>0.98%</td>
<td>0.86%</td>
<td>0.81%</td>
<td>51%</td>
<td>$7,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.20)</td>
<td>$20.46</td>
<td>34.22%</td>
<td>0.98%</td>
<td>0.88%</td>
<td>0.63%</td>
<td>58%</td>
<td>$8,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1.37)</td>
<td>$20.17</td>
<td>13.98%</td>
<td>1.26%</td>
<td>1.18%</td>
<td>0.14%</td>
<td>52%</td>
<td>$374,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1.79)</td>
<td>$19.01</td>
<td>32.74%</td>
<td>1.23%</td>
<td>1.18%</td>
<td>0.37%</td>
<td>62%</td>
<td>$398,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1.31)</td>
<td>$15.94</td>
<td>(6.32%)</td>
<td>1.23%</td>
<td>1.18%</td>
<td>0.32%</td>
<td>64%</td>
<td>$320,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2.64)</td>
<td>$18.33</td>
<td>3.05%</td>
<td>1.23%</td>
<td>1.10%</td>
<td>0.60%</td>
<td>51%</td>
<td>$368,768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.18)</td>
<td>$20.39</td>
<td>34.04%</td>
<td>1.23%</td>
<td>1.03%</td>
<td>0.51%</td>
<td>58%</td>
<td>$379,959</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FOR MORE INFORMATION
The Fund is generally available only to owners of Contracts issued by participating insurance companies and participants in Qualified Plans. Please refer to your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents for information about how to buy, sell and transfer shares of the Fund.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND
Additional information about the Fund’s investments is available in the Fund's annual and semiannual reports to shareholders. In the annual report, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund’s performance during its last fiscal year. The SAI also provides additional information about the Fund and its policies. The SAI, which has been filed with the SEC, is legally part of this prospectus (incorporated by reference). To obtain these documents free of charge, to request other information about the Fund and to make shareholder inquiries, please contact the Fund as follows:

By Mail: Columbia Funds
c/o Columbia Management Investment Services Corp.
P.O. Box 8081
Boston, MA 02266-8081

By Telephone: 800.345.6611

The Fund’s offering documents and shareholder reports are not available on the Columbia Funds’ website because they are generally available only through participating insurance companies or retirement plans.

The website references in this prospectus are inactive links and information contained in or otherwise accessible through the referenced websites does not form a part of this prospectus.

Additionally, you can review and copy information about the Fund (including this prospectus, the SAI and shareholder reports) at the SEC’s Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. To find out more about the operation of the Public Reference Room, call the SEC at 202.551.8090. Reports and other information about the Fund are also available in the EDGAR Database on the SEC’s website at http://www.sec.gov. You can receive copies of this information, for a fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing the Public Reference Section, Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520.

The investment company registration number of Columbia Funds Variable Insurance Trust, of which the Fund is a series, is 811-05199.

Columbia Threadneedle Investments is the global brand name of the Columbia and Threadneedle group of companies.
Delaware VIP® Small Cap Value Series — Service Class

Before you invest, you may want to review the Series’ statutory prospectus (and any supplements thereto), which contains more information about the Series and its risks. You can find the Series’ statutory prospectus and other information about the Series, including its statement of additional information and most recent reports to shareholders, online at delawarefunds.com/vip/literature. You can also get this information at no cost by calling 800 523-1918. The Series’ statutory prospectus and statement of additional information, both dated April 30, 2018 (and any supplements thereto), are incorporated by reference into this summary prospectus.

What is the Series’ investment objective?
Delaware VIP Small Cap Value Series seeks capital appreciation.

What are the Series’ fees and expenses?
The following table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Series. The fee table and example do not reflect any fees or sales charges imposed by variable insurance contracts. If they did, the expenses would be higher.

### Annual series operating expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management fees</td>
<td>0.71%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and service (12b-1) fees</td>
<td>0.30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other expenses</td>
<td>0.07%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total annual series operating expenses</td>
<td>1.08%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example
This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Series with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Series for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Series’ operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>$110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>$343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 years</td>
<td>$595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>$1,317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio turnover
The Series pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in the annual series operating expenses or in the example, affect the Series’ performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Series’ portfolio turnover rate was 14% of the average value of its portfolio.

What are the Series’ principal investment strategies?
The Series invests primarily in investments of small companies whose stock prices, in the portfolio managers’ opinion, appear low relative to their underlying value or future potential. Among other factors, the Series’ investment manager,
Delaware Management Company (Manager), considers the financial strength of a company, its management, the prospects for its industry, and any anticipated changes within the company that might suggest a more favorable outlook going forward. The Manager focuses on free cash flow in its individual stock selection, seeking companies that the Manager believes have a sustainable ability to buy back shares, lower debt, and/or increase or initiate dividends. Under normal circumstances, at least 80% of the Series’ net assets, plus the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes, will be in investments of small-capitalization companies (80% policy). The Series considers small-capitalization companies to be companies with a market capitalization generally less than 3.5 times the dollar-weighted, median market capitalization of the Russell 2000® Index at the time of purchase. The Series may invest up to 15% of its net assets in real estate investment trusts (REITs).

The Series’ 80% policy is nonfundamental and may be changed without shareholder approval. Series shareholders would be given at least 60 days’ notice prior to any such change.

What are the principal risks of investing in the Series?
Investing in any mutual fund involves the risk that you may lose part or all of the money you invest. Over time, the value of your investment in the Series will increase and decrease according to changes in the value of the securities in the Series’ portfolio. The Series’ principal risks include:

Market risk — The risk that all or a majority of the securities in a certain market — such as the stock or bond market — will decline in value because of factors such as adverse political or economic conditions, future expectations, investor confidence, or heavy institutional selling.

Industry and sector risk — The risk that the value of securities in a particular industry or sector (such as financial services or manufacturing) will decline because of changing expectations for the performance of that industry or sector.

Company size risk — The risk that investments in small- and/or medium-sized companies may be more volatile than those of larger companies because of limited financial resources or dependence on narrow product lines.

Interest rate risk — The risk that securities will decrease in value if interest rates rise. The risk is generally associated with bonds; however, because small and medium-sized companies and companies in the real estate sector often borrow money to finance their operations, they may be adversely affected by rising interest rates. A series may be subject to a greater risk of rising interest rates due to the current period of historically low interest rates.

Foreign risk — The risk that foreign securities (particularly in emerging markets) may be adversely affected by political instability, changes in currency exchange rates, inefficient markets and higher transaction costs, foreign economic conditions, the imposition of economic or trade sanctions, or inadequate or different regulatory and accounting standards.

Real estate industry risk — This risk includes, among others: possible declines in the value of real estate; risks related to general and local economic conditions; possible lack of availability of mortgage funds; overbuilding; extended vacancies of properties; increases in competition, property taxes, and operating expenses; changes in zoning laws; costs resulting from the cleanup of, and liability to third parties resulting from, environmental problems; casualty for condemnation losses; uninsured damages from floods, earthquakes, or other natural disasters; limitations on and variations in rents; and changes in interest rates.

Liquidity risk — The possibility that securities cannot be readily sold within seven calendar days at approximately the price at which a series has valued them.

Government and regulatory risk — The risk that governments or regulatory authorities may take actions that could adversely affect various sectors of the securities markets and affect series performance.

Active management and selection risk — The risk that the securities selected by a series’ management will underperform the markets, the relevant indices, or the securities selected by other funds with similar investment objectives and investment strategies. The securities and sectors selected may vary from the securities and sectors included in the relevant index.

The Manager is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Macquarie Group Limited (MGL). Other than Macquarie Bank Limited (MBL), a subsidiary of MGL and an affiliate of the Manager, none of the entities noted are authorized deposit-taking institutions for the purposes of the Banking Act 1959 (Commonwealth of Australia). The obligations of these entities do not represent deposits or other liabilities of MBL. MBL does not guarantee or otherwise provide assurance in respect of the obligations of these entities, unless noted otherwise. The Series is governed by US laws and regulations.
How has Delaware VIP® Small Cap Value Series performed?
The bar chart and table below provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Series by showing changes in the Series’ performance from year to year and by showing how the Series’ average annual total returns for the 1-, 5-, and 10-year periods compare with those of a broad measure of market performance. The Series’ past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how it will perform in the future. The returns reflect any expense caps in effect during these periods. The returns would be lower without the expense caps. You may obtain the Series’ most recently available month-end performance by calling 800 523-1918 or by visiting our website at delawarefunds.com/vip/performance.

Performance reflects all Series expenses but does not include any fees or sales charges imposed by variable insurance contracts. If they had been included, the returns shown below would be lower. Investors should consult the variable contract prospectus for more information.

![Calendar year-by-year total return (Service Class)](image)

*During the periods illustrated in this bar chart, the Class’s highest quarterly return was 22.71% for the quarter ended Sept. 30, 2009, and its lowest quarterly return was -24.37% for the quarter ended Dec. 31, 2008.*

**Average annual total returns for periods ended December 31, 2017**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year □□□ □□□</th>
<th>1 year</th>
<th>5 years</th>
<th>10 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delaware VIP® Small Cap Value Series — Service Class</td>
<td>11.76%</td>
<td>14.02%</td>
<td>10.09%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell 2000® Value Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses, or taxes)</td>
<td>7.84%</td>
<td>13.01%</td>
<td>8.17%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Russell Investment Group is the source and owner of the trademarks, service marks, and copyrights related to the Russell Indexes. Russell® is a trademark of the Russell Investment Group.

Who manages the Series?

**Investment manager**
Delaware Management Company, a series of Macquarie Investment Management Business Trust (formerly, Delaware Management Business Trust) (a Delaware statutory trust)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio manager</th>
<th>Title with Delaware Management Company</th>
<th>Start date on the Series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christopher S. Beck, CFA</td>
<td>Executive Director, Chief Investment Officer — Small-Cap Value / Mid-Cap Value Equity</td>
<td>May 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven G. Catricks, CFA</td>
<td>Vice President, Portfolio Manager, Equity Analyst</td>
<td>July 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent P. Madden, CFA</td>
<td>Vice President, Portfolio Manager, Equity Analyst</td>
<td>July 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley A. McKee, CFA</td>
<td>Vice President, Portfolio Manager, Equity Analyst</td>
<td>July 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purchase and redemption of Series shares**
Shares are sold only to separate accounts of life insurance companies at net asset value (NAV). Please refer to the variable annuity or variable life insurance product contract prospectus for more information about the purchase and redemption of shares.
Tax information
The dividends and distributions paid from the Series to the insurance company separate accounts will consist of ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both. Because shares of the Series must be purchased through separate accounts used to fund variable annuity contracts or variable life insurance contracts (variable contracts), such dividends and distributions will be exempt from current taxation by shareholders if left to accumulate within a separate account. You should refer to your variable contract prospectus for more information on these tax consequences.

Payments to broker/dealers and other financial intermediaries
If you purchase shares of the Series through a broker/dealer or other financial intermediary (such as an insurance company), the Series and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Series shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker/dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Series over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary’s website for more information.
INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE
The fund seeks capital appreciation.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND
This table describes the fees and expenses you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the fund. This information does not reflect fees associated with the separate account that invests in the fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the fund is an investment option. These fees will increase expenses.

SHAREHOLDER FEES
(paid directly from your investment) None

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES
(expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee Type</th>
<th>Fee Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management fee</td>
<td>0.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution/service (12b-1) fees</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other expenses</td>
<td>0.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquired funds fees and expenses</td>
<td>0.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total annual fund operating expenses</strong></td>
<td>1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee waiver/expense reimbursement</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total annual fund operating expenses after fee waiver/expense reimbursement</strong></td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Advisor has contractually agreed to waive its fees and/or reimburse fund expenses through April 30, 2019 to the extent necessary to maintain the fund’s total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expenses) at a ratio no higher than 1.15% for Class B shares. The agreement may only be terminated with the consent of the fund’s Board. Because acquired fund fees and expenses are presented as of the fund’s most recent fiscal year end, individual shareholders may experience total operating expenses higher or lower than this expense cap depending upon when shares are redeemed and the fund’s actual allocations to acquired funds.

In addition, the Advisor has contractually agreed through April 30, 2019 to waive its fees and/or reimburse certain operating expenses of the fund to the extent necessary to maintain the fund’s total annual operating expenses (excluding certain expenses such as extraordinary expenses, taxes, brokerage and interest expenses and acquired funds fees and expenses) at a ratio no higher than 0.53% for Class B shares. The agreement may only be terminated with the consent of the fund’s Board.

EXAMPLE
This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the fund’s operating expenses (including one year of capped expenses in each period) remain the same. This example does not reflect any fees or sales charges imposed by a variable contract for which the fund is an investment option. If they were included, your costs would be higher.

Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$117</td>
<td>$471</td>
<td>$850</td>
<td>$1,913</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER
The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the expense example, and can affect the fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 55% of the average value of its portfolio.
PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

Main Investments. The fund seeks to achieve its objective by investing in alternative (or non-traditional) investment strategies. Investments may be made in other Deutsche funds (i.e., mutual funds, exchange-traded funds (ETFs) and other pooled investment vehicles managed by Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc., the fund’s investment advisor, or one of its affiliates), or directly in the securities and derivative instruments in which such Deutsche fund could invest. The fund may also invest in securities of unaffiliated mutual funds, ETFs or exchange-traded notes (ETNs) (Deutsche funds and unaffiliated mutual funds, ETFs and ETNs are collectively referred to as “underlying funds“). The fund’s allocations among direct investments and underlying funds may vary over time.

Management process. Portfolio management utilizes a strategic asset allocation process to determine the non-traditional or alternative investment strategies that should be represented in the fund’s portfolio. Investment strategies generally will fall into the following categories: Real Assets, Alternative Fixed Income, Alternative Equity, Absolute Return and Opportunistic. Real Assets investments have a tangible or physical aspect such as real estate or commodities. Alternative Fixed Income investments seek to offer exposure to categories generally not included in investors’ allocations, such as bank loans and high yield debt securities (i.e. “junk bonds”), and to foreign investments, many of which are not denominated in US dollars. Alternative Equity investments are investments primarily in convertible and preferred instruments that offer equity exposure. Absolute Return investments include: (1) strategies that seek positive returns in all market environments and (2) cash or cash-like investments. Opportunistic investments are investments outside the other categories that may be identified by portfolio management as representing an opportunity to utilize a new alternative investment strategy. Portfolio management also utilizes a tactical asset allocation process to adjust allocations in response to short-term market changes. Tactical allocations reflect views from DWS’s Chief Investment Officer and global research platform. Tactical allocations, which may include derivative instruments, have shorter investment horizons as positions reflect short-term views and are implemented by appropriately changing the existing allocations.

As of December 31, 2017, the fund’s allocation among investment strategies and underlying funds was:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allocation Category</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Real Assets</td>
<td>49%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsche Enhanced Commodity Strategy Fund</td>
<td>14%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsche Global Infrastructure Fund</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iShares Global Infrastructure ETF</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsche Global Real Estate Securities Fund</td>
<td>9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsche Real Estate Securities Fund</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Fixed Income</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsche Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund</td>
<td>9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutsche Floating Rate Fund</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VanEck Vectors JPMorgan EM Local Currency Bond ETF</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iShares JPMorgan USD Emerging Markets Bond ETF</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Equity</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPDR Bloomberg Barclays Convertible Securities ETF</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iShares U.S. Preferred Stock ETF</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absolute Return</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VelocityShares Daily Inverse VIX Short Term ETN</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powershares DB U.S. Dollar Index Bullish Fund</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProShares Short VIX Short-Term Futures ETF</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunistic</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is possible that the fund’s allocations may be focused in particular industries, asset classes, or sectors of the economy. The fund’s allocations among investment strategies and underlying funds may change over time and there should be no expectation that current or past positions will be maintained in the future.

Currency and interest rate strategies. In addition to the fund’s or an underlying fund’s main investment strategy, portfolio management of the fund or certain underlying funds may, from time to time, seek to enhance returns by employing proprietary quantitative currency strategies across developed and emerging market currencies using derivatives (contracts whose values are based on, for example, indices, currencies or securities), in particular forward currency contracts. Three main strategies may be employed: a carry strategy, a momentum strategy and a valuation strategy. In implementing the carry strategy, portfolio management of the fund or certain underlying funds will use a “relative value” analysis, seeking to systematically sell low interest rate currencies and buy high interest rate currencies. In implementing the momentum strategy, portfolio management of the fund or certain underlying funds will use multi-year exchange rate trends, seeking to systematically sell lower returning currencies and buy higher returning currencies. In implementing the valuation strategy, portfolio management of the fund or certain underlying funds will use a “fair value” analysis, seeking to systematically buy “undervalued” currencies and sell “overvalued” currencies.

Portfolio management of the fund or certain underlying funds also may, from time to time, seek to enhance returns by employing various strategies to identify interest rate trends across developed markets using derivatives, in particular buying and selling interest rate futures.
contracts. In implementing these strategies, portfolio management of the fund or certain underlying funds may utilize proprietary rules-based interest rate indices.

The notional amount of the fund’s or an underlying fund’s aggregate currency and interest rate exposure resulting from these strategies may significantly exceed the net assets of the fund or an underlying fund (and at times may exceed two times the fund’s or an underlying fund’s net assets).

**Securities Lending.** The fund may lend securities (up to one-third of total assets) to approved institutions, such as registered broker-dealers, banks and pooled investment vehicles.

**MAIN RISKS**

There are several risk factors that could hurt the fund’s performance, cause you to lose money or cause the fund’s performance to trail that of other investments. The fund may not achieve its investment objective, and is not intended to be a complete investment program. An investment in the fund is not a deposit of a bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency.

Because the fund invests in underlying funds, the risks listed here include those of the various underlying funds as well as those of the fund itself. Therefore, in these risk descriptions the term “the fund” may refer to the fund itself, one or more underlying funds, or both.

**Asset allocation risk.** Portfolio management may favor one or more types of investments or assets that underperform other investments, assets, or securities markets as a whole. Anytime portfolio management buys or sells securities in order to adjust the fund’s asset allocation this will increase portfolio turnover and generate transaction costs.

**Security selection risk.** The securities in the fund’s portfolio may decline in value. Portfolio management could be wrong in its analysis of industries, companies, economic trends, the relative attractiveness of different securities or other matters.

**Stock market risk.** When stock prices fall, you should expect the value of your investment to fall as well. Stock prices can be hurt by poor management on the part of the stock’s issuer, shrinking product demand and other business risks. These may affect single companies as well as groups of companies. The market as a whole may not favor the types of investments the fund makes, which could adversely affect a stock’s price, regardless of how well the company performs, or the fund’s ability to sell a stock at an attractive price. There is a chance that stock prices overall will decline because stock markets tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising and falling prices. Events in the U.S. and global financial markets, including actions taken by the U.S. Federal Reserve or foreign central banks to stimulate or stabilize economic growth, may at times result in unusually high market volatility which could negatively affect performance. To the extent that the fund invests in a particular geographic region, capitalization or sector, the fund’s performance may be affected by the general performance of that region, capitalization or sector.

**Underlying funds risk.** Because the fund may invest in underlying funds, the fund’s performance will be directly related to the performance of the underlying funds. To the extent that a given underlying fund underperforms its benchmark or its fund peer group, it may contribute to underperformance by the fund.

In addition, the fund indirectly pays a portion of the expenses incurred by the underlying funds, which lowers performance. To the extent that the fund’s allocations favor underlying funds with higher expenses, the overall cost of investing paid by the fund will be higher.

The fund is also subject to the risk that an underlying fund may pay a redemption request made by the fund, wholly or partly, by an in-kind distribution of portfolio securities rather than in cash. The fund may hold such portfolio securities until the Advisor determines to dispose of them, and the fund will bear the market risk of the securities received in the redemption until their disposition. Upon disposing of such portfolio securities, the fund may experience increased brokerage commissions.

**Concentration risk – underlying funds.** Any underlying fund that concentrates in a particular segment of the market (such as commodities, gold-related investments, infrastructure-related companies and real estate securities) will generally be more volatile than a fund that invests more broadly. Any market price movements, regulatory or technological changes, or economic conditions affecting the particular market segment in which the underlying fund concentrates will have a significant impact on the underlying fund’s performance.

While the fund does not concentrate in a particular industry, it may concentrate in an underlying Deutsche fund, and there is risk for the fund with respect to the aggregation of holdings of underlying funds. The aggregation of holdings of underlying funds may result in the fund having increased exposure to a particular industry or group of industries, or to a single issuer. Such increased exposure to industries or issuers may have the effect of increasing the volatility of the fund’s returns. The fund does not control the investments of the underlying funds, and any increased exposure to industries or issuers occurs as a result of the underlying funds following their own investment objectives and strategies.

**ETF risk.** Because ETFs trade on a securities exchange, their shares may trade at a premium or discount to their net asset value. An ETF is subject to the risks of the assets in which it invests as well as those of the investment strategy it follows. The fund incurs brokerage costs when
it buys and sells shares of an ETF and also bears its proportionate share of the ETF’s fees and expenses, which are passed through to ETF shareholders.

**ETN risk.** Because ETNs are senior, unsecured, unsubordinated debt securities of an issuer (typically a bank or bank holding company), ETNs are subject to the credit risk of the issuer and may lose value due to a downgrade in the issuer’s credit rating. The returns of an ETN are linked to the performance of an underlying instrument (typically an index), minus applicable fees. ETNs typically do not make periodic interest payments and principal typically is not protected. The value of an ETN may fluctuate based on factors such as time to maturity, level of supply and demand for the ETN, volatility and lack of liquidity in the underlying assets, changes in the applicable interest rates, and economic, legal, political or geographic events that affect the underlying assets. The fund bears its proportionate share of any fees and expenses borne by the ETN. Because ETNs trade on a securities exchange, their shares may trade at a premium or discount to their net asset value.

**Foreign investment risk.** The fund faces the risks inherent in foreign investing. Adverse political, economic or social developments could undermine the value of the fund’s investments or prevent the fund from realizing the full value of its investments. In June 2016, citizens of the United Kingdom approved a referendum to leave the European Union (EU) and in March 2017, the United Kingdom initiated its withdrawal from the EU, which is expected to take place by March 2019. Significant uncertainty exists regarding the United Kingdom’s anticipated withdrawal from the EU and any adverse economic and political effects such withdrawal may have on the United Kingdom, other EU countries and the global economy.

Financial reporting standards for companies based in foreign markets differ from those in the US. Additionally, foreign securities markets generally are smaller and less liquid than US markets. To the extent that the fund invests in non-US dollar denominated foreign securities, changes in currency exchange rates may affect the US dollar value of foreign securities or the income or gain received on these securities.

**Emerging markets risk.** Foreign investment risks are greater in emerging markets than in developed markets. Investments in emerging markets are often considered speculative.

**Interest rate strategies risk.** The success of the interest rate futures strategies depends, in part, on the effectiveness and implementation of portfolio management’s proprietary strategies. If portfolio management’s analysis proves to be incorrect, losses to the fund may be significant. The risk of loss is heightened during periods of rapid rises in interest rates.

**Currency strategies risk.** The success of the currency strategies depends, in part, on the effectiveness and implementation of portfolio management’s proprietary strategies. If portfolio management’s analysis proves to be incorrect, losses to the fund may be significant and may substantially exceed the intended level of market exposure for the currency strategies.

As part of the currency strategies, the fund will have substantial exposure to the risks of non-US currency markets. Foreign currency rates may fluctuate significantly over short periods of time for a number of reasons, including changes in interest rates and economic or political developments in the US or abroad. As a result, the fund’s exposure to foreign currencies could cause lower returns or even losses to the fund. Although portfolio management seeks to limit these risks through the aggregation of various long and short positions, there can be no assurance that it will be able to do so.

**Interest rate risk.** When interest rates rise, prices of debt securities generally decline. The fund may be subject to a greater risk of rising interest rates due to the current period of historically low rates. The longer the duration of the fund’s debt securities, the more sensitive the fund will be to interest rate changes. (As a general rule, a 1% rise in interest rates means a 1% fall in value for every year of duration.)

**Inflation-indexed bond risk.** Any rise in interest rates may cause inflation-indexed bonds to decline in price, hurting fund performance. If interest rates rise due to reasons other than inflation, the fund’s investment in these securities may not be fully protected from the effects of rising interest rates. The fund may be subject to a greater risk of rising interest rates due to the current period of historically low rates. The performance of any bonds that are indexed to non-US rates of inflation may be higher or lower than those indexed to US inflation rates. The fund’s actual returns could fail to match the real rate of inflation.

**Credit risk.** The fund’s performance could be hurt if an issuer of a debt security suffers an adverse change in financial condition that results in the issuer not making timely payments of interest or principal, a security downgrade or an inability to meet a financial obligation. Credit risk is greater for lower-rated securities.

Because the issuers of high yield debt securities or junk bonds (debt securities rated below the fourth highest credit rating category) may be in uncertain financial health, the prices of their debt securities can be more vulnerable to bad economic news, or even the expectation of bad news, than investment-grade debt securities. Credit risk for high yield securities is greater than for higher-rated securities.

**High yield debt securities risk.** High yield debt securities or junk bonds are generally regarded as speculative with respect to the issuer’s continuing ability to meet principal and interest payments. High yield debt securities’ total
return and yield may generally be expected to fluctuate more than the total return and yield of investment-grade debt securities. A real or perceived economic downturn or an increase in market interest rates could cause a decline in the value of high yield debt securities, result in increased redemptions and/or result in increased portfolio turnover, which could result in a decline in net asset value of the fund, reduce liquidity for certain investments and/or increase costs. High yield debt securities are often thinly traded and can be more difficult to sell and value accurately than investment-grade debt securities as there may be no established secondary market. Investments in high yield debt securities could increase liquidity risk for the fund. In addition, the market for high yield debt securities can experience sudden and sharp volatility which is generally associated more with investments in stocks.

**Market risk.** The market value of the securities in which the fund invests may be impacted by the prospects of individual issuers, particular sectors or governments and/or general economic conditions throughout the world due to increasingly interconnected global economies and financial markets.

**Senior loans risk.** The fund invests in senior loans that may not be rated by a rating agency, registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any state securities commission or listed on any national securities exchange. Therefore, there may be less publicly available information about them than for registered or exchange-listed securities. The Advisor relies on its own evaluation of the creditworthiness of borrowers, but will consider, and may rely in part on, analyses performed by others. As a result, the fund is particularly dependent on the analytical abilities of the Advisor.

Senior loans may not be considered “securities,” and purchasers, such as the fund, therefore may not be entitled to rely on the anti-fraud and misrepresentation protections of the federal securities laws. Senior loans involve other risks, including credit risk, interest rate risk, liquidity risk, and prepayment and extension risk.

Because affiliates of the Advisor may participate in the primary and secondary market for senior loans, limitations under applicable law may restrict the fund’s ability to participate in a restructuring of a senior loan or to acquire some senior loans, or affect the timing or price of such acquisition. The fund also may be in possession of material non-public information about a borrower as a result of its ownership of a senior loan. Because of prohibitions on trading in securities of issuers while in possession of such information, the fund might be unable to enter into a transaction in a publicly-traded security of that borrower when it would otherwise be advantageous to do so. If the Advisor wishes to invest in the publicly traded securities of a borrower, it may not have access to material non-public information regarding the borrower to which other lenders have access.

**Prepayment and extension risk.** When interest rates fall, issuers of high interest debt obligations may pay off the debts earlier than expected (prepayment risk), and the fund may have to reinvest the proceeds at lower yields. When interest rates rise, issuers of lower interest debt obligations may pay off the debts later than expected (extension risk), thus keeping the fund’s assets tied up in lower interest debt obligations. Ultimately, any unexpected behavior in interest rates could increase the volatility of the fund’s share price and yield and could hurt fund performance.

**Commodities-related investments risk.** The commodities-linked derivative instruments in which the fund invests tend to be more volatile than many other types of securities and may subject the fund to special risks that do not apply to all derivatives transactions. For example, the value of commodity-linked derivative instruments may be affected by changes in overall market movements, commodity index volatility, changes in interest rates, or factors affecting a particular industry or commodity, such as drought, floods, weather, livestock disease, changes in storage costs, embargoes, tariffs, policies of commodity cartels and international economic, political and regulatory developments.

**Real estate securities risk.** Real estate companies, including REITs, can be affected by the risks associated with direct ownership of real estate, such as general or local economic conditions, decreases in real estate value, increases in property taxes and operating expenses, liabilities or losses due to environmental problems, delays in completion of construction, falling rents (whether due to poor demand, increased competition, overbuilding, or limitations on rents), zoning changes, rising interest rates, lack of credit, failure of borrowers to repay loans and losses from casualty or condemnation. In addition, many real estate companies, including REITs, utilize leverage (and some may be highly leveraged), which increases investment risk. Further, REITs are dependent upon management skills, may not be diversified and may have relatively small market capitalizations, which can increase volatility. REITs must satisfy certain requirements in order to qualify for favorable tax treatment under applicable tax laws, and a failure to qualify could adversely affect the value of the REIT. By investing in REITs through a fund, a shareholder will bear expenses of the REITs in addition to expenses of the fund.

**Infrastructure-related companies risk.** Infrastructure-related companies can be affected by various factors, including general or local economic conditions and political developments, general changes in market sentiment towards infrastructure assets, high interest costs in connection with capital construction and improvement programs, difficulty in raising capital, costs associated with compliance with changes in regulations, regulation or intervention by various government authorities, including government regulation of rates, inexperience with and
potential losses resulting from the deregulation of a particular industry or sector, changes in tax laws, environmental problems, technological changes, surplus capacity, casualty losses, threat of terrorist attacks and changes in interest rates. A company is considered to be an infrastructure-related company if at least 50% of its non-cash assets are infrastructure assets or 50% of its gross income or net profits are derived, directly or indirectly, from the ownership, management, construction, operation, utilization or financing of infrastructure assets.

Focus risk. To the extent that the fund focuses its investments in particular industries, asset classes or sectors of the economy, any market price movements, regulatory or technological changes, or economic conditions affecting companies in those industries, asset classes or sectors may have a significant impact on the fund’s performance.

Counterparty risk. A financial institution or other counterparty with whom the fund does business, or that underwrites, distributes or guarantees any investments or contracts that the fund owns or is otherwise exposed to, may decline in financial health and become unable to honor its commitments. This could cause losses for the fund or could delay the return or delivery of collateral or other assets to the fund.

Convertible securities risk. The market value of a convertible security performs like that of a regular debt security; that is, when interest rates rise, the price of a convertible security generally declines. In addition, convertible securities are subject to the risk that the issuer will not be able to pay interest or dividends when due, and their price may change based on changes in the issuer’s financial condition. Because a convertible security derives a portion of its value from the common stock into which it may be converted, market and issuer risks that apply to the underlying common stock could impact the price of the convertible security.

Preferred stock risk. Preferred stock generally has a preference as to dividends and liquidation over an issuer’s common stock but ranks junior to debt securities in an issuer’s capital structure. Preferred stock is subject to many of the risks associated with debt securities, including interest rate risk. In addition, preferred stock may not pay a dividend, an issuer may suspend payment of dividends on preferred stock at any time, and in certain situations an issuer may call or redeem its preferred stock or convert it to common stock.

Liquidity risk. In certain situations, it may be difficult or impossible to sell an investment and/or the fund may sell certain investments at a price or time that is not advantageous in order to meet redemption requests or other cash needs. Unusual market conditions, such as an unusually high volume of redemptions or other similar conditions could increase liquidity risk for the fund.

Pricing risk. If market conditions make it difficult to value some investments, the fund may value these investments using more subjective methods, such as fair value pricing. In such cases, the value determined for an investment could be different from the value realized upon such investment’s sale. As a result, you could pay more than the market value when buying fund shares or receive less than the market value when selling fund shares.

Tax status risk. Income and gains from commodities or certain commodity-linked derivatives do not constitute “qualifying income” to the fund for purposes of qualification as a “regulated investment company” for federal income tax purposes. If such income were determined to cause the fund’s nonqualifying income to exceed 10% of the fund’s gross income, the fund would be subject to a tax at the fund level.

Securities lending risk. Any decline in the value of a portfolio security that occurs while the security is out on loan is borne by the fund and will adversely affect performance. Also, there may be delays in recovery of securities loaned or even a loss of rights in the collateral should the borrower of the securities fail financially while holding the security.

Subsidiary risk. Certain underlying funds may invest in a wholly-owned subsidiary of the underlying fund formed under the laws of the Cayman Islands (the Subsidiary) that is not registered as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and therefore it is not subject to all of the investor protections of the Investment Company Act of 1940. A regulatory change in the US or the Cayman Islands that impacts the Subsidiary or how the underlying fund invests in the Subsidiary, such as a change in tax law, could adversely affect the underlying fund and the fund. By investing in the Subsidiary, the underlying funds and the fund are exposed to the risks associated with the Subsidiary’s investments, which generally include the risks of investing in derivatives and commodities-related investments.

Operational and technology risk. Cyber-attacks, disruptions, or failures that affect the fund’s service providers or counterparties, issuers of securities held by the fund, or other market participants may adversely affect the fund and its shareholders, including by causing losses for the fund or impairing fund operations.

PAST PERFORMANCE

How a fund’s returns vary from year to year can give an idea of its risk; so can comparing fund performance to overall market performance (as measured by an appropriate market index). Past performance may not indicate future results. All performance figures below assume that dividends and distributions were reinvested. For more recent performance figures, go to dws.com (the Web site does not form a part of this prospectus) or call the phone number included in this prospectus. This information doesn’t reflect fees associated with the separate account.
that invests in the fund or any variable life insurance policy or variable annuity contract for which the fund is an investment option. These fees will reduce returns.

Prior to July 12, 2013, the fund had a subadvisor and a different investment management team that operated with a different investment strategy. Performance would have been different if the fund’s current investment strategy had been in effect.

**CALENDAR YEAR TOTAL RETURNS (%) (Class B)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>12.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>9.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>3.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>7.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AVG YEAR TOTAL RETURNS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Returns</th>
<th>Period ending</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Best Quarter</td>
<td>9.04%</td>
<td>September 30, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worst Quarter</td>
<td>-8.38%</td>
<td>September 30, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year-to-Date</td>
<td>-4.78%</td>
<td>March 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS**

(For periods ended 12/31/2017 expressed as a %)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Class B before tax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class B</td>
<td>5/18/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1Y</td>
<td>7.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5Y</td>
<td>1.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Since Inception</td>
<td>4.86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MSCI World Index**

(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) 27.19 6.80 12.31

**Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index**

(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) 3.54 2.10 3.87

**Blended Index**

(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes) 16.45 8.81 9.53

The Blended Index consists of 70% MSCI World Index and 30% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index.

The Advisor believes that the MCSI World Index, Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index, and the blend of each of these indexes, reflect the different components of the fund’s typical asset allocations.

**MANAGEMENT**

**Investment Advisor**

Deutsche Investment Management Americas Inc.

**Subadvisor**

RREEF America L.L.C.

**Portfolio Manager(s)**

Pankaj Bhatnagar, PhD, Managing Director. Portfolio Manager of the fund. Began managing the fund in 2013.

**Darwei Kung, Managing Director.** Portfolio Manager of the fund. Began managing the fund in 2013.

**PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES**

The fund is intended for use in a variable insurance product. You should contact the sponsoring insurance company for information on how to purchase and sell shares of the fund.

**TAX INFORMATION**

The fund normally distributes its net investment income and realized capital gains, if any, to its shareholders, the separate accounts of participating insurance companies. These distributions may not be taxable to the holders of variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies. For information concerning the federal income tax consequences for the holders of such contracts or policies, holders should consult the prospectus used in connection with the issuance of their particular contracts or policies.

**PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES**

If you purchase the fund through selected affiliated and unaffiliated brokers, dealers, participating insurance companies or other financial intermediaries, the fund, the Advisor, and/or the Advisor’s affiliates, may pay the financial intermediary for the sale of fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your insurance company’s Web site for more information.
This page is not a part of the fund prospectus.
Before you invest, you may want to review the fund's prospectus, which contains more information about the fund and its risks. You can find the fund's prospectus and other information about the fund, including the statement of additional information and most recent reports to shareholders, online at http://im.bnymellon.com/variable. You can also get this information at no cost by calling 1-800-DREYFUS (inside the U.S. only) or by sending an e-mail request to info@dreyfus.com. The fund's prospectus and statement of additional information, dated May 1, 2018 (each as revised or supplemented), are incorporated by reference into this summary prospectus.

Investment Objective

The fund seeks capital appreciation.

Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the fund. These figures do not reflect any fees or charges imposed by participating insurance companies under their Variable Annuity contracts (VA contracts) or Variable Life Insurance policies (VLI policies), and if such fees and/or charges were included, the fees and expenses would be higher.

| Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment) |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                                   | Initial Shares | Service Shares |
| Management fees                                  | .75            | .75            |
| Distribution and/or service (12b-1) fees          | none           | .25            |
| Other expenses                                   | .07            | .07            |
| Total annual fund operating expenses             | .82            | 1.07           |

Example

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and then hold or redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the fund's operating expenses remain the same. The Example does not reflect fees and expenses incurred under VA contracts and VLI policies; if they were reflected, the figures in the Example would be higher. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Shares</td>
<td>$84</td>
<td>$262</td>
<td>$455</td>
<td>$1,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Shares</td>
<td>$109</td>
<td>$340</td>
<td>$590</td>
<td>$1,306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover

The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 42.07% of the average value of its portfolio.
Principal Investment Strategy

To pursue its goal, the fund normally invests at least 80% of its net assets, plus any borrowings for investment purposes, in the stocks of growth companies of any size that The Dreyfus Corporation believes to be leading producers or beneficiaries of technological innovation. Up to 25% of the fund's assets may be invested in foreign securities.

In choosing stocks, the fund looks for technology companies with the potential for strong earnings or revenue growth rates, although some of the fund’s investments may currently be experiencing losses. The fund’s investment process centers on a multi-dimensional approach that looks for opportunities across emerging growth, cyclical or stable growth companies. The fund’s investment approach seeks companies that appear to have strong earnings momentum, positive earnings revisions, favorable growth, product or market cycles and/or favorable valuations.

Principal Risks

An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit. It is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency. It is not a complete investment program. The fund’s share price fluctuates, sometimes dramatically, which means you could lose money.

- **Technology company risk.** The technology sector has been among the most volatile sectors of the stock market. Because the fund’s investments are concentrated in the technology sector, its performance will be significantly affected by developments in that sector. Technology companies, especially small-cap technology companies, involve greater risk because their revenue and/or earnings tend to be less predictable (and some companies may be experiencing significant losses) and their share prices tend to be more volatile. Certain technology companies may have limited product lines, markets or financial resources, or may depend on a limited management group. In addition, these companies are strongly affected by worldwide technological developments, and their products and services may not be economically successful or may quickly become outdated. Investor perception may play a greater role in determining the day-to-day value of tech stocks than it does in other sectors. Fund investments made in anticipation of future products and services may decline dramatically in value if the anticipated products or services are delayed or cancelled. The risks associated with technology companies are magnified in the case of small-cap technology companies. The shares of smaller technology companies tend to trade less frequently than those of larger, more established companies, which can have an adverse effect on the pricing of these securities and on the fund’s ability to sell these securities.

- **Risks of stock investing.** Stocks generally fluctuate more in value than bonds and may decline significantly over short time periods. There is the chance that stock prices overall will decline because stock markets tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising prices and falling prices. The market value of a stock may decline due to general market conditions or because of factors that affect the particular company or the company’s industry.

- **Small and midsize company risk.** Small and midsize companies carry additional risks because the operating histories of these companies tend to be more limited, their earnings and revenues less predictable (and some companies may be experiencing significant losses), and their share prices more volatile than those of larger, more established companies. The shares of smaller companies tend to trade less frequently than those of larger, more established companies, which can adversely affect the pricing of these securities and the fund’s ability to sell these securities.

- **Growth stock risk.** Investors often expect growth companies to increase their earnings at a certain rate. If these expectations are not met, investors can punish the stocks inordinately, even if earnings do increase. In addition, growth stocks may lack the dividend yield that may cushion stock prices in market downturns.

- **Foreign investment risk.** To the extent the fund invests in foreign securities, the fund’s performance will be influenced by political, social and economic factors affecting investments in foreign issuers. Special risks associated with investments in foreign issuers include exposure to currency fluctuations, less liquidity, less developed or less efficient trading markets, lack of comprehensive company information, political and economic instability and differing auditing and legal standards. Investments denominated in foreign currencies are subject to the risk that such currencies will decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar and affect the value of these investments held by the fund.

- **Liquidity risk.** When there is little or no active trading market for specific types of securities, it can become more difficult to sell the securities in a timely manner at or near their perceived value. In such a market, the value of such securities and the fund’s share price may fall dramatically. Investments that are illiquid or that trade in lower volumes may be more difficult to value. Investments in foreign securities tend to have greater exposure to liquidity risk than domestic securities.

Performance

The following bar chart and table provide some indication of the risks of investing in the fund. The bar chart shows changes in the performance of the fund's Initial shares from year to year. The table compares the average annual total returns of the fund's
shares to those of a broad measure of market performance. The fund’s past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the fund will perform in the future. More recent performance information may be available at www.dreyfus.com.

Performance information reflects the fund’s expenses only and does not reflect the fees and charges imposed by participating insurance companies under their VA contracts or VLI policies. Because these fees and charges will reduce total return, policyowners should consider them when evaluating and comparing the fund’s performance. Policyowners should consult the prospectus for their contract or policy for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year-by-Year Total Returns as of 12/31 each year (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Shares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Quarter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q3, 2010: 23.44%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worst Quarter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q4, 2008: -21.36%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Average Annual Total Returns (as of 12/31/17)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Shares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.64%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Shares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.36%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.32%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.93%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500® Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.82%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.78%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.49%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYSE® Technology Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.78%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.83%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Management

The fund’s investment adviser is The Dreyfus Corporation (Dreyfus).

Barry K. Mills is the fund’s primary portfolio manager, a position he has held since October 2007. He is a director and senior research analyst with the TBCAM global research team of BNY Mellon Asset Management North America Corporation (BNY Mellon AMNA), an affiliate of Dreyfus, covering the technology sector. The Boston Company Asset Management, LLC (TBCAM) was a predecessor company of BNY Mellon AMNA. Mr. Mills also is an employee of Dreyfus.

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

Fund shares are offered only to separate accounts established by insurance companies to fund VA contracts and VLI policies. Individuals may not purchase shares directly from, or place sell orders directly with, the fund. The VA contracts and the VLI policies are described in the separate prospectuses issued by the participating insurance companies, over which the fund assumes no responsibility. Policyowners should consult the prospectus of the separate account of the participating insurance company for more information about buying, selling (redeeming), or exchanging fund shares.

Tax Information

The fund’s distributions are taxable as ordinary income or capital gains. Since the fund’s shareholders are the participating insurance companies and their separate accounts, the tax treatment of dividends and distributions will depend on the tax status of the participating insurance company. Accordingly, no discussion is included as to the federal personal income tax consequences to policyowners. For this information, policyowners should consult the prospectus of the separate account of the participating insurance company or their tax advisers.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as an insurance company), the fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of fund shares and related services. To the extent that the intermediary may receive lesser or no payments in connection with the sale of other investments, the payments from the fund and its related companies may create a potential conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your financial
representative to recommend the fund over the other investments. This potential conflict of interest may be addressed by policies, procedures or practices adopted by the financial intermediary. As there may be many different policies, procedures or practices adopted by different intermediaries to address the manner in which compensation is earned through the sale of investments or the provision of related services, the compensation rates and other payment arrangements that may apply to a financial intermediary and its representatives may vary by intermediary. Ask your financial representative or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

This prospectus does not constitute an offer or solicitation in any state or jurisdiction in which, or to any person to whom, such offering or solicitation may not lawfully be made.
Before you invest, you may want to review the fund’s prospectus, which contains more information about the fund and its risks. You can find the fund’s prospectus and other information about the fund (including the fund’s SAI) online at institutional.fidelity.com/vipfunddocuments. You can also get this information at no cost by calling 1-866-997-1254 or by sending an e-mail request to funddocuments@fmr.com. The fund’s prospectus and SAI dated April 30, 2018 are incorporated herein by reference.
Fund Summary

Fund/Class:
VIP ContrafundSM Portfolio/Initial Class, Service Class, Service Class 2

Investment Objective
The fund seeks long-term capital appreciation.

Fee Table
The following table describes the fees and expenses that may be incurred, directly or indirectly, when you, as a variable product owner, buy and hold interests in a separate account that invests in shares of the fund. The table does not include any fees or other expenses of any variable annuity or variable life insurance product; if it did, overall fees and expenses would be higher.

Fees
(fees paid directly from your investment)

Annual Operating Expenses
(expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Management fee</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Service Class 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.54%</td>
<td>0.54%</td>
<td>0.54%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.10%</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other expenses</td>
<td>0.08%</td>
<td>0.08%</td>
<td>0.08%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total annual operating expenses</td>
<td>0.62%</td>
<td>0.72%</td>
<td>0.87%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This example helps compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

Let’s say, hypothetically, that the annual return for shares of the fund is 5% and that the fees and the annual operating expenses for shares of the fund are exactly as described in the fee table. This example illustrates the effect of fees and expenses, but is not meant to suggest actual or expected fees and expenses or returns, all of which may vary. This example does not include any fees or other expenses of any variable annuity or variable life insurance product; if it did, overall expenses would be higher. For every $10,000 invested, here’s how much you, as a variable product owner, would pay in total expenses if all interests in a separate account that invests in shares of the fund were redeemed at the end of each time period indicated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Service Class 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 63</td>
<td>$ 74</td>
<td>$ 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 199</td>
<td>$ 230</td>
<td>$ 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 346</td>
<td>$ 401</td>
<td>$ 482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 774</td>
<td>$ 894</td>
<td>$ 1,073</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Investing in either “growth” stocks or “value” stocks or both.
- Using fundamental analysis of factors such as each issuer’s financial condition and industry position, as well as market and economic conditions, to select investments.

Principal Investment Risks
- Stock Market Volatility. Stock markets are volatile and can decline significantly in response to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market, or economic developments. Different parts of the market, including different market sectors, and different types of securities can react differently to these developments.
- Foreign Exposure. Foreign markets can be more volatile than the U.S. market due to increased risks of adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market, or economic developments and can perform differently from the U.S. market.

Portfolio Turnover
The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual operating expenses or in the example, affect the fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 70% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
- Normally investing primarily in common stocks.
- Investing in securities of companies whose value Fidelity Management & Research Company (FMR) believes is not fully recognized by the public.
- Investing in domestic and foreign issuers.

Summary Prospectus
• **Issuer-Specific Changes.** The value of an individual security or particular type of security can be more volatile than, and can perform differently from, the market as a whole.
You could lose money by investing in the fund.

**Performance**
The following information is intended to help you understand the risks of investing in the fund. The information illustrates the changes in the performance of the fund’s shares from year to year and compares the performance of the fund’s shares to the performance of a securities market index over various periods of time. The index description appears in the “Additional Index Information” section of the prospectus. Returns for shares of the fund do not include the effect of any sales charges or other expenses of any variable annuity or variable life insurance product; if they did, returns for shares of the fund would be lower. Past performance is not an indication of future performance.

**Year-by-Year Returns**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Percentage (%)</td>
<td>-42.51%</td>
<td>35.71%</td>
<td>17.22%</td>
<td>-2.53%</td>
<td>16.42%</td>
<td>31.29%</td>
<td>11.94%</td>
<td>0.64%</td>
<td>8.04%</td>
<td>21.88%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*During the periods shown in the chart for Initial Class:*
- **Highest Quarter Return:** 23.07% (December 31, 2017)
- **Lowest Quarter Return:** -23.07% (June 30, 2009)

**Average Annual Returns**

For the periods ended December 31, 2017
- **Initial Class:**
  - Past 1 year: 21.88%
  - Past 5 years: 14.26%
  - Past 10 years: 7.29%
- **Service Class:**
  - Past 1 year: 21.76%
  - Past 5 years: 14.14%
  - Past 10 years: 7.18%
- **Service Class 2:**
  - Past 1 year: 21.59%
  - Past 5 years: 13.97%
  - Past 10 years: 7.02%
- **S&P 500® Index**
  - Past 1 year: 21.83%
  - Past 5 years: 15.79%
  - Past 10 years: 8.50%

**Investment Adviser**
FMR (the Adviser) is the fund's manager. FMR Co., Inc. (FMRC) and other investment advisers serve as sub-advisers for the fund.

**Portfolio Manager(s)**
William Danoff (co-manager) and Jean Park (co-manager) have managed the fund since May 2018.

**Purchase and Sale of Shares**
Only Permitted Accounts, including separate accounts of insurance companies and qualified funds of funds that have signed the appropriate agreements with the fund, if applicable, can buy or sell shares. Insurance companies offer variable annuity and variable life insurance products through separate accounts. A qualified fund of funds is an eligible insurance-dedicated mutual fund that invests in other mutual funds.

Permitted Accounts - not variable product owners - are the shareholders of the fund. Variable product owners hold interests in separate accounts, including separate accounts that are shareholders of qualified funds of funds. The terms of the offering of interests in separate accounts are included in the variable annuity or variable life insurance product prospectus.

The price to buy one share is its net asset value per share (NAV). Shares will be bought at the NAV next calculated after an order is received in proper form.

The price to sell one share is its NAV. Shares will be sold at the NAV next calculated after an order is received in proper form.
The fund is open for business each day the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open.

The fund has no minimum investment requirement.

**Tax Information**

Variable product owners seeking to understand the tax consequences of their investment should consult with their tax advisers or the insurance company that issued their variable product, or refer to their variable annuity or variable life insurance product prospectus. Insurance company separate accounts generally do not pay tax on dividends or capital gain distributions from the fund.

**Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries**

The fund, the Adviser, Fidelity Distributors Corporation (FDC), and/or their affiliates may pay intermediaries, which may include insurance companies and their affiliated broker-dealers and service-providers (who may be affiliated with the Adviser or FDC), for the sale of fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing your intermediary and your investment professional to recommend the fund over another investment. Ask your investment professional or visit your intermediary's website for more information.
FDC is a member of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC). You may obtain information about SIPC, including the SIPC brochure, by visiting www.sipc.org or calling SIPC at 202-371-8300.

Fidelity, Contrafund, and Fidelity Investments & Pyramid Design are registered service marks of FMR LLC. © 2018 FMR LLC. All rights reserved.

VIP Contrafund is a service mark of FMR LLC.

Any third-party marks that may appear above are the marks of their respective owners.

The term “VIP” as used in this document refers to Fidelity® Variable Insurance Products.

1.907822.117

VCON-SUM-0418
Before you invest, you may want to review the fund’s prospectus, which contains more information about the fund and its risks. You can find the fund’s prospectus and other information about the fund (including the fund’s SAI) online at institutional.fidelity.com/vipfunddocuments. You can also get this information at no cost by calling 1-866-997-1254 or by sending an e-mail request to funddocuments@fmr.com. The fund’s prospectus and SAI dated April 30, 2018 are incorporated herein by reference.
Fund Summary

Fund/Class:
VIP Emerging Markets Portfolio/Initial Class, Service Class, Service Class 2

Investment Objective
The fund seeks capital appreciation.

Fee Table
The following table describes the fees and expenses that may be incurred, directly or indirectly, when you, as a variable product

Fees
(fees paid directly from your investment)

Annual Operating Expenses
(expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Management fee</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Service Class 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.79%</td>
<td>0.79%</td>
<td>0.79%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.10%</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other expenses</td>
<td>0.22%</td>
<td>0.22%</td>
<td>0.22%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total annual operating expenses</td>
<td>1.01%</td>
<td>1.11%</td>
<td>1.26%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This example helps compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

Let's say, hypothetically, that the annual return for shares of the fund is 5% and that the fees and the annual operating expenses for shares of the fund are exactly as described in the fee table. This example illustrates the effect of fees and expenses, but is not meant to suggest actual or expected fees and expenses or returns, all of which may vary. This example does not include any fees or other expenses of any variable annuity or variable life insurance product; if it did, overall fees and expenses would be higher. For every $10,000 invested, here's how much you, as a variable product owner, buy and hold interests in a separate account that invests in shares of the fund. The table does not include any fees or other expenses of any variable annuity or variable life insurance product; if it did, overall fees and expenses would be higher.

Portfolio Turnover
The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual operating expenses or in the example, affect the fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 82% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
- Normally investing at least 80% of assets in securities of issuers in emerging markets (countries that have an emerging stock market as defined by MSCI, countries or markets with low- to middle-income economies as classified by the World Bank, and other countries or markets with similar emerging characteristics) and other investments that are tied economically to emerging markets.

Principal Investment Risks
- Stock Market Volatility. Stock markets are volatile and can decline significantly in response to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market, or economic developments. Different parts of the market, including different market sectors, and different types of securities can react differently to these developments.

Summary Prospectus
• **Foreign and Emerging Market Risk.** Foreign markets, particularly emerging markets, can be more volatile than the U.S. market due to increased risks of adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market, or economic developments and can perform differently from the U.S. market. Emerging markets can be subject to greater social, economic, regulatory, and political uncertainties and can be extremely volatile. Foreign exchange rates also can be extremely volatile.

• **Issuer-Specific Changes.** The value of an individual security or particular type of security can be more volatile than, and can perform differently from, the market as a whole. You could lose money by investing in the fund.

### Performance

The following information is intended to help you understand the risks of investing in the fund. The information illustrates the changes in the performance of the fund’s shares from year to year and compares the performance of the fund’s shares to the performance of a securities market index over various periods of time. The index description appears in the “Additional Index Information” section of the prospectus. Returns for shares of the fund do not include the effect of any sales charges or other expenses of any variable annuity or variable life insurance product; if they did, returns for shares of the fund would be lower. Past performance is not an indication of future performance.

#### Year-by-Year Returns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Percentage (%)</td>
<td>75.40%</td>
<td>17.89%</td>
<td>-21.01%</td>
<td>14.37%</td>
<td>3.85%</td>
<td>1.38%</td>
<td>-9.97%</td>
<td>3.24%</td>
<td>47.40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Average Annual Returns

For the periods ended December 31, 2017

- **Initial Class**
  - Past 1 year: 47.40%
  - Past 5 years: 7.60%
  - Life of class\(a\): 2.95%
- **Service Class**
  - Past 1 year: 47.19%
  - Past 5 years: 7.50%
  - Life of class\(a\): 2.84%
- **Service Class 2**
  - Past 1 year: 47.05%
  - Past 5 years: 7.32%
  - Life of class\(a\): 2.68%
- **MSCI Emerging Markets Index**
  - (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses, or taxes)
  - Past 1 year: 37.75%
  - Past 5 years: 4.73%
  - Life of class\(a\): 3.74%

\(a\) From January 23, 2008

### Investment Adviser

Fidelity Management & Research Company (FMR) (the Adviser) is the fund’s manager. FMR Co., Inc. (FMRC) and other investment advisers serve as sub-advisers for the fund.

### Portfolio Manager(s)

Sammy Simnegar (portfolio manager) has managed the fund since October 2012.

### Purchase and Sale of Shares

Only Permitted Accounts, including separate accounts of insurance companies and qualified funds of funds that have signed the appropriate agreements with the fund, if applicable, can buy or sell shares. Insurance companies offer variable annuity and variable life insurance products through separate accounts. A qualified fund of funds is an eligible insurance-dedicated mutual fund that invests in other mutual funds.

Permitted Accounts - not variable product owners - are the shareholders of the fund. Variable product owners hold interests in
separate accounts, including separate accounts that are shareholders of qualified funds of funds. The terms of the offering of interests in separate accounts are included in the variable annuity or variable life insurance product prospectus.

The price to buy one share is its net asset value per share (NAV). Shares will be bought at the NAV next calculated after an order is received in proper form.

The price to sell one share is its NAV. Shares will be sold at the NAV next calculated after an order is received in proper form.

The fund is open for business each day the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open.

The fund has no minimum investment requirement.

Tax Information

Variable product owners seeking to understand the tax consequences of their investment should consult with their tax advisers or the insurance company that issued their variable product, or refer to their variable annuity or variable life insurance product prospectus. Insurance company separate accounts generally do not pay tax on dividends or capital gain distributions from the fund.

Payments to Broker- Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The fund, the Adviser, Fidelity Distributors Corporation (FDC), and/or their affiliates may pay intermediaries, which may include insurance companies and their affiliated broker-dealers and service-providers (who may be affiliated with the Adviser or FDC), for the sale of fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing your intermediary and your investment professional to recommend the fund over another investment. Ask your investment professional or visit your intermediary’s website for more information.
FDC is a member of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC). You may obtain information about SIPC, including the SIPC brochure, by visiting www.sipc.org or calling SIPC at 202-371-8300.

Fidelity and Fidelity Investments & Pyramid Design are registered service marks of FMR LLC. © 2018 FMR LLC. All rights reserved.

Any third-party marks that may appear above are the marks of their respective owners.

The term “VIP” as used in this document refers to Fidelity® Variable Insurance Products.
Before you invest, you may want to review the fund’s prospectus, which contains more information about the fund and its risks. You can find the fund’s prospectus and other information about the fund (including the fund’s SAI) online at institutional.fidelity.com/vipfunddocuments. You can also get this information at no cost by calling 1-866-997-1254 or by sending an e-mail request to funddocuments@fmr.com. The fund’s prospectus and SAI dated April 30, 2018 are incorporated herein by reference.
Fund Summary

Fund/Class:
VIP Equity-Income PortfolioSM/Initial Class, Service Class, Service Class 2

Investment Objective
The fund seeks reasonable income. The fund will also consider the potential for capital appreciation. The fund’s goal is to achieve a yield which exceeds the composite yield on the securities comprising the S&P 500® Index.

Fee Table
The following table describes the fees and expenses that may be incurred, directly or indirectly, when you, as a variable product owner, buy and hold interests in a separate account that invests in shares of the fund. The table does not include any fees or other expenses of any variable annuity or variable life insurance product; if it did, overall fees and expenses would be higher.

Fees
(fees paid directly from your investment)

Annual Operating Expenses
(expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Service Class 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management fee</td>
<td>0.44%</td>
<td>0.44%</td>
<td>0.44%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.10%</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other expenses</td>
<td>0.09%</td>
<td>0.09%</td>
<td>0.09%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquired fund fees and expenses</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total annual operating expenses(a)</td>
<td>0.56%</td>
<td>0.66%</td>
<td>0.81%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Differs from the ratios of expenses to average net assets in the Financial Highlights section of the prospectus because of acquired fund fees and expenses.

This example helps compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

Let’s say, hypothetically, that the annual return for shares of the fund is 5% and that the fees and the annual operating expenses for shares of the fund are exactly as described in the fee table. This example illustrates the effect of fees and expenses, but it is not meant to suggest actual or expected fees and expenses or returns, all of which may vary. This example does not include any fees or other expenses of any variable annuity or variable life insurance product; if it did, overall fees and expenses would be higher. For every $10,000 invested, here’s how much you, as a variable product owner, would pay in total expenses if all interests in a separate account that invests in shares of the fund were redeemed at the end of each time period indicated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Service Class 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>$ 57</td>
<td>$ 67</td>
<td>$ 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>$ 179</td>
<td>$ 211</td>
<td>$ 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 years</td>
<td>$ 313</td>
<td>$ 368</td>
<td>$ 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>$ 701</td>
<td>$ 822</td>
<td>$ 1,002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual operating expenses or in the example, affect the fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 36% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
- Normally investing at least 80% of assets in equity securities.
- Normally investing primarily in income-producing equity securities, which tends to lead to investments in large cap “value” stocks.
- Potentially investing in other types of equity securities and debt securities, including lower-quality debt securities (those of less than investment-grade quality, also referred to as high yield debt securities or junk bonds).
- Investing in domestic and foreign issuers.
- Using fundamental analysis of factors such as each issuer’s financial condition and industry position, as well as market and economic conditions, to select investments.
• Potentially using covered call options as tools in managing the fund's assets.

**Principal Investment Risks**

- **Stock Market Volatility.** Stock markets are volatile and can decline significantly in response to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market, or economic developments. Different parts of the market, including different market sectors, and different types of securities can react differently to these developments.

- **Interest Rate Changes.** Interest rate increases can cause the price of a debt security to decrease.

- **Foreign Exposure.** Foreign markets can be more volatile than the U.S. market due to increased risks of adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market, or economic developments and can perform differently from the U.S. market.

- **Issuer-Specific Changes.** The value of an individual security or particular type of security can be more volatile than, and can perform differently from, the market as a whole. Lower-quality debt securities (those of less than investment-grade quality, also referred to as high yield debt securities or junk bonds) and certain types of other securities involve greater risk of default or price changes due to changes in the credit quality of the issuer. The value of lower-quality debt securities and certain types of other securities can be more volatile due to increased sensitivity to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market, or economic developments.

- **“Value” Investing.** “Value” stocks can perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of stocks and can continue to be undervalued by the market for long periods of time.

You could lose money by investing in the fund.

**Performance**

The following information is intended to help you understand the risks of investing in the fund. The information illustrates the changes in the performance of the fund’s shares from year to year and compares the performance of the fund’s shares to the performance of a securities market index over various periods of time. The index description appears in the “Additional Index Information” section of the prospectus. Returns for shares of the fund do not include the effect of any sales charges or other expenses of any variable annuity or variable life insurance product; if they did, returns for shares of the fund would be lower. Past performance is not an indication of future performance.

**Year-by-Year Returns**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Percentage (%)</td>
<td>-42.65</td>
<td>30.21</td>
<td>15.15</td>
<td>0.97</td>
<td>17.31</td>
<td>28.15</td>
<td>8.85</td>
<td>-4.08</td>
<td>18.02</td>
<td>12.89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

During the periods shown in the chart for Initial Class:
- Highest Quarter Return: 20.75% (June 30, 2009)
- Lowest Quarter Return: -24.36% (December 31, 2008)

**Average Annual Returns**

For the periods ended December 31, 2017

- **Past 1 year**
  - Initial Class: 12.89%
  - Service Class: 12.80%
  - Service Class 2: 12.65%
  - Russell 3000® Value Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses, or taxes): 13.19%

- **Past 5 years**
  - Initial Class: 12.26%
  - Service Class: 12.15%
  - Service Class 2: 11.98%
  - Russell 3000® Value Index: 13.95%

- **Past 10 years**
  - Initial Class: 6.14%
  - Service Class: 6.04%
  - Service Class 2: 5.88%
  - Russell 3000® Value Index: 7.19%
Investment Adviser

Fidelity Management & Research Company (FMR) (the Adviser) is the fund’s manager. FMR Co., Inc. (FMRC) and other investment advisers serve as sub-advisers for the fund.

Portfolio Manager(s)

Ramona Persaud (lead portfolio manager) has managed the fund since April 2017.

Adam Kramer (co-manager) has managed the fund since April 2011.

Purchase and Sale of Shares

Only Permitted Accounts, including separate accounts of insurance companies and qualified funds of funds that have signed the appropriate agreements with the fund, if applicable, can buy or sell shares. Insurance companies offer variable annuity and variable life insurance products through separate accounts. A qualified fund of funds is an eligible insurance-dedicated mutual fund that invests in other mutual funds.

Permitted Accounts - not variable product owners - are the shareholders of the fund. Variable product owners hold interests in separate accounts, including separate accounts that are shareholders of qualified funds of funds. The terms of the offering of interests in separate accounts are included in the variable annuity or variable life insurance product prospectus.

The price to buy one share is its net asset value per share (NAV). Shares will be bought at the NAV next calculated after an order is received in proper form.

The price to sell one share is its NAV. Shares will be sold at the NAV next calculated after an order is received in proper form.

The fund is open for business each day the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open.

The fund has no minimum investment requirement.

Tax Information

Variable product owners seeking to understand the tax consequences of their investment should consult with their tax advisers or the insurance company that issued their variable product, or refer to their variable annuity or variable life insurance product prospectus. Insurance company separate accounts generally do not pay tax on dividends or capital gain distributions from the fund.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The fund, the Adviser, Fidelity Distributors Corporation (FDC), and/or their affiliates may pay intermediaries, which may include insurance companies and their affiliated broker-dealers and service-providers (who may be affiliated with the Adviser or FDC), for the sale of fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing your intermediary and your investment professional to recommend the fund over another investment. Ask your investment professional or visit your intermediary’s web site for more information.
FDC is a member of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC). You may obtain information about SIPC, including the SIPC brochure, by visiting www.sipc.org or calling SIPC at 202-371-8300.

Fidelity and Fidelity Investments & Pyramid Design are registered service marks of FMR LLC. © 2018 FMR LLC. All rights reserved.

Any third-party marks that may appear above are the marks of their respective owners.

The term “VIP” as used in this document refers to Fidelity® Variable Insurance Products.
Before you invest, you may want to review the fund’s prospectus, which contains more information about the fund and its risks. You can find the fund’s prospectus and other information about the fund (including the fund’s SAI) online at institutional.fidelity.com/vipfunddocuments. You can also get this information at no cost by calling 1-866-997-1254 or by sending an e-mail request to funddocuments@fmr.com. The fund’s prospectus and SAI dated April 30, 2018 are incorporated herein by reference.
Fund Summary

Fund/Class: VIP Growth Opportunities Portfolio/
Initial Class, Service Class, Service Class 2

Investment Objective
The fund seeks to provide capital growth.

Fee Table
The following table describes the fees and expenses that may be incurred, directly or indirectly, when you, as a variable product owner, buy and hold interests in a separate account that invests in shares of the fund. The table does not include any fees or other expenses of any variable annuity or variable life insurance product; if it did, overall fees and expenses would be higher.

Fees
(fees paid directly from your investment)

| Management fee | 0.54% | 0.54% | 0.54% |
| Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) fees | None | 0.10% | 0.25% |
| Other expenses | 0.13% | 0.13% | 0.12% |
| Total annual operating expenses | 0.67% | 0.77% | 0.91% |

This example helps compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

Let’s say, hypothetically, that the annual return for shares of the fund is 5% and that the fees and the annual operating expenses for shares of the fund are exactly as described in the fee table. This example illustrates the effect of fees and expenses, but is not meant to suggest actual or expected fees and expenses or returns, all of which may vary. This example does not include any fees or other expenses of any variable annuity or variable life insurance product; if it did, overall expenses would be higher. For every $10,000 invested, here’s how much you, as a variable product owner, would pay in total expenses if all interests in a separate account that invests in shares of the fund were redeemed at the end of each time period indicated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Service Class 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>$ 68</td>
<td>$ 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>$ 214</td>
<td>$ 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 years</td>
<td>$ 373</td>
<td>$ 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>$ 835</td>
<td>$ 954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual operating expenses or in the example, affect the fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 54% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
• Normally investing primarily in common stocks.
• Investing in companies that Fidelity Management & Research Company (FMR) believes have above-average growth potential (stocks of these companies are often called “growth” stocks).
• Investing in domestic and foreign issuers.

Principal Investment Risks
• Stock Market Volatility. Stock markets are volatile and can decline significantly in response to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market, or economic developments. Different parts of the market, including different market sectors, and different types of securities can react differently to these developments.
• Foreign Exposure. Foreign markets can be more volatile than the U.S. market due to increased risks of adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market, or economic developments and can perform differently from the U.S. market.
• **Issuer-Specific Changes.** The value of an individual security or particular type of security can be more volatile than, and can perform differently from, the market as a whole.

• **“Growth” Investing.** “Growth” stocks can perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of stocks and can be more volatile than other types of stocks.

You could lose money by investing in the fund.

**Performance**

The following information is intended to help you understand the risks of investing in the fund. The information illustrates the changes in the performance of the fund’s shares from year to year and compares the performance of the fund’s shares to the performance of a securities market index over various periods of time. The index description appears in the “Additional Index Information” section of the prospectus. Returns for shares of the fund do not include the effect of any sales charges or other expenses of any variable annuity or variable life insurance product; if they did, returns for shares of the fund would be lower. Past performance is not an indication of future performance.

### Year-by-Year Returns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Percentage (%)</td>
<td>-5.02%</td>
<td>45.85%</td>
<td>23.74%</td>
<td>2.30%</td>
<td>19.61%</td>
<td>37.90%</td>
<td>12.20%</td>
<td>5.61%</td>
<td>0.37%</td>
<td>34.47%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*During the periods shown in the chart for Initial Class:*

- **Highest Quarter Return**: Returns Quarter ended March 31, 2012
- **Lowest Quarter Return**: Returns Quarter ended September 30, 2008

### Average Annual Returns

For the periods ended December 31, 2017

- **Initial Class**: Past 1 year - 34.47%, Past 5 years - 34.86%, Past 10 years - 34.17%
- **Service Class**: Past 1 year - 34.86%, Past 5 years - 34.36%, Past 10 years - 34.17%
- **Service Class 2**: Past 1 year - 34.36%, Past 5 years - 34.61%, Past 10 years - 34.17%
- **Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Growth Index**: Past 1 year - 30.21%, Past 5 years - 17.33%, Past 10 years - 10.00%

### Investment Adviser

FMR (the Adviser) is the fund’s manager. FMR Co., Inc. (FMRC) and other investment advisers serve as sub-advisers for the fund.

### Portfolio Manager(s)

Kyle Weaver (portfolio manager) has managed the fund since July 2015.

### Purchase and Sale of Shares

Only Permitted Accounts, including separate accounts of insurance companies and qualified funds of funds that have signed the appropriate agreements with the fund, if applicable, can buy or sell shares. Insurance companies offer variable annuity and variable life insurance products through separate accounts. A qualified fund of funds is an eligible insurance-dedicated mutual fund that invests in other mutual funds.

Permitted Accounts - not variable product owners - are the shareholders of the fund. Variable product owners hold interests in separate accounts, including separate accounts that are shareholders of qualified funds of funds. The terms of the offering of interests in separate accounts are included in the variable annuity or variable life insurance product prospectus.
The price to buy one share is its net asset value per share (NAV). Shares will be bought at the NAV next calculated after an order is received in proper form.

The price to sell one share is its NAV. Shares will be sold at the NAV next calculated after an order is received in proper form.

The fund is open for business each day the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open.

The fund has no minimum investment requirement.

Tax Information

Variable product owners seeking to understand the tax consequences of their investment should consult with their tax advisers or the insurance company that issued their variable product, or refer to their variable annuity or variable life insurance product prospectus. Insurance company separate accounts generally do not pay tax on dividends or capital gain distributions from the fund.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The fund, the Adviser, Fidelity Distributors Corporation (FDC), and/or their affiliates may pay intermediaries, which may include insurance companies and their affiliated broker-dealers and service-providers (who may be affiliated with the Adviser or FDC), for the sale of fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing your intermediary and your investment professional to recommend the fund over another investment. Ask your investment professional or visit your intermediary’s web site for more information.
FDC is a member of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC). You may obtain information about SIPC, including the SIPC brochure, by visiting www.sipc.org or calling SIPC at 202-371-8300.

Fidelity and Fidelity Investments & Pyramid Design are registered service marks of FMR LLC. © 2018 FMR LLC. All rights reserved.

Any third-party marks that may appear above are the marks of their respective owners.

The term “VIP” as used in this document refers to Fidelity® Variable Insurance Products.
Before you invest, you may want to review the fund’s prospectus, which contains more information about the fund and its risks. You can find the fund’s prospectus and other information about the fund (including the fund’s SAI) online at institutional.fidelity.com/vipfunddocuments. You can also get this information at no cost by calling 1-866-997-1254 or by sending an e-mail request to funddocuments@fmr.com. The fund’s prospectus and SAI dated April 30, 2018 are incorporated herein by reference.
**Fund Summary**

**Fund/Class:**
VIP Mid Cap Portfolio/Initial Class, Service Class, Service Class 2

**Investment Objective**
The fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

**Fee Table**
The following table describes the fees and expenses that may be incurred, directly or indirectly, when you, as a variable product owner, buy and hold interests in a separate account that invests in shares of the fund. The table does not include any fees or other expenses of any variable annuity or variable life insurance product; if it did, overall fees and expenses would be higher.

**Fees**
*(fees paid directly from your investment)*

**Annual Operating Expenses**
*(expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Service Class 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management fee</td>
<td>0.54%</td>
<td>0.54%</td>
<td>0.54%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) fees</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>0.10%</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other expenses</td>
<td>0.09%</td>
<td>0.09%</td>
<td>0.09%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total annual operating expenses</strong></td>
<td>0.63%</td>
<td>0.73%</td>
<td>0.88%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This *example* helps compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

Let’s say, hypothetically, that the annual return for shares of the fund is 5% and that the fees and the annual operating expenses for shares of the fund are exactly as described in the fee table. This example illustrates the effect of fees and expenses, but is not meant to suggest actual or expected fees and expenses or returns, all of which may vary. This example does not include any fees or other expenses of any variable annuity or variable life insurance product; if it did, overall expenses would be higher. For every $10,000 invested, here’s how much you, as a variable product owner, would pay in total expenses if all interests in a separate account that invests in shares of the fund were redeemed at the end of each time period indicated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Period</th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
<th>Service Class 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>$ 64</td>
<td>$ 75</td>
<td>$ 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>$ 202</td>
<td>$ 233</td>
<td>$ 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 years</td>
<td>$ 351</td>
<td>$ 406</td>
<td>$ 488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>$ 786</td>
<td>$ 906</td>
<td>$ 1,084</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Portfolio Turnover**
The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual operating expenses or in the example, affect the fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 31% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal Investment Strategies**
- Normally investing primarily in common stocks.
- Normally investing at least 80% of assets in securities of companies with medium market capitalizations (which, for purposes of this fund, are those companies with market capitalizations similar to companies in the Russell Midcap® Index or the S&P MidCap 400® Index).
- Potentially investing in companies with smaller or larger market capitalizations.
- Investing in domestic and foreign issuers.
- Investing in either “growth” stocks or “value” stocks or both.
- Using fundamental analysis of factors such as each issuer’s financial condition and industry position, as well as market and economic conditions, to select investments.

**Principal Investment Risks**
- **Stock Market Volatility.** Stock markets are volatile and can decline significantly in response to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market, or economic developments. Different parts of the
market, including different market sectors, and different types of securities can react differently to these developments.

- **Foreign Exposure.** Foreign markets can be more volatile than the U.S. market due to increased risks of adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market, or economic developments and can perform differently from the U.S. market.

- **Issuer-Specific Changes.** The value of an individual security or particular type of security can be more volatile than, and can perform differently from, the market as a whole. The value of securities of smaller issuers can be more volatile than that of larger issuers.

- **Mid Cap Investing.** The value of securities of medium size, less well-known issuers can perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of stocks and can be more volatile than that of larger issuers.

### Year-by-Year Returns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Percentage (%)</td>
<td>-39.44%</td>
<td>40.09%</td>
<td>28.83%</td>
<td>-10.61%</td>
<td>14.83%</td>
<td>36.23%</td>
<td>6.29%</td>
<td>-1.39%</td>
<td>12.23%</td>
<td>20.81%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

During the periods shown in the chart for Initial Class:
- Highest Quarter Return: 19.29% (June 30, 2009)
- Lowest Quarter Return: -23.63% (December 31, 2008)

### Average Annual Returns

For the periods ended December 31, 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Past 1 year</th>
<th>Past 5 years</th>
<th>Past 10 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class</td>
<td>20.81%</td>
<td>14.12%</td>
<td>8.06%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class</td>
<td>20.70%</td>
<td>14.01%</td>
<td>7.96%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class 2</td>
<td>20.54%</td>
<td>13.84%</td>
<td>7.80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P MidCap 400® Index</td>
<td>16.24%</td>
<td>15.01%</td>
<td>9.97%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Investment Adviser

Fidelity Management & Research Company (FMR) (the Adviser) is the fund's manager. FMR Co., Inc. (FMRC) and other investment advisers serve as sub-advisers for the fund.

### Portfolio Manager(s)

Tom Allen (portfolio manager) has managed the fund since June 2001.

### Performance

The following information is intended to help you understand the risks of investing in the fund. The information illustrates the changes in the performance of the fund’s shares from year to year and compares the performance of the fund’s shares to the performance of a securities market index over various periods of time. The index description appears in the “Additional Index Information” section of the prospectus. Returns for shares of the fund do not include the effect of any sales charges or other expenses of any variable annuity or variable life insurance product; if they did, returns for shares of the fund would be lower. Past performance is not an indication of future performance.

### Purchase and Sale of Shares

Only Permitted Accounts, including separate accounts of insurance companies and qualified funds of funds that have signed the appropriate agreements with the fund, if applicable, can buy or sell shares. Insurance companies offer variable annuity and variable life insurance products through separate accounts. A qualified fund of funds is an eligible insurance-dedicated mutual fund that invests in other mutual funds.
Fund Summary – continued

Permitted Accounts - not variable product owners - are the shareholders of the fund. Variable product owners hold interests in separate accounts, including separate accounts that are shareholders of qualified funds of funds. The terms of the offering of interests in separate accounts are included in the variable annuity or variable life insurance product prospectus.

The price to buy one share is its net asset value per share (NAV). Shares will be bought at the NAV next calculated after an order is received in proper form.

The price to sell one share is its NAV. Shares will be sold at the NAV next calculated after an order is received in proper form.

The fund is open for business each day the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open.

The fund has no minimum investment requirement.

Tax Information

Variable product owners seeking to understand the tax consequences of their investment should consult with their tax advisers or the insurance company that issued their variable product, or refer to their variable annuity or variable life insurance product prospectus. Insurance company separate accounts generally do not pay tax on dividends or capital gain distributions from the fund.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

The fund, the Adviser, Fidelity Distributors Corporation (FDC), and/or their affiliates may pay intermediaries, which may include insurance companies and their affiliated broker-dealers and service-providers (who may be affiliated with the Adviser or FDC), for the sale of fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing your intermediary and your investment professional to recommend the fund over another investment. Ask your investment professional or visit your intermediary's website for more information.
FDC is a member of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC). You may obtain information about SIPC, including the SIPC brochure, by visiting www.sipc.org or calling SIPC at 202-371-8300.

Fidelity and Fidelity Investments & Pyramid Design are registered service marks of FMR LLC. © 2018 FMR LLC. All rights reserved.

Any third-party marks that may appear above are the marks of their respective owners.

The term “VIP” as used in this document refers to Fidelity® Variable Insurance Products.

1.907844.109

VMC-SUM-0418
Before you invest, you may want to review the Fund’s prospectus, which contains more information about the Fund and its risks. You can find the Fund’s prospectus and other information about the Fund online at www.invesco.com/prospectus. You can also get this information at no cost by calling (800) 959-4246 or by sending an e-mail request to ProspectusRequest@invesco.com. The Fund’s prospectus and statement of additional information, both dated April 30, 2018 (as each may be amended or supplemented), are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus and may be obtained, free of charge, at the Web site, phone number or e-mail address noted above.

**Investment Objective(s)**
The Fund’s investment objective is to provide above-average total return over a market cycle of three to five years by investing in common stocks and other equity securities.

**Fees and Expenses of the Fund**
This table describes the fees and expenses that are incurred, directly or indirectly, when a variable product owner buys, holds, or redeems interest in an insurance company separate account that invests in the Series II shares of the Fund but does not represent the effect of any fees or other expenses assessed in connection with your variable product, and if it did, expenses would be higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Series II shares</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of original purchase price or redemption proceeds, whichever is less)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Series II shares</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Example.** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This Example does not represent the effect of any fees or expenses assessed in connection with your variable product, and if it did, expenses would be higher.

The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same.

Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Series II shares</td>
<td>$121</td>
<td>$378</td>
<td>$654</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Portfolio Turnover.** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 56% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal Investment Strategies of the Fund**
The Fund invests, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of U.S. issuers and in derivatives and other instruments that have economic characteristics similar to such securities. The Fund deems an issuer to be a U.S. issuer if (i) its principal securities trading market (i.e., a U.S. stock exchange, NASDAQ or over-the-counter markets) is in the U.S.; (ii) alone or on a consolidated basis it derives 50% or more of its annual revenue from goods produced, sales made or services performed in the U.S.; or (iii) it is organized under the laws of, or has a principal office in the U.S.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 65% of its net assets in equity securities of small- to mid-capitalization companies. The principal type of equity security in which the Fund invests is common stock. The Fund also may invest in larger companies.

The Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in real estate investment trusts (REITs).

The Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in securities of foreign issuers and depositary receipts.

The Fund can invest in derivative instruments, including forward foreign currency contracts, futures contracts and options.

The Fund can use forward foreign currency contracts to hedge against adverse movements in the foreign currencies in which portfolio securities are denominated.

The Fund can use futures contracts, including index futures, to seek exposure to certain asset classes.

The Fund can use options to seek alpha (return on investments in excess of the Russell Midcap® Value Index) or to mitigate risk and to hedge against adverse movements in the foreign currencies in which portfolio securities are denominated.

The Fund emphasizes a value style of investing. Invesco Advisers, Inc. (Invesco or the Adviser), the Fund’s investment adviser, seeks attractively valued companies experiencing a change that could have a positive impact on a company’s outlook. In selecting securities, the Adviser focuses on companies that it believes possess characteristics for improved valuation. The Adviser looks for catalysts for change that may positively impact a
company, such as improved operational efficiency, new management, an industry development or regulatory change. The aim is to uncover these catalysts for change, and then benefit from potential stock price appreciation as a result of the change taking place at the company.

The Adviser will consider selling a security if it reaches the Adviser’s estimate of fair value or if a more attractive investment opportunity is identified.

**Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund**

As with any mutual fund investment, loss of money is a risk of investing. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit in a bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The risks associated with an investment in the Fund can increase during times of significant market volatility. The principal risks of investing in the Fund are:

- **Depositary Receipts Risk.** Investing in depositary receipts involves the same risks as direct investments in foreign securities. In addition, the underlying issuers of certain depositary receipts are under no obligation to distribute shareholder communications or pass through any voting rights with respect to the deposited securities to the holders of such receipts. The Fund may therefore receive less timely information or have less control than if it invested directly in the foreign issuer.

- **Derivatives Risk.** The value of a derivative instrument depends largely on (and is derived from) the value of an underlying security, currency, commodity, interest rate, index, or another asset (each referred to as an underlying asset). In addition to risks relating to the underlying assets, the use of derivatives may include other, possibly greater, risks, including counterparty, leverage and liquidity risks. Counterparty risk is the risk that the counterparty to the derivative contract will default on its obligation to pay the Fund the amount owed or otherwise perform under the derivative contract. Derivatives create leverage risk because they do not require payment up front equal to the economic exposure created by holding a derivative position in the underlying asset. As a result, an adverse change in the value of the underlying asset could result in the Fund sustaining a loss that is substantially greater than the amount invested in the derivative or the anticipated value of the underlying asset, which may make the Fund’s returns more volatile and increase the risk of loss. Derivative instruments may also be less liquid than more traditional investments and the Fund may be unable to sell or close out its derivative positions at a desirable time or price. This risk may be more acute under adverse market conditions, during which the Fund may be most in need of liquidating its derivative positions. Derivatives may also be harder to value, less tax efficient and subject to changing government regulation that could impact the Fund’s ability to use certain derivatives or their cost. Derivatives strategies may not always be successful. For example, derivatives used for hedging or to gain or limit exposure to a particular market segment may not provide the expected benefits, particularly during adverse market conditions.

- **Foreign Securities Risk.** The Fund’s foreign investments may be adversely affected by political and social instability, changes in economic or taxation policies, difficulty in enforcing obligations, decreased liquidity or increased volatility. Foreign investments also involve the risk of the possible seizure, nationalization or expropriation of the issuer or foreign deposits (in which the Fund could lose its entire investments in a certain market) and the possible adoption of foreign governmental restrictions such as exchange controls. Unless the Fund has hedged its foreign securities risk, foreign securities risk also involves the risk of negative foreign currency rate fluctuations, which may cause the value of securities denominated in such foreign currency (or other instruments through which the Fund has exposure to foreign currencies) to decline in value. Currency exchange rates may fluctuate significantly over short periods of time. Currency hedging strategies, if used, are not always successful.

- **Management Risk.** The Fund is actively managed and depends heavily on the Adviser’s judgment about markets, interest rates or the attractiveness, relative values, liquidity, or potential appreciation of particular investments made for the Fund’s portfolio. The Fund could experience losses if these judgments prove to be incorrect. Additionally, legislative, regulatory, or tax developments may adversely affect management of the Fund and, therefore, the ability of the Fund to achieve its investment objective.

- **Market Risk.** The market values of the Fund’s investments, and therefore the value of the Fund’s shares, will go up and down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. Market risk may affect a single issuer, industry or section of the economy, or it may affect the market as a whole. Individual stock prices tend to go up and down more dramatically than those of certain other types of investments, such as bonds. During a general downturn in the financial markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value. When markets perform well, there can be no assurance that specific investments held by the Fund will rise in value.

- **REIT Risk/Real Estate Risk.** Investments in real estate related instruments may be affected by economic, legal, cultural, environmental or technological factors that affect property values, rents or occupancies of real estate related to the Fund’s holdings. Shares of real estate related companies, which tend to be small- and mid-cap companies, may be more volatile and less liquid.

- **Sector Focus Risk.** The Fund may from time to time invest a significant amount of its assets (i.e. over 25%) in one market sector or group of related industries. In this event, the Fund’s performance will depend to a greater extent on the overall condition of the sector or group of industries and there is increased risk that the Fund will lose significant value if conditions adversely affect that sector or group of industries.

- **Small- and Mid-Capitalization Companies Risks.** Small- and mid-capitalization companies tend to be more vulnerable to changing market conditions, may have little or no operating history or track record of success, and may have more limited product lines and markets, less experienced management and fewer financial resources than larger companies. These companies’ securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies, and their returns may vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market.

- **Value Investing Style Risk.** A value investing style subjects the Fund to the risk that the valuations never improve or that the returns on value equity securities are less than returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market.

**Performance Information**

The bar chart and performance table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the performance of the Fund from year to year as of December 31. The performance table compares the Fund’s and The Universal Institutional Funds, Inc. U.S. Mid Cap Value Portfolio’s (the predecessor fund) performance to that of a style specific benchmark, a peer group benchmark comprised of funds with investment objectives and strategies similar to those of the Fund and a broad-based securities market benchmark (in that order). For more information on the benchmarks used see the “Benchmark Descriptions” section in the prospectus. The bar chart and performance table below do not reflect charges assessed in connection with your variable product; if they did, the performance shown would be lower. The Fund’s and the predecessor fund’s past performance is not necessarily an indication of its future performance.

The returns shown prior to June 1, 2010 are those of the Class II shares of the predecessor fund, which are not offered by the Fund. The predecessor fund was advised by Morgan Stanley Investment Management Inc. The predecessor fund was reorganized into Series II shares of the Fund on June 1, 2010. Series II shares’ returns will be different from the predecessor fund as they have different expenses.

All performance shown assumes the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains and the effect of the Fund’s expenses.

Series I shares are not offered by this prospectus. The Series I shares and Series II shares invest in the same portfolio of securities and will have
substantially similar performance, except to the extent that the expenses borne by each share class differ. Series II shares have higher expenses (and therefore lower performance) resulting from its Rule 12b-1 plan, which provides for a maximum fee equal to an annual rate of 0.25% (expressed as a percentage of average daily net assets of the Fund).

### Annual Total Returns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>08</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rate</td>
<td>(41.42)%</td>
<td>39.16%</td>
<td>22.18%</td>
<td>0.83%</td>
<td>17.59%</td>
<td>33.93%</td>
<td>9.49%</td>
<td>(9.36)%</td>
<td>15.22%</td>
<td>9.68%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Best Quarter (ended September 30, 2009): 23.69%
Worst Quarter (ended December 31, 2008): -28.46%

### Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Series II shares: Inception (5/5/2003)</td>
<td>9.68%</td>
<td>10.93%</td>
<td>7.04%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Midcap® Value Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)</td>
<td>13.34%</td>
<td>14.68%</td>
<td>9.10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llipper VUF Mid-Cap Value Funds Index</td>
<td>13.26%</td>
<td>13.86%</td>
<td>7.88%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500® Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)</td>
<td>21.83%</td>
<td>15.79%</td>
<td>8.50%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser: Invesco Advisers, Inc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Length of Service on the Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Vancahan</td>
<td>Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

You cannot purchase or sell (redeem) shares of the Fund directly. Please contact the insurance company that issued your variable product for more information on the purchase and sale of Fund shares. For more information, see “Other Information—Purchase and Redemption of Shares” in the prospectus.

### Tax Information

The Fund expects, based on its investment objective and strategies, that its distributions, if any, will consist of ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both. Because shares of the Fund must be purchased through variable products, such distributions will be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the variable product. Consult your variable insurance contract prospectus for additional tax information.

### Payments to Insurance Companies

If you purchase the Fund through an insurance company or other financial intermediary, the Fund and the Fund’s distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the insurance company or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary’s Web site for more information.
Before you invest, you may want to review the Fund’s prospectus, which contains more information about the Fund and its risks. You can find the Fund’s prospectus and other information about the Fund online at www.invesco.com/prospectus. You can also get this information at no cost by calling (800) 959-4246 or by sending an e-mail request to ProspectusRequest@invesco.com. The Fund’s prospectus and statement of additional information, both dated April 30, 2018 (as each may be amended or supplemented), are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus and may be obtained, free of charge, at the Web site, phone number or e-mail address noted above.

**Investment Objective(s)**
The Fund’s investment objective is long-term growth of capital.

**Fees and Expenses of the Fund**
This table describes the fees and expenses that are incurred, directly or indirectly, when a variable product owner buys, holds, or redeems interest in an insurance company separate account that invests in the Series II shares of the Fund but does not represent the effect of any fees or other expenses assessed in connection with your variable product, and if it did, expenses would be higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)</th>
<th>Series II shares</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of original purchase price or redemption proceeds, whichever is less)</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</th>
<th>Series II shares</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees</td>
<td>0.71%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.22%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses</td>
<td>1.19%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement</td>
<td>0.18%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement</th>
<th>1.01%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**Example.** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This Example does not represent the effect of any fees or expenses assessed in connection with your variable product, and if it did, expenses would be higher.

The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter.

Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series II shares</th>
<th>1 Year $120</th>
<th>3 Years $377</th>
<th>5 Years $653</th>
<th>10 Years $1,442</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Portfolio Turnover.** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 34% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal Investment Strategies of the Fund**
The Fund invests primarily in equity securities and depositary receipts of foreign issuers. The principal types of equity securities in which the Fund invests are common and preferred stock. The Fund’s common stock investments also include China A-shares (shares of companies based in mainland China that trade on the Shanghai Stock Exchange and the Shenzhen Stock Exchange).

Under normal circumstances, the Fund will provide exposure to investments that are economically tied to at least three different countries outside of the U.S. The Fund may also invest up to 1.25 times the amount of the exposure to emerging markets countries in the MSCI All Country World ex-U.S. Growth Index. Emerging market countries are those in the early stages of their industrial cycles.

The Fund invests primarily in securities of issuers that are considered by the Fund’s portfolio managers to have potential for earnings or revenue growth.

The Fund invests primarily in the securities of large-capitalization issuers and may invest a significant amount of its net assets in the securities of mid-capitalization issuers.

The Fund can invest in derivative instruments, including forward foreign currency contracts and futures contracts.

The Fund can use forward foreign currency contracts to hedge against adverse movements in the foreign currencies in which portfolio securities...
are denominated; though the Fund has not historically used these instruments.

The Fund can use futures contracts to gain exposure to the broad market in connection with managing cash balances or to hedge against downside risk.

The portfolio managers employ a disciplined investment strategy that emphasizes fundamental research. The fundamental research primarily focuses on identifying quality growth companies and is supported by quantitative analysis, portfolio construction and risk management. Investments for the portfolio are selected bottom-up on a security-by-security basis. The focus is on the strengths of individual issuers, rather than sector or country trends. The portfolio managers’ strategy primarily focuses on identifying issuers that they believe have sustainable earnings growth, efficient capital allocation, and attractive prices.

The Fund’s portfolio managers may consider selling a security for several reasons, including when (1) its price changes such that they believe it has become too expensive, (2) the original investment thesis for the company is no longer valid, or (3) a more compelling investment opportunity is identified.

**Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund**

As with any mutual fund investment, loss of money is a risk of investing. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit in a bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The risks associated with an investment in the Fund can increase during times of significant market volatility. The principal risks of investing in the Fund are:

- **Depositary Receipts Risk.** Investing in depositary receipts involves the same risks as direct investments in foreign securities. In addition, the underlying issuers of certain depositary receipts are under no obligation to distribute shareholder communications or pass through any voting rights with respect to the deposited securities to the holders of such receipts. The Fund may therefore receive less timely information or have less control than if it invested directly in the foreign issuer.

- **Derivatives Risk.** The value of a derivative instrument depends largely on (and is derived from) the value of an underlying security, currency, commodity, interest rate, index or other asset (each referred to as an underlying asset). In addition to risks relating to the underlying assets, the use of derivatives may include other, possibly greater, risks, including counterparty, leverage and liquidity risks. Counterparty risk is the risk that the counterparty to the derivative contract will default on its obligation to pay the Fund the amount owed or otherwise perform under the derivative contract. Derivatives create leverage risk because they do not require payment up front equal to the economic exposure created by holding a position in the derivative. As a result, an adverse change in the value of the underlying asset could result in the Fund sustaining a loss that is substantially greater than the amount invested in the derivative or the anticipated value of the underlying asset, which may make the Fund’s returns more volatile and increase the risk of loss. Derivative instruments may also be less liquid than more traditional investments and the Fund may be unable to sell or close out its derivative positions at a reasonable time or price. This risk may be more acute under adverse market conditions, during which the Fund may be most in need of liquidating its derivative positions. Derivatives may also be harder to value, less tax efficient and subject to changing government regulation that could impact the Fund’s ability to use certain derivatives or their cost. Derivatives strategies may not always be successful. For example, derivatives used for hedging or to gain or limit exposure to a particular market segment may not provide the expected benefits, particularly during adverse market conditions.

- **Emerging Markets Securities Risk.** Emerging markets (also referred to as developing markets) are generally subject to greater market volatility, political, social and economic instability, uncertain trading markets and more governmental limitations on foreign investment than more developed markets. In addition, companies operating in emerging markets may be subject to lower trading volume and greater price fluctuations than companies in more developed markets. Securities law and the enforcement of systems of taxation in many emerging market countries may change quickly and unpredictably. The Fund’s investments in China A-shares are subject to trading restrictions, quota limitations and clearing and settlement risks. In addition, investments in emerging markets securities may also be subject to additional transaction costs, delays in settlement procedures, and lack of timely information.

- **Foreign Securities Risk.** The Fund’s foreign investments may be adversely affected by political and social instability, changes in economic or taxation policies, difficulty in enforcing obligations, decreased liquidity or increased volatility. Foreign investments also involve the risk of the possible seizure, nationalization or expropriation of the issuer or foreign deposits (in which the Fund could lose its entire investments in a certain market) and the possible adoption of foreign governmental restrictions such as exchange controls. Unless the Fund has hedged its foreign securities risk, foreign securities risk also involves the risk of negative foreign currency rate fluctuations, which may cause the value of securities denominated in such foreign currency (or other instruments through which the Fund has exposure to foreign currencies) to decline in value. Currency exchange rates may fluctuate significantly over short periods of time. Currency hedging strategies, if used, are not always successful.

- **Geographic Focus Risk.** The Fund may face time to time invest a substantial amount of its assets in securities of issuers located in a single country or a limited number of countries. Adverse economic, political or social conditions in those countries may therefore have a significant negative impact on the Fund’s investment performance.

- **Growth Investing Risk.** Growth stocks tend to be more expensive relative to the issuing company’s earnings or assets compared with other types of stock. As a result, they tend to be more sensitive to changes in, or investors’ expectations of, the issuing company’s earnings and can be more volatile.

- **Investing in the European Union Risk.** Investments in certain countries in the European Union are susceptible to high economic risks associated with high levels of debt, such as investments in sovereign debt of Greece, Italy and Spain. Efforts of the member states to further unify their economic and monetary policies may increase the potential for the downward movement of one member state’s market to cause a similar effect on other member states’ markets. Separately, the European Union faces issues involving its membership, structure, procedures and policies. The exit of one or more member states from the European Union, such as the United Kingdom (UK) which has announced its intention to exit, would place its currency and banking system in jeopardy. The exit by the UK or other member states will likely result in increased volatility, illiquidity and potentially lower economic growth in the affected markets, which will adversely affect the Fund’s investments.

- **Management Risk.** The Fund is actively managed and depends heavily on the Adviser’s judgment about markets, interest rates or the attractiveness, relative values, liquidity, or potential appreciation of particular investments made for the Fund’s portfolio. The Fund could experience losses if these judgments prove to be incorrect. Additionally, legislative, regulatory, or tax developments may adversely affect management of the Fund and, therefore, the ability of the Fund to achieve its investment objective.

- **Market Risk.** The market values of the Fund’s investments, and therefore the value of the Fund’s shares, will go up and down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. Market risk may affect a single issuer, industry or section of the economy, or it may affect the market as a whole. Individual stock prices tend to go up and down more dramatically than those of certain other types of investments, such as bonds. During a general downturn in the financial markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value. When markets perform well, there can be no assurance that specific investments held by the Fund will rise in value.
Mid-Capitalization Companies Risk. Mid-capitalization companies tend to be more vulnerable to changing market conditions and may have more limited product lines and markets, less experienced management and fewer financial resources than larger companies. These companies’ securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies, and their returns may vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market.

Preferred Securities Risk. Preferred securities are subject to issuer-specific and market risks applicable generally to equity securities. Preferred securities also may be subordinated to bonds or other debt instruments, subjecting them to a greater risk of non-payment, may be less liquid than many other securities, such as common stocks, and generally offer no voting rights with respect to the issuer.

Performance Information
The bar chart and performance table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the value of the Fund from year to year as of December 31. The performance table compares the Fund's performance to that of a broad-based securities market benchmark, a style specific benchmark and a peer group benchmark (in that order) comprised of funds with investment objectives and strategies similar to those of the Fund. For more information on the benchmarks used see the “Benchmark Descriptions” section in the prospectus. The bar chart and performance table below do not reflect charges assessed in connection with your variable product; if they did, the performance shown would be lower. The Fund’s past performance is not necessarily an indication of its future performance.

All performance shown assumes the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains and the effect of the Fund’s fees.
Series I shares are not offered by this prospectus. The Series I shares and Series II shares invest in the same portfolio of securities and will have substantially similar performance, except to the extent that the expenses borne by each share class differ. Series II shares have higher expenses (and therefore lower performance) resulting from its Rule 12b-1 plan, which provides for a maximum fee equal to an annual rate of 0.25% (expressed as a percentage of average daily net assets of the Fund).

Management of the Fund
Investment Adviser: Invesco Advisers, Inc. (Invesco or the Adviser)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Managers</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Length of Service on the Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clas Olsson</td>
<td>Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brett Bates</td>
<td>Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Dennis</td>
<td>Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Jason</td>
<td>Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Nield</td>
<td>Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares
You cannot purchase or sell (redeem) shares of the Fund directly. Please contact the insurance company that issued your variable product for more information on the purchase and sale of Fund shares. For more information, see “Other Information—Purchase and Redemption of Shares” in the prospectus.

Tax Information
The Fund expects, based on its investment objective and strategies, that its distributions, if any, will consist of ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both. Because shares of the Fund must be purchased through variable products, such distributions will be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the variable product. Consult your variable insurance contract prospectus for additional tax information.

Payments to Insurance Companies
If you purchase the Fund through an insurance company or other financial intermediary, the Fund and the Fund’s distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the insurance company or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary’s Web site for more information.

---

Annual Total Returns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>'08</td>
<td>-40.5%</td>
<td>34.1%</td>
<td>12.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'09</td>
<td>12.6%</td>
<td>15.3%</td>
<td>18.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'10</td>
<td>6.99%</td>
<td>15.26%</td>
<td>22.73%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'11</td>
<td>0.99%</td>
<td>2.61%</td>
<td>0.70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'12</td>
<td>2.61%</td>
<td>6.80%</td>
<td>22.73%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'13</td>
<td>(0.70%)</td>
<td>15.26%</td>
<td>22.73%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'14</td>
<td>2.61%</td>
<td>18.72%</td>
<td>0.09%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'15</td>
<td>(0.70%)</td>
<td>22.73%</td>
<td>-60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'16</td>
<td>(0.70%)</td>
<td>18.72%</td>
<td>-60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'17</td>
<td>22.73%</td>
<td>18.72%</td>
<td>-60%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Best Quarter (ended June 30, 2009): 18.47%
Worst Quarter (ended December 31, 2008): -19.73%

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio</th>
<th>Inception (9/19/2001)</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Series II shares</td>
<td>22.73%</td>
<td>7.12%</td>
<td>3.16%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI All Country World ex-U.S.A. Index (Net) (reflects reinvested dividends net of withholding taxes, but reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or other taxes)</td>
<td>27.19</td>
<td>6.80%</td>
<td>1.84%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custom Invesco International Growth Index (Net) (reflects reinvested dividends net of withholding taxes, but reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or other taxes)</td>
<td>32.01</td>
<td>8.27%</td>
<td>2.43%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipper VUFI International Large-Cap Growth Funds Index</td>
<td>24.53</td>
<td>7.55%</td>
<td>3.08%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Janus Henderson Enterprise Portfolio

Ticker: N/A Service Shares

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Henderson Enterprise Portfolio (“Enterprise Portfolio”) seeks long-term growth of capital.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE PORTFOLIO

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Portfolio. Owners of variable insurance contracts that invest in the Shares should refer to the variable insurance contract prospectus for a description of fees and expenses, as the following table and examples do not reflect deductions at the separate account level or contract level for any charges that may be incurred under a contract. Inclusion of these charges would increase the fees and expenses described below.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expenses</th>
<th>0.64%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.09%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses</td>
<td>0.98%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXAMPLE:

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service Shares</td>
<td>$ 100</td>
<td>$ 312</td>
<td>$ 542</td>
<td>$ 1,201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover: The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s turnover rate was 14% of the average value of its portfolio.

PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Portfolio pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential, and normally invests at least 50% of its equity assets in medium-sized companies. Medium-sized companies are those whose market capitalization falls within the range of companies in the Russell Midcap® Growth Index. Market capitalization is a commonly used measure of the size and value of a company. The market capitalizations within the index will vary, but as of December 31, 2017, they ranged from approximately $389 million to $35.34 billion. The Portfolio may also invest in foreign securities, which may include investments in emerging markets. In addition, the Portfolio’s investments may include securities of real-estate related companies, including real-estate investment trusts.

The portfolio managers apply a “bottom up” approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio managers look at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Portfolio’s investment policies.

The Portfolio may also invest its assets in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market...
indices. In particular, the Portfolio may use forward currency contracts to offset risks associated with an investment, currency exposure, or market conditions, or to hedge currency exposure relative to the Portfolio’s benchmark index.

The Portfolio may lend portfolio securities on a short-term or long-term basis, in an amount equal to up to one-third of its total assets as determined at the time of the loan origination.

**PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS**

The biggest risk is that the Portfolio’s returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Portfolio is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

**Market Risk.** The value of the Portfolio’s holdings may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the Portfolio decreases or if the portfolio managers’ belief about a company’s intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Portfolio’s holdings could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money. Market risk may affect a single issuer, industry, economic sector, or the market as a whole.

**Mid-Sized Companies Risk.** The Portfolio’s investments in securities issued by mid-sized companies may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. Securities issued by mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger or more established companies.

**Growth Securities Risk.** The Portfolio invests in companies that the portfolio managers believe have growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be “growth” companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio managers’ perception of a company’s growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Portfolio’s returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, “growth” stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Foreign Exposure Risk.** The Portfolio may have exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Portfolio to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Portfolio has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Portfolio’s performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. To the extent the Portfolio invests in foreign debt securities, such investments are sensitive to changes in interest rates. Additionally, investments in securities of foreign governments involve the risk that a foreign government may not be willing or able to pay interest or repay principal when due. The Portfolio’s investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

**Real Estate Securities Risk.** The Portfolio’s performance may be affected by the risks associated with investments in real estate-related companies. The value of real estate-related companies’ securities is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the company. Investments in real estate investment trusts (“REITs”) involve the same risks as other real estate investments. In addition, a REIT could fail to qualify for tax-free pass-through of its income under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Internal Revenue Code”) or fail to maintain its exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, which could produce adverse economic consequences for the REIT and its investors, including the Portfolio.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities or asset. Gains or losses from a derivative investment can be substantially greater than the derivative’s original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Leverage may cause the Portfolio to be more volatile than if it had not used leverage. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its
payment obligations. The Portfolio may use derivatives, including forward currency contracts, for hedging purposes. Hedging with derivatives may increase expenses, and there is no guarantee that a hedging strategy will work. While hedging can reduce or eliminate losses, it can also reduce or eliminate gains or cause losses if the market moves in a manner different from that anticipated by the Portfolio or if the cost of the derivative outweighs the benefit of the hedge.

**Sector Risk.** At times, the Portfolio may have a significant portion of its assets invested in securities of companies conducting business within an economic sector. Companies in the same economic sector may be similarly affected by economic or market events, making the Portfolio more vulnerable to unfavorable developments in that economic sector than funds that invest more broadly. As the Portfolio's holdings become more concentrated, the Portfolio is less able to spread risk and potentially reduce the risk of loss and volatility.

**Securities Lending Risk.** The Portfolio may seek to earn additional income through lending its securities to certain qualified broker-dealers and institutions. There is the risk that when portfolio securities are lent, the securities may not be returned on a timely basis, and the Portfolio may experience delays and costs in recovering the security or gaining access to the collateral provided to the Portfolio to collateralize the loan. If the Portfolio is unable to recover a security on loan, the Portfolio may use the collateral to purchase replacement securities in the market. There is a risk that the value of the collateral could decrease below the cost of the replacement security by the time the replacement investment is made, resulting in a loss to the Portfolio.

**Management Risk.** The Portfolio is an actively managed investment portfolio and is therefore subject to the risk that the investment strategies employed for the Portfolio may fail to produce the intended results. The Portfolio may underperform its benchmark index or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

**PERFORMANCE INFORMATION**

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Portfolio by showing how the Portfolio’s performance has varied over time. The Portfolio’s Service Shares commenced operations on December 31, 1999. The returns shown for the Service Shares for periods prior to December 31, 1999 reflect the historical performance of a different class of shares (the Institutional Shares), restated based on the Service Shares’ estimated fees and expenses (ignoring any fee and expense limitations). The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated, but does not include charges or expenses attributable to any insurance product, which would lower the performance illustrated. The Portfolio does not impose any sales or other charges that would affect total return computations. Total return figures include the effect of the Portfolio’s expenses. The table compares the average annual returns for the Service Shares of the Portfolio for the periods indicated to a broad-based securities market index. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions.

*The Portfolio’s past performance does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janushenderson.com/VITperformance or by calling 1-877-335-2687.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Total Returns for Service Shares (calendar year-end)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44.44%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-43.86%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Best Quarter:** 2nd Quarter 2009  **22.06%**  **WorstQuarter:** 4th Quarter 2008  **29.14%**
The Portfolio’s primary benchmark index is the Russell Midcap® Growth Index. The index is described below:

- The Russell Midcap® Growth Index measures the performance of those Russell Midcap® companies with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values. The stocks are also members of the Russell 1000® Growth Index.

**MANAGEMENT**

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Managers:** Brian Demain, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Portfolio, which he has managed or co-managed since November 2007. Cody Wheaton, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Portfolio, which he has co-managed since July 2016.

**PURCHASE AND SALE OF PORTFOLIO SHARES**

Purchases of Shares may be made only by the separate accounts of insurance companies for the purpose of funding variable insurance contracts or by certain qualified retirement plans. Redemptions, like purchases, may be effected only through the separate accounts of participating insurance companies or through qualified retirement plans. Requests are duly processed at the NAV next calculated after your order is received in good order by the Portfolio or its agents. Refer to the appropriate separate account prospectus or plan documents for details.

**TAX INFORMATION**

Because Shares of the Portfolio may be purchased only through variable insurance contracts and certain qualified retirement plans, it is anticipated that any income dividends or net capital gains distributions made by the Portfolio will be exempt from current federal income taxation if left to accumulate within the variable insurance contract or qualified retirement plan. The federal income tax status of your investment depends on the features of your qualified retirement plan or variable insurance contract.

**PAYMENTS TO INSURERS, BROKER-DEALERS, AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES**

Portfolio shares are generally available only through an insurer’s variable contracts, or through certain employer or other retirement plans (Retirement Products). Retirement Products are generally purchased through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary. The Portfolio or its distributor (and/or their related companies) may make payments to the insurer and/or its related companies for distribution and/or other services; some of the payments may go to broker-dealers and other financial intermediaries. These payments may create a conflict of interest for an intermediary, or be a factor in the insurer’s decision to include the Portfolio as an underlying investment option in a variable contract. Ask your financial advisor, visit your intermediary’s website, or consult your insurance contract prospectus for more information.
Janus Henderson Global Research Portfolio

Ticker: N/A    Service Shares

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Henderson Global Research Portfolio ("Global Research Portfolio") seeks long-term growth of capital.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE PORTFOLIO

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Portfolio. Owners of variable insurance contracts that invest in the Shares should refer to the variable insurance contract prospectus for a description of fees and expenses, as the following table and examples do not reflect deductions at the separate account level or contract level for any charges that may be incurred under a contract. Inclusion of these charges would increase the fees and expenses described below.

ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

| Management Fees (may adjust up or down) | 0.54% |
| Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees       | 0.25% |
| Other Expenses                         | 0.10% |
| Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses   | 0.89% |

EXAMPLE:

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Shares</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 91</td>
<td>$ 284</td>
<td>$ 493</td>
<td>$ 1,096</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover: The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s turnover rate was 41% of the average value of its portfolio.

PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Portfolio pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential. The Portfolio may invest in companies of any size located anywhere in the world, from larger, well-established companies to smaller, emerging growth companies. The Portfolio typically invests at least 40% of its net assets in securities of issuers or companies that are economically tied to different countries throughout the world, excluding the United States. The Portfolio may have significant exposure to emerging markets. Because the Portfolio’s investments in foreign securities are partially based on the composition of the Portfolio’s benchmark index, the MSCI World IndexSM, the Portfolio’s exposure to foreign markets may fluctuate in connection with variations in the foreign exposure of the benchmark index. The Portfolio may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities.

Janus Capital’s equity research analysts, overseen by the Portfolio Oversight Team led by Janus Capital’s Director of Research Carmel Wellsö (the “Research Team”), select investments for the Portfolio that represent the Research Team’s high-conviction investment ideas in all market capitalizations, styles, and geographies. The Research Team, comprised of sector specialists, conducts fundamental analysis with a focus on “bottom up” research, quantitative modeling, and valuation analysis. Using this research process, analysts rate their stocks based upon attractiveness. Analysts bring their high-conviction ideas to their
respective sector teams. Sector teams compare the appreciation and risk potential of each of the team's high-conviction ideas and construct a sector portfolio that is intended to maximize the best risk-reward opportunities.

Positions may be sold when, among other things, there is no longer high conviction in the return potential of the investment or if the risk characteristics have caused a re-evaluation of the opportunity. This may occur if the stock has appreciated and reflects the anticipated value, if another company represents a better risk-reward opportunity, or if the investment's fundamental characteristics deteriorate. Securities may also be sold from the portfolio to rebalance sector weightings.

Ms. Wellso oversees the investment process and is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Portfolio. It is expected that the Portfolio will be broadly diversified among a variety of industry sectors. The Portfolio intends to be fully invested under normal circumstances. However, under unusual circumstances, if the Research Team does not have high conviction in enough investment opportunities, the Portfolio's uninvested assets may be held in cash or similar instruments.

The Portfolio may also invest its assets in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices. The types of derivatives in which the Portfolio may invest include options, forward currency contracts, and swaps. The Portfolio may use derivatives to manage the Portfolio's equity exposure, to offset risks associated with an investment, currency exposure, or market conditions, to hedge currency exposure relative to the Portfolio's benchmark index, and to gain access to markets where direct investment may be restricted or unavailable. The Portfolio may also hold derivatives, such as warrants, in connection with corporate actions.

The Portfolio may lend portfolio securities on a short-term or long-term basis, in an amount equal to up to one-third of its total assets as determined at the time of the loan origination.

**PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS**

The biggest risk is that the Portfolio's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Portfolio is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Foreign Exposure Risk.* The Portfolio normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Portfolio to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Portfolio has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Portfolio's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. To the extent the Portfolio invests in foreign debt securities, such investments are sensitive to changes in interest rates. Additionally, investments in securities of foreign governments involve the risk that a foreign government may not be willing or able to pay interest or repay principal when due. The Portfolio's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

*Emerging Markets Risk.* The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, sanctions or imposition of restrictions by various governmental entities on investment and trading, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Portfolio's investments. In addition, the Portfolio's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Portfolio's investments. To the extent that the Portfolio invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of emerging markets issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Portfolio's performance. Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the
The Janus Henderson Global Research Portfolio invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of December 31, 2017, approximately 6.4% of the Portfolio’s investments were in emerging markets (i.e., countries included in the MSCI Emerging Markets IndexSM).

**Market Risk.** The value of the Portfolio’s holdings may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the Portfolio decreases or if the investment personnel’s belief about a company’s intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Portfolio’s holdings could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money. Market risk may affect a single issuer, industry, economic sector, or the market as a whole.

**Growth Securities Risk.** The Portfolio invests in companies that the investment personnel believe have growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be “growth” companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the investment personnel’s perception of a company’s growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Portfolio’s returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, “growth” stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities or asset. Gains or losses from a derivative investment can be substantially greater than the derivative’s original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Leverage may cause the Portfolio to be more volatile than if it had not used leverage. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. Hedging with derivatives may increase expenses, and there is no guarantee that a hedging strategy will work. While hedging can reduce or eliminate losses, it can also reduce or eliminate gains or cause losses if the market moves in a manner different from that anticipated by the Portfolio or if the cost of the derivative outweighs the benefit of the hedge.

**Mid-Sized Companies Risk.** The Portfolio’s investments in securities issued by mid-sized companies may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. Securities issued by mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger or more established companies.

**Securities Lending Risk.** The Portfolio may seek to earn additional income through lending its securities to certain qualified broker-dealers and institutions. There is the risk that when portolio securities are lent, the securities may not be returned on a timely basis, and the Portfolio may experience delays and costs in recovering the security or gaining access to the collateral provided to the Portfolio to collateralize the loan. If the Portfolio is unable to recover a security on loan, the Portfolio may use the collateral to purchase replacement securities in the market. There is a risk that the value of the collateral could decrease below the cost of the replacement security by the time the replacement investment is made, resulting in a loss to the Portfolio.

**Management Risk.** The Portfolio is an actively managed investment portfolio and is therefore subject to the risk that the investment strategies employed for the Portfolio may fail to produce the intended results. The Portfolio may underperform its benchmark index or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

*An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.*
PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Portfolio by showing how the Portfolio's performance has varied over time. The Portfolio’s Service Shares commenced operations on December 31, 1999. The returns shown for the Service Shares for periods prior to December 31, 1999 reflect the historical performance of a different class of shares (the Institutional Shares), restated based on the Service Shares' estimated fees and expenses (ignoring any fee and expense limitations). The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated, but does not include charges or expenses attributable to any insurance product, which would lower the performance illustrated. The Portfolio does not impose any sales or other charges that would affect total return computations. Total return figures include the effect of the Portfolio’s expenses. The table compares the average annual returns for the Service Shares of the Portfolio for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Portfolio’s performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

*The Portfolio’s past performance does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janushenderson.com/VITperformance or by calling 1-877-335-2687.*

### Annual Total Returns for Service Shares (calendar year-end)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>37.40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>15.52%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>19.86%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>28.08%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>7.18%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>-2.53%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>1.82%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>26.68%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>-4.81%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>22.40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Best Quarter:** 2nd Quarter 2009 **Worst Quarter:** 4th Quarter 2008

### Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/17)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
<th>Since Inception (9/13/93)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Global Research Portfolio</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Shares</td>
<td>26.68%</td>
<td>11.53%</td>
<td>4.54%</td>
<td>8.15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI World Index&lt;sup&gt;SM&lt;/sup&gt; &lt;br&gt; (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)</td>
<td>22.40%</td>
<td>11.64%</td>
<td>5.03%</td>
<td>7.18%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI All Country World Index&lt;sup&gt;SM&lt;/sup&gt; &lt;br&gt; (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)</td>
<td>23.97%</td>
<td>10.80%</td>
<td>4.65%</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Portfolio’s primary benchmark index is the MSCI World Index<sup>SM</sup>. The Portfolio also compares its performance to the MSCI All Country World Index<sup>SM</sup>. The MSCI World Index<sup>SM</sup> is used to calculate the Portfolio’s performance fee adjustment. The indices are described below.

- The MSCI World Index<sup>SM</sup> is a free float-adjusted market capitalization weighted index that is designed to measure the equity market performance of developed market countries in North America, Europe, and the Asia/Pacific Region. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes.
- The MSCI All Country World Index<sup>SM</sup> is an unmanaged, free float-adjusted, market capitalization weighted index composed of stocks of companies located in countries throughout the world. It is designed to measure equity market performance in global developed and emerging markets. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes.
MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

Portfolio Management: Carmel Wells, Janus Capital’s Director of Research and Executive Vice President of the Portfolio, provides general oversight of the Research Team and has done so since December 2014.

PURCHASE AND SALE OF PORTFOLIO SHARES

Purchases of Shares may be made only by the separate accounts of insurance companies for the purpose of funding variable insurance contracts or by certain qualified retirement plans. Redemptions, like purchases, may be effected only through the separate accounts of participating insurance companies or through qualified retirement plans. Requests are duly processed at the NAV next calculated after your order is received in good order by the Portfolio or its agents. Refer to the appropriate separate account prospectus or plan documents for details.

TAX INFORMATION

Because Shares of the Portfolio may be purchased only through variable insurance contracts and certain qualified retirement plans, it is anticipated that any income dividends or net capital gains distributions made by the Portfolio will be exempt from current federal income taxation if left to accumulate within the variable insurance contract or qualified retirement plan. The federal income tax status of your investment depends on the features of your qualified retirement plan or variable insurance contract.

PAYMENTS TO INSURERS, BROKER-DEALERS, AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

Portfolio shares are generally available only through an insurer’s variable contracts, or through certain employer or other retirement plans (Retirement Products). Retirement Products are generally purchased through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary. The Portfolio or its distributor (and/or their related companies) may make payments to the insurer and/or its related companies for distribution and/or other services; some of the payments may go to broker-dealers and other financial intermediaries. These payments may create a conflict of interest for an intermediary, or be a factor in the insurer’s decision to include the Portfolio as an underlying investment option in a variable contract. Ask your financial advisor, visit your intermediary’s website, or consult your insurance contract prospectus for more information.
This page intentionally left blank.
Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s Prospectus, which contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s Prospectus and other information about the Portfolio online at janushenderson.com/VIIT. You can also get this information at no cost by calling a Janus Henderson representative at 1-877-335-2687 or by sending an email request to prospectusrequest@janushenderson.com.

Janus Henderson Global Research Portfolio
Ticker: JAWGX Institutional Shares

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE
Janus Henderson Global Research Portfolio (“Global Research Portfolio”) seeks long-term growth of capital.

FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE PORTFOLIO
This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Portfolio. Owners of variable insurance contracts that invest in the Shares should refer to the variable insurance contract prospectus for a description of fees and expenses, as the following table and examples do not reflect deductions at the separate account level or contract level for any charges that may be incurred under a contract. Inclusion of these charges would increase the fees and expenses described below.

### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees (may adjust up or down)</td>
<td>0.54%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses</td>
<td>0.64%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXAMPLE:**
The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Portfolio with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Portfolio for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Shares</td>
<td>$ 65</td>
<td>$ 205</td>
<td>$ 357</td>
<td>$ 798</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Portfolio pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s turnover rate was 41% of the average value of its portfolio.

**PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES**
The Portfolio pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential. The Portfolio may invest in companies of any size located anywhere in the world, from larger, well-established companies to smaller, emerging growth companies. The Portfolio typically invests at least 40% of its net assets in securities of issuers or companies that are economically tied to different countries throughout the world, excluding the United States. The Portfolio may have significant exposure to emerging markets. Because the Portfolio’s investments in foreign securities are partially based on the composition of the Portfolio’s benchmark index, the MSCI World IndexSM, the Portfolio’s exposure to foreign markets may fluctuate in connection with variations in the foreign exposure of the benchmark index. The Portfolio may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities.

Janus Capital’s equity research analysts, overseen by the Portfolio Oversight Team led by Janus Capital’s Director of Research Carmel Wells (the “Research Team”), select investments for the Portfolio that represent the Research Team’s high-conviction investment ideas in all market capitalizations, styles, and geographies. The Research Team, comprised of sector specialists, conducts fundamental analysis with a focus on “bottom up” research, quantitative modeling, and valuation analysis. Using this research process, analysts rate their stocks based upon attractiveness. Analysts bring their high-conviction ideas to their
respective sector teams. Sector teams compare the appreciation and risk potential of each of the team’s high-conviction ideas and construct a sector portfolio that is intended to maximize the best risk-reward opportunities.

Positions may be sold when, among other things, there is no longer high conviction in the return potential of the investment or if the risk characteristics have caused a re-evaluation of the opportunity. This may occur if the stock has appreciated and reflects the anticipated value, if another company represents a better risk-reward opportunity, or if the investment’s fundamental characteristics deteriorate. Securities may also be sold from the portfolio to rebalance sector weightings.

Ms. Wells oversees the investment process and is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Portfolio. It is expected that the Portfolio will be broadly diversified among a variety of industry sectors. The Portfolio intends to be fully invested under normal circumstances. However, under unusual circumstances, if the Research Team does not have high conviction in enough investment opportunities, the Portfolio’s uninvested assets may be held in cash or similar instruments.

The Portfolio may also invest its assets in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices. The types of derivatives in which the Portfolio may invest include options, forward currency contracts, and swaps. The Portfolio may use derivatives to manage the Portfolio’s equity exposure, to offset risks associated with an investment, currency exposure, or market conditions, to hedge currency exposure relative to the Portfolio’s benchmark index, and to gain access to markets where direct investment may be restricted or unavailable. The Portfolio may also hold derivatives, such as warrants, in connection with corporate actions.

The Portfolio may lend portfolio securities on a short-term or long-term basis, in an amount equal to up to one-third of its total assets as determined at the time of the loan origination.

**PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS**

The biggest risk is that the Portfolio’s returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Portfolio is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

**Foreign Exposure Risk.** The Portfolio normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Portfolio to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Portfolio has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Portfolio’s performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. To the extent the Portfolio invests in foreign debt securities, such investments are sensitive to changes in interest rates. Additionally, investments in securities of foreign governments involve the risk that a foreign government may not be willing or able to pay interest or repay principal when due. The Portfolio’s investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

**Emerging Markets Risk.** The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, sanctions or imposition of restrictions by various governmental entities on investment and trading, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Portfolio’s investments. In addition, the Portfolio’s investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country’s currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Portfolio’s investments. To the extent that the Portfolio invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of emerging markets issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Portfolio’s performance. Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the
Portfolio invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of December 31, 2017, approximately 6.4% of the Portfolio’s investments were in emerging markets (i.e., countries included in the MSCI Emerging Markets IndexSM).

**Market Risk.** The value of the Portfolio’s holdings may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the Portfolio decreases or if the investment personnel’s belief about a company’s intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Portfolio’s holdings could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money. Market risk may affect a single issuer, industry, economic sector, or the market as a whole.

**Growth Securities Risk.** The Portfolio invests in companies that the investment personnel believe have growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be “growth” companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the investment personnel’s perception of a company’s growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Portfolio’s returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, “growth” stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities or asset. Gains or losses from a derivative investment can be substantially greater than the derivative’s original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Leverage may cause the Portfolio to be more volatile than if it had not used leverage. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. Hedging with derivatives may increase expenses, and there is no guarantee that a hedging strategy will work. While hedging can reduce or eliminate losses, it can also reduce or eliminate gains or cause losses if the market moves in a manner different from that anticipated by the Portfolio or if the cost of the derivative outweighs the benefit of the hedge.

**Mid-Sized Companies Risk.** The Portfolio’s investments in securities issued by mid-sized companies may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. Securities issued by mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger or more established companies.

**Securities Lending Risk.** The Portfolio may seek to earn additional income through lending its securities to certain qualified broker-dealers and institutions. There is the risk that when portfolio securities are lent, the securities may not be returned on a timely basis, and the Portfolio may experience delays and costs in recovering the security or gaining access to the collateral provided to the Portfolio to collateralize the loan. If the Portfolio is unable to recover a security on loan, the Portfolio may use the collateral to purchase replacement securities in the market. There is a risk that the value of the collateral could decrease below the cost of the replacement security by the time the replacement investment is made, resulting in a loss to the Portfolio.

**Management Risk.** The Portfolio is an actively managed investment portfolio and is therefore subject to the risk that the investment strategies employed for the Portfolio may fail to produce the intended results. The Portfolio may underperform its benchmark index or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

An investment in the Portfolio is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.
PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Portfolio by showing how the Portfolio's performance has varied over time. The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated, but does not include charges or expenses attributable to any insurance product, which would lower the performance illustrated. The Portfolio does not impose any sales or other charges that would affect total return computations. Total return figures include the effect of the Portfolio's expenses. The table compares the average annual returns for the Institutional Shares of the Portfolio for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Portfolio's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Portfolio's past performance does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janushenderson.com/VITperformance or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

Annual Total Returns for Institutional Shares (calendar year-end)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Returns</td>
<td>-44.66%</td>
<td>37.70%</td>
<td>15.83%</td>
<td>20.08%</td>
<td>28.43%</td>
<td>7.44%</td>
<td>-2.29%</td>
<td>2.07%</td>
<td>27.03%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Best Quarter: 2nd Quarter 2009 22.88% Worst Quarter: 4th Quarter 2008 – 23.13%

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/17)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Type</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
<th>Since Inception (9/13/93)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Shares</td>
<td>27.03%</td>
<td>11.82%</td>
<td>4.80%</td>
<td>8.43%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI World Index™ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)</td>
<td>22.40%</td>
<td>11.64%</td>
<td>5.03%</td>
<td>7.18%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI All Country World Index™ (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)</td>
<td>23.97%</td>
<td>10.80%</td>
<td>4.65%</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Portfolio's primary benchmark index is the MSCI World Index™. The Portfolio also compares its performance to the MSCI All Country World Index™. The MSCI World Index™ is used to calculate the Portfolio's performance fee adjustment. The indices are described below.

• The MSCI World Index™ is a free float-adjusted market capitalization weighted index that is designed to measure the equity market performance of developed market countries in North America, Europe, and the Asia/Pacific Region. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes.

• The MSCI All Country World Index™ is an unmanaged, free float-adjusted, market capitalization weighted index composed of stocks of companies located in countries throughout the world. It is designed to measure equity market performance in global developed and emerging markets. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes.
MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

Portfolio Management: Carmel Wells, Janus Capital’s Director of Research and Executive Vice President of the Portfolio, provides general oversight of the Research Team and has done so since December 2014.

PURCHASE AND SALE OF PORTFOLIO SHARES

Purchases of Shares may be made only by the separate accounts of insurance companies for the purpose of funding variable insurance contracts or by certain qualified retirement plans. Redemptions, like purchases, may be effected only through the separate accounts of participating insurance companies or through qualified retirement plans. Requests are duly processed at the NAV next calculated after your order is received in good order by the Portfolio or its agents. Refer to the appropriate separate account prospectus or plan documents for details.

TAX INFORMATION

Because Shares of the Portfolio may be purchased only through variable insurance contracts and certain qualified retirement plans, it is anticipated that any income dividends or net capital gains distributions made by the Portfolio will be exempt from current federal income taxation if left to accumulate within the variable insurance contract or qualified retirement plan. The federal income tax status of your investment depends on the features of your qualified retirement plan or variable insurance contract.

PAYMENTS TO INSURERS, BROKER-DEALERS, AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

Portfolio shares are generally available only through an insurer’s variable contracts, or through certain employer or other retirement plans (Retirement Products). Retirement Products are generally purchased through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary. The Portfolio or its distributor (and/or their related companies) may make payments to the insurer and/or its related companies for distribution and/or other services; some of the payments may go to broker-dealers and other financial intermediaries. These payments may create a conflict of interest for an intermediary, or be a factor in the insurer’s decision to include the Portfolio as an underlying investment option in a variable contract. Ask your financial advisor, visit your intermediary’s website, or consult your insurance contract prospectus for more information.
This page intentionally left blank.
This page intentionally left blank.
MFS® International Value Portfolio

**Before you invest**, you may want to review the fund’s prospectus, which contains more information about the fund and its risks. You can find the fund’s prospectus and other information about the fund, including the fund’s statement of additional information, online at insurancefunds.mfs.com. You can also get this information at no cost by calling 1-800-225-2606 or by sending an e-mail request to orderliterature@mfs.com. The fund’s prospectus and statement of additional information, both dated April 30, 2018, as may be amended or supplemented from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this summary prospectus.

### Summary of Key Information

**Investment Objective**
The fund’s investment objective is to seek capital appreciation.

**Fees and Expenses**
This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay when you hold shares of the fund. If the fees and expenses imposed by the insurance company that issued your variable contracts or other eligible investor through which the fund is offered were included, your expenses would be higher.

**Annual Fund Operating Expenses** (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fee</td>
<td>0.86%</td>
<td>0.86%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses</td>
<td>0.91%</td>
<td>1.16%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Reductions and/or Expense Reimbursements¹</td>
<td>(0.01)%</td>
<td>(0.01)%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Reductions and/or Expense Reimbursements</td>
<td>0.90%</td>
<td>1.15%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ Massachusetts Financial Services Company has agreed in writing to bear the fund's expenses, excluding interest, taxes, extraordinary expenses, brokerage and transaction costs, and investment-related expenses (such as interest and borrowing expenses incurred in connection with the fund's investment activity), such that "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" do not exceed 0.90% of the class' average daily net assets annually for Initial Class shares and 1.15% of the class' average daily net assets annually for Service Class shares. This written agreement will continue until modified by the fund's Board of Trustees, but such agreement will continue until at least April 30, 2019.
Example
This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. If the fees and expenses imposed by the insurance company that issued your variable contracts or other eligible investor through which an investment in the fund is made were included, your expenses would be higher.

The example assumes that: you invest $10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and you redeem your shares at the end of the time periods; your investment has a 5% return each year; and the fund’s operating expenses remain the same.

Although your actual costs will likely be higher or lower, under these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Turnover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These transaction costs, which are not reflected in “Annual Fund Operating Expenses” or in the “Example,” affect the fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 10% of the average value of its portfolio.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Principal Investment Strategies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MFS (Massachusetts Financial Services Company, the fund’s investment adviser) normally invests the fund’s assets primarily in foreign equity securities, including emerging market equity securities. Equity securities include common stocks and other securities that represent an ownership interest (or right to acquire an ownership interest) in a company or other issuer.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MFS focuses on investing the fund’s assets in the stocks of companies it believes are undervalued compared to their intrinsic value (value companies). These companies may have stock prices that are higher relative to their earnings, dividends, assets, or other financial measures than companies generally considered value companies. MFS may invest the fund’s assets in securities of companies of any size. MFS normally invests the fund’s assets across different industries, sectors, countries, and regions, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the fund’s assets in issuers in a single industry, sector, country, or region.

While MFS may use derivatives for any investment purpose, to the extent MFS uses derivatives, MFS expects to use derivatives primarily to increase or decrease currency exposure. Derivatives include futures, forward contracts, options, and swaps. MFS uses an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers. Quantitative models that systematically evaluate issuers may also be considered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Principal Risks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As with any mutual fund, the fund may not achieve its objective and/or you could lose money on your investment in the fund. An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The principal risks of investing in the fund are:

**Equity Market/Company Risk:** Equity markets are volatile and can decline significantly in response to, or investor perceptions of, issuer, market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. These conditions can affect a single issuer or type of security, issuers within a broad market sector, industry or geographic region, or the equity markets in general. Certain events can have a dramatic adverse effect on equity markets and may lead to periods of high volatility in an equity market or a segment of an equity market.

**Value Company Risk:** The stocks of value companies can continue to be undervalued for long periods of time and not realize their expected value and can be more volatile than the market in general.

**Foreign Risk:** Exposure to foreign markets through issuers or currencies can involve additional risks relating to market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. These factors can make foreign investments, especially those in emerging markets, more volatile and less liquid than U.S. investments. In addition, foreign markets can react differently to these conditions than the U.S. market.

**Emerging Markets Risk:** Investments in emerging markets, especially frontier markets, can involve additional and greater risks than the risks associated with investments in developed foreign markets. Emerging markets can have less developed markets, greater custody and operational risk, less developed legal, regulatory, and accounting systems, and greater political, social, and economic instability than developed markets.

**Currency Risk:** The value of foreign currencies relative to the U.S. dollar fluctuates in response to market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions, and changes in currency exchange rates impact the financial condition of companies or other issuers and may change the value in U.S. dollars of investments denominated in foreign currencies.

**Focus Risk:** Issuers in a single industry, sector, country, or region can react similarly to market, currency, political, economic, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions, and the fund’s performance will be affected by the conditions in the industries, sectors, countries and regions to which the fund is exposed.

**Derivatives Risk:** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying indicator(s) on which the derivative is based. Gains or losses from derivatives can be substantially greater than the derivatives’ original cost. Derivatives can involve leverage.

**Leveraging Risk:** Leverage involves investment exposure in an amount exceeding the initial investment. Leverage can cause increased volatility by magnifying gains or losses.

**Counterparty and Third Party Risk:** Transactions involving a counterparty or third party other than the issuer of the instrument are subject to the credit risk of the counterparty or third party, and to the counterparty’s or third party’s ability or willingness to perform in accordance with the terms of the transaction.

**Liquidity Risk:** It may be difficult to value, and it may not be possible to sell, certain investments, types of investments, and/or investments in certain segments of the market, and the fund may have to sell certain of these investments at prices or times that are not advantageous in order to meet redemptions or other cash needs.

**Investment Selection Risk:** MFS’ investment analysis and its selection of investments may not produce the intended results and/or can lead to an investment focus that results in the fund...
underperforming other funds with similar investment strategies and/or underperforming the markets in which the fund invests.

**Performance Information**
The bar chart and performance table below are intended to provide some indication of the risks of investing in the fund by showing changes in the fund's performance over time and how the fund's performance over time compares with that of a broad measure of market performance and one or more other measures of performance for markets in which the fund may invest.

The fund’s past performance does not necessarily indicate how the fund will perform in the future. Updated performance is available at mfs.com or by calling 1-877-411-3325. If the fees and expenses imposed by the insurance company that issued your variable contracts or other eligible investor through which an investment in the fund is made were included, they would reduce the returns shown.

**Initial Class Bar Chart.**

![Initial Class Bar Chart](image)

The total return for the three-month period ended March 31, 2018, was (0.88)%. During the period(s) shown in the bar chart, the highest quarterly return was 22.98% (for the calendar quarter ended June 30, 2009) and the lowest quarterly return was (16.26)% (for the calendar quarter ended September 30, 2008).

**Performance Table.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Average Annual Total Returns</th>
<th>1 YEAR</th>
<th>5 YEARS</th>
<th>10 YEARS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service Class Shares</td>
<td>26.82%</td>
<td>12.57%</td>
<td>6.72%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class Shares</td>
<td>27.14%</td>
<td>12.83%</td>
<td>6.98%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Index Comparisons (Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses, or taxes)**

| MSCI EAFE (Europe, Australasia, Far East) Value Index (net div) | 21.44% | 6.95% | 1.16% |
| MSCI EAFE (Europe, Australasia, Far East) Index (net div)      | 25.03% | 7.90% | 1.94% |

**Investment Adviser**

MFS serves as the investment adviser for the fund.

---

**Portfolio Manager(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pablo de la Mata</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Investment Officer of MFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Stone</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Investment Officer of MFS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made, for minimum investment requirements and redemption procedures.

Effective at the close of business on October 16, 2017 (the "Closing Date"), the fund is closed to new investors subject to certain exceptions. Shares of the fund may continue to be purchased by the following eligible investors:

1. Purchases by insurance company separate accounts on behalf of variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies that offered the fund as an investment option on the Closing Date;
2. Purchases by qualified pension or retirement plans if the fund was offered as an investment option by such plan (or any predecessor plan or other plan sponsored by the same employer) as of the Closing Date;
3. Purchases by fund-of-funds if the fund-of-funds was invested in the fund as of the Closing Date; and
4. Dividends and capital gains distributions that are automatically reinvested in fund shares will continue to be reinvested.

The fund reserves the right to make additional exceptions, modify or limit the above exceptions, or re-open the fund at any time without prior notice.

Insurance companies and other eligible investors are responsible for enforcing these restrictions with respect to their contract holders and/or investors. MFS’ ability to monitor insurance companies’ and other eligible investors’ enforcement of these restrictions is limited by operational systems, the cooperation of insurance companies and other eligible investors, and a lack of information with respect to the underlying contract holder or investor accounts.

**Taxes**

You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made, to understand the tax treatment of your investment.

**Payments to Financial Intermediaries**

The fund, MFS, and/or its affiliates may make payments to insurance companies, other financial intermediaries, and all of their affiliates, for distribution and/or other services. These payments may create a conflict of interest for the insurance company or other financial intermediary to include the fund as an investment option in its product or to recommend the fund over another investment option. Ask your financial intermediary or insurance company, or visit your financial intermediary’s or insurance company’s Web site, for more information.
This page is not a part of the fund prospectus.
**MFS® Investors Trust Series**

**Summary of Key Information**

**Investment Objective**
The fund’s investment objective is to seek capital appreciation.

**Fees and Expenses**
This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay when you hold shares of the fund. If the fees and expenses imposed by the insurance company that issued your variable contracts or other eligible investor through which the fund is offered were included, your expenses would be higher.

**Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fee</td>
<td>0.75%</td>
<td>0.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.07%</td>
<td>0.07%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses</td>
<td>0.82%</td>
<td>1.07%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Reductions and/or Expense Reimbursements¹</td>
<td>(0.03%)</td>
<td>(0.03%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Reductions and/or Expense Reimbursements</td>
<td>0.79%</td>
<td>1.04%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ Massachusetts Financial Services Company has agreed in writing to bear the fund’s expenses, excluding interest, taxes, extraordinary expenses, brokerage and transaction costs, and investment-related expenses (such as interest and borrowing expenses incurred in connection with the fund's investment activity), such that "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" do not exceed 0.79% of the class’ average daily net assets annually for Initial Class shares and 1.04% of the class’ average daily net assets annually for Service Class shares. This written agreement will continue until modified by the fund’s Board of Trustees, but such agreement will continue until at least April 30, 2019.
Example
This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. If the fees and expenses imposed by the insurance company that issued your variable contracts or other eligible investor through which an investment in the fund is made were included, your expenses would be higher.
The example assumes that: you invest $10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and you redeem your shares at the end of the time periods; your investment has a 5% return each year; and the fund’s operating expenses remain the same.
Although your actual costs will likely be higher or lower, under these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 YEAR</th>
<th>3 YEARS</th>
<th>5 YEARS</th>
<th>10 YEARS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class Shares</td>
<td>$81</td>
<td>$259</td>
<td>$452</td>
<td>$1,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Class Shares</td>
<td>$106</td>
<td>$337</td>
<td>$587</td>
<td>$1,303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These transaction costs, which are not reflected in “Annual Fund Operating Expenses” or in the “Example,” affect the fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 18% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
MFS (Massachusetts Financial Services Company, the fund’s investment adviser) normally invests the fund’s assets primarily in equity securities. Equity securities include common stocks and other securities that represent an ownership interest (or right to acquire an ownership interest) in a company or other issuer.
In selecting investments for the fund, MFS is not constrained by any particular investment style. MFS may invest the fund’s assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies), in the stocks of companies it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth (value companies), or in a combination of growth and value companies.
While MFS may invest the fund’s assets in securities of companies of any size, MFS primarily invests in securities of companies with large capitalizations.
MFS may invest the fund’s assets in foreign securities.
MFS normally invests the fund’s assets across different industries and sectors, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the fund’s assets in issuers in a single industry or sector.
MFS uses an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers. Quantitative models that systematically evaluate issuers may also be considered.

Principal Risks
As with any mutual fund, the fund may not achieve its objective and/or you could lose money on your investment in the fund. An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency.
The principal risks of investing in the fund are:

Equity Market/Company Risk: Equity markets are volatile and can decline significantly in response to, or investor perceptions of, issuer, market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. These conditions can affect a single issuer or type of security, issuers within a broad market sector, industry or geographic region, or the equity markets in general. Certain events can have a dramatic adverse effect on equity markets and may lead to periods of high volatility in an equity market or a segment of an equity market.

Foreign Risk: Exposure to foreign markets through issuers or currencies can involve additional risks relating to market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. These factors can make foreign investments, especially those in emerging and frontier markets, more volatile and less liquid than U.S. investments. In addition, foreign markets can react differently to these conditions than the U.S. market.

Focus Risk: Issuers in a single industry, sector, country, or region can react similarly to market, currency, political, economic, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions, and the fund’s performance will be affected by the conditions in the industries, sectors, countries and regions to which the fund is exposed.

Liquidity Risk: It may be difficult to value, and it may not be possible to sell, certain investments, types of investments, and/or investments in certain segments of the market, and the fund may have to sell certain of these investments at prices or times that are not advantageous in order to meet redemptions or other cash needs.

Investment Selection Risk: MFS' investment analysis and its selection of investments may not produce the intended results and/or can lead to an investment focus that results in the fund underperforming other funds with similar investment strategies and/or underperforming the markets in which the fund invests.

Performance Information
The bar chart and performance table below are intended to provide some indication of the risks of investing in the fund by showing changes in the fund’s performance over time and how the fund's performance over time compares with that of a broad measure of market performance.
The fund’s past performance does not necessarily indicate how the fund will perform in the future. Updated performance is available at mfs.com or by calling 1-877-411-3325. If the fees and expenses imposed by the insurance company that issued your variable contracts or other eligible investor through which an investment in the fund is made were included, they would reduce the returns shown.

Initial Class Bar Chart.
The total return for the three-month period ended March 31, 2018, was (0.40)%%. During the period(s) shown in the bar chart, the highest quarterly return was 15.10% (for the calendar quarter ended September 30, 2009) and the lowest quarterly return was (20.56)% (for the calendar quarter ended December 31, 2008).

Performance Table.
Average Annual Total Returns
(For the Periods Ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 YEAR</th>
<th>5 YEARS</th>
<th>10 YEARS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service Class Shares</td>
<td>23.03%</td>
<td>14.20%</td>
<td>7.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class Shares</td>
<td>23.35%</td>
<td>14.50%</td>
<td>8.03%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index Comparison (Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses, or taxes)

| Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index | 21.83% | 15.79% | 8.50% |

Investment Adviser
MFS serves as the investment adviser for the fund.

Portfolio Manager(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Beatty</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Chief Investment Officer-Global Equity of MFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alison O'Neill Mackey</td>
<td>May 2018</td>
<td>Investment Officer of MFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ted Maloney</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Investment Officer of MFS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares
You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made, for minimum investment requirements and redemption procedures.

Taxes
You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made, to understand the tax treatment of your investment.

Payments to Financial Intermediaries
The fund, MFS, and/or its affiliates may make payments to insurance companies, other financial intermediaries, and all of their affiliates, for distribution and/or other services. These payments may create a conflict of interest for the insurance company or other financial intermediary to include the fund as an investment option in its product or to recommend the fund over another investment option. Ask your financial intermediary or insurance company, or visit your financial intermediary's or insurance company's Web site, for more information.
This page is not a part of the fund prospectus.
Before you invest, you may want to review the fund’s prospectus, which contains more information about the fund and its risks. You can find the fund’s prospectus and other information about the fund, including the fund’s statement of additional information, online at insurancefunds.mfs.com. You can also get this information at no cost by calling 1-800-225-2606 or by sending an e-mail request to orderliterature@mfs.com. The fund’s prospectus and statement of additional information, both dated April 30, 2018, as may be amended or supplemented from time to time, are incorporated by reference into this summary prospectus.

### Summary of Key Information

#### Investment Objective
The fund’s investment objective is to seek capital appreciation.

#### Fees and Expenses
This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay when you hold shares of the fund. If the fees and expenses imposed by the insurance company that issued your variable contracts or other eligible investor through which the fund is offered were included, your expenses would be higher.

#### Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Initial Class</th>
<th>Service Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fee</td>
<td>0.75%</td>
<td>0.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.08%</td>
<td>0.08%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses</td>
<td>0.83%</td>
<td>1.08%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Reductions and/or Expense Reimbursements¹</td>
<td>(0.03%)</td>
<td>(0.03%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Reductions and/or Expense Reimbursements</td>
<td>0.80%</td>
<td>1.05%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ Massachusetts Financial Services Company has agreed in writing to bear the fund’s expenses, excluding interest, taxes, extraordinary expenses, brokerage and transaction costs, and investment-related expenses (such as interest and borrowing expenses incurred in connection with the fund’s investment activity), such that “Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses” do not exceed 0.79% of the class’ average daily net assets annually for Initial Class shares and 1.04% of the class’ average daily net assets annually for Service Class shares. This written agreement will continue until modified by the fund’s Board of Trustees, but such agreement will continue until at least April 30, 2019.
Example
This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. If the fees and expenses imposed by the insurance company that issued your variable contracts or other eligible investor through which an investment in the fund is made were included, your expenses would be higher.

The example assumes that: you invest $10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and you redeem your shares at the end of the time periods; your investment has a 5% return each year; and the fund’s operating expenses remain the same.

Although your actual costs will likely be higher or lower, under these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Initial Class Shares</th>
<th>$82</th>
<th>$262</th>
<th>$458</th>
<th>$1,023</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service Class Shares</td>
<td>$107</td>
<td>$340</td>
<td>$593</td>
<td>$1,314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These transaction costs, which are not reflected in “Annual Fund Operating Expenses” or in the “Example,” affect the fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 37% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
MFS (Massachusetts Financial Services Company, the fund’s investment adviser) normally invests the fund’s assets primarily in equities. Equity securities include common stocks and other securities that represent an ownership interest (or right to acquire an ownership interest) in a company or other issuer.

In selecting investments for the fund, MFS is not constrained by any particular investment style. MFS may invest the fund’s assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies), in the stocks of companies it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth (value companies), or in a combination of growth and value companies.

While MFS may invest the fund’s assets in securities of companies of any size, MFS primarily invests in securities of companies with large capitalizations.

MFS may invest the fund’s assets in foreign securities.

MFS normally invests the fund’s assets across different industries and sectors, but MFS may invest a significant percentage of the fund’s assets in issuers in a single industry or sector.

In conjunction with a team of investment research analysts, sector leaders select investments for the fund. MFS generally manages the fund to be sector neutral to the Standard & Poor’s 500 Stock Index (the "Index") using MFS’ custom industry and sector categories to classify the fund and the Index’s holdings.

MFS uses an active bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers. Quantitative models that systematically evaluate issuers may also be considered.

Principal Risks
As with any mutual fund, the fund may not achieve its objective and/or you could lose money on your investment in the fund. An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency.

The principal risks of investing in the fund are:

**Equity Market/Company Risk:** Equity markets are volatile and can decline significantly in response to, or investor perceptions of, issuer, market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. These conditions can affect a single issuer or type of security, issuers within a broad market sector, industry or geographic region, or the equity markets in general. Certain events can have a dramatic adverse effect on equity markets and may lead to periods of high volatility in an equity market or a segment of an equity market.

**Foreign Risk:** Exposure to foreign markets through issuers or currencies can involve additional risks relating to market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. These factors can make foreign investments, especially those in emerging and frontier markets, more volatile and less liquid than U.S. investments. In addition, foreign markets can react differently to these conditions than the U.S. market.

**Focus Risk:** Issuers in a single industry, sector, country, or region can react similarly to market, currency, political, economic, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions, and the fund’s performance will be affected by the conditions in the industries, sectors, countries and regions to which the fund is exposed.

**Liquidity Risk:** It may be difficult to value, and it may not be possible to sell, certain investments, types of investments, and/or investments in certain segments of the market, and the fund may have to sell certain of these investments at prices or times that are not advantageous in order to meet redemptions or other cash needs.

**Investment Selection Risk:** MFS’ investment analysis and its selection of investments may not produce the intended results and/or can lead to an investment focus that results in the fund underperforming other funds with similar investment strategies and/or underperforming the markets in which the fund invests.

Performance Information
The bar chart and performance table below are intended to provide some indication of the risks of investing in the fund by showing changes in the fund’s performance over time and how the fund’s performance over time compares with that of a broad measure of market performance.

The fund’s past performance does not necessarily indicate how the fund will perform in the future. Updated performance is available at mfs.com or by calling 1-877-411-3325. If the fees and expenses imposed by the insurance company that issued your variable contracts or other eligible investor through which an investment in the fund is made were included, they would reduce the returns shown.
Initial Class Bar Chart.

The total return for the three-month period ended March 31, 2018, was 0.51%. During the period(s) shown in the bar chart, the highest quarterly return was 16.62% (for the calendar quarter ended September 30, 2009) and the lowest quarterly return was (-22.52)% (for the calendar quarter ended December 31, 2008).

Performance Table.
Average Annual Total Returns
(For the Periods Ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 YEAR</th>
<th>5 YEARS</th>
<th>10 YEARS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service Class Shares</td>
<td>23.07%</td>
<td>14.26%</td>
<td>8.06%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial Class Shares</td>
<td>23.37%</td>
<td>14.54%</td>
<td>8.33%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index Comparison (Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses, or taxes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Name</th>
<th>1 YEAR</th>
<th>5 YEARS</th>
<th>10 YEARS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard &amp; Poor's 500 Stock Index</td>
<td>21.83%</td>
<td>15.79%</td>
<td>8.50%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Investment Adviser
MFS serves as the investment adviser for the fund.

Portfolio Manager(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portfolio Manager</th>
<th>Since</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph MacDougall</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Investment Officer of MFS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares
You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made, for minimum investment requirements and redemption procedures.

Taxes
You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made, to understand the tax treatment of your investment.

Payments to Financial Intermediaries
The fund, MFS, and/or its affiliates may make payments to insurance companies, other financial intermediaries, and all of their affiliates, for distribution and/or other services. These payments may create a conflict of interest for the insurance company or other financial intermediary to include the fund as an investment option in its product or to recommend the fund over another investment option. Ask your financial intermediary or insurance company, or visit your financial intermediary's or insurance company's Web site, for more information.
This page is not a part of the fund prospectus.
Morgan Stanley Variable Insurance Fund, Inc.

U.S. Real Estate Portfolio

Summary Prospectus | April 30, 2018

Share Class and Ticker Symbols

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Ticker</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class II</td>
<td>MSRBX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Before you invest, you may want to review the Fund’s statutory prospectus (“Prospectus”), which contains more information about the Fund and its risks. You can find the Fund’s Prospectus and other information about the Fund, including the Statement of Additional Information (“SAI”) and the most recent annual and semiannual reports to shareholders, online at www.morganstanley.com/im. You can also get this information at no cost by calling toll-free 1-866-414-6349 or by sending an e-mail request to orders@mysummaryprospectus.com. The Fund’s Prospectus and SAI, both dated April 30, 2018 (as may be supplemented from time to time), are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective

The Fund seeks to provide above average current income and long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in equity securities of companies in the U.S. real estate industry, including real estate investment trusts.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund (Class II)

The table below describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Class II shares of the Fund. The Fund does not charge any sales loads or other fees when you purchase or redeem shares. The table and the example below do not reflect the impact of any charges by your insurance company. If they did, Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses would be higher.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

- Advisory Fee: 0.80%
- Distribution (12b-1) Fee: 0.25%
- Other Expenses: 0.27%
- Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses*: 1.32%
- Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement* 0.17%
- Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement*: 1.15%

Example

The example below is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund, your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same (except that the example incorporates the fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement arrangement for only the first year). Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U.S. Real Estate Portfolio</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$117</td>
<td>$402</td>
<td>$707</td>
<td>$1,575</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The Fund’s “Adviser,” Morgan Stanley Investment Management Inc., has agreed to reduce its advisory fee and/or reimburse the Fund so that Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses, excluding certain investment related expenses, taxes, interest and other extraordinary expenses (including litigation), will not exceed 1.15%. The fee waivers and/or expense reimbursements will continue for at least one year or until such time as the Company’s Board of Directors acts to discontinue all or a portion of such waivers and/or reimbursements when it deems such action is appropriate.

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s
portfolio turnover rate was 44% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal Investment Strategies**

The Adviser seeks a combination of above average current income and long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in equity securities of companies in the U.S. real estate industry, including real estate investment trusts (“REITs”). The Fund focuses on REITs as well as real estate operating companies (“REOCs”) that invest in a variety of property types and regions.

Under normal circumstances, at least 80% of the Fund’s assets will be invested in equity securities of companies in the U.S. real estate industry. This policy may be changed without shareholder approval; however, you would be notified in writing of any changes.

The Adviser actively manages the Fund using a combination of top-down and bottom-up methodologies. The top-down portion seeks diversified exposure to all major asset classes with an overweighting to property markets that offer the best relative valuation. The Adviser’s proprietary models drive the bottom-up value-driven approach for stock selection. The bottom-up research process strongly influences the Adviser’s perspective on which property markets it believes provide better relative value and growth prospects and, consequently, affects its decision to overweight or underweight a given property market.

The Fund’s Adviser may consider information about environmental, social and governance issues (also referred to as ESG) in its bottom-up stock selection process when making investment decisions. The Fund’s Adviser may engage with company management regarding corporate governance practices as well as what the Fund’s Adviser deems to be materially important environmental and/or social issues facing a company.

The Adviser generally considers selling a portfolio holding if the holding’s share price shifts to the point where the position no longer represents an attractive relative value opportunity versus the underlying value of its assets and/or growth prospects or versus other securities in the universe.

**Principal Risks**

There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective, and you can lose money investing in this Fund. The principal risks of investing in the Fund include:

- **Equity Securities.** In general, prices of equity securities are more volatile than those of fixed income securities. The prices of equity securities fluctuate, and sometimes widely fluctuate, in response to activities specific to the issuer of the security as well as factors unrelated to the fundamental condition of the issuer, including general market, economic and political conditions.

- **REITs and REOCs.** Investing in REITs and REOCs exposes investors to the risks of owning real estate directly, as well as to risks that relate specifically to the way in which REITs and REOCs are organized and operated. Operating REITs requires specialized management skills and the Fund indirectly bears management expenses along with the direct expenses of the Fund. REITs are also subject to certain provisions under federal tax law and the failure of a company to qualify as a REIT could have adverse consequences for the Fund.

- **Small and Medium Capitalization Companies.** Investments in small and medium capitalization companies may involve greater risks than investments in larger, more established companies. The securities issued by small and medium capitalization companies may be less liquid and such companies may have more limited markets, financial resources and product lines, and may lack the depth of management of larger companies.

- **Non-Diversification.** Because the Fund is non-diversified, it may be more susceptible to an adverse event affecting a portfolio investment than a diversified portfolio and a decline in the value of that instrument would cause the Fund’s overall value to decline to a greater degree.

- **Value Stocks.** Value stocks are those believed to be undervalued in comparison to their peers, due to market, company-specific or other factors. The prices of value stocks, therefore, may be below average in relation to other measures. Different investment styles (e.g., “growth”, “value” or “quantitative”) tend to shift in and out of favor depending upon market and economic conditions and investor sentiment. The Fund may outperform or underperform other funds that invest in similar asset classes but employ different investment styles.

Shares of the Fund are not bank deposits and are not guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

**Performance Information**

The bar chart and table below provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing changes in the Fund’s Class II shares’ performance from year-to-year and by showing how the Fund’s Class II shares’ average annual returns for the past one, five and 10 year periods compare with those of a broad measure of market performance, as well as a comparative sector index, over time. This performance information does not include the impact of any charges deducted by your insurance company. If it did, returns would be lower. The Fund’s past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future.

**Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years (Class II)**

Commenced operations on November 5, 2002
U.S. Real Estate Portfolio (Con’t)

| High Quarter | 09/30/09 | 30.29% |
| Low Quarter  | 12/31/08 | -37.86% |

Average Annual Total Return (Class II)
(for the calendar periods ended December 31, 2017)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class II</th>
<th>Past One Year</th>
<th>Past Five Years</th>
<th>Past Ten Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return before Taxes</td>
<td>2.87%</td>
<td>8.03%</td>
<td>6.36%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTSE Nareit Equity REITs Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)¹</td>
<td>5.23%</td>
<td>9.46%</td>
<td>7.44%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard &amp; Poor’s 500® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)²</td>
<td>21.83%</td>
<td>15.79%</td>
<td>8.50%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ The FTSE Nareit (National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts) Equity REITs Index is a free float-adjusted market capitalization weighted index of tax qualified equity REITs listed on the New York Stock Exchange, NYSE Amex and the NASDAQ National Market Systems. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

² The Standard & Poor’s 500® Index (S&P 500®) measures the performance of the large-cap segment of the U.S. equities market, covering approximately 80% of the U.S. equities market. The Index includes 500 leading companies in leading industries of the U.S. economy. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

Fund Management
Adviser. Morgan Stanley Investment Management Inc.

Portfolio Managers. The Fund is managed by members of the Global Listed Real Assets team. Information about the members jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund is shown below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title with Adviser</th>
<th>Date Began Managing Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theodore R. Bigman</td>
<td>Managing Director</td>
<td>March 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Grant</td>
<td>Managing Director</td>
<td>April 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares
The Prospectus offers Class II shares of the Fund. The Company also offers Class I shares of the Fund through a separate prospectus. Class I shares are subject to lower expenses, but may not be available through your insurance company, qualified pension plan or retirement plan. For eligibility information, contact your insurance company or qualified pension or retirement plan.

Fund shares will be sold at the net asset value per share (“NAV”) next determined after we receive the redemption request on your behalf.

The Fund offers its shares only to insurance companies for separate accounts that they establish to fund variable life insurance and variable annuity contracts, and to other entities under qualified pension and retirement plans. An insurance company purchases or redeems shares of the Fund based on, among other things, the amount of net contract premiums or purchase payments allocated to a separate account investment division, transfers to or from a separate account investment division, contract loans and repayments, contract withdrawals and surrenders, and benefit payments. The contract prospectus describes how contract owners may allocate, transfer and withdraw amounts to, and from, separate accounts.

For more information, please refer to the section of the Prospectus entitled “Shareholder Information—Purchasing and Selling Fund Shares.”

Tax Information
Special tax rules apply to life insurance companies, variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance contracts. For information on federal income taxation of a life insurance company with respect to its receipt of distributions from the Fund and federal income taxation of owners of variable annuity or variable life insurance contracts, refer to the contract prospectus.

For more information, please refer to the section of the Prospectus entitled “Shareholder Information—Taxes.”

Payments to Insurance Companies and Other Financial Intermediaries
The Adviser and/or the Fund’s “Distributor,” Morgan Stanley Distribution, Inc., may pay insurance companies or their affiliates in connection with Fund-related administrative services that the insurance companies provide in connection with the issuance of their variable annuity contracts. These payments, which may be significant in amount, may create a conflict of interest by influencing the insurance company to recommend one variable annuity contract over another or be a factor in an insurance company’s decision to include the Fund as an underlying investment option in its variable insurance products. Ask your salesperson or visit your insurance company’s web site for more information.

495
MID CAP GROWTH PORTFOLIO

SUMMARY PROSPECTUS
Class S

The Fund is offered to certain life insurance companies to serve as an investment vehicle for premiums paid under their variable annuity and variable life insurance contracts (each, a "variable contract") and to certain qualified pension and other retirement plans (each, a "qualified plan"). Before you invest, you may want to review the Fund's prospectus, which contains more information about the Fund and its risks. You can find the Fund's prospectus and other information about the Fund (including the Fund's SAI) online at http://www.nb.com/amtpportfolios/s. You can also get this information at no cost by calling 800-877-9700 or by sending an e-mail request to fundinfo@nb.com. You can also get this information from your investment provider or any investment provider authorized to sell the Fund's shares. The Fund's prospectus and SAI, each dated May 1, 2018 (as each may be amended or supplemented), are incorporated herein by reference.

GOAL
The Fund seeks growth of capital.

FEES AND EXPENSES
These tables describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. These tables do not reflect any fees and expenses charged by your insurance company under your variable contract or by your qualified plan. If the tables did reflect such fees and expenses, the overall expenses would be higher than those shown. Please refer to the prospectus for your variable contract or your qualified plan documentation for information on their separate fees and expenses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)</th>
<th>None</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management fees</td>
<td>0.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or shareholder service (12b-1) fees</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other expenses</td>
<td>0.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total annual operating expenses</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement</td>
<td>0.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total annual operating expenses after fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement¹</td>
<td>1.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ Neuberger Berman Investment Advisers LLC ("Manager") has contractually undertaken to waive and/or reimburse certain fees and expenses of Class S so that total annual operating expenses (excluding interest, taxes, transaction costs, brokerage commissions, dividend and interest expenses relating to short sales, acquired fund fees and expenses and extraordinary expenses, if any) ("annual operating expenses") are limited to 1.10% of average net assets. This undertaking lasts until 12/31/2021 and may not be terminated during its term without the consent of the Board of Trustees. The Fund has agreed that Class S will repay the Manager for fees and expenses waived or reimbursed for the class provided that repayment does not cause annual operating expenses to exceed 1.10% of its average net assets. Any such repayment must be made within three years after the year in which the Manager incurred the expense.

Expense Example
The expense example can help you compare costs among mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 for the periods shown, that you redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods, that the Fund earned a hypothetical 5% total return each year, and that the Fund’s expenses were those in the table. Actual performance and expenses may be higher or lower.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expenses</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$113</td>
<td>$353</td>
<td>$632</td>
<td>$1,429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 57% of the average value of its portfolio.
PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES
To pursue its goal, the Fund normally invests at least 80% of its net assets in common stocks of mid-capitalization companies, which it defines as those with a total market capitalization within the market capitalization range of the Russell Midcap® Index at the time of purchase.

The Fund seeks to reduce risk by diversifying among many companies, sectors and industries.

The Portfolio Manager employs a disciplined investment strategy when selecting growth stocks. Using fundamental research and quantitative analysis, he looks for what he believes to be fast-growing companies with above-average sales and competitive returns on equity relative to their peers. In doing so, the Portfolio Manager analyzes such factors as: financial condition (such as debt to equity ratio); market share and competitive leadership of the company’s products; earnings growth relative to competitors; and market valuation in comparison to a stock’s own historical norms and the stocks of other mid-cap companies.

At times, the Portfolio Manager may emphasize certain sectors that he believes will benefit from market or economic trends.

The Portfolio Manager follows a disciplined selling strategy and may sell a stock when it reaches a target price, if a company’s business fails to perform as expected, or when other opportunities appear more attractive.

The Fund will not change its strategy of normally investing at least 80% of its net assets in mid-capitalization companies, without providing shareholders at least 60 days’ notice. This test is applied at the time the Fund invests; later percentage changes caused by a change in Fund assets, market values or company circumstances will not require the Fund to dispose of a holding.

PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS
Most of the Fund’s performance depends on what happens in the stock market, the Portfolio Manager’s evaluation of those developments, and the success of the Portfolio Manager in implementing the Fund’s investment strategies. The market’s behavior can be difficult to predict, particularly in the short term. There can be no guarantee that the Fund will achieve its goal. The Fund may take temporary defensive and cash management positions; in such a case, it will not be pursuing its principal investment strategies.

The Fund is a mutual fund, not a bank deposit, and is not guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. The value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund.

The following risks, which are described in alphabetical order and not in order of importance or potential exposure, can significantly affect the Fund’s performance:

Foreign Exposure Risk. Securities issued by U.S. entities with substantial foreign operations or holdings, or issued by foreign entities listed on a U.S. exchange may involve additional risks relating to political, economic, or regulatory conditions in foreign countries, as well as currency exchange rates.

Growth Stock Risk. Because the prices of most growth stocks are based on future expectations, these stocks tend to be more sensitive than value stocks to bad economic news and negative earnings surprises. Bad economic news or changing investor perceptions may adversely affect growth stocks across several sectors and industries simultaneously.

Issuer-Specific Risk. An individual security may be more volatile, and may perform differently, than the market as a whole.

Market Volatility Risk. Markets may be volatile and values of individual securities and other investments, including those of a particular type, may decline significantly in response to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market, economic or other developments that may cause broad changes in market value, public perceptions concerning these developments, and adverse investor sentiment. Geopolitical risks may add to instability in world economies and markets generally. Changes in value may be temporary or may last for extended periods. If the Fund sells a portfolio position before it reaches its market peak, it may miss out on opportunities for better performance.

Mid-Cap Companies Risk. At times, mid-cap companies may be out of favor with investors. Compared to larger companies, mid-cap companies may depend on a more limited management group, may have a shorter history of operations, and may have limited product lines, markets or financial resources. The securities of mid-cap companies are often more volatile and less liquid than the securities of larger companies and may be more affected than other types of securities by the underperformance of a sector or during market downturns.

Operational and Cybersecurity Risk. The Fund and its service providers, and your ability to transact with the Fund, may be negatively impacted due to operational matters arising from, among other problems, human errors, systems and technology
disruptions or failures, or cybersecurity incidents. Cybersecurity incidents may allow an unauthorized party to gain access to fund assets, customer data, or proprietary information, or cause the Fund or its service providers, as well as the securities trading venues and their service providers, to suffer data corruption or lose operational functionality. It is not possible for the Manager or the other Fund service providers to identify all of the cybersecurity or other operational risks that may affect the Fund or to develop processes and controls to completely eliminate or mitigate their occurrence or effects. Most issuers in which the Fund invests are heavily dependent on computers for data storage and operations, and require ready access to the internet to conduct their business. Thus, cybersecurity incidents could also affect issuers of securities in which the Fund invests, leading to significant loss of value.

**Recent Market Conditions.** Some countries, including the U.S., are considering or pursuing the adoption of more protectionist trade policies and moving away from the tighter financial industry regulations that followed the 2008 financial crisis. The U.S. is also said to be considering significant new investments in infrastructure and national defense which, coupled with lower federal taxes, could lead to sharply increased government borrowing and higher interest rates. The exact shape of these policies is still being worked out through the political process, but the equity and debt markets may react strongly to expectations, which could increase volatility, especially if the market’s expectations for changes in government policies are not borne out. Also, prices of many U.S. equity securities have increased substantially for the last several years, U.S. unemployment has declined and many market prognosticators reportedly expect the Fed to raise interest rates in an effort to limit inflation and/or believe the market may experience a further “correction” to lower values.

High public debt in the U.S. and other countries creates ongoing systemic and market risks and policymaking uncertainty. Interest rates have been unusually low in recent years in the U.S. and abroad. Because there is little precedent for this situation, it is difficult to predict the impact on various markets of a significant rate increase or other significant policy changes.

In addition, global economies and financial markets are increasingly interconnected, which increases the possibilities that conditions in one country or region might adversely impact issuers in a different country or region. A rise in protectionist trade policies, and the possibility of changes to some international trade agreements, could affect the economies of many nations in ways that cannot necessarily be foreseen at the present time and could negatively affect the economies of even those countries that implement the protectionist policies.

**Redemption Risk.** The Fund may experience periods of heavy redemptions that could cause the Fund to sell assets at inopportune times or at a loss or depressed value. Redemption risk is heightened during periods of declining or illiquid markets. Heavy redemptions could hurt the Fund’s performance.

**Risk Management.** Risk is an essential part of investing. No risk management program can eliminate the Fund’s exposure to adverse events; at best, it may only reduce the possibility that the Fund will be affected by such events, and especially those risks that are not intrinsic to the Fund’s investment program. The Fund could experience losses if judgments about risk prove to be incorrect.

**Risk of Increase in Expenses.** A decline in the Fund’s average net assets during the current fiscal year due to market volatility or other factors could cause the Fund’s expenses for the current fiscal year to be higher than the expense information presented in “Fees and Expenses.”

**Sector Risk.** From time to time, based on market or economic conditions, the Fund may have significant positions in one or more sectors of the market. To the extent the Fund invests more heavily in particular sectors, its performance will be especially sensitive to developments that significantly affect those sectors. Individual sectors may be more volatile, and may perform differently, than the broader market. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events.

**Valuation Risk.** The Fund may not be able to sell an investment at the price at which the Fund has valued the investment. The Fund’s ability to value its investments in an accurate and timely manner may be impacted by technological issues and/or errors by third party service providers, such as pricing services or accounting agents.

**PERFORMANCE**

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows how the Fund’s performance has varied from year to year. The table next to the bar chart shows what the returns would equal if you averaged out actual performance over various lengths of time and compares the returns with the returns of one or more broad-based market indices. The indices, which are described in “Descriptions of Indices” in the prospectus, have characteristics relevant to the Fund’s investment strategy. The performance information does not reflect variable contract or qualified plan fees and expenses. If such fees and expenses were reflected, returns would be less than those shown. Please refer to the prospectus for your variable contract or your qualified plan documentation for information on their separate fees and expenses.
Returns would have been lower if the Manager had not reimbursed certain expenses and/or waived a portion of the investment management fees during certain of the periods shown.

Past performance is not a prediction of future results. Visit www.nb.com or call 800-877-9700 for updated performance information.

**YEAR-BY-YEAR % RETURNS AS OF 12/31 EACH YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return</td>
<td>31.34</td>
<td>28.75</td>
<td>12.10</td>
<td>7.31</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>4.16</td>
<td>24.56</td>
<td>-43.51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Best quarter:** Q1 ’12, 14.77%

**Worst quarter:** Q4 ’08, -25.47%

**AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL % RETURNS AS OF 12/31/17**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mid Cap Growth Portfolio</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class S</td>
<td>24.56</td>
<td>13.22</td>
<td>7.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Midcap® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)</td>
<td>25.27</td>
<td>15.30</td>
<td>9.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Midcap® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)</td>
<td>18.52</td>
<td>14.96</td>
<td>9.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INVESTMENT MANAGER**

Neuberger Berman Investment Advisers LLC (“Manager”) is the Fund’s investment manager.

**PORTFOLIO MANAGER**

The Fund is managed by Kenneth J. Turek (Managing Director of the Manager). He has managed the Fund since 2003.

**BUYING AND SELLING SHARES**

The Fund is designed as a funding vehicle for certain variable contracts and qualified plans. Because shares of the Fund are held by the insurance companies or qualified plans involved, you will need to follow the instructions provided by your insurance company or qualified plan administrator for matters involving allocations to the Fund.

When shares of the Fund are bought and sold, the share price is the Fund’s net asset value per share. When shares are bought or sold, the share price will be the next share price calculated after the order has been received in proper form. Shares of the Fund may be purchased or redeemed (sold) on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open.

**TAX INFORMATION**

Distributions made by the Fund to an insurance company separate account or a qualified plan, and exchanges and redemptions of Fund shares made by a separate account or qualified plan, ordinarily do not cause the contract holder or plan participant to recognize income or gain for federal income tax purposes. Please see your variable contract prospectus or the governing documents of your qualified plan for information regarding the federal income tax treatment of the distributions to the applicable separate account or qualified plan and the holders of the contracts or plan participants, respectively.
PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

Neuberger Berman BD LLC and/or its affiliates may pay insurance companies or their affiliates, qualified plan administrators, broker-dealers or other financial intermediaries, for services to current and prospective variable contract owners and qualified plan participants who choose the Fund as an investment option. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and its employees to recommend the Fund over another investment or make the Fund available to their current or prospective variable contract owners and qualified plan participants. Ask your financial intermediary or visit its website for more information.
(This page has been left blank intentionally.)
MID CAP GROWTH PORTFOLIO

SUMMARY PROSPECTUS
Class I

The Fund is offered to certain life insurance companies to serve as an investment vehicle for premiums paid under their variable annuity and variable life insurance contracts (each, a “variable contract”) and to certain qualified pension and other retirement plans (each, a “qualified plan”). Before you invest, you may want to review the Fund’s prospectus, which contains more information about the Fund and its risks. You can find the Fund’s prospectus and other information about the Fund (including the Fund’s SAI) online at http://www.nb.com/amtportfolios/i. You can also get this information at no cost by calling 800-877-9700 or by sending an email request to fundinfo@nb.com. You can also get this information from your investment provider or any investment provider authorized to sell the Fund’s shares. The Fund’s prospectus and SAI, each dated May 1, 2018 (as each may be amended or supplemented), are incorporated herein by reference.

GOAL
The Fund seeks growth of capital.

FEES AND EXPENSES
These tables describe the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. These tables do not reflect any fees and expenses charged by your insurance company under your variable contract or by your qualified plan. If the tables did reflect such fees and expenses, the overall expenses would be higher than those shown. Please refer to the prospectus for your variable contract or your qualified plan documentation for information on their separate fees and expenses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)</th>
<th>None</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a % of the value of your investment)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management fees</td>
<td>0.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or shareholder service (12b-1) fees</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other expenses</td>
<td>0.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total annual operating expenses</td>
<td>0.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expense Example
The expense example can help you compare costs among mutual funds. The example assumes that you invested $10,000 for the periods shown, that you redeemed all of your shares at the end of those periods, that the Fund earned a hypothetical 5% total return each year, and that the Fund’s expenses were those in the table. Actual performance and expenses may be higher or lower.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expenses</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$97</td>
<td>$303</td>
<td>$525</td>
<td>$1,166</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 57% of the average value of its portfolio.

PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES
To pursue its goal, the Fund normally invests at least 80% of its net assets in common stocks of mid-capitalization companies, which it defines as those with a total market capitalization within the market capitalization range of the Russell Midcap® Index at the time of purchase.

The Fund seeks to reduce risk by diversifying among many companies, sectors and industries.

The Portfolio Manager employs a disciplined investment strategy when selecting growth stocks. Using fundamental research and quantitative analysis, he looks for what he believes to be fast-growing companies with above-average sales and competitive returns on equity relative to their peers. In doing so, the Portfolio Manager analyzes such factors as: financial condition (such as debt to
equity ratio); market share and competitive leadership of the company’s products; earnings growth relative to competitors; and market valuation in comparison to a stock’s own historical norms and the stocks of other mid-cap companies.

At times, the Portfolio Manager may emphasize certain sectors that he believes will benefit from market or economic trends. The Portfolio Manager follows a disciplined selling strategy and may sell a stock when it reaches a target price, if a company’s business fails to perform as expected, or when other opportunities appear more attractive.

The Fund will not change its strategy of normally investing at least 80% of its net assets in mid-capitalization companies, without providing shareholders at least 60 days’ notice. This test is applied at the time the Fund invests; later percentage changes caused by a change in Fund assets, market values or company circumstances will not require the Fund to dispose of a holding.

**Principal Investment Risks**

Most of the Fund’s performance depends on what happens in the stock market, the Portfolio Manager’s evaluation of those developments, and the success of the Portfolio Manager in implementing the Fund’s investment strategies. The market’s behavior can be difficult to predict, particularly in the short term. There can be no guarantee that the Fund will achieve its goal. The Fund may take temporary defensive and cash management positions; in such a case, it will not be pursuing its principal investment strategies.

The Fund is a mutual fund, not a bank deposit, and is not guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. The value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund.

The following risks, which are described in alphabetical order and not in order of importance or potential exposure, can significantly affect the Fund’s performance:

- **Foreign Exposure Risk.** Securities issued by U.S. entities with substantial foreign operations or holdings, or issued by foreign entities listed on a U.S. exchange may involve additional risks relating to political, economic, or regulatory conditions in foreign countries, as well as currency exchange rates.

- **Growth Stock Risk.** Because the prices of most growth stocks are based on future expectations, these stocks tend to be more sensitive than value stocks to bad economic news and negative earnings surprises. Bad economic news or changing investor perceptions may adversely affect growth stocks across several sectors and industries simultaneously.

- **Issuer-Specific Risk.** An individual security may be more volatile, and may perform differently, than the market as a whole.

- **Market Volatility Risk.** Markets may be volatile and values of individual securities and other investments, including those of a particular type, may decline significantly in response to adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market, economic or other developments that may cause broad changes in market value, public perceptions concerning these developments, and adverse investor sentiment. Geopolitical risks may add to instability in world economies and markets generally. Changes in value may be temporary or may last for extended periods. If the Fund sells a portfolio position before it reaches its market peak, it may miss out on opportunities for better performance.

- **Mid-Cap Companies Risk.** At times, mid-cap companies may be out of favor with investors. Compared to larger companies, mid-cap companies may depend on a more limited management group, may have a shorter history of operations, and may have limited product lines, markets or financial resources. The securities of mid-cap companies are often more volatile and less liquid than the securities of larger companies and may be more affected than other types of securities by the underperformance of a sector or during market downturns.

- **Operational and Cybersecurity Risk.** The Fund and its service providers, and your ability to transact with the Fund, may be negatively impacted due to operational matters arising from, among other problems, human errors, systems and technology disruptions or failures, or cybersecurity incidents. Cybersecurity incidents may allow an unauthorized party to gain access to fund assets, customer data, or proprietary information, or cause the Fund or its service providers, as well as the securities trading venues and their service providers, to suffer data corruption or lose operational functionality. It is not possible for the Manager or the other Fund service providers to identify all of the cybersecurity or other operational risks that may affect the Fund or to develop processes and controls to completely eliminate or mitigate their occurrence or effects. Most issuers in which the Fund invests are heavily dependent on computers for data storage and operations, and require ready access to the internet to conduct their business. Thus, cybersecurity incidents could also affect issuers of securities in which the Fund invests, leading to significant loss of value.

- **Recent Market Conditions.** Some countries, including the U.S., are considering or pursuing the adoption of more protectionist trade policies and moving away from the tighter financial industry regulations that followed the 2008 financial crisis. The U.S. is
also said to be considering significant new investments in infrastructure and national defense which, coupled with lower federal taxes, could lead to sharply increased government borrowing and higher interest rates. The exact shape of these policies is still being worked out through the political process, but the equity and debt markets may react strongly to expectations, which could increase volatility, especially if the market’s expectations for changes in government policies are not borne out. Also, prices of many U.S. equity securities have increased substantially for the last several years, U.S. unemployment has declined and many market prognosticators reportedly expect the Fed to raise interest rates in an effort to limit inflation and/or believe the market may experience a further “correction” to lower values.

High public debt in the U.S. and other countries creates ongoing systemic and market risks and policymaking uncertainty. Interest rates have been unusually low in recent years in the U.S. and abroad. Because there is little precedent for this situation, it is difficult to predict the impact on various markets of a significant rate increase or other significant policy changes.

In addition, global economies and financial markets are increasingly interconnected, which increases the possibilities that conditions in one country or region might adversely impact issuers in a different country or region. A rise in protectionist trade policies, and the possibility of changes to some international trade agreements, could affect the economies of many nations in ways that cannot necessarily be foreseen at the present time and could negatively affect the economies of even those countries that implement the protectionist policies.

**Redemption Risk.** The Fund may experience periods of heavy redemptions that could cause the Fund to sell assets at inopportune times or at a loss or depressed value. Redemption risk is heightened during periods of declining or illiquid markets. Heavy redemptions could hurt the Fund’s performance.

**Risk Management.** Risk is an essential part of investing. No risk management program can eliminate the Fund’s exposure to adverse events; at best, it may only reduce the possibility that the Fund will be affected by such events, and especially those risks that are not intrinsic to the Fund’s investment program. The Fund could experience losses if judgments about risk prove to be incorrect.

**Risk of Increase in Expenses.** A decline in the Fund’s average net assets during the current fiscal year due to market volatility or other factors could cause the Fund’s expenses for the current fiscal year to be higher than the expense information presented in “Fees and Expenses.”

**Sector Risk.** From time to time, based on market or economic conditions, the Fund may have significant positions in one or more sectors of the market. To the extent the Fund invests more heavily in particular sectors, its performance will be especially sensitive to developments that significantly affect those sectors. Individual sectors may be more volatile, and may perform differently, than the broader market. The industries that constitute a sector may all react in the same way to economic, political or regulatory events.

**Valuation Risk.** The Fund may not be able to sell an investment at the price at which the Fund has valued the investment. The Fund’s ability to value its investments in an accurate and timely manner may be impacted by technological issues and/or errors by third party service providers, such as pricing services or accounting agents.

**PERFORMANCE**

The following bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows how the Fund’s performance has varied from year to year. The table next to the bar chart shows what the returns would equal if you averaged out actual performance over various lengths of time and compares the returns with the returns of one or more broad-based market indices. The indices, which are described in “Descriptions of Indices” in the prospectus, have characteristics relevant to the Fund’s investment strategy. The performance information does not reflect variable contract or qualified plan fees and expenses. If such fees and expenses were reflected, returns would be less than those shown. Please refer to the prospectus for your variable contract or your qualified plan documentation for information on their separate fees and expenses.

Returns would have been lower if Neuberger Berman Investment Advisers LLC had not reimbursed certain expenses and/or waived a portion of the investment management fees during certain of the periods shown.
Past performance is not a prediction of future results. Visit www.nb.com or call 800-877-9700 for updated performance information.

YEAR-BY-YEAR % RETURNS AS OF 12/31 EACH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Growth</td>
<td>-43.37</td>
<td>31.60</td>
<td>29.10</td>
<td>0.47</td>
<td>12.41</td>
<td>7.58</td>
<td>1.28</td>
<td>4.40</td>
<td>25.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Best quarter: Q1 ’12, 14.85%
Worst quarter: Q4 ’08, -25.42%

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL % RETURNS AS OF 12/31/17

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mid Cap Growth Portfolio</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class I</td>
<td>25.29</td>
<td>13.58</td>
<td>7.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Midcap® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)</td>
<td>25.27</td>
<td>15.30</td>
<td>9.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Midcap® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)</td>
<td>18.52</td>
<td>14.96</td>
<td>9.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INVESTMENT MANAGER
Neuberger Berman Investment Advisers LLC (“Manager”) is the Fund’s investment manager.

PORTFOLIO MANAGER
The Fund is managed by Kenneth J. Turek (Managing Director of the Manager). He has managed the Fund since 2003.

BUYING AND SELLING SHARES
The Fund is designed as a funding vehicle for certain variable contracts and qualified plans. Because shares of the Fund are held by the insurance companies or qualified plans involved, you will need to follow the instructions provided by your insurance company or qualified plan administrator for matters involving allocations to the Fund.

When shares of the Fund are bought and sold, the share price is the Fund’s net asset value per share. When shares are bought or sold, the share price will be the next share price calculated after the order has been received in proper form. Shares of the Fund may be purchased or redeemed (sold) on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open.

TAX INFORMATION
Distributions made by the Fund to an insurance company separate account or a qualified plan, and exchanges and redemptions of Fund shares made by a separate account or qualified plan, ordinarily do not cause the contract holder or plan participant to recognize income or gain for federal income tax purposes. Please see your variable contract prospectus or the governing documents of your qualified plan for information regarding the federal income tax treatment of the distributions to the applicable separate account or qualified plan and the holders of the contracts or plan participants, respectively.

PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
Neuberger Berman BD LLC and/or its affiliates may pay insurance companies or their affiliates, qualified plan administrators, broker-dealers or other financial intermediaries, for services to current and prospective variable contract owners and qualified plan participants who choose the Fund as an investment option. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the
financial intermediary and its employees to recommend the Fund over another investment or make the Fund available to their current or prospective variable contract owners and qualified plan participants. Ask your financial intermediary or visit its website for more information.
(This page has been left blank intentionally.)
Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks maximum total return, consistent with preservation of capital and prudent investment management.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Advisor Class shares of the Portfolio. Overall fees and expenses of investing in the Portfolio are higher than shown because the table does not reflect variable contract fees and expenses.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment): N/A

Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Share Class: Advisor</th>
<th>Summary Prospectus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Advisor Class**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Management Fees</th>
<th>0.75%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses1</td>
<td>0.03%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses 1.03%

1 “Other Expenses” include interest expense of 0.03%. Interest expense is borne by the Portfolio separately from the management fees paid to PIMCO. Excluding interest expense, Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses are 1.00% for Advisor Class shares.

Example. The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Advisor Class shares of the Portfolio with the costs of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 for the time periods indicated, and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, the Example shows what your costs would be based on these assumptions. The Example does not reflect fees and expenses of any variable annuity contract or variable life insurance policy, and would be higher if it did.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advisor Class</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>$328</td>
<td>$569</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in the Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses or in the Example table, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 158% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing under normal circumstances at least 80% of its assets in Fixed Income Instruments that are economically tied to foreign (non-U.S.) countries, representing at least three foreign countries, which may be represented by forwards or derivatives such as options, futures contracts or swap agreements. “Fixed Income Instruments” include bonds, debt securities and other similar instruments issued by various U.S. and non-U.S. public- or private-sector entities. The Portfolio will normally limit its foreign currency exposure (from non-U.S. dollar-denominated securities or currencies) to 20% of its total assets.

Pacific Investment Management Company LLC (“PIMCO”) selects the Portfolio’s foreign country and currency compositions based on an evaluation of various factors, including, but not limited to, relative interest rates, exchange rates, monetary and fiscal policies, trade and current account balances. The Portfolio may invest, without limitation, in securities and instruments that are economically tied to emerging market countries. The average portfolio duration of this Portfolio normally varies within three years (plus or minus) of the portfolio duration of the securities comprising the Bloomberg Barclays Global Aggregate ex-USD (USD Hedged) Index, as calculated by PIMCO, which as of February 28, 2018 was 7.80 years. Duration is a measure used to determine the sensitivity of a security’s price changes in interest rates. The longer a security’s duration, the more sensitive it will be to changes in interest rates. The Portfolio invests primarily in investment grade debt securities, but may invest up to 10% of its total assets in high yield securities (“junk bonds”), as rated by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. (“Moody’s”), Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services (“S&P”) or Fitch, Inc. (“Fitch”), or, if unrated, as determined by PIMCO. The Portfolio is non-diversified, which means that it may invest its assets in a smaller number of issuers than a diversified fund.

The Portfolio may invest, without limitation, in derivative instruments, such as options, futures contracts or swap agreements, or in mortgage- or asset-backed securities, subject to applicable law and any other restrictions described in the Portfolio’s prospectus or Statement of Additional Information. The Portfolio may purchase or sell securities on a when-issued, delayed delivery or forward commitment basis and may engage in short sales. The Portfolio may, without limitation, seek to obtain market exposure to the securities in which it primarily invests by entering into a series of purchase and sale contracts or by using other investment techniques (such as buy backs or dollar rolls). The “total return” sought by the Portfolio consists of income earned on the Portfolio’s investments, plus capital appreciation, if any, which generally arises from decreases in interest rates, foreign currency appreciation, or improving credit fundamentals for a
Particular sector or security. The Portfolio may also invest up to 10% of its total assets in preferred securities.

**Principal Risks**

It is possible to lose money on an investment in the Portfolio. The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio, which could adversely affect its net asset value, yield and total return, are listed below.

**Interest Rate Risk:** the risk that fixed income securities will decline in value because of an increase in interest rates; a portfolio with a longer average portfolio duration will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a portfolio with a shorter average portfolio duration

**Call Risk:** the risk that an issuer may exercise its right to redeem a fixed income security earlier than expected (a call). Issuers may call outstanding securities prior to their maturity for a number of reasons (e.g., declining interest rates, changes in credit spreads and improvements in the issuer’s credit quality). If an issuer calls a security that the Portfolio has invested in, the Portfolio may not recoup the full amount of its initial investment and may be forced to reinvest in lower-yielding securities, securities with greater credit risks or securities with other, less favorable features

**Credit Risk:** the risk that the Portfolio could lose money if the issuer or guarantor of a fixed income security, or the counterparty to a derivative contract, is unable or unwilling to meet its financial obligations

**High Yield Risk:** the risk that high yield securities and unrated securities of similar credit quality (commonly known as “junk bonds”) are subject to greater levels of credit, call and liquidity risks. High yield securities are considered primarily speculative with respect to the issuer’s continuing ability to make principal and interest payments, and may be more volatile than higher-rated securities of similar maturity

**Market Risk:** the risk that the value of securities owned by the Portfolio may go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, due to factors affecting securities markets generally or particular industries

**Issuer Risk:** the risk that the value of a security may decline for a reason directly related to the issuer, such as management performance, financial leverage and reduced demand for the issuer’s goods or services

**Liquidity Risk:** the risk that a particular investment may be difficult to purchase or sell and that the Portfolio may be unable to sell illiquid securities at an advantageous time or price or achieve its desired level of exposure to a certain sector. Liquidity risk may result from the lack of an active market, reduced number and capacity of traditional market participants to make a market in fixed income securities, and may be magnified in a rising interest rate environment or other circumstances where investor redemptions from fixed income mutual funds may be higher than normal, causing increased supply in the market due to selling activity

**Derivatives Risk:** the risk of investing in derivative instruments (such as futures, swaps and structured securities), including leverage, liquidity, interest rate, market, credit and management risks, mispricing or valuation complexity. Changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with, and may be more sensitive to market events than, the underlying asset, rate or index, and the Portfolio could lose more than the initial amount invested. The Portfolio’s use of derivatives may result in losses to the Portfolio, a reduction in the Portfolio’s returns and/or increased volatility. Over-the-counter (“OTC”) derivatives are also subject to the risk that a counterparty to the transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligations to the other party, as many of the protections afforded to centrally-cleared derivative transactions might not be available for OTC derivatives. For derivatives traded on an exchange or through a central counterparty, credit risk resides with the Portfolio’s clearing broker, or the clearinghouse itself, rather than with a counterparty in an OTC derivative transaction. Changes in regulation relating to a mutual fund’s use of derivatives and related instruments could potentially limit or impact the Portfolio’s ability to invest in derivatives, limit the Portfolio’s ability to employ certain strategies that use derivatives and/or adversely affect the value of derivatives and the Portfolio’s performance

**Equity Risk:** the risk that the value of equity securities, such as common stocks and preferred securities, may decline due to general market conditions which are not specifically related to a particular company or to factors affecting a particular industry or industries. Equity securities generally have greater price volatility than fixed income securities

**Foreign (Non-U.S.) Investment Risk:** the risks of investing in mortgage-related and other asset-backed securities, including interest rate risk, extension risk, prepayment risk and credit risk

**Sovereign Debt Risk:** the risk that investments in fixed income instruments issued by sovereign entities may decline in value as a result of default or other adverse credit event resulting from an issuer’s inability or unwillingness to make principal or interest payments

**Currency Risk:** the risk that foreign (non-U.S.) currencies will change in value relative to the U.S. dollar and affect the Portfolio’s investments in foreign (non-U.S.) currencies or in securities that trade in, and receive revenues in, or in derivatives that provide exposure to, foreign (non-U.S.) currencies

**Issuer Non-Diversification Risk:** the risks of focusing investments in a small number of issuers, including being more susceptible to risks associated with a single economic, political or regulatory occurrence than a more diversified portfolio might be. Portfolios that are “non-diversified” may invest a greater percentage of their assets in the securities of a single issuer (such as bonds issued by a particular state) than portfolios that are “diversified”
Leveraging Risk: the risk that certain transactions of the Portfolio, such as reverse repurchase agreements, loans of portfolio securities, and the use of when-issued, delayed delivery or forward commitment transactions, or derivative instruments, may give rise to leverage, magnifying gains and losses and causing the Portfolio to be more volatile than if it had not been leveraged. This means that leverage entails a heightened risk of loss.

Management Risk: the risk that the investment techniques and risk analyses applied by PIMCO will not produce the desired results and that legislative, regulatory, or tax restrictions, policies or developments may affect the investment techniques available to PIMCO and the individual portfolio manager in connection with managing the Portfolio. There is no guarantee that the investment objective of the Portfolio will be achieved.

Short Exposure Risk: the risk of entering into short sales, including the potential loss of more money than the actual cost of the investment, and the risk that the third party to the short sale will not fulfill its contractual obligations, causing a loss to the Portfolio.

Please see “Description of Principal Risks” in the Portfolio’s prospectus for a more detailed description of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a deposit of a bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

Performance Information

The performance information below shows summary performance information for the Portfolio in a bar chart and an Average Annual Total Returns table. The information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Portfolio by showing changes in its performance from year to year and by showing how the Portfolio’s average annual returns compare with the returns of a broad-based securities market index. The Portfolio’s performance information reflects applicable fee waivers and/or expense limitations in effect during the periods presented. Absent such fee waivers and/or expense limitations, if any, performance would have been lower. Performance shown does not reflect any charges or expenses imposed by an insurance company and if it did, performance shown would be lower. The bar chart and the table show performance of the Portfolio’s Advisor Class shares. The Portfolio’s past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

The Portfolio’s broad-based securities market index is the Bloomberg Barclays Global Aggregate ex-USD (USD Hedged) Index. The Bloomberg Barclays Global Aggregate ex-USD (USD Hedged) Index provides a broad-based measure of the global investment-grade fixed income markets, excluding USD. The two major components of this index are the Pan-European Aggregate and the Asian-Pacific Aggregate Indices. The index also includes Euro-Yen corporate bonds and Canadian Government securities. It is not possible to invest directly in an unmanaged index.

Performance for the Portfolio is updated daily and monthly and may be obtained as follows: daily updates on the net asset value may be obtained by calling 1-888-87-PIMCO and monthly performance may be obtained at http://pvit.pimco-funds.com.

### Average Annual Total Returns (for periods ended 12/31/17)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>Since Inception (04/30/2014)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advisor Class Return</td>
<td>2.66%</td>
<td>4.47%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomberg Barclays Global Aggregate ex-USD (USD Hedged) Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)</td>
<td>2.48%</td>
<td>3.96%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Investment Adviser/Portfolio Manager

PIMCO serves as the investment adviser for the Portfolio. The Portfolio’s portfolio is jointly managed by Andrew Balls, Sachin Gupta and Lorenzo Pagani. Mr. Balls is CIO Global and a Managing Director of PIMCO. Mr. Gupta and Dr. Pagani are Managing Directors of PIMCO. Messrs. Balls and Gupta and Dr. Pagani have jointly managed the Portfolio since September 2014.

### Purchase and Sale of Portfolio Shares

Shares of the Portfolio currently are sold to segregated asset accounts (“Separate Accounts”) of insurance companies that fund variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies (“Variable Contracts”). Investors do not deal directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Please refer to the prospectus for the Separate Account for information on the allocation of premiums and on transfers of accumulated value among sub-accounts of the Separate Account.

### Tax Information

The shareholders of the Portfolio are the insurance companies offering the variable products. Please refer to the prospectus for the Separate Account and the Variable Contract for information regarding the federal income tax treatment of distributions to the Separate Account.
Payments to Insurance Companies and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies (including PIMCO) may pay the insurance company and other intermediaries for the sale of the Portfolio and/or other services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the insurance company or intermediary and your salesperson to recommend a Variable Contract and the Portfolio over another investment. Ask your insurance company or salesperson or visit your financial intermediary’s Web site for more information.
Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s prospectus, which, as supplemented, contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s prospectus and other information about the Portfolio online at http://pvit.pimco-funds.com/FundReports.aspx. You can also get this information at no cost by calling 1.800.927.4648 or by sending an email request to piprocess@dstsystems.com. The Portfolio’s prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated April 30, 2018, as supplemented, along with the financial statements included in the Portfolio’s most recent annual report to shareholders dated December 31, 2017, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

**Investment Objective**

The Portfolio seeks maximum total return, consistent with preservation of capital and prudent investment management.

**Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio**

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Advisor Class shares of the Portfolio. Overall fees and expenses of investing in the Portfolio are higher than shown because the table does not reflect variable contract fees and expenses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Share Class: Advisor</th>
<th>Summary Prospectus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment): N/A

Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment): Advisor Class

| Management Fees | 0.50% |
| Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees | 0.25% |
| Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses | 0.75% |

**Example.** The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Advisor Class shares of the Portfolio with the costs of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 for the time periods indicated, and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, the Example shows what your costs would be based on these assumptions. The Example does not reflect fees and expenses of any variable annuity contract or variable life insurance policy, and would be higher if it did.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advisor Class</td>
<td>$77</td>
<td>$240</td>
<td>$417</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Portfolio Turnover**

The Portfolio pays transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in the Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses or in the Example table, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 544% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal Investment Strategies**

The Portfolio seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing under normal circumstances at least 65% of its total assets in a diversified portfolio of Fixed Income Instruments of varying maturities, which may be represented by forwards or derivatives such as options, futures contracts, or swap agreements. “Fixed Income Instruments” include bonds, debt securities and other similar instruments issued by various U.S. and non-U.S. public- or private-sector entities. The average portfolio duration of this Portfolio normally varies from one to three years based on Pacific Investment Management Company LLC’s (“PIMCO”) forecast for interest rates. Duration is a measure used to determine the sensitivity of a security’s price to changes in interest rates. The longer a security’s duration, the more sensitive it will be to changes in interest rates.

The Portfolio invests primarily in investment grade debt securities, but may invest up to 10% of its total assets in high yield securities (“junk bonds”), as rated by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. (“Moody’s”), Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services (“S&P”) or Fitch, Inc. (“Fitch”), or, if unrated, as determined by PIMCO. The Portfolio may invest up to 30% of its total assets in securities denominated in foreign currencies, and may invest beyond this limit in U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers. The Portfolio will normally limit its foreign currency exposure (from non-U.S. dollar-denominated securities or currencies) to 20% of its total assets. The Portfolio may invest up to 10% of its total assets in securities and instruments that are economically tied to emerging market countries (this limitation does not apply to investment grade sovereign debt denominated in the local currency with less than 1 year remaining to maturity, which means the Portfolio may invest, together with any other investments denominated in foreign currencies, up to 30% of its total assets in such instruments).

The Portfolio may invest, without limitation, in derivative instruments, such as options, futures contracts or swap agreements, or in mortgage- or asset-backed securities, subject to applicable law and any other restrictions described in the Portfolio’s prospectus or Statement of Additional Information. The Portfolio may purchase or sell securities on a when-issued, delayed delivery or forward commitment basis and may engage in short sales. The Portfolio may, without limitation, seek to obtain market exposure to the securities in which it primarily invests by entering into a series of purchase and sale contracts or by using other investment techniques (such as buy backs or dollar rolls). The “total return” sought by the Portfolio consists of income earned on the Portfolio’s investments, plus capital appreciation, if any, which generally arises from decreases in interest rates, foreign currency appreciation, or improving credit fundamentals for a particular sector or security. The Portfolio may also invest up to 10% of its total assets in preferred securities.
Principal Risks

It is possible to lose money on an investment in the Portfolio. The principal risks of investing in the Portfolio, which could adversely affect its net asset value, yield and total return, are listed below.

**Interest Rate Risk:** the risk that fixed income securities will decline in value because of an increase in interest rates; a portfolio with a longer average portfolio duration will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a portfolio with a shorter average portfolio duration

**Call Risk:** the risk that an issuer may exercise its right to redeem a fixed income security earlier than expected (a call). Issuers may call outstanding securities prior to their maturity for a number of reasons (e.g., declining interest rates, changes in credit spreads and improvements in the issuer’s credit quality). If an issuer calls a security that the Portfolio has invested in, the Portfolio may not recoup the full amount of its initial investment and may be forced to reinvest in lower-yielding securities, securities with greater credit risks or securities with other, less favorable features

**Credit Risk:** the risk that the Portfolio could lose money if the issuer or guarantor of a fixed income security, or the counterparty to a derivative contract, is unable or unwilling to meet its financial obligations

**High Yield Risk:** the risk that high yield securities and unrated securities of similar credit quality (commonly known as “junk bonds”) are subject to greater levels of credit, call and liquidity risks. High yield securities are considered primarily speculative with respect to the issuer’s continuing ability to make principal and interest payments, and may be more volatile than higher-rated securities of similar maturity

**Market Risk:** the risk that the value of securities owned by the Portfolio may go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, due to factors affecting securities markets generally or particular industries

**Issuer Risk:** the risk that the value of a security may decline for a reason directly related to the issuer, such as management performance, financial leverage and reduced demand for the issuer’s goods or services

**Liquidity Risk:** the risk that a particular investment may be difficult to purchase or sell and that the Portfolio may be unable to sell illiquid securities at an advantageous time or price or achieve its desired level of exposure to a certain sector. Liquidity risk may result from the lack of an active market, reduced number and capacity of traditional market participants to make a market in fixed income securities, and may be magnified in a rising interest rate environment or other circumstances where investor redemptions from fixed income mutual funds may be higher than normal, causing increased supply in the market due to selling activity

**Derivatives Risk:** the risk of investing in derivative instruments (such as futures, swaps and structured securities), including leverage, liquidity, interest rate, market, credit and management risks, mispricing or valuation complexity. Changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with, and may be more sensitive to market events than, the underlying asset, rate or index, and the Portfolio could lose more than the initial amount invested. The Portfolio’s use of derivatives may result in losses to the Portfolio, a reduction in the Portfolio’s returns and/or increased volatility. Over-the-counter (“OTC”) derivatives are also subject to the risk that a counterparty to the transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligations to the other party, as many of the protections afforded to centrally-cleared derivative transactions might not be available for OTC derivatives. For derivatives traded on an exchange or through a central counterparty, credit risk resides with the Portfolio’s clearing broker, or the clearinghouse itself, rather than with a counterparty in an OTC derivative transaction. Changes in regulation relating to a mutual fund’s use of derivatives and related instruments could potentially limit or impact the Portfolio’s ability to invest in derivatives, limit the Portfolio’s ability to employ certain strategies that use derivatives and/or adversely affect the value of derivatives and the Portfolio’s performance

**Equity Risk:** the risk that the value of equity securities, such as common stocks and preferred securities, may decline due to general market conditions which are not specifically related to a particular company or to factors affecting a particular industry or industries. Equity securities generally have greater price volatility than fixed income securities

**Foreign (Non-U.S.) Investment Risk:** the risk that investing in foreign (non-U.S.) securities may result in the Portfolio experiencing more rapid and extreme changes in value than a portfolio that invests exclusively in securities of U.S. companies, due to smaller markets, differing reporting, accounting and auditing standards, increased risk of delayed settlement of portfolio transactions or loss of certificates of portfolio securities, and the risk of unfavorable foreign government actions, including nationalization, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, currency blockage, or political changes or diplomatic developments. Foreign securities may also be less liquid and more difficult to value than securities of U.S. issuers

**Emerging Markets Risk:** the risk of investing in emerging market securities, primarily increased foreign (non-U.S.) investment risk

**Sovereign Debt Risk:** the risk that investments in fixed income instruments issued by sovereign entities may decline in value as a result of default or other adverse credit event resulting from an issuer’s inability or unwillingness to make principal or interest payments in a timely fashion

**Currency Risk:** the risk that foreign (non-U.S.) currencies will change in value relative to the U.S. dollar and affect the Portfolio’s investments in foreign (non-U.S.) currencies or in securities that trade in, and receive revenues in, or in derivatives that provide exposure to, foreign (non-U.S.) currencies

**Leveraging Risk:** the risk that certain transactions of the Portfolio, such as reverse repurchase agreements, loans of portfolio securities, and the use of when-issued, delayed delivery or forward commitment transactions, or derivative instruments, may give rise to leverage, magnifying gains and losses and causing the Portfolio to be more volatile than if it had not been leveraged. This means that leverage entails a heightened risk of loss

**Management Risk:** the risk that the investment techniques and risk analyses applied by PIMCO will not produce the desired results and that legislative, regulatory, or tax restrictions, policies or developments may affect the investment techniques available to PIMCO and the individual
portfolio manager in connection with managing the Portfolio. There is no guarantee that the investment objective of the Portfolio will be achieved.

**Short Exposure Risk:** the risk of entering into short sales, including the potential loss of more money than the actual cost of the investment, and the risk that the third party to the short sale will not fulfill its contractual obligations, causing a loss to the Portfolio.

Please see “Description of Principal Risks” in the Portfolio’s prospectus for a more detailed description of the risks of investing in the Portfolio. An investment in the Portfolio is not a deposit of a bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

**Performance Information**

The performance information below shows summary performance information for the Portfolio in a bar chart and an Average Annual Total Returns table. The information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Portfolio by showing changes in its performance from year to year and by showing how the Portfolio’s average annual returns compare with the returns of a broad-based securities market index. The Portfolio’s performance information reflects applicable fee waivers and/or expense limitations in effect during the periods presented. Absent such fee waivers and/or expense limitations, if any, performance would have been lower. Performance shown does not reflect any charges or expenses imposed by an insurance company and if it did, performance shown would be lower. The bar chart and the table show performance of the Portfolio’s Advisor Class shares. The Portfolio’s past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

The ICE BofAML 1-3 Year U.S. Treasury Index is an unmanaged index comprised of U.S. Treasury securities, other than inflation-protection securities and STRIPS, with at least $1 billion in outstanding face value and a remaining term to final maturity of at least one year and less than three years.

Performance for the Portfolio is updated daily and monthly and may be obtained as follows: daily updates on the net asset value may be obtained at http://pvit.pimco-funds.com and monthly performance may be obtained at http://pvit.pimco-funds.com by calling 1-888-87-PIMCO and monthly performance may be obtained as follows: daily updates on the net asset value may be obtained

Performance for the Portfolio is updated daily and monthly and may be obtained as follows: daily updates on the net asset value may be obtained

**Average Annual Total Returns (for periods ended 12/31/17)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advisor Class Return</td>
<td>1.25%</td>
<td>0.65%</td>
<td>2.72%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICE BofAML 1-3 Year U.S. Treasury Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)</td>
<td>0.42%</td>
<td>0.56%</td>
<td>1.44%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Investment Adviser/Portfolio Manager**

PIMCO serves as the investment adviser for the Portfolio. The Portfolio’s portfolio is jointly managed by Scott A. Mather and Jerome Schneider. Mr. Mather is CIO U.S. Core Strategies and a Managing Director of PIMCO. Mr. Schneider is a Managing Director of PIMCO. Messrs. Mather and Schneider have jointly managed the Portfolio since September 2014.

**Purchase and Sale of Portfolio Shares**

Shares of the Portfolio currently are sold to segregated asset accounts (“Separate Accounts”) of insurance companies that fund variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies (“Variable Contracts”). Investors do not deal directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Please refer to the prospectus for the Separate Account for information on the allocation of premiums and on transfers of accumulated value among sub-accounts of the Separate Account.

**Tax Information**

The shareholders of the Portfolio are the insurance companies offering the variable products. Please refer to the prospectus for the Separate Account and the Variable Contract for information regarding the federal income tax treatment of distributions to the Separate Account.

**Payments to Insurance Companies and Other Financial Intermediaries**

The Portfolio and/or its related companies (including PIMCO) may pay the insurance company and other intermediaries for the sale of the Portfolio and/or other services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the insurance company or intermediary and your salesperson to recommend a Variable Contract and the Portfolio over another investment. Ask your insurance company or salesperson or visit your financial intermediary’s Web site for more information.

---

*For the periods shown in the bar chart, the highest quarterly return was 7.98% in the Q2 2009, and the lowest quarterly return was -2.43% in the Q3 2008.*
Before you invest, you may want to review the Portfolio’s prospectus, which, as supplemented, contains more information about the Portfolio and its risks. You can find the Portfolio’s prospectus and other information about the Portfolio online at http://pvit.pimco-funds.com/FundReports.aspx. You can also get this information at no cost by calling 1.800.927.4648 or by sending an email request to piprocess@dstsystems.com. The Portfolio’s prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, both dated April 30, 2018, as supplemented, along with the financial statements included in the Portfolio’s most recent annual report to shareholders dated December 31, 2017, are incorporated by reference into this Summary Prospectus.

Investment Objective
The Portfolio seeks maximum total return, consistent with preservation of capital and prudent investment management.

Fees and Expenses of the Portfolio
This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Advisor Class shares of the Portfolio. Overall fees and expenses of investing in the Portfolio are higher than shown because the table does not reflect variable contract fees and expenses.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment): N/A
Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

| Management Fees | 0.50% |
| Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees | 0.25% |
| Other Expenses | 0.04% |
| **Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses** | **0.79%** |

1 “Other Expenses” include interest expense of 0.04%. Interest expense is borne by the Portfolio separately from the management fees paid to PIMCO. Excluding interest expense, Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses are 0.75% for Advisor Class shares.

Example. The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in Advisor Class shares of the Portfolio with the costs of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest $10,000 for the time periods indicated, and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Portfolio’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, the Example shows what your costs would be based on these assumptions. The Example does not reflect fees and expenses of any variable annuity contract or variable life insurance policy, and would be higher if it did.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advisor Class</td>
<td>$81</td>
<td>$252</td>
<td>$439</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Portfolio Turnover
The Portfolio pays transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in the Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses or in the Example table, affect the Portfolio’s performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Portfolio’s portfolio turnover rate was 574% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies
The Portfolio seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing under normal circumstances at least 65% of its total assets in a diversified portfolio of Fixed Income Instruments of varying maturities, which may be represented by forwards or derivatives such as options, futures contracts, or swap agreements. “Fixed Income Instruments” include bonds, debt securities and other similar instruments issued by various U.S. and non-U.S. public- or private-sector entities. The average portfolio duration of this Portfolio normally varies within two years (plus or minus) of the portfolio duration of the securities comprising the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Index, as calculated by PIMCO, which as of February 28, 2018 was 5.73 years. Duration is a measure used to determine the sensitivity of a security’s price to changes in interest rates. The longer a security’s duration, the more sensitive it will be to changes in interest rates.

The Portfolio invests primarily in investment-grade debt securities, but may invest up to 20% of its total assets in high yield securities (“junk bonds”), as rated by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. (“Moody’s”), Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services (“S&P”) or Fitch, Inc. (“Fitch”), or, if unrated, as determined by Pacific Investment Management Company LLC (“PIMCO”). The Portfolio may invest up to 30% of its total assets in securities denominated in foreign currencies, and may invest beyond this limit in U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers. The Portfolio may invest up to 15% of its total assets in securities and instruments that are economically tied to emerging market countries (this limitation does not apply to investment grade sovereign debt denominated in the local currency with less than 1 year remaining to maturity, which means the Portfolio may invest, together with any other investments denominated in foreign currencies, up to 30% of its total assets in such instruments). The Portfolio will normally limit its foreign currency exposure (from non-U.S. dollar-denominated securities or currencies) to 20% of its total assets.

The Portfolio may invest, without limitation, in derivative instruments, such as options, futures contracts or swap agreements, or in mortgage- or asset-backed securities, subject to applicable law and any other restrictions described in the Portfolio’s prospectus or Statement of Additional Information. The Portfolio may purchase or sell securities on a when-issued, delayed delivery or forward commitment basis and may engage in short sales. The Portfolio may invest up to 10% of its total assets in preferred securities, convertible securities and other equity-related securities. The Portfolio may, without limitation, seek to obtain market exposure to the securities in which it primarily invests by entering into a series of purchase and sale contracts or by using other investment techniques (such as buy backs or dollar rolls). The “total return” sought by the Portfolio consists of income earned on the Portfolio’s investments, plus capital appreciation, if any, which generally arises from decreases in interest rates, foreign currency
Principal Risks

Interest Rate Risk: The risk that changes in interest rates, changes in credit spreads and improvements in the issuer’s credit quality may reduce the value of the Portfolio's investments beyond what would be expected over time.

Call Risk: The risk that issuers may call outstanding securities prior to their maturity, which may cause the Portfolio to reinvest funds at lower interest rates.

Credit Risk: The risk that the Portfolio could lose money if the issuer or guarantor of a fixed income security is unable or unwilling to meet its financial obligations.

High Yield Risk: The risk that high yield securities and unrated securities of similar credit quality (commonly known as “junk bonds”) may have a higher likelihood of default or other adverse credit event resulting from an issuer’s inability to meet its financial obligations.

Market Risk: The risk that the value of securities owned by the Portfolio may go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, due to factors affecting securities markets generally or particular industries.

Issuer Risk: The risk that the value of a security may decline for a reason directly related to the issuer, such as management performance, financial leverage and reduced demand for the issuer’s goods or services.

Liquidity Risk: The risk that a particular investment may be difficult to purchase or sell and that the Portfolio may be unable to sell illiquid securities at an advantageous time or price or achieve its desired level of exposure to a certain sector. Liquidity risk may result from the lack of an active market, reduced number and capacity of traditional market participants to make a market in fixed income securities, and may be magnified in a rising interest rate environment or other circumstances where investor redemptions from fixed income mutual funds may be higher than normal, causing increased supply in the market due to selling activity.

Derivatives Risk: The risk of investing in derivative instruments (such as futures, swaps and structured securities), including leverage, liquidity, interest rate, market, credit and management risks, mispricing or valuation complexity. Changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with, and may be more sensitive to market events than, the underlying asset, rate or index, and the Portfolio could lose more than the initial amount invested. The Portfolio’s use of derivatives may result in losses to the Portfolio, a reduction in the Portfolio’s returns and/or increased volatility. Over-the-counter (“OTC”) derivatives are also subject to the risk that a counterparty to the transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligations to the other party, as many of the protections afforded to centrally-cleared derivative transactions might not be available for OTC derivatives. For derivatives traded on an exchange or through a central counterparty, credit risk resides with the Portfolio’s clearing broker, or the clearinghouse itself, rather than with a counterparty in an OTC derivative transaction. Changes in regulation relating to a mutual fund’s use of derivatives and related instruments could potentially limit or impact the Portfolio’s ability to invest in derivatives, limit the Portfolio’s ability to employ certain strategies that use derivatives and/or adversely affect the value of derivatives and the Portfolio’s performance.

Equity Risk: The risk that the value of equity securities, such as common stocks and preferred securities, may decline due to general market conditions which are not specifically related to a particular company or to factors affecting a particular industry or industries. Equity securities generally have greater price volatility than fixed income securities.

Foreign (Non-U.S.) Investment Risk: The risk that investing in foreign (non-U.S.) securities may result in the Portfolio experiencing more rapid and extreme changes in value than a portfolio that invests exclusively in securities of U.S. companies, due to smaller markets, differing reporting, accounting and auditing standards, increased risk of delayed settlement of portfolio transactions or loss of certificates of portfolio securities, and the risk of unfavorable foreign government actions, including nationalization, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, currency blockage, or political changes or diplomatic developments. Foreign securities may also be less liquid and more difficult to value than securities of U.S. issuers.

Emerging Markets Risk: The risk of investing in emerging market securities, primarily increased foreign (non-U.S.) investment risk.

Sovereign Debt Risk: The risk that investments in fixed income instruments issued by sovereign entities may decline in value as a result of default or other adverse credit event resulting from an issuer’s inability or unwillingness to make principal or interest payments in a timely fashion.

Currency Risk: The risk that foreign (non-U.S.) currencies will change in value relative to the U.S. dollar and affect the Portfolio’s investments in foreign (non-U.S.) currencies or in securities that trade in, and receive revenues in, or in derivatives that provide exposure to, foreign (non-U.S.) currencies.

Leveraging Risk: The risk that certain transactions of the Portfolio, such as reverse repurchase agreements, loans of portfolio securities, and the use of when-issued, delayed delivery or forward commitment transactions, or derivative instruments, may give rise to leverage, magnifying gains and losses and causing the Portfolio to be more volatile than if it had not been leveraged. This means that leverage entails a heightened risk of loss.

Management Risk: The risk that the investment techniques and risk analyses applied by PIMCO will not produce the desired results and that
To provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Portfolio, an investment in the Portfolio is not a deposit of a bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

Performance Information
The performance information below shows summary performance information for the Portfolio in a bar chart and an Average Annual Total Returns table. The information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Portfolio by showing changes in its performance from year to year and by showing how the Portfolio’s average annual returns compare with the returns of a broad-based securities market index. The Portfolio’s performance information reflects applicable fee waivers and/or expense limitations in effect during the periods presented. Absent such fee waivers and/or expense limitations, if any, performance would have been lower. Performance shown does not reflect any charges or expenses imposed by an insurance company and if it did, performance shown would be lower. The bar chart and the table show performance of the Portfolio’s Advisor Class shares. The Portfolio’s past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Portfolio will perform in the future.

The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Index represents securities that are SEC-registered, taxable and U.S. dollar denominated. This index covers the U.S. investment grade fixed rate bond market, with index components for government and corporate securities, mortgage pass-through securities, and asset-backed securities. These major sectors are subdivided into more specific indices that are calculated and reported on a regular basis. Performance for the Portfolio is updated daily and monthly and may be obtained as follows: daily updates on the net asset value may be obtained by calling 1-888-87-PIMCO and monthly performance may be obtained at http://pvit.pimco-funds.com.

Investment Adviser/Portfolio Manager
PIMCO serves as the investment adviser for the Portfolio. The Portfolio’s portfolio is jointly managed by Scott A. Mather, Mark Kiesel and Mihir Worah. Mr. Mather is CIO U.S. Core Strategies. Mr. Kiesel is CIO Global Credit. Mr. Worah is CIO Real Return and Asset Allocation. Each is a Managing Director of PIMCO. Messrs. Mather, Kiesel and Worah have jointly managed the Portfolio since September 2014.

Purchase and Sale of Portfolio Shares
Shares of the Portfolio currently are sold to segregated asset accounts (“Separate Accounts”) of insurance companies that fund variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies (“Variable Contracts”). Investors do not deal directly with the Portfolio to purchase and redeem shares. Please refer to the prospectus for the Separate Account for information on the allocation of premiums and on transfers of accumulated value among sub-accounts of the Separate Account.

Tax Information
The shareholders of the Portfolio are the insurance companies offering the variable products. Please refer to the prospectus for the Separate Account and the Variable Contract for information regarding the federal income tax treatment of distributions to the Separate Account.
Payments to Insurance Companies and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Portfolio and/or its related companies (including PIMCO) may pay the insurance company and other intermediaries for the sale of the Portfolio and/or other services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the insurance company or intermediary and your salesperson to recommend a Variable Contract and the Portfolio over another investment. Ask your insurance company or salesperson or visit your financial intermediary’s Web site for more information.
Prospectus

Victory Variable Insurance Diversified Stock Fund

Class A

Shares are currently offered to insurance company separate accounts funding certain variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies issued by life insurance companies. For more information, call your participating insurance company.

As with all mutual funds, the Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved the Fund’s securities or determined whether this Prospectus is accurate or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

VictoryFunds.com
800-539-FUND
(800-539-3863)
Table of Contents

**Fund Summary**  
Investment Objective 1  
Fund Fees and Expenses 1  
Principal Investment Strategy 2  
Principal Risks 2  
Investment Performance 4  
Management of the Fund 4  
Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares 4  
Tax Information 5  
Payments to Insurance Companies 5  

**Additional Fund Information**  
Investments 6  
Risk Factors 7  

**Organization and Management of the Fund**  
11

**Investing in the Fund**  
Share Price 12  
How to Buy Shares 13  
How to Sell Shares 14  

**Contract Owner Administrative Services Agreement**  
15

**Distribution and Service Plan**  
16

**Distributions and Taxes**  
17

**Important Fund Policies**  
18

**Financial Highlights**  
19
### Investment Objective

The Fund seeks to provide long-term growth of capital.

### Fund Fees and Expenses

This section describes the fees and expenses applicable to Class A shares of the Fund. The following fees and expenses do not include the fees and charges related to the insurance company separate accounts for which the Fund is an investment option. If these charges were included, overall expenses would be higher. For more information about these fees and charges, refer to the separate account prospectus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Fund Operating Expenses</th>
<th>Class A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Fees</td>
<td>0.30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution (12b-1) Fees</td>
<td>0.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Expenses</td>
<td>0.39%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Annual Fund Operating Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.94%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Fund Fees and Expenses (continued)**

**Example:**
The following example is designed to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods shown and then sell all of your shares at the end of those periods. The example does not include the fees and charges related to the insurance company separate accounts for which the Fund is an investment option. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund’s operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class A</th>
<th>1 Year</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
<th>5 Years</th>
<th>10 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 96</td>
<td>$ 300</td>
<td>$ 520</td>
<td>$ 1,155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Portfolio Turnover:**
The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or “turns over” its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover will generally indicate higher transaction costs, resulting in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund’s performance. During the most recent fiscal period, the Fund’s portfolio turnover rate was 138% of the average value of its portfolio.

**Principal Investment Strategy**
Victory Capital Management Inc. (“Adviser”) pursues the Fund’s investment objective by investing, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its assets in common stock, which includes securities convertible or exchangeable into common stock traded on U.S. exchanges. The Fund’s investments include securities issued by established, large-cap companies, as well as securities of mid-cap companies. The Fund’s investments include foreign securities that are traded in the U.S., including American Depositary and Global Depositary Receipts (ADRs and GDRs).

The Adviser employs both a top-down and bottom-up methodology to construct a diversified portfolio that avoids excessive sector and security concentrations. The Adviser pursues investments that it believes are statistically cheap or intrinsically undervalued given growth prospects, while trying to identify the presence of a catalyst for future growth (e.g., acquisition, new products, economic cycle or management change). The Adviser may sell a security if it believes the price objective for the stock has been reached, if more attractive opportunities are identified, or if the fundamentals of the company deteriorate.

From time to time, the Fund may focus its investments in companies in one or more economic sectors, including the information technology sector.

As a result of its investment strategy, the Fund may experience annual portfolio turnover in excess of 100%.

**Principal Risks**
The Fund’s investments are subject to the following principal risks:

- **Equity Risk** – The value of the equity securities in which the Fund invests may decline in response to developments affecting individual companies and/or general economic conditions. A company’s earnings or dividends may not increase as expected. Price changes may be temporary or last for extended periods.

- **Foreign Securities Risk** – Foreign securities (including ADRs and GDRs) could be affected by factors not present in the U.S., including expropriation, confiscation of property, and difficulties in enforcing contracts. Compared to U.S. companies, there generally is less publicly available information about
foreign companies and there may be less governmental regulation and supervision of foreign companies. Foreign securities generally experience more volatility than their domestic counterparts. Fluctuations in the exchange rates between the U.S. dollar and foreign currencies, currency exchange control regulations, and restrictions or prohibitions on the repatriation of foreign currencies may negatively affect an investment.

- **Investment Style Risk** – Different types of investment styles, for example growth or value, tend to perform differently and shift into and out of favor with investors depending on changes in market and economic sentiment and conditions. As a result, the Fund’s performance may at times be worse than the performance of other mutual funds that invest more broadly or that have different investment styles.

- **Large Capitalization Stock Risk** – The securities of large cap companies may underperform the securities of smaller cap companies or the market as a whole. The growth rate of larger, more established companies may lag those of smaller companies, especially during periods of economic expansion.

- **Management Risk** – The Adviser may not execute the Fund’s principal investment strategy effectively.

- **Mid Capitalization Stock Risk** – Mid-sized companies may be subject to a number of risks not associated with larger, more established companies, potentially making their stock prices more volatile and increasing the risk of loss.

- **Portfolio Turnover Risk** – Higher portfolio turnover ratios resulting from additional purchases and sales of portfolio securities may result in higher transaction costs and Fund expenses and will generally result in more significant distributions of short-term capital gains to investors, which are taxed as ordinary income.

- **Sector Risk** – To the extent the Fund focuses in one or more sectors, such as the information technology sector, market or economic factors impacting those sectors could have a significant effect on the value of the Fund’s investments and could make the Fund’s performance more volatile. The values of companies in the information technology sector are particularly vulnerable to economic downturns, short product cycles and aggressive pricing, market competition and changes in government regulation.

- **Stock Market Risk** – Overall stock market risks may affect the value of the Fund. Factors such as domestic and international economic growth and market conditions, interest rate levels and political events affect the securities markets.

You may lose money by investing in the Fund. There is no guarantee that the Fund will achieve its objective. An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency.

By itself, the Fund does not constitute a complete investment plan and should be considered a long-term investment for investors who can afford to weather changes in the value of their investment.
Variable Insurance Diversified Stock Fund Summary (continued)

**Investment Performance**

The bar chart and table that follow are intended to help you understand some of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows you how the Fund’s calendar year performance has varied over the past 10 years. The table compares the Fund’s average annual total returns over the same period to a broad measure of market performance. We assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions.

The returns in the bar chart and performance table do not reflect the fees and expenses relating to any variable annuity contract or variable life insurance policy that offers the Fund. If such fees and expenses were reflected, the returns would be lower than those shown. The Fund’s investment team changed on May 15, 2017. The Fund’s past performance does not necessarily indicate how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available on the Fund’s website at VictoryFunds.com.

![Calendar Year Returns for Class A Shares](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calendar Year Returns for Class A Shares</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Highest Quarter** 15.40% (quarter ended September 30, 2009)

**Lowest Quarter** -25.14% (quarter ended December 31, 2008)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Average Annual Total Returns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(For the Periods ended December 31, 2017)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S&amp;P 500® Index</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Index returns reflect no deduction for fees, expenses, or taxes.*

**Management of the Fund**

**Investment Adviser**

Victory Capital Management Inc. (“Adviser”) serves as the Fund’s investment adviser. The portfolio manager primarily responsible for day-to-day management of the Fund is a member of the Adviser’s Munder Capital Management (“Munder”) investment franchise.

**Portfolio Managers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Tenure with the Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael P. Gura, CFA</td>
<td>Senior Portfolio Manager/Analyst</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Shares of the Fund are currently offered to certain separate accounts to fund variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies issued by insurance companies. Shares of the Fund are not offered directly to the public and investors cannot place orders to purchase or sell shares with the Fund directly. Please refer to
the separate account prospectus for information on how to manage your investment options in the Fund and any fees that may apply.

**Tax Information**
As the Fund is only offered for investment through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a variable insurance product, the Fund’s distributions are not taxable. Such tax-deferred arrangements may be taxed later upon withdrawals of monies from those arrangements.

**Payments to Insurance Companies**
The Fund, through Victory Capital Advisers, Inc., its distributor (“Distributor”), may pay fees for activities primarily intended to result in the sale of Fund shares to insurance companies for the purpose of funding variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing insurance companies to include the Fund as an underlying investment option in its variable insurance products. Ask your variable products salesperson or visit the insurance company’s website for more information.
The Variable Insurance Diversified Stock Fund (the “Fund”) is managed by the Adviser, who also manages other funds, each having distinct investment management objectives, strategies, risks, and policies.

The following section describes additional information about the principal investment strategy the Fund will use under normal market conditions to pursue its investment objective, as well as any secondary strategies the Fund may use, and the related risks. This Prospectus does not attempt to describe all of the various investment techniques and types of investments that the Adviser may use in managing the Fund. The SAI includes more information about the Fund, its investments, and the related risks. Keep in mind that for cash management purposes, the Fund may hold all or a portion of its assets in cash, short-term money market instruments or shares of other investment companies. This may reduce the benefit from any upswing in the market, cause the Fund to fail to meet its investment objective and increase the Fund’s expenses.

**Investment Strategy**

The Fund will not change its policy of investing at least 80% of its assets in common stock unless it notifies shareholders at least 60 days in advance. For purposes of the Fund’s 80% investment policy, “assets” means the Fund’s net assets plus the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes.

- **Investment Characteristics of the Fund**
  - Diversified investment portfolio;
  - Seeks to achieve long-term growth;
  - Invests in growth and value securities issued by established large cap and mid cap companies; and
  - Fluctuating NAV per share.

- **Who May Want to Invest in the Fund**
  - Contract owners willing to accept the risk of price and dividend fluctuations;
  - Contract owners willing to accept higher risk in return for higher potential returns; and
  - Contract owners with long-term financial goals, such as saving for retirement.

- **The Fund may not be an appropriate selection for contract owners who:**
  - Are not willing to take any risk that they may lose money on their investment;
  - Want absolute stability of their investment principal; or
  - Want to invest in a particular sector or in particular industries, countries, or regions.
The following describes the types of securities the Fund may purchase under normal market conditions to achieve its principal investment strategy. The Fund will not necessarily buy all of the securities listed below.

**U.S. Equity Securities**
Can include common stock, preferred stock, and securities that are convertible or exchangeable into common stock of U.S. corporations.

**Equity Securities of Foreign Companies Traded in the U.S.**
Can include common stock and convertible preferred stock of non-U.S. corporations. Also may include American Depositary Receipts (ADRs) and Global Depositary Receipts (GDRs), which are receipts issued by a bank or trust company and evidence ownership of underlying securities issued by foreign corporations, and exchange-traded funds ("ETFs") that invest in foreign corporations.

The Adviser may use other types of investment strategies in pursuing the Fund’s overall investment objective. The following describes the types of securities that the Adviser may purchase or investment techniques the Adviser may employ that are not considered to be a part of the Fund’s principal investment strategies. Additional securities and techniques are described in the Fund’s SAI.

**Investment Companies**
The Fund may invest in securities of other investment companies, including ETFs, if those companies invest in securities consistent with the Fund’s investment objective and policies. ETFs are investment companies the shares of which are bought and sold on a securities exchange.

**Securities Lending**
To enhance the return on its portfolio, the Fund may lend portfolio securities to brokers, dealers and financial institutions to realize additional income under guidelines adopted by the Board. Each loan will be secured continuously by collateral in the form of cash, high quality money market instruments or securities issued by the U.S. government or its agencies or instrumentalities.

**Small-Capitalization Securities**
The Fund may invest in small-capitalization securities.
The following describes the principal risks that you may assume as an investor in the Fund.

**General Risks**
- **Market Risk** – The market value of a security may decline in response to developments affecting individual companies and/or general economic conditions. Market risk may affect a single issuer, an industry, a sector of the economy, or the entire market. Price changes may be temporary or last for extended periods. For example, stock prices have historically fluctuated in periodic cycles.
- **Manager Risk** – The investment process used by a Fund’s investment team may produce incorrect judgments about the value of a particular asset or the team may implement its investment strategy in a way that may not produce the desired results.
- **Stock Selection Risk** – The value of the Fund’s investments may decline if the particular companies in which the Fund invests do not perform well in the market.

**Equity Risk**
- The value of an equity security will fluctuate in response to changes in earnings or other conditions affecting the issuer’s profitability or in general market conditions. Unlike debt securities, which have preference to a company’s assets in case of liquidation, equity securities are entitled to the residual value after the company meets its other obligations.

**Active Trading Risk**
- To the extent the Fund buys and sells securities actively, it could have higher expenses (which reduces returns to shareholders) and higher taxable distributions. While it is not an investment strategy to actively trade the Fund’s portfolio, the Adviser may from time to time do so, generating portfolio turnover rates in excess of 100%.

**Focused Investment Risk**
- The Fund may focus its investments in companies in a particular market or sector. When the Fund focuses its investments in a particular market or sector, financial, economic, business, and other developments affecting issuers in that market or sector will have a greater effect on the Fund than if it had not focused its assets in that market or sector. In addition, investors may buy or sell substantial amounts of the Fund’s shares in response to factors affecting or expected to affect a market or sector in which the Fund focuses its investments, resulting in extreme inflows or outflows of cash into and out of the Fund. Such inflows or outflows might affect management of the Fund adversely, to the extent that they were to cause the Fund’s cash position or cash requirements to exceed normal levels.

**Investment Style Risk**
- Different types of investment styles, for example growth or value, tend to perform differently and shift into and out of favor with investors depending on changes in market and economic sentiment and conditions. As a result, the Fund’s performance may at times be worse than the performance of other mutual funds that invest more broadly or that have different investment styles.

**Large-Capitalization Stock Risk**
- Large capitalization companies tend to compete in mature product markets and do not typically experience the level of sustained growth of smaller companies and companies competing in less mature product markets. Large capitalization companies may be unable to respond as quickly as smaller companies to competitive challenges or changes in business,
product, financial, or other market conditions. For these and other reasons, the Fund may underperform other stock funds (such as funds that focus on the stocks of small and medium capitalization companies) when stocks of large capitalization companies are out of favor.

**Mid-Capitalization Stock Risk**

- A mid-capitalization company may be adversely affected or fail as a result of its smaller size. Mid-sized companies are more likely than larger companies to have limited product lines, markets, or financial resources, or to depend on a less experienced management group. Stocks of these companies may trade less frequently and in limited volume, and their prices may fluctuate more than stocks of larger companies. Stocks of mid sized companies may, therefore, be more vulnerable to adverse developments than those of larger companies. Mid-capitalization stocks could also underperform stocks of smaller companies.

**ADRs, GDRs and U.S.-Traded Foreign Investments Risks**

- Investing in foreign companies, including through ADRs and GDRs, involves certain special risks. For example, compared to U.S. companies, there generally is less publicly available information about foreign companies and there may be less governmental regulation and supervision of foreign companies. Investments in foreign countries could be affected by factors not present in the U.S., including expropriation, confiscation of property, and difficulties in enforcing contracts. These factors can make foreign investments more volatile than U.S. investments. Certain of these risks may also apply to some extent to U.S. investments that are denominated in foreign currencies and to investments in U.S. companies that have significant foreign operations.

The Adviser may use several types of investment strategies in pursuing the Fund’s overall investment objective. The following risks are those that the Adviser does not consider to be principal risks of the Fund. Additional risks are included in the Fund’s SAI.

**Investment Company Risk**

- The Fund’s ability to achieve its investment objective may be directly related to the ability of other investment companies (including ETFs) held by the Fund to meet their investment objectives. In addition, shareholders of the Fund will indirectly bear the fees and expenses of the underlying investment companies. Lack of liquidity in an ETF could result in an ETF being more volatile than the underlying portfolio of securities.

**Securities Lending Risk**

- The risk in lending portfolio securities, as with other extensions of credit, consists of the possibility of loss to the Fund due to (1) the inability of the borrower to return the securities, (2) a delay in receiving additional collateral to adequately cover any fluctuations in the value of securities on loan, (3) a delay in recovery of the securities, or (4) the loss of rights in the collateral should the borrower fail financially. In addition, the Fund is responsible for any loss that might result from its investment of the borrower’s collateral. In determining whether to lend securities, the Adviser or the Fund’s securities lending agent will consider relevant facts and circumstances, including the creditworthiness of the borrower.

**Small-Capitalization Stock Risk**

- A small-capitalization company may be adversely affected by or fail as a result of its small size. Smaller companies are more likely than larger companies to have limited product lines, markets, or financial resources, or to depend on a small, inexperienced management group. Stocks of these companies often trade less frequently and in limited volume, and their prices
may fluctuate more than stocks of larger companies. Stocks of small companies may, therefore, be more vulnerable to adverse developments than those of larger companies.
The Fund’s Board of Trustees has overall responsibility for overseeing the management of the Fund. The Board of Trustees monitors the services provided to contract owners.

**The Investment Adviser**

The Fund is a series of Victory Variable Insurance Funds (the “Trust”). The Trust has an Advisory Agreement with the Adviser, which is a New York corporation that is registered as an investment adviser with the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”). The Adviser oversees the operations of the Fund according to investment policies and procedures adopted by the Board of Trustees. As of March 31, 2018, the Adviser managed or advised assets totaling in excess of $60.8 billion for individual and institutional clients. The Adviser’s principal address is 4900 Tiedeman Road, 4th Floor, Brooklyn, Ohio 44144.

The Adviser is a multi-boutique asset manager comprised of multiple investment teams, referred to as investment franchises, each of which utilizes an independent approach to investing. Munder Capital Management (“Munder”) is the investment franchise responsible for management of the Fund.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017, the Adviser was paid advisory fees of 0.30%, based on the percentage of the average daily net assets of the Fund.

See “Fund Fees and Expenses” for information about any contractual agreement agreed to by the Adviser to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses with respect to the Fund. From time to time, the Adviser also may voluntarily waive fees and/or reimburse expenses in amounts exceeding those required to be waived or reimbursed under any contractual agreement that may be in place with respect to the Fund.

A discussion of the Board’s most recent considerations in approving the Advisory Agreement is available in the Fund’s annual report for the period ended December 31, 2017.

**Portfolio Management**

**Michael P. Gura** is the Portfolio Manager of the Fund. Mr. Gura is a Senior Portfolio Manager/Analyst of Munder and has been with the Adviser since 2014. From 1995-2014, Mr. Gura was an investment professional with Munder Capital Management, which was acquired by the Adviser in 2014. Mr. Gura is a CFA charterholder.

*The Fund’s SAI provides additional information about the portfolio manager’s method of compensation, other accounts he manages and any ownership interests he may have in the Fund.*
Investing in the Fund

The Fund is designed as an investment exclusively for contracts that are offered by the separate accounts of participating insurance companies. The participating insurance company will buy and redeem shares according to your instructions, as provided in the contract, and will redeem shares as needed to provide benefits under the contract.

Shares of the Fund may be offered in the future to other separate accounts established by other insurance companies, and they may fund both variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies offered by the same or affiliated insurance companies. Although the Fund currently does not foresee any conflicts of interest between owners of variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies or between owners of variable contracts issued by insurance companies that are not affiliated, it is possible, for various reasons, that conflicts may arise between groups of contract owners. Each insurance company whose separate accounts invest in the Fund, the Distributor, and the Adviser are required to report any material irreconcilable conflict to the Board of Trustees and, where a conflict exists, the appropriate insurance company is required to take whatever action is necessary to remedy the conflict. The Board of Trustees is required to monitor the handling of the conflict and must be satisfied that the steps taken toward its resolution benefit the contract owners generally. In the event of a conflict, an insurance company might redeem its investment by one or more separate accounts in the Fund’s shares. If this happens, the Fund may have to sell securities at unfavorable prices.
The Fund calculates its share price, called its net asset value (“NAV”), each business day as of the close of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange, Inc. (“NYSE”), which is normally 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time. In the event of an emergency or other disruption in trading on the NYSE, the Fund’s share price will be determined based upon the close of the NYSE. You may buy, exchange, and sell your shares on any business day at a price that is based on the NAV that is next calculated after you place your order. A business day is a day on which the NYSE is open.

To the extent the Fund’s investments include securities that are primarily traded in foreign markets, the value of those securities may change on days when shareholders are unable to purchase and redeem the Fund’s shares, such as on weekends or other days when the Fund does not price its shares.

The Fund prices its investments based on market value when market quotations are readily available. When these quotations are not readily available, the Fund will price its investments at fair value according to procedures approved by the Board of Trustees. The Fund will fair value a security when:

- Trading in the security has been halted;
- The market quotation for the security is clearly erroneous due to a clerical error;
- The security’s liquidity decreases such that, in the Adviser’s opinion, the market quotation has become stale; or
- An event occurs after the close of the trading market (but before the Fund’s NAV is calculated) that, in the Adviser’s opinion, materially affects the value of the security.

The use of fair value pricing may minimize arbitrage opportunities that attempt to exploit the differences between a security’s market quotation and its fair value. The use of fair value pricing may not, however, always reflect a security’s actual market value in light of subsequent relevant information, and the security’s opening price on the next trading day may be different from the fair value price assigned to the security.

The Fund calculates its NAV by adding up the total value of its investments and other assets, subtracting its liabilities, and then dividing that figure by the number of its outstanding shares.

\[
\text{NAV} = \frac{\text{Total Assets} - \text{Liabilities}}{\text{Number of Shares Outstanding}}
\]
How to Buy Shares

Opening an Account
You cannot buy shares of the Fund directly, but only as an investment option through variable annuity contracts or variable life insurance policies (together, the “contracts”) that are offered by the separate accounts of certain life insurance companies (“participating insurance companies”). You are encouraged to read this Prospectus in conjunction with the accompanying separate account prospectus. Please refer to the separate account prospectus for information on how the participating insurance company buys and redeems shares.

Purchasing Shares
Orders to buy Fund shares are placed by the participating insurance company based upon instructions you provide to the participating insurance company. The Fund’s transfer agent processes orders to buy shares of the Fund at its NAV next computed after the order is received in good order, which means that your request contains all the required documentation, and that all documents contain required signatures or signature guarantees from a financial institution. The value of your contract’s investment in the Fund also will be based upon premium payments, surrender and transfer requests, and any other transaction requests from contract owners, annuitants, and beneficiaries. In order to calculate the value of your investment, you would have to determine the number of contract units you own along with the “accrued unit value” of your contract.

Share Classes
The Fund currently offers only Class A shares as described in this Prospectus. At some future date, the Fund may offer additional classes of shares. The Fund or any class may be closed at any time for failure to achieve an economical level of assets or for other reasons.
How to Sell Shares

Redemptions
Shares of the Fund may be redeemed by instructing your participating insurance company to terminate your contract’s investment in the Fund. Please refer to the instructions provided in the separate account prospectus. The separate account may redeem shares on any business day at the NAV that is next calculated after the order is placed.

The Fund may suspend your right to redeem your shares in the following circumstances:
- During non-routine closings of the NYSE;
- When the SEC determines either that trading on the NYSE is restricted or that an emergency prevents the sale or valuation of the Fund’s securities; or
- When the SEC orders a suspension to protect the Fund’s shareholders.

The Fund typically uses cash and cash equivalents held in its portfolio or sells portfolio assets to meet redemption requests. In unusual circumstances or under stressed market conditions, the Fund may use other methods to raise cash to meet redemption requests. For example, the Fund may draw funds from a line of credit or borrow available cash held by other Victory Funds under an “interfund lending program” in reliance on an exemptive order from the SEC.

The Fund will pay redemptions by any one separate account during any 90-day period in cash up to the lesser of $250,000 or 1.00% of the Fund’s net assets. The Fund reserves the right to pay the remaining portion “in kind,” that is, in portfolio securities rather than cash. Securities received pursuant to an in-kind redemption are subject to market risk until sold and may be subject to brokerage and other fees.
The Fund has adopted a form of Contract Owner Administrative Services Agreement. A contract owner servicing agent performs a number of services for its customers who hold contracts offered by participating insurance company separate accounts that invest in the Fund, such as establishing and maintaining accounts and records, processing additional contract units attributable to Fund dividend payments, arranging for bank wires, assisting in transactions, and changing account information. For these services, Class A shares of the Fund pay a fee at an annual rate of up to 0.25% of the average daily net assets serviced by the agent. The Fund may enter into these agreements with financial institutions that provide such services. Contract owner servicing agents may waive all or a portion of their fee. (Not all agents may provide all services listed above.)
In accordance with Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, the Trust has adopted a Distribution and Service Plan. Under the Distribution and Service Plan, the Fund may pay to the Distributor a monthly fee at an annual rate of up to 0.25% of its average daily net assets. The fee may be used by the Distributor to pay for activities primarily intended to result in the sale of Fund shares to life insurance companies for the purpose of funding variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies or to provide services to owners of variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies whose contracts or policies are funded with shares of the Fund, which services are not otherwise provided by life insurance companies and paid for with fees charged by life insurance companies.

Because Rule 12b-1 fees are paid out of the Fund’s assets and on an ongoing basis, over time these fees will increase the cost of your investment and may cost you more than paying other types of sales charges.

The Adviser, the Distributor or their affiliates may make payments from their own resources for promotional and administrative expenses. These amounts would be in addition to amounts paid by the Fund under the Distribution and Service Plan and the Contract Owner Administrative Services Agreements.
The Fund expects to distribute substantially all of its ordinary income and capital gains each year. Ordinarily, the Fund declares and pays dividends from its net investment income quarterly. However, the Fund may not always pay a dividend or distribution for a given period. Capital gains distributions, if any, from the Fund will be made annually. In addition, the Fund may occasionally be required to make supplemental dividend or capital gains distributions at some other time during the year.

All dividend and capital gains distributions made by the Fund will be automatically reinvested in additional shares of the Fund.
Important Information About Taxes

The Fund intends to qualify as a regulated investment company under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), so that it will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on its net earnings and net capital gains that are distributed to its shareholders. In addition, the Fund intends to comply with the diversification requirements of the Code and Treasury Regulations applicable to insurance company separate accounts in order to maintain the tax-deferred status of the contracts.

- Shares of the Fund must be purchased through the contracts. As a result, it is anticipated that any dividend or capital gains distribution from the Fund will be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within a contract.

- The Code requires that a separate account underlying a contract must be “adequately diversified” in order for the contract to be treated as an annuity or life insurance contract for tax purposes. A separate account invested in the Fund will be treated as owning its proportionate share of the Fund’s assets for purposes of determining whether the account is adequately diversified. If a separate account underlying a contract were not in compliance with these diversification requirements, the contract owner would be subject to tax on the contract’s earnings.

- This discussion of federal income tax consequences is based on tax laws and regulations in effect as of the date of this Prospectus, and may change as a result of legislative, administrative or judicial action. As this discussion is for general information only, you also should review the more detailed discussion of federal income tax considerations that is contained in the separate account prospectus and the SAI.
**Important Fund Policies**

**Market Timing**
The Fund discourages and does not accommodate frequent purchases and redemptions of Fund shares (“market timing”). We will uniformly deny any request to purchase shares if we believe that the transaction is part of a market timing strategy. In identifying market timing activity, we consider, among other things, the frequency of your trades, even when the trades are combined with those of other investors or shareholders.

Market timing allows investors to take advantage of market inefficiencies, sometimes to the disadvantage of other shareholders. Market timing increases Fund expenses to all shareholders as a result of increased portfolio turnover. In addition, market timing could potentially dilute share value for all other shareholders by requiring the Fund to hold more cash than it normally would.

The Fund’s Board of Trustees has adopted policies and procedures with respect to market timing. In order to prevent or minimize market timing, the Fund will employ “fair value” pricing, as described in this Prospectus under “Share Price,” to minimize the discrepancies between a security’s market quotation and its perceived market value, which often gives rise to market timing activity.

Because the Fund’s shares are held exclusively by insurance company separate accounts, rather than directly by the individual contract owners of the separate accounts, the Fund is not able to determine directly whether a separate account’s purchase or sale of the Fund’s shares on any given day represents transactions by a single investor or multiple investors. It also is not able to determine directly whether multiple purchases and sales by a separate account over any given period represent the activity of the same or of different investors.

However, the Fund may request that an insurance company cooperate in monitoring transactions to detect potential market timing. There can be no assurance that an insurance company will cooperate in precluding an investor from further purchases of Fund shares. Consistent with applicable laws and agreements, the Fund may stop selling its shares to a separate account to prevent market timing.

**Portfolio Holdings Disclosure**
The Fund discloses its complete portfolio holdings as of the end of its second fiscal quarter and its fiscal year in its reports to shareholders. The Fund sends reports to its existing shareholders no later than 60 days after the relevant fiscal period, and files these reports with the SEC by the 70th day after the end of the relevant fiscal period. You can find these reports on the Fund’s website, VictoryFunds.com, and on the SEC’s website, www.sec.gov.

The Fund files its complete portfolio holdings as of the end of its first and third fiscal quarters with the SEC on Form N-Q no later than 60 days after the relevant fiscal period. You can find these filings on the SEC’s website, www.sec.gov. The Fund also discloses its complete portfolio holdings each calendar quarter on the Fund’s website, VictoryFunds.com, no earlier than the 15th day after the quarter end.

You can find a complete description of the Fund’s policies and procedures with respect to disclosure of its portfolio securities in the Fund’s SAI or on the Fund’s website, VictoryFunds.com.

**Performance**
The Victory Funds may advertise the performance of the Fund by comparing it to other mutual funds with similar objectives and policies. Performance information also may appear in various publications. Any fees charged by Investment Professionals may not be reflected in these performance calculations.

Advertising information may include the average annual total return of the Fund calculated on a compounded basis for specified periods of time. Total return information will be calculated according to rules established by the SEC. Such information may include performance rankings and similar information from independent organizations and publications.
Shareholder Communications

In order to eliminate duplicate mailings to an address at which two or more shareholders with the same last name reside, the Fund may send only one copy of any shareholder reports, proxy statements, prospectuses and their supplements, unless you have instructed us to the contrary. You may request that the Fund send these documents to each shareholder individually by calling your participating insurance company.

While this Prospectus and the SAI of the Fund describe pertinent information about the Trust and the Fund, neither this Prospectus nor the SAI represents a contract between the Trust or the Fund and any shareholder.
The following financial highlights table reflects historical information about Class A shares of the Fund and is intended to help you understand the Fund’s financial performance for the past five years.

Certain information shows the results of an investment in one share of the Fund. The total returns in the table represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions). The total returns do not include charges that will be imposed by variable insurance contracts. If these charges were reflected, returns would be lower than those shown.

The information for each period presented has been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, the Fund’s independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, along with the Fund’s financial statements, is included in the Fund’s annual report. The Fund’s annual report is available by calling the Fund at 800-539-FUND and at VictoryFunds.com.
Financial Highlights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$12.03</td>
<td>$12.75</td>
<td>$15.15</td>
<td>$13.87</td>
<td>$10.42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Investment Activities:
- Net investment income: 0.09(a) 0.13(a) 0.09 0.13 0.08
- Net realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments: 3.08 0.37 (0.53) 1.28 3.45
- Total from Investment Activities: 3.17 0.50 (0.44) 1.41 3.53

Distributions to Shareholders:
- Net investment income: (0.09) (0.13) (0.09) (0.13) (0.08)
- Net realized gains from investments: (0.20) (0.09) (1.87) — —
- Total Distributions to Shareholders: (0.29) (1.22) (1.96) (0.13) (0.08)

Net Asset Value, End of Period:
- $14.91 $12.03 $12.75 $15.15 $13.87
- Total Return (b): 26.45% 3.90% (3.11)% 10.20% 33.93%

Ratios/Supplemental Data:
- Net Assets at end of period (000): $38,877 $33,987 $38,441 $48,524 $47,668
- Ratio of net expenses to average net assets: 0.94% 1.08% 1.14% 1.16% 1.16%
- Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets (b): 0.68% 1.06% 0.56% 0.89% 0.67%
- Portfolio turnover: 138% 86% 78% 70% 82%

(a) Per share net investment income has been calculated using the average daily shares method.
(b) Total returns do not include any insurance, sales or administrative charges of variable annuity or life insurance contracts. If these charges were included, the returns would be lower.
This page is intentionally left blank.
This page is intentionally left blank.
Statement of Additional Information (SAI): The SAI contains more information about the Fund's operations, investment restrictions, policies and practices. The SAI is incorporated by reference into this Prospectus, which means that it is legally part of this Prospectus, even if you do not request a copy.

Annual and Semi-Annual Reports: Annual and semi-annual reports contain more information about the Fund's investments and the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during the most recent fiscal period.

How to Obtain Information: To obtain copies of the SAI, annual and semi-annual reports, or more information at no charge, please call your participating insurance company.

By telephone: Call your participating insurance company at the toll free number listed in the separate account prospectus.

By mail: You may write to your participating insurance company at the address listed in the separate account prospectus.

You also can get information about the Fund (including the SAI and other reports) from the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). The SEC charges a duplicating fee to provide copies of this information.

In person:
SEC Public Reference Room
Washington, D.C.
Call 202-551-8090 for location and hours.

On the Internet:
EDGAR database at sec.gov or by email request at publicinfo@sec.gov

By mail: SEC Public Reference Section
Washington, D.C. 20549-1520